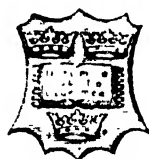


THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

SWEET

London
HENRY FROWDE
OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE
AMEN CORNER, E.C.



New York
THE MCMILLAN CO., 65 FIFTH AVENUE

THE
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY
OF
ANGLO-SAXON

BY

HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

Oxford
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS
1897

Oxford

PRINTED AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

BY HORACE HART

PRINTER TO THE UNIVERSITY

PREFACE

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

Sources.—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

Difficulties.—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas*! And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napla* (= *naphtha*) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as *Beowulf* and the *Exodus* teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

Doubtful matter.—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as *Beowulf*. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters: thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan*

Late words.—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbod* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

Unnatural words.—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning *Bd.* Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of *Ps.*

Brevity.—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge-*forms

PREFACE

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

Meanings.—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *geþofsta* does *not* mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau c’est le petit d’une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *læce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in () ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by (;), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in () : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *scōmian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

Quotations are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

PREFACE

References I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

Constructions are given with considerable fullness.

Irregular forms which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēr* as 'pl. of *bēr*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

Cognate words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *lic-hama* to the misleading German *Leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

Spellings.—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)arn*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *iġ* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects—namely *i*, *e*, *ġ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciġld*, *cġle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cġle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn, oe* implies *boen*; *feorm, a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea, eo, ia, io, ie, oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked *. Hence *brīesan**, *ȝ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

Cross-references are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *hundan* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *weoruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *weoruld* with a reference to *weoruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,
October 1, 1896.

ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

THE order is alphabetic, *a* following *ad*, and *b* (which also stands for *ð*) following *t*. But *g*- is disregarded (*geted* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gegān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in **bī-spell**, ~**bōc** = *bispellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in **bann an**, ~**end** = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under **mān an**, the ~**e** stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a *+* or not: thus in all the quotations given under **gemān**, the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i* under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *o* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ð* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The () in (*m.*) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (*f.*) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in (), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus **fæsten(n)** means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in **gambe**, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *æ*, *ið*, *if*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by * before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be*cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bi-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

A. Anglian.

a. accusative, accusative singular.

abs. absolute.

abst. abstract.

act. active.

aj. adjective.

an. analogy.

av. adverb.

bd. Bede's History.

cj. conjunction.

coll. collective.

comp. composition.

correl. correlative.

cp. compare.

cpv. comparative.

Ch. Charter.

d. dative.

def. definite.

dem. demonstrative.

dir. direct.

e. *E.* early.

esp. especially.

f. feminine (noun).

fem. feminine.

fig. figurative(ly).

Fr. French.

g. genitive.

gen. generally.

ger. gerund.

Gk. Greek.

Gl. glossary.

i. instrumental.

impers. impersonal.

impr. imperative.

indc. indicative—*w.* *indc.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by *vb.* in *indc.*

indecl. indeclinable.

indef. indefinite.

indir. indirect.

inf. infinitive.

infl. influence.

intens. intensitive.

interj. interjection.

interr. interrogative.

intr. intransitive.

K. Kentish.

l. *L.* late.

lit. literally.

LL. Laws.

l.L. Latin.

M. Mercian.

m. masculine (noun).

masc. masculine.

met. metaphorical(ly).

N. Northumbrian.

n. neuter (noun).

neut. neuter.

no. noun.

nom. nominative.

nW. non-West-Saxon.

occ. occasional(ly).

of said of (p. ix).

pass. passive.

pers. person(al).

pl. plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.

pleon. pleonastic(ally).

poss. possessive.

pr. Prose.

pro. pronoun.

prp. preposition.

p.s. present.

prt. preterite.

Ps. Psalms (metrical).

ptc. participle, preterite participle.

R. Rhyming Poem.

rel. relative.

rfl. reflexive in form, that is, taking a *rfl.* pronoun.

sbj. subjunctive—*w.* *sbj.* with the conj. *þæt* followed by *vb.* in *sbj.*

Scand. Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).

sg. singular.

spl. superlative.

st. strong.

tr. transitive.

v. very.

vb. verb (generally implying anomalous *vb.*).

W. West-Saxon.

w. with—*uua.* with double accusative, *uudg.* with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.

wk. weak.

Note that these contractions are often combined: *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *ld.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.	t = w.	ps = sp.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.	tn = mn.	pt = ft.
æi. æig = æg.	g = h, w, x.	qu = cw.
æo = ea.	ge = g.	sc = s.
b = f.	gg = cg.	sce = sc.
c = g, h.	gi = g.	sci = sc.
ce = c.	gu = geo.	sh = st.
ch = c, h.	h = c, g.	t = þ.
ci = c.	hs = sc, x.	th = þ.
cs = sc, x.	i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige	u = f, ug, v, w.
ct = ht.	ia = eo.	uu = ū, w.
d = þ.	ig = i.	v = f.
dd = þd.	io = eo.	wco = wo, wu.
ds = ts.	iu = eo, geo.	wi = wu.
ð = þ.	iw = eow.	wo = weo.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.	k = c	wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.	m = mn, n.	wy = weo, wi.
ei = e, eg	ne = c, e'n, ng.	x = cs, hs, sc.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).	ng = g, e n.	y = e, i, ie, yg.
eu = eo, eow.	o = a, og.	
ew = eow.	oe = e, æ.	

INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

NOUNS : REGULAR.			Strong Feminine.			1 a.	1 b.
Strong: Masculine			Pl. Nom.			<i>giefa</i>	<i>dēda</i>
Singular	Nominative	<i>stān</i>	Dat.			<i>giefum</i>	<i>dēdum</i>
	Dative	<i>stāne</i>	Gen.			<i>giefena, synna</i>	<i>dēda</i>
	Genitive	<i>stānes</i>					
Plural	Nom.	<i>stānas</i>					
	Dat.	<i>stānum</i>					
	Gen.	<i>stāna</i>					
Strong Feminine			Weak: Masc.		Neut.	Fem.	
	1 a.	1 b.	Sg. Nom.	<i>nama</i>	<i>īage</i>	<i>sunne</i>	
Sg. Nom.	<i>giefu, synn</i>	<i>dēd</i>	Acc.	<i>naman</i>	<i>īage</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
Acc.	<i>giefe, synne</i>	<i>dēd</i>	Dat.	<i>naman</i>	<i>īagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
Dat.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dēde</i>	Gen.	<i>naman</i>	<i>īagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
Gen.	<i>giefe</i>	<i>dēde</i>	Pl. Nom.	<i>naman</i>	<i>īagan</i>	<i>sunnan</i>	
			Dat.	<i>namum</i>	<i>īagum</i>	<i>sunnum</i>	
			Gen.	<i>namena</i>	<i>īagena</i>	<i>sunnum</i>	

When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nominative.

IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sumam</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suma</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>fōt</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fētum</i>	<i>bēcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns Masc.

Sg. Nom.	<i>brōpor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōper</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōpor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōpor, brōpū</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōpum</i>	<i>sweostum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōpra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēnd, frēnd</i>
Dat.	<i>frēnd, frēnd</i>
Gen.	<i>frēndes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>frēnd, frēnd</i>
Dat.	<i>frēndum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēnda, frēndra</i>

Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *biēdo, biēdu*

ADJECTIVES.

Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. ¹	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.		<i>sumum</i>	
Gen.		<i>sumra</i>	

¹ Instrumental.

Weak.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Acc.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Dat.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Pl. Nom.		<i>gōdan</i>	
Dat.		<i>gōdum</i>	
Gen.		<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>	

NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.		<i>twēgm</i>	
Gen.		<i>twēg r a</i>	
Pl. Nom.	<i>prīe</i>	<i>prīo</i>	<i>prīo</i>
Dat.		<i>prīm</i>	
Gen.		<i>prīora</i>	

PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hi</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>fē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hīe</i>
Dat.	<i>mī</i>	<i>fē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>lum</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Gen.	<i>min</i>	<i>þin</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>hīre</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>		<i>hie</i>	
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ceow</i>		<i>ūe</i>	
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ceow</i>		<i>him</i>	
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ceowes</i>		<i>hīra, heora</i>	

	Masc. and Fem.	Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>

Dat.	<i>hwē m</i>
Gen.	<i>hwæces</i>

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>se</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>sēo</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þæs</i>
Acc.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þæt</i>	<i>þā</i>	<i>þisne</i>	<i>þis</i>	<i>þæs</i>
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þēm</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þissum</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Gen.	<i>þes</i>	<i>þes</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisses</i>	<i>þisse</i>
Instr.	<i>þy</i>	<i>þy</i>	<i>þære</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>þys</i>	<i>(þisse)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>þā</i>			<i>þas</i>		
Dat.	<i>þēm</i>			<i>þissum</i>		
Gen.	<i>þara</i>			<i>þissa</i>		

VERBS.

	Strong.	Weak.	
Indic.			
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i> <i>lufige</i>
2	<i>binst</i>	<i>hierst</i>	<i>wenest</i> <i>lufast</i>
3	<i>hint</i>	<i>hierþ</i>	<i>wenþ</i> <i>lufað</i>
Pl.	<i>bindað</i>	<i>hierað</i>	<i>wenjaþ</i> <i>lufjaþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i> <i>lufode</i>
2	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hiendest</i>	<i>wenedest</i> <i>lufodest</i>
3	<i>band</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i> <i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>	<i>hierdon</i>	<i>wenedon</i> <i>lufodon</i>
Subj.			
Pres. Sg.	<i>binde</i>	<i>hiere</i>	<i>wenige</i> <i>lufige</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>	<i>hieren</i>	<i>wenigen</i> <i>lufigen</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>	<i>hierde</i>	<i>wenede</i> <i>lufode</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>	<i>hienden</i>	<i>weneden</i> <i>lufoden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>	<i>hieran</i>	<i>wenian</i> <i>lufian</i>
Gerund	<i>(ð) bindenne</i>	<i>hierenne</i>	<i>wenienne</i> <i>lufienne</i>
Partic.			
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>	<i>hierende</i>	<i>wenierende</i> <i>lufierende</i>
Pret.	<i>ge bunden</i>	<i>hiereð</i>	<i>wenedeð</i> <i>lufodeð</i>

GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

I. Fall-group.

a) eo-preterites

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>fielþ</i>	<i>fiöll</i>	<i>fiöllon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

(b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scacþ</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>ber</i>	<i>bēron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	------------	--------------	--------------

V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>spreccan</i>	<i>spriccþ</i>	<i>spræc</i>	<i>spræcon</i>	<i>spreccen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>graf</i>	<i>gæfon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

VI. Shine-group.

<i>scinþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>
--------------	-------------	---------------

VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cīas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>lȳcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucom</i>	<i>locen</i>

PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

	Indic.	Subj.
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wāt</i>	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>	<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wīt</i>	<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witlon</i>	<i>witen</i>
Pret. wiste.	Imper. <i>wite, witap.</i>	Infinit. <i>witan.</i>
Ptc. Pres.	<i>witende, Pret. witen.</i>	

ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile, nyle</i>	<i>com, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wilt, nylt</i>	<i>eart, bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
3	<i>wile</i>	<i>is, biþ</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willap, nyllap</i>	<i>sind(on), bēop</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>

Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde, nolde</i>	<i>wes</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
-------------	---------------------	------------	-------------	-------------

2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dydest</i>	<i>ēodest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wæs</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wæron</i>	<i>dydon</i>	<i>ēodon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>sie, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wære</i>	<i>dyde</i>	<i>ēode</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wæren</i>	<i>dyden</i>	<i>ēoden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes, bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willap</i>	<i>wesap, bēop</i>	<i>dōþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>

Infinit.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan, bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>	<i>gān</i>
----------	---------------	--------------------	------------	------------

Partic. Pres.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>	<i>gāgende</i>
Pret.	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>	<i>gegān</i>

ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

ABEODAN

ā *adv.*, **ō** *N.*, **H.** always, ever; at all. **no** . . . **ā** never; not at all, not. **ā** on *ēcnesse*, **ā** būton *ende* for ever and ever || *of space*, continuously: **ā** op *wa.* all the way to . . . [**āwa**].
~brōmende ever-celebrating.
~libbende everlasting.
~wunigende continual.
a-, **ā-** *occ.* - **æ-**, **on-**.
aæpan = **āiepan**.
ab- *ōwēbb* wool.
ā-bacan 1 bake.
ā-bædan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.
ābēlgan = **ābielgan**.
ā-bæran disclose, reveal.
ābære = **æbære**.
abærnan *tr.* burn = **on-**.
abal - **afol**.
ā-bannan 1 summon, command—**ūt** call out (the militia); proclaim.
ā-barian, **ābor-**, disclose, make public [**bær**].
abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt.* **abbatem**].
-dōm *m.*, **-hād** *m.*, **-rice** *n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.
-isse *f.* abbess.
ā-bætan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.
ābēcēdā (*n.*) alphabet.
ā-bodecian, **ābep-** get by begging or asking.
ā-belgan 3 *to. d.* or *a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure—**ābolgen**

wesan or *ewoorpan* || *wd.* be angry or offended (with).
ā-bēodan 7 *wd.* announce, state | offer *to. stj.* | command; summon—**ūt** ~ call out (militia) | appoint (festival). —**hælo** ~ *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.
ā-bēowan = **ābiewan**.
ā-berian 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *ref.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove [**ūp-** raise, lift up | reveal, make known].
~endlic enduring.
ā-bered, *once* -rd, cunning.
ā-berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear. *often* *to. ut*; escape *to. fram*.
abepecian = **abed-**.
ā-bid | *an* 6 remain; remain alive. be spared; remain behind | wait. wait patiently; *to. g.* wait for, await, expect; experience.
~ung *f.* waiting.
ā-biddan 5 *wa.*, *to. stj.* and *at* (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).
ā-bieg | *an* bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.
~endlic flexible.
ā-bielgan*, *y.*, **ābēlgan** make angry, offend [**belgan**].
ā-biernan 3 burn *intr.*.
ā-biewan*, *y.*, **ēo** rub, polish; purify; adorn.
ā-bifian, *eo* tremble.

ABITAN

ā-bitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *to. g.* taste, partake of.
ā-biterian become bitter.
ā-blāc | *ian*, ~od **bēon** become pale or pallid.
ā-blāc | *an* make pale, whiten.
~nes *f.* paleness, gloom = **æ-**.
~ung *f.* paleness, pallor.
ā-blæst with strong blast of flame).
ā-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: God him **on-āblēow** *gāst*.
ā-blendan blind; delude, deceive.
ā-blōred *etc.* bare, uncovered (neck) [**blōre**].
ā-blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—**ic** **bēo** **āblican** deal-babor.
ā-blinn | *an* 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *to. g.*, *fram*.
~e, n, dnes *f.* cessation, interruption.
ā-blissian make glad, please.
ā-blycg | *an* grow pale; strike with consternation, amaze, *esp. in ptc.* ~ed.
ā-blys | *ian* blush, be ashamed.
~ung *f.* blushing, shame.
ā-bolgenes *f.* irritation [**ābelgan**].
āborian = **ābarian** disclose.
ā-borgian be security for *wa.*; borrow *to. æt*.
ā-bracian—od engraved in relief.
ā-brædan dilate, stretch out.
ā-braslian *intr.* (re)sound.
ā-brecan 4 break through or down

ĀBREDWIAN

wall; take fortress; break
 (command) || *intr.* force one's way
 into; break away (from).
ā·bredwian *d.* destroy, kill.
ā·brēgan terrify.
ā·brēgdan, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move
 quickly, snatch, draw sword.
 ūp- raise; ~ of, fram remove.
 take away || *intr.* start up, awake.
ābrēmende, *under ā.*
ā·brēot *an 7, also āē, prt.* -ēat,
 -ēot, -ēotte destroy.
 -nes *f.* extermination.
ā·brēopan 7, *prt. pl.* upon de-
 riorate; prove untrue & worthy, fail;
 hit **ābrēap**, **hē ābrēap** *set pāre*
pearfe; perish, come to an end.
plc. -open degenerate, worthless.
 1 *tr, prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*
abrerdan = **onbryrdan**.
ā·bristan, *7, A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.*
ābrēotan.
ā·bropan *plc. of ābrēopan*.
 -nes *f.* degeneracy, cowardice.
ā·hufan *av.* above *vL.* [= **onbu-**
fan].
ā·būgan 7 *intr.* lend, be bent; bow
 down; incline | turn to or from;
 withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do
 homage.
abūtan = **onbūtan**.
ā·bycgan buy; requite; redeem;
 perform oath.
ā·byffan mutter.
ā·bylg-, *see ābylg-*.
ā·bysgian, 1 occupy, trouble, en-
 gage (the mind); ~od on, mid-
intr. ~ on engage in, undertake.
 -ung *f.* occupation.
ac, *A., I.* ah I. *Cf.* but; and. II.
av. interr. *A.* numquid—**ah-ne**
nonne.
āo *f., d., nom pl.* **ēc**, *g.* **āce**, *lit āc*
oak; † ship of oak || *m.* the *hunic*
letter a.
 -bēam *n.* oak-tree.
 -cynn *n.* kind of oak.
 -drēnc *m.* drink made from
 acorns ?).
 -lēaf *n.* oak-leaf.
 -melo *n.* acorn-meal:
 -mistel *n.* oak mistletoe.
 -rind *f.* oak-bark.
 -trēow *n.* oak-tree.
ac-lēc = **āg-lēc**.
acan 2 ache.
ā·cāglīan — ~od serrated (back).

ĀCALAN

ā·calan 2 become cold.
āccent *m.* accent [*Lt.* **accentus**].
ā·cealdian become cold.
ā·cēlan *tr.* cool; quiet.
ācelma, *see āc-*.
ācen = **ācen**.
ā·cēnnan bear child; *hē was*
 ~ed of hire; produce (result).
 ~ed born, his own child.
 ~edlic native Gl.
 ~ednes. *E.* **ācēnnes** *f.* birth.
ā·ceocjan, -coc- *tr.* choke (to
 death) | *intr.* burn itself out (of
 fire).
 -ung *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.
ā·ceorfan 3 cut off head, down
 tree.
ā·cēosan 7 choose, pick out—
ācoren *Gode* chosen in the
 light of by God.
ā·ciegan call forth, summon.
ā·cierran *tr.* turn; turn aside ||
intr. turn, go; return.
 ~odnes *f.* turning away, apostasy,
 revolt.
āclian terrify [**ācol**].
ā·clēnsian purify *see fram*.
ā·clēofan 7 *tr.* split.
ā·clingan 3—*plc.* **āclungen** con-
 tracted.
ā·cliptian, eo call forth, sum-
 mon.
ā·cofrīan *intr.* recover from ill-
 ness.
ācol, *āt*, ~mōd terrified, excited.
 ge-~mōdian terrify, di-spirit.
ā·cōlian become cool or cold.
ācolitus *m.* light-bearer (in
 church) || *lit.* acolythus).
ā·coren *plc. of ācēosan*, chosen.
 ~lic eligible, estimable.
ā·costnian try, test.
ā·crāstan devise plan.
ā·crammian cram.
ā·crēōpian creep, crawl—**wyr-**
rum ~ed swarming with worms.
ā·cristman 3 cram, stuff.
ācsian = **ācsian**.
ā·cum *an 4* come; descend (from
 ancestor): *oal mancyon* *be him*
of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand
 temptation).
 ~endlic endurable.
 ~endlicnes *f.* possibility Gl.
ā·cumba *m.*, ~e *f.*, **ā·cuma**
oakum, tow; ashes of the same |
 clippings, prunings [**cūmban**].

ĀCUNNIAN

ā·cunniān test, try, find out; ex-
 perience: ~ on *mē selfum*.
acustan accuse *M.*
ā·cwaclian tremble.
ā·cweccan shake *tr. and intr.*
ā·cweolan 4 die, perish.
ā·cwellan kill, destroy.
ā·cweccan extinguish (fire, light).
ā·cweapna, *L.* **ācweru** *m.* squirrel.
ā·cweofran 3—**ācworren** sur-
 fited, crapulatus. (*Cp.* **mēto-**
cweorra).
ā·cwepan 5 say: ~ hine fram
 reject.
ā·cwician, **āc w'ucian** revive *tr.*
and intr., come to life again (of
 the dead).
ā·cwielman kill.
ā·cwinan 6 dwindle, become ex-
 tinct (of fire).
ā·cwincan 3 be extinguished (of
 fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon);
 vanish.
ā·cȳpan make known, show, reveal;
 proclaim, announce; prove, con-
 firm.
ād *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.
 ~farut *f.* funeral procession.
 ~fȳrt *n.*, ~lieg *m.* pile-fre.
 ~lama *m.* one crippled by fire,
 demon.
ā·dālian separate, part.
ā·dēadian become dead or torpid,
 decay.
ā·dēafian become deaf.
 ~ung *f.* becoming deaf.
adel 2 *m.* putrid mud, filth.
 ~iht muddy, filthy.
 ~sēap *m.* cesspool, sewer.
ā·delfan 3 dig (pit, grave).
ā·dēman decree: ~ hine fram *d.*
 deprive of || try, afflict.
ā·deorelian, ~od *wesan* become
 dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of
 moon).
ades 2 *m.*, ~e *f.*, **ada-** *adze*.
ā·diedan put to death, destroy—
plc. **ādēdd** dead.
ā·diefan deafen, surpass in sound
 [deaf].
ā·dihtan compose, write.
ā·dihtian arrange, decree.
ā·dil(e)gian, *L.* 7 destroy, do
 away with, annihilate, || erase.
ā·dimman, ~od *wesan* become
 dim; lose clearness of sight (of
 eyes).

ÆFEST

æfe st, æt, *mfn.* envy, malice;
 -full envious.
 -ian be envious.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 æf-gielp, -elp *f.* superstition (il.
 æf-grynde *n.* abyss.
 æ-felle*, æfelle peeled [fell].
 æ-flermpa*, yf. sweepings, rubbish.
 æf-lást† *m.* swerving *1*, once.
 æfnan, e, perform, do, make
 (ready), carry out commands,
 cause, excite (anger) endure,
 suffer.
 æfre *av.* always: ne . . . never
 at any time | *f. inf.* ever: eall
 þæt - bætæt was whatever was
 best; -æle each.
 æftan *av.* -ward *af* from be-
 hind, behind.
 æftemest *spl.* hindmost, last in
 time and order.
 æfter, y- I. *pp.* *v. d.* (a) behind,
 after place, order, time extension
 in space and time along, through,
 during pursuit, aim, obj. of vb.
 (dig a. gold, ask a.) according to
 in consequence of | ~ þæm,
 ~ þon afterwards. ~ þæm þe *cf.*
 after. II. *av.* after 'wards'.
 III. -ra, I. æft e ra *pp.* *af.*
 following, next, second.
 -boren posthumous.
 -cwepan *g* speak afterwards; re-
 peat what is said or dictated.
 -cwepend† *mpl.* posterity.
 -ealo *n.* small beer.
 -folgere *m.* successor.
 -folgian, -fyl i gan succeed;
 pursue.
 -fylgend *m.* successor.
 -fylgung *f.* pursuit.
 -gang *m.* succession.
 -genga *m.* successor; posthumous
 child.
 -gengel *m.* successor.
 -gengnes *f.* succession, extremity.
 -giæld *n.* additional payment.
 -hæpe *f.* after-heat.
 -hyr i gan imitate.
 -ield o *f.* old age†; future period.
 -læan *n.* reward; retribution.
 -lfo second *cl.*
 -râp, -ræpe *m.* crupper.
 -ryne *m.* encountering (').
 -sang *m.* matins.
 -singend *m.* succentor.

ÆFTERSÓNA

æfter sóna *av.* I. V. again; after-
 ward.
 -spræc *f.* after-claim.
 -sprecan *g* claim.
 -spyrian follow; inquire.
 -weard following.
 -weardnes *f.* posterity.
 æf-panc a *m.* grudge, displeasure;
 insult.
 æf-weard absent.
 -nes *f.* absence.
 æf-wierdelsa, æwy-*m.* injury, loss.
 æf-wierdla *m.* injury, loss; fine
 for injury or loss.
 æg, æt *n.* *pl.* -ru, egg.
 -er-felma *m.* film of an egg.
 -er-geolu *n.* yolk of egg.
 -lim *m.* white of egg.
 -ge mang *n.* egg-mixture.
 -sciefl *f.* egg-shell.
 -wyrft *f.* dangleton.
 æg-flota - iæg-
 æg-læca &c., see ag-
 ægen = ægen.
 æg-hwæ *no.* each one, every one;
 any one | *n.* -hwæt everything;
 something or other, anything.
 -hwes *av.* in every way, entirely.
 æg-hwær, -ær, ægwern *av.* every
 where, in every direction; any-
 where in every respect, in every
 way.
 æg-hwæ per *no.*, *af.* each (of
 two or more), both: heora
 æg hwæ per; on ægpere healfo
 on both sides. ægper . . and,
 ægper . . ge . . *cf.* both . .
 and . . and . .
 æg-hwanon *e.* *av.* from all sides;
 on all sides, everywhere.
 æg-hwelc, i, y *no.*, *af.* each (one),
 every (one); who-, what-soever.
 ~ ænra *no.* *wg.* each. -es *av.* in
 every way.
 æg-hwider *av.* in every direction;
 everywhere.
 æ-gift *n.* repayment.
 æ-gilde, y without compensation,
 unatoned for (of man killed).
 ægnan *pl.* chaff.
 ægper = æghwæper.
 ægwern = æghwær.
 æ-gylt *m.* trespass, offence.
 æ-gype worthless, nugatory.
 æhher = æar ear of corn.
 æ-hiw *n.*, -nes *f.* want of colour,
 paleness.

Æ-HIWE

æ-hiwe pallid.
 æ-hliep *m.* violence, breach of
 peace I.L. *Cp.* æthliep.
 æht† hostility, strife.
 æhte *f.* pursuit, persecution.
 æht - eaht.
 æht *f.* *gen. pl.* power, possession;
 property.
 -boren born in serfdom.
 -eland *n.* territory.
 -emann *m.* serf, farmer.
 -eswân *m.* unfree herdsman.
 -spædig wealthy.
 -gesteald *n.* possession.
 -gestreôn *n.* possessions, riches.
 -geweald *n.* power, possession.
 -wela *m.* wealth.
 -welig wealthy.
 geæhtan*, *pl.* -ehte once subdue.
 geæhtle† *f.* esteem | [æhtian].
 æl *m.* cel.
 -fisc *m.* cel.
 -hyde cel-receptacle 1.
 -nett *n.* cel-net.
 -epûta *m.* cel-pout, barbott.
 æl. æwel awl.
 æl- 'all' interchanges with eall-
 æl - æl-
 æl an, æt, burn, burn up; kindle,
 light (lamp).
 -ing *f.* burning; ardour.
 æl-læte I. *f.* divorced woman.
 II. *n.* desert place [ælætan].
 æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very
 bright.
 ælc *no.*, *af.* each, every, all; any,
esp. after būton: on ænum
 bâte būton ælcum geræprum.
 ~ . . . ðær the one . . the other.
 æl-ceald† very cold.
 æl-cræftig† all-powerful.
 ælc wuht *n.* everything [ælc
 wiht].
 æled†, g. ælden, *m.* fire, firebrand.
 -læoma *m.* gleam of fire, firebrand.
 æ-leng e tedious, tiresome [lang].
 -nes *f.* tediousness.
 ælf *m.*, *pl.* ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
 -ædl *f.* nightmare.
 -cynn *n.* race of elves.
 -æcienet† elf-sheen, beautiful as a
 fairy.
 -siden(n) *f.* nightmare.
 -sogopa *m.* hiccup.
 -pone [o - a or ô] *f.* nightshade
 (plant).
 æl-fælet, eal-felo dire (poison).

æl-farut *f.* host.
 ælfen - ielfen fairy.
 æl-frem e)de, el- foreign; free (from).
 æl-fylcet *n.* foreign (hostile) army; foreign land.
 æl-grēnet, eall- all-green.
 ælyfta = endlyfta.
 ælmes/se, L. -yase *f.* alms [*Ll.* eleemosyna].
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.
 -gedāl *n.* distribution of alms.
 -teoh *n.* alms.
 -full charitable.
 -georn charitable.
 -glæfa *m.* giver of alms.
 -glæfu *f.* almsgiving.
 -hlāf *m.* dole of bread.
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-almoigne.
 -leoht *n.* candle or light given to church by layman.
 -lic, once -ostlic charitable.
 -lice *av.* charitably.
 -mann *m.* beggar.
 -pening *m.* alms-penny.
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.
 -sælena, -sylene *fp.* almsgiving.
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.
 æl-midde *f.* exact middle.
 æl-mierca*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.
 æl-mihtig, æll-, eal(l)-, al(l)-, -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig almighty (only of God).
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.
 ælpig - æn-liopig.
 ælren of alder [alor].
 æl-tæwe, -tæowe, -towe, perfect; in sound health; excellent, good; true; famous.
 æ-melle insipid.
 -nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert [mann].
 æmmerge, æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.
 æmet te, -e *f.* ant.
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.
 æmet[te, æm(e)te, v]L. æmōte *f.*, æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupation [mōt, gemōt].
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).
 -tig, æm(e)tig at leisure, free from (occupation) *to. g. or fram*; deprived of, without; empty.
 æmettigian, æm(e)tig[ian, -gan be at leisure *abs., v]L. to. g. or fram*

and to keep oneself free: hū hie hie ge- scoldon ðerra weorca; æmtigap ðow tō rædinge! æ-mōd out of heart, dismayed.
 æmte - æmette.
 æ-mynde*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.
 æn - æn-.
 æne, æne *av.* once in time; repetition one time, once 'in multiplication': - seofon bēop seofon || -sipa once.
 ænet = æn-.
 ænetre = enitre, æn-wintre.
 ænig, -iht *no., aj.* any(once) - e pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.
 æniht = æwint.
 ænllō single, only son; unique, incomparable, excellent; beautiful; of high rank.
 -lice *av.* splendidly.
 ænne, see æn.
 æ-note useless.
 æppel, æ, *pl.* -p p la s', *m.* apple, fruit; ball; eye-ball.
 -bære apple-bearing.
 -bearo *m.* orchard.
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (').
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel (il).
 -fealo reddish yellow.
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.
 -lēaf *n.* violet.
 -scala *fp.* core of apple.
 -scæda *fp.* apple-parings.
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.
 -tūn *m.* orchard.
 -þorn *m.* crab-apple.
 -win *n.* cider.
 æppledet ball-shaped, embossed.
 æps = æsp.
 æps = æbs fir-tree.
 ær = ær brass.
 ær *aj.* only in *fr.* and *pl.* ærra, ærest, which see, and in *on* ærno-morgen (see under ær-morgen).
 ær *av.* formerly; previously, before; already - ær oppe æfter sooner or later; ær and sip always; ær ær ne sippan never; swā wē ær (above) owædon; on ær beforehand, previously; to make *frt. into fluperfect*: ær brohte had brought. || ær, *L.* ær soon: tō ær too soon; swā ær swā as soon as *v. indc.*; sēles bidep hwonne ær heo . . . cýpan mōte how soon, when.

ær or *av.* *cpv.* formerly; previously, beforehand.
 -est, æst, *L.* ærest *av.* *sp.* first (in time or order), for the first time, at first.
 ær *cp.* before *v. sbj., occ. w. indc.*: cwædon þæt Crist nære ær hē æcenned was of Mærian; *correl.* ær, ærest (*av.*) . . . ær (*cp.*): hine hæfde ær Ofa ædiemed . . . ær hē cýning wære; þū meast ælcne unþeaw on þæm menn ærest be sumum tæcnum ongi-etan . . . ær hē hit mid wordum cýpe.
 ær *frp.* *red.* before (in time).
 - þæm 'or þāma, þon (or þan) *av.* before that (time), formerly; *cp. w. sbj.* before. - þæm þe &c. *cp. w. sbj.* before.
 -adlt *f.* early disease.
 -æt *m.* feasting early.
 -boren† first-born.
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.
 -dæd *f.* former deed.
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.* former days, ancient times.
 -dēap† *m.* early death.
 -gedōn done before.
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.
 -gōd† good of old (').
 -ieldo *f.* former age.
 -lice *av.* early.
 -ne morgen, -me-, -ma- early morning [*cp. ær aj.*].
 -ne morgenlic matutinal.
 -genæmned, -gesæd above-men-tioned.
 -sceaft† *f.* piece of antiquity.
 -gestreōnt *n.* ancient treasure.
 -wacol early awake.
 -wela† *m.* ancient wealth.
 -geweorc† *n.* ancient work 'sword'.
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.
 æra *m.* scraper, strigil [ær].
 ærce, a-, e- *m.* archiepiscopal pallium [*Ll.* archi-].
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-bishopric.
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal see.
 -diacon, arohi- *m.* archdeacon.
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

ÆREN

æren of brass [ær].
 ærend *n.* errand, message, tidings.
 -lōc *f.* written message, letter.
 -fæst bound on errand.
 -gast *m.* angel.
 - (d) raca, -wraça, -wro(o)ca *m.*
 messenger, ambassador, (angel,
 apostle).
 -scip *n.* ship, boat Gl.
 -sepc *m.* messenger.
 -spræc *f.* message.
 -wreca, *see* -raca.
 -gewrit *n.* letter.
 ærendian, *syn. ge-*, carry message,
 go on errands: - him þæt undertake
 that commiss-ion for him;
 negotiate, enter into treaty for:
 - his hlāforde wifes; intercede,
 use one's influence with: - tō Gode
 ymb . . .; - him þæt hē forgeafo.
 -ung *f.* errand; commission, man-
 date.
 ærendra *m.* messenger representa-
 tive, proxy.
 ærig-, *see* earharrow.
 æring *f.* dawn [ær].
 ærist, -eas *f.*, *m.* resurrection;
 origin; pedigree [ærisan].
 ærn *n.* house [an older form ræn-
 appears in composition: *see* mēte-
 an! next word].
 -pegn-, *see* E. renegn *m.* house-
 officer.
 ærn an ride (fast), gallop; ride
 race [causative of iernan].
 -eweg *m.* road fit to ride on; race-
 course.
 -ing *f.* riding, racing.
 geærnan *intr.* gallop, ride || *tr.*
 reach by riding, gallop up to.
 æror *see* ærra.
 ærra *adj.* *cpv.* former, earlier, old
 (times), wars. æror *av.* before,
 formerly || *sp.* ærest first 'in
 time': æt -an in the first place
 (in enumerating).
 æs *n.* carrion, food.
 æsc *m.* a-h-t-r e; spear†; boat,
 Scandinavian war-ship; the Runi-
 c letter æ.
 -berend†, -bora† *m.* spear-bearer,
 warrior.
 -berende spear-bearing.
 -heret *m.* ship band, 'Danish' army.
 -holt† *n.* spear.
 -mann *m.* (Danish) pirate.
 -plega† *m.* spear-play, battle.

ÆSCRIND

æsc rind *f.* ash-bark.
 -rōft warlike, illustrious.
 -stōde† *m.* battle-place.
 -tir† *m.* glory in war.
 -pracu† *f.* spear-violence, battle.
 -prote, -u *f.* vervain (!).
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 -wlanct warlike.
 -wyrt *f.* vervain (!).
 æsc æx *acc.*
 æsc e asce a-ber.
 -fealu ashy-coloured
 -græg ashy gray.
 æsc e *f.* inquiry, questioning; search,
 investigation [æscan].
 -an demand [legally].
 -æ-scære, æ-, -ære unshorn, with
 untrimmed hair [scieran].
 æ-scæda *fp.* 1 refuse 1 Gl. [æ-
 cādan].
 æscen *i. f.*, *m.* wooden vessel,
 bucket, cup. II. *aj.* of ash.
 æ-smogu *npl.* slough, cast-off skin
 of snake [æsmūgan].
 æsp e, L. *asp* *f.* aspen, white poplar.
 -en of aspen.
 -rind *f.* bark of aspen.
 -sprynge, L. -ynge source (of
 running water); starting-point,
 origin; spring (of water, fountain
 [springan].
 æst = ærest.
 æstel *m.* book-mark [L. h] an-
 tula].
 æ-swic (*n.* scandalum, stumbling-
 block, offence; sedition; deceit,
 seduction; crime.
 æ-swician scandalizare, become
 an offence; offend; betray; be-
 come an apostate.
 -end *m.* offender; hypocrite; traitor.
 -ung *f.* offence, stumbling-block;
 deceit; sedition.
 æ-swica *m.* offender; deceiver;
 hypocrite; traitor, deserter.
 æ-swicce apostate, rebellious.
 æ-swind inert [æswindan].
 æt, rare A. *ot, pp, wd.* at of time
 - þā æt næstan thereupon, then
 || of place—*pleon.*: in þære stōwe
 þe is genemmed æt Searabyrg,
 is called Salisbury | motion to ||
 source, origin: geleornian æt
 deprivation, from: Ælman æt
 specification: onfeng hine æt
 fulwihte | equivalence, price: |
 āgefo þer-æt . . . | instrument:

wearp āoweald æt his witenas
 handum.
 æt *m.* food; eating [etan].
 -glēfa† *m.* feed: r.
 -wela† *m.* abundance of food.
 æ-etan 5 eat up, devour.
 æt-beran 4 carry, carry off; bring,
 show.
 æt-bergan 3 break away, escape,
 w. d. or panon.
 æt-bregdan, -ēdan 3 take away,
 deprive, release *wda.*: hē ætbrād
 hine (2/3) lustum.
 -endlic ablative (case).
 æt-clifan adhere.
 æt-clipan *one* adhere
 æt-dēman *n* fuse.
 æt-dōn *vb.* take away, deprive *wda.*
 æt-ealdod too old for agt.
 æt-eglan molest.
 æt-fæstan *wda.* inflict; impart,
 endow with; *wad.* join (in mar-
 riage), commit, entrust.
 æt-feallan 1 fall out of chariot;
 fall away, deteriorate; be deducted
 (from sum paid).
 æt-fole (*m.*) a-besion.
 æt-feng *m.* taking possession of,
 reclaiming (cattle).
 æt-fohtan† 3: - folmum grope.
 æt-foolan, *fp.* -fealh 3 *ad.* adhere;
 apply oneself to, continue in.
 æt-ferian carry away *wda.*
 æt-fleon 7 escape.
 æt-flōwan 1 be abundant.
 æt-foran I. *pp.* *wel.* before, in the
 presence of. II. *av.* beforehand
 (time).
 æt-gæd(e)re *av.* together: at the
 same time [gædrian].
 æt-gære, -ære *n.*, -gār *m.* javelin.
 æt-glēfan 5 give *wda.*
 æt-græpe† seizing, aggressive.
 æt-habban *vb.* retain, withhold.
 æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold
 - *rp.* separate oneself from, exalt
 oneself above w. fram.
 æt-hindan *pp.* *wel.*, *av.* behind,
 after.
 æt-hlæpan 1 *wd.* runaway, escape.
 æt-hlief *m.* assault.
 æt-hrinan 6 touch w. g., a.
 æt-hrine *m.* touch.
 æt-hwā *no.* every one, each.
 æt-hweg u), -a *av.* somewhat,
 a little; how.
 æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.

ÆT-HWŌN

æt-hwōn *av.* almost.
 æt-leo an, *M.* ot- add to, increase.
 -nes *f.* increase.
 æt-riernan 3 run away.
 æt-view an; -sowan *occ. W.*; -sowan *III. often*; -sawan *A.*; oðsawan *C.M.*; at- *tr.* show, display, reveal; *rf.* appear || *intr.* appear.
 -(ed nes *f.* appearance; manifestation, revelation.
 -ung *f.* showing, manifestation, Epiphany.
 æt-lēdan lead away, take away.
 ætlic eatable (*Gl.* *æ-* or *o-* (*?*)).
 æt-ligian 5 lie useless.
 æt-limpan 3 *wd.* disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from *Gl.* *!*).
 æt-lūtan lie hid; *wd.* hide from.
 ætnes edibility (*?*) (*Gl.* *Cp.* ætlic).
 æt-niman 4 take away, deprive *wd.*
 æt-reccan *wd.* declare forfeited.
 ge-æt t red, -od poisoned, poison-ous
 æt-t ren, æt-t ern poisonous, poisoned.
 -rōd† venomous in mind.
 æt-tr an, -ian poison.
 æt-riḡ poisonous.
 æt-rihte, *y, o I. av.* near (in place and time) *II. av.* nearly, almost.
 æt-sacan 2 *wd. g. a.* deny.
 æt-samne *av.* together.
 æt-sūfan 7 push away.
 æt-sittan 5 stay, wait.
 æt-slidan 6 slip, glide.
 æt-sporn an, u 3 stumble, knock against *tr., intr., rf.* *wd.* æt; rebel.
 -ung *f.* stumbling, misfortune.
 æt-springan 3 spring out, flow out.
 æt-sprung(en)nes *f.* failing [æt-springan].
 æt-standan 2 stand (still); be present; cease—*plc.* -on stopped (*of urine, veins*).
 æt-standende standing by.
 æt-steall† *m.* place (*?*); help (*?*).
 æt-stillan *tr.* still, calm.
 æt-swerian 2 deny with oath.
 æt-swigan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of *wd.* be.
 æt-swimman 3 swim away, escape by swimming.
 æt-swingan 3 *wd.* deprive.
 æt-tren = æt-ren.
 æt-pringan 3 force out, deprive *wd.*

ÆTWEAXAN

æt-weaxan 1 *intr.* increase.
 æt-wegan 5 take away, carry off.
 æt-wenian *wd.* wean from ('evil').
 æt-wesende at hand.
 æt-windan 3 *wd.* escape; fly away.
 æt-wist *f.* presence; ('sustenance, food: through confusion with edwist').
 æt-witan 6 *wd.* reproach with.
 æt-wrencan *wd.* deprive by fraud.
 æpian *intr.* breathe || *tr.* breathe, blow, inspire.
 ge-æped sworn witness ('ap').
 ge-æpelian 1 ennobled, make renowned.
 æpelle noble by birth or character; vigorous 'plants'; good (in character; valuable, of high price; pleasant of odours).
 -boren of noble birth; freeborn.
 -borenes *f.* nobility of birth.
 -cund of noble origin.
 -cundnes *f.* nobility of origin.
 -cynning *m.* king (Christ).
 -dugup *f.* retinue.
 -ferping-wyrp, -fyrding- *f.* a plant.
 -nes *f.* nobility.
 -stene *m.* sweet odour.
 -tungal *n.* noble star.
 ge-æpele *wd.* inborn, natural (to), suitable.
 æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; + hero, man.
 æpel 1 ic noble, excellent.
 æpellice *av.* nobly, excellently.
 æpelu *f.* origin, lineage *gen. pl.*; nobility, excellence; produce, growth of the earth.
 æpman *m.* breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).
 -ian give out vapour
 æ-priet*, -y troublesome, tedious [æprietan].
 -nes *f.* tedious.
 æ-prot *n.* disgust, weariness [æprietan].
 -sum*, æ- irksome.
 æw = æ law.
 æswan condemn, scorn.
 æ-wæde without clothes.
 æwda, -mann *m.* witness.
 æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [æ].
 æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [æ].

Æ-WĒNE

æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
 æ-wiglm *m.* source (of river, spring, fountain: origin [æwcal-lan]).
 æwierdelsa = æf.
 æwis-firina, ð a) *IM.* notorious sinner, publican. *Cp.* æwisc-.
 æwisc, -e *I. n.* disgrace, offence, scandalum. *II. av.* disgraced, abashed; indecent.
 -berende shameful.
 -firend*, a- *m.* public sinner (*Gl.* lie shameful.
 -mōd abashed.
 -nes *f.* disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(*?*) on -se in propatulo, publicly; reverence.
 æwnian marry [*?*].
 -ung *f.* wedlock.
 æwum-boren legitimate (child) [æ].
 æwung-on -e openly *Gl.* *Cp.* æwunga.
 æ-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [æwcorpan].
 æx, æcus, æcus, æces, æsc, eax *f.* axe.
 æ-fægan draw, depict [fæg].
 æ-fægrian make beautiful; embroider, confusion *wd.* æ-fægan (*?*).
 æ-fæman foam out, breathe out.
 æ-færan terrify.
 æ-fæstan fast, perform (fast).
 æ-fæst-lā *intery.*
 æ-fæst(e) nian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add, in writing.
 æ-fandian test, try; experience.
 -igendlic, -odlic capable of being tested, probabilis.
 -ung *f.* trial.
 æ-faran 2 go out, depart.
 æ-feallan 1 fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
 æ-fedan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
 æ-feohtan 3 attack, assail; pluck out.
 æ-feormian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach; purify (spiritually)).
 -ung *f.* clean(sing), purging.
 æfeorran = æfierran.
 æ-feorsian, -is, y remove, expel; depart.
 æ-ferian carry away, remove.

ÆFERSCIAN

æferacian become fresh (*of water*).
æfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.
æfierran, *eo* remove, deprive *w. d. or fram*.
æfigen fried *once* Gl.
afindan = onfindan.
æflean 2 strip off piece of skin.
æfleon 7 flee; escape.
æflogan 7 fly—bip **æflogan** to is addicted to.
æfliegan put to flight; expel fever, devils.
æflieman put to flight; expel; banish.
æfliowan 1 flow.
afogian = **awogian**.
afolt, *one* abal *n.* strength, might.
afon = onfon.
afor, *a*, harsh (to taste); †ierce, vehement.
afora = **eafora**.
æforhtian be afraid.
æfrêr 1 an comfort, console.
æfrêmd an, *A.* -**empan** alienate. -*ung f.* alienation.
æfréopan 7 froth.
æfullan become foul *or* impure, decay.
æfyllan foul; defile.
æfyllan *w. a and g. or i.* fill; satisfy desire; complete.
æfyrnan deprive *wat.*; castrate.
æfyrhtan -*plc.* **æfyrht** afraid.
æfysan make to hasten, drive on *or* away; incite, impel (mind).
æg-lác, *æg-*, -*eo* I. *n.* misery, torment. II. *af.* sagacious (?).
-cræft *m.* evil art.
-hād *m.* misery.
-wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.
æg-læcaþ, *ah-*, *æg-* *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.
ægan *zb.* come forth, appear; pass of time; happen; grow.
ægol an hinder, frustrate; neglect -*plc.* -*ed* neglectful, remiss; *engros*, occupy; *eall* *pæt* *folc* *wearp* mid him *ænum* **ægblea** (in trying to capture him).
ægblwan astonish, alarm.
ægalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.
ægalian -*plc.* -*od* remiss, neglectful.
ægānian yawn.

ÆGEN

ægen, *ecc. ell.* -*eo* I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country (ahl).
-nama *m.* proper name (in gram-mar).
-nes *f.* possession, property.
-slaga *m.* suicide.
-spræc *f.* idiom.
ægen = **ongean**.
ægend *m.* possessor; the Lord (ah).
-fræa, **ægenf-**, -**fréo**, -**frig'e** *a*, **frig**, *d. &c.* -**fréan**, -**fréo**, *m.*, *f.* owner, master, mistress.
-lice *ar.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.
ægeolwian become yellow.
ægeomerian mourn, grieve.
ægeotan 7 pour out, shed blood; melt, found (metal) images; destroy; deprive *æg.* || *intr.* flow out.
ægiefan 5 *æa*, give, render, give up; restore, repay.
ægieldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —*pā* *mē* *sāl* **ægald**, when I had an opportunity.
ægieldan 3 exult in *æd*.
ægimelæsan neglect.
ægietan 5, *also* *wk* *plc.* -*ed*, *de-*stroy.
ægietā *m.* waster, prodigal.
ægift = **ægift**.
ægimmed gemmed, set with jewels.
aginnan = **onginnan**.
agita = **ægietā**.
ægledian moisten.
æglian 6 glide, slip, stumble.
ægnian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adapt; hand over.
-lend *m.* possessor.
-iendlic, *go-* possessive (in gram-mar).
-ung *f.* possession; claim.
ægnetan appropriate [ægen].
ægndan 6 rub (off), -*plc.* **ægnden** threadbare.
ægnden *n*) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.
ægtennes *f.* shedding (of blood) (**ægēotan**).
æggrafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.
-enlic sculptured, graven.
æggrāpian grasp.

ÆGRISAN

ægrisan, *y* shudder, fear; ~for helle.
ægrōwan 1: *plc.* -*en* mid overgrown, covered with.
ægryndan descend [grund].
agrysan = **ægrisan**.
agu *f.* magpie.
ægyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip*.
ah - **ac**.
ah *vb.* *prt.* **ahto**, *inf.* **ægan** possess, have, get possession of; ought: **nāh** *hē* *pæt* to *dōnne*.
æhabban restrain; *ryf.* abstain *w.* fram.
æhacian pick out.
æhafen, *æ* *plc.* of **æhebban**.
-nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.
æhātian become hot.
æheardian become hard, firm; become hardy, inveterate; be insisted upon, be maintained.
æhēawan 1 cut, excavate, cut down tree; cut wood into planks.
æhebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *ryf.* be presumptuous; *plc.* **æhafen** leavened, raised (of bread).
ahabbian = **æhebbian**.
æhefagian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.
æhelpan 3 *reg.* help.
æheolorian weigh, consider.
æheoran *or* **æheordant** *one* rescue (1).
æherian (fully) praise.
æhielidan*, *e, y, i* bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [heid. *Cp.* **onhielidan**].
æhieltan*, *y* make lame, trip up, supplantare.
æhienan humble.
æhierdian *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.
-ing *f.* hardening.
æhladan 2 draw water; deliver.
æhlēnan *ryf.* exalt oneself.
æhlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerate.
æhlēapan 1 leap up.
æhlēfan*, *eo* *plc.* of *IV.*
æhlighhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg*.
æhlōcian pull out, dig out.
æhlōwan 1 resound.
æhlūttrian make clear, purify.

AHLÿTTRAN

ahlyttran - **ahlyttrian**.
ahnian = **agnian**.
ahnöpan 7 *prt.* -**äp***, -**öop** pluck.
ahnesian become soft, weak;
 b. come effeminate || *tr.* weaken.
ahnigan 6 *intr.* bow, fall.
ahogian think out, devise.
aholian hollow; engrave, emboss
 | pull out.
ahon 1 b *tr.* hang; kill by hanging; crucify.
ahopian hope.
ahreddan save; **hō hī mē**
hungre **ähredde** | rescue, recapture.
 -**ing** *f.* deliverance, salvation.
ahreofian become leprous—*plc.*
 -**od** leprous.
ahreosan 7 fall; rush.
ahreran - **onhreran** stir.
ahrinan - **onhrinan**.
ahrisian, **y** shake; shake off.
ahsian = **ascian**.
äht = **äwht** anything.
 -**lice** *av.* worthily, bravely.
ähte *prt.* of **äh**.
ahwā *no.* any one.
ahwēan *an* vex, tease, grieve—
plc. -**od** afflicted, sad.
ahwār, -**är**, **äwer**, **öwer** *n.* *av.*
 anywhere; in any way; ever.
ahwergen = **ähwergen**.
ahwät *no.* anything.
ahwäper, **ä w per**, **äpor** *I. no.*
 either 'of two; anything
 II. *av.* **äwper**, **öppe** . . **öppe**
 either . . or. *Cf.* **öper**.
ahwanon, *IV.* **öwana** *av.* from
 anywhere; on any side.
ahweorfan 3 *intr.* and *tr.* turn
 away, remove, avert.
ahwergen, -**æ** *av.* anywhere.
ahwettan excite, incite; provide;
 repudiate, renounce.
ahwider *av.* in any direction.
 from any source.
ahwiefan cover (with vault).
 overwhelm. **üp** pull up, loosen
 | **hwealf**.
ahwierfan *tr.* turn away.
ahwonne, -**enne** *av.* at any
 time.
ahyogan think out, devise.
ahydan hide; *rl.* w. **wip**.
ahyrian hire.
ahyhan plunder, destroy.

AIDLIAN

aidlian be free w. *fram* | make
 useless, annul, frustrate ('plans');
 profane; get rid of (disease).
aiernan 3 run, flow; pass, expire
 (of time).
aiöpan lay waste, destroy.
äl - fire [**äled**, **älan**].
 -**fæt** *n.* cooking vessel.
 -**geweore** *n.* fire-making, tinder Gl.
äl - **awel** awl.
älädian excuse, justify.
älæccan catch.
älödan lead away, take away;
 lead: **eft** - **hning** back; bring
 forth, cause to grow.
älönan lend.
älöran teach.
älöt *an* 1 b send forth, shed tears;
 let, permit; let go, give up; let
 alone, leave: **pā pæt** **fyr** **hie**
älöt; remit, pardon; deliver.
 -**nes** *f.* loss.
alan 2 nourish, produce; appear: *IV.*
äläpian become distasteful.
albe *f.* alb (*IV.* **alba**).
aldot - ***ealdop**.
älöçan *an* lay down, put down;
 place, put | desist from, remit
 (tribute), give up - **ende** word
 deponent verb | conquer, put
 down, refute; diminish, withhold,
 inflict.
 -**endlic** deponent (verb).
älöfan, -**ian**, -**wan** injure, maim,
 weaken—*plc.* -**ed** ill [**läf**].
aleon = **onlöon** lend.
älödan 7 grow.
älögan 7 tell lies w. *d.* of person;
 deny *wda.*; belie, not keep (vow).
älösan 5 pick out, gather.
älet = **äled** fire.
älöwan = **älöfan**.
älöwe = **aluwe**.
älilban, **älof**, **älif** - live, pass
 (life); survive injury'.
ällicgan 5 w. *d.* of *pers.* fail, cease,
 perish.
älilöfan *wda.*, w. *d.* and *obj.* allow;
 give up, surrender (fortress).
 -**ed** lawful, allowable.
 -**edlic** allowable.
 -**edlice** *av.* allowably.
 -**ednes** *f.* permission.
älies *an* loosen, take off (helmet);
 release; ransom, redeem.
 -**(ed)nes** *f.* redemption.

ALIESEND

älies *end* *m.* releaser; Redeemer.
 -**endlic** bond-loosening, liberating
 (rune or charm).
 -**ing** *f.* redemption.
äliepran*, 6 *tr.* lather, rub with
 soap [**läpor**].
älihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve,
 help; take away or off; alight.
älimpan 3 happen.
älinnan, -**linian** pull out; de-
 liver, set free.
älipian, *eo* dismember; loosen,
 separate (soul from body).
äliprian loosen, remove.
älöccian entice out.
älör, -**er**, **älör** *m.* alder.
 -**drenc** *m.* alder drink.
 -**holt** *m.* alder wood.
 -**rind** *f.* alder bark.
 alter, **altäre** *m.* altar [*IV.* **altäre**].
älücan 7 pull up, pull away,
 separate.
älütan 7 *intr.* bend, bow—*plc.*
älöten bowed down, humble.
aluwe, **älö we** *f.* aloes (a spice)
 [*IV.* **aloe**].
äm *IV.* = **ëom** am.
äm, **uma** *reed* (of loom).
ämäläd (**ä** = **ie**) *M.* made empty
 or useless. *Cf.* **ämelle**.
ämöran make famous, proclaim.
ämöstan fatten (pig).
aman - **onman** *rb.*
ämanian demand, exact.
amang, *see* **gemang**.
ämänsüm, *ian* excommunicate.
 -**ung** *f.* excommunication.
ämärod confused, confounded.
ämäsad confused, confounded.
ämäwan 1 mow down.
amb - **äm**.
amber *mf.* jar, pitcher, bucket;
 a measure (dry and liquid) [*IV.*
amphora].
ambiht, -**eht**, **ö'e** - *I. n.* office,
 service; commission, command,
 message. *II. m.* officer, atten-
 dant, servant, messenger.
 -**hierat** *m.* obedient servant.
 -**hüs** *n.* office.
 -**ian***, **e** - serve *IV.*
 -**mann** *m.* official, attendant.
 -**möçet**, **ö** *m.* servant.
 -**scälot** *m.* official, servant.
 -**secçet** *m.* official, messenger.
 -**smip** *m.* official smith, carpenter,
 &c.

AMBIHTSUMNES

ÂN-BOREN

ÂN-RÆDLICE

ambiht sumnes*, *g-f.* service *IN*.
-þegn† *m.* attendant, servant.
ambyre favourable 'wind' (*and-*,
byre).

â-mearcian mark out, define (limits
of); delineate, draw; destine,
appoint.

amel *m.* vessel for holy water
(*IL*, *amula*).

â-meldian betray, reveal.

â-meltan, *y* *intr.* melt — *pt.* **â-mol-**
ten melted (metal).

â-merian, *y* *juris* (*esp.* melted
metals); test, examine.

â-met an *g* measure; assign, be-
stow; plan, form, make.

-endlice *av.* compendiously (*IL* *Gl*).
â-metan paint; adorn.

â-metsian provide with food, pro-
vision.

amidlod = **unmidlod**.

â-mieltan*, *y* *tr.* melt.

â-mierran hinder, *arg.* hinder one
in (from ...); disable, injure, cor-
rupt, destroy.

â-molnsnian decay, become weak
(*et eyes*).

amore, *v.E.* emer, omer a bird
Gl.

ampella *m.* bottle (*IL*, *ampulla*).
ampre *f.* dock plant, sorrel.

â-mundian protect.

â-myrgan cheer.

â-myrran murder.

an, **an-** = **on**, **on-**.

ân *I. a.m.* **ânne**, **ânne**, *no.*, *aj.* one
(*always strong*; *þæt ân*) *w. g.* or
of. **ân** and **ân**, **ân** after **ânun**
one by one, one after the other.
ân ... **ôper** the first ... the second
[same]: **on ânun** *gære* forþ-
ferdon only, alone; **bûton him**
ânun [a certain (one), a any;
bûton synne ânne || *þæt ân av.*
only: **nâ þæt ân** (*þæt w. ind.*)
... so not only ... but. for **ân**
av. only. **on ân av.** continually;
always, continuously; immedi-
ately; together; tell him; once
for all. **ânes hwæt** a portion;
only a part of the whole; **gowe-**
ar him **ânes** they made an
agreement. **ânun av.** alone,
solely; **tô ânun** *gecierdon* joined
together. **ânra gehwelo** each.
II. av. only.

-bieme made of one trunk.

ân boren only (child).

-bûend† *m.* anchorite.

-cenned only (child).

-cummum av. one by one *IN*.

-cynning† *m.* unique king.

-dæge lasting one day.

-daga *m.* appointed day, term.

-dagian appoint day or term *w. d.*
and of; adjourn.

-êge (de) one-eyed.

-êge one-edged.

-feald (lic) simple, single; singular
number; unique, superior;
honest, modest.

-fealdlice av. simply.

-fealdnes *f.* concord; simplicity.

-fête one-footed.

-floga† *m.* solitary flyer.

-forlætan *i* *b* relinquish, forsake.
lose.

-forlætne *f.* desertion.

-gengat *m.* solitary; *also aj.*

-gield *e* *n.* single (fixed), *cp.*
ândaga compensation — **gieldo**
av. with such a compensation;
fixed price.

-haga *m.* recluse.

-hende one-handed.

-hoga *m.* — **haga**.

-horn *a* *m.* unicorn.

-hygdig, **-hýdig** steadfast, stub-
born, self-willed.

-hyrne one-horned; *m.* unicorn.

-hyrned *e* one-horned.

-iege one-eyed.

-læcan unite.

-lætan *i* *b* relinquish.

-legere with one husband.

-liepe, **-lape**, **-liepig**, **-êlpig** iso-
lated, single; unattached, without
ties, private.

-liepnes *f.* loneliness.

-lic only, solitary, unique (*cp.*
ênlíc).

-mède *n.* unanimity.

-môd unanimous; resolute, brave,
fierce; obstinate.

-môdlice av. unanimously; reso-
lutely.

-môdnes *f.* unanimity; constancy.

-nes *f.* oneness, unity; agreement;
solitude.

-pæp *m.* one-by-one path, narrow
path.

-ræd(e) unanimous; resolute, of
firm character.

-rædlíc unanimous; resolute.

ân-rædlíc *av.* unanimously; reso-
lutely.

-rædnes *f.* unanimity, agreement;
constancy.

-seld *n.* hermitage.

-setl *n.* hermitage.

-setla *m.* hermit.

-splide unique (medicine).

-spræc speaking together.

-standende standing alone.

-stapa *m.* lonely wanderer.

-stelede with one stalk.

-stig *f.* = **pæp**.

-stræc pertinacious.

-strecas *av.* continuously [**stræc-**
can].

-sum whole.

-sumnes *f.* virginity.

-sunu *m.* only, unique son.

-swêge harmonious.

-tid† *f.* fixed time, *P.*

-getrum† *n.* unique, noble host.

-wedd *n.* security, pledge.

-wig *n.* single combat.

-wiglice *av.* in single combat.

-wille *I.* obstinate. *II. av.* obsti-
nately.

-willice *av.* obstinately.

-wll *l*, *nes* *f.* obstinacy.

-wintre, **-wintre**, **-wintre** of one
year, one year old.

-wite *n.* simple fine.

-wuniende solitary.

-wunung *f.* solitary abode.

geâned once *l* *l* *l*.

anung *once* *f.* real *IN*.

âna *wb.* *mf.* solitary, alone; only;
God — **wât**.

ana-wyrm [**â-1**] *m.* intestinal
worm.

ânad-, **-ad-** *n.* desert.

anan-bëam *m.* spindle-tree.

an-bid, **it** (*n.*) expectation, sus-
pense; interval.

-stôw *f.* place of waiting.

an(d)-bid *ian*, **ge-w.g.**, *a.* expect,
wait for || *intr.* **ge-wait**.

-ung *f.* expectation.

an-bringelle *f.* instigation.

anbroc† *once* *f.* timber, wood.

an-brucol rugged.

ancleow *f.* ankle.

ancor, **-er**, **ancra** *m.* anchor [*IL*,
ancora].

-bënd, **-râp**, **-stræng** *m.* cable.

-mann *m.* anchor-man, prreta.

-setl *n.* prow.

ANCRA

ancra, ancor, -or *m.* hermit [*Lt.* anachorita].
 ancor lic, ancor- of a hermit.
 -lif *n.* hermit's life.
 -setl *n.* hermitage.
 -stōw *f.* hermitage.
 and, *ca.* ond *cf.* and. gellōe and *w. shj.* as if.
 and- *occ.* on- (an-), rarely = a-.
 and a envy, malice; anger, grudge, vexation; indignation, zeal; injury, hostility.
 -ian envy; be zealous.
 -ig envious, jealous.
 and-bita tasting or feast (1 once Gl).
 an d -byrd an strive, *w.* ongēan, on resist.
 -nes *f.* resistance.
 -and-ewiss *f.* answer.
 and-ēages*, -ages† once *av.* face to face.
 andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion, amount, godafornan.
 andetla *m.* confession.
 andettian, andhet t)an confess, give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].
 -a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.
 -ing, -nes *f.* confession.
 and-feax bald.
 and-fenga *m.* taker up, defender, • susce; tōr [fōn].
 and-feng e acceptable, fit.
 -nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.
 -estōw *f.* receptacle.
 and-fengend *m.* defender.
 and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehension; sense (the five senses); meaning, purport.
 -full intelligent, knowing.
 -fullie intelligible.
 -fullie *av.* intelligibly, clearly.
 -lēas foolish.
 -lēast, to *f.* folly.
 -lio intelligible.
 -lice *av.* intelligibly.
 -ol intelligent.
 -tācent† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.
 and-glēte*, -getet† manifest.
 and-hāsfod *n.* unploughed headland of a field, *gen. pl.*
 andlang, *A.* ollung *I. aj.* continuous, whole (day). *II.* -, -es *prep. wgt.* along (side).
 and-lēan† *n.* retribution.
 and-leofen, -lifen, *y f.* sustenance, food; wages [libban].

AND-GELŌMAN

and-ge lōman, -uman, -aman *mpl.* utensils.
 and-mitta = an-mitta.
 an-drysn e, andd- awe-inspiring; terrible, horrible.
 -ot *fpl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.
 -lic, ondrys (t. lie terrible).
 and-sac, a *m.* deiver, renouncer, apostate; enemy.
 -ian deay.
 and-sēc *n.* denial; refusal; resistance.
 an d; -sēte hateful, repugnant, repulsive, hostile.
 and-slight†, *y, written hand-* but alliterating with vowels, *m.* stroke.
 and-spyrnes *f.* stumbling-block, scandalum [onspornan].
 and-swar lan, -orian, -erian, -eorian, answer *wda.*
 -u, ans-, *AN.* ondsfer- *f.* answer.
 andūsir igan protest, deny *LA.*
 -ung *f.* protest, denial.
 and-wæt moist.
 and-weard opposite; present in place and time).
 -lic present
 -lice *av.* present: hine. -gesā-won.
 -nes *f.* presence (in place and time).
 and-weorc *n.* substance, thing; material; cause.
 and-wig *n.* resistance.
 and-wis knowing, skilful in wgt.
 -nes *f.* experience.
 and-wist *f.* station (†); support †.
 and-wlita, -iota; -cata *i. i.*; -ata *m.* face, countenance; surface (of earth; form, shape).
 and-wlit e, onwlite *m.* face, forehead.
 -full proud Gl.
 and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*
 and-wyrdjan answer *wd.*
 -e *n.* answer.
 -ing *f.* conspiratio.
 āne = āne once.
 ānemnan declare, proclaim.
 ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.* †) solitude.
 an-filte (*n.*) anvil.
 an-forht alarmed.
 ang-*, o-.
 -nora, nere *m.* corner of the eye (†).
 anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.
 ānga sole, only [ān].

ANGE

ang e *av.* anxiously--him was - on his mōde he was anxious.
 -brēost *n.* asthma.
 -mōd anxious, sad.
 -mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.
 -nāgl *m.* corn (on foot).
 -nes *f.* anxiety, distress.
 -set a; *m.* pustule, carbuncle.
 -sum, -sumlic troublesome.
 -sumian trouble.
 -sumlice *av.* painfully.
 -sumnes *f.* trouble, perplexity, pain.
 Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).
 -cynning *m.* king of the English.
 -cynn *n.* English race.
 -pēod *f.* English people.
 angel *m.* fish-hook.
 -twicca, -secca *m.*, -twice *f.* †) earthworm.
 an-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of sun; enterprise; design; action).
 Angle *pl.* = Engle English.
 an-grisenlice*, *y av.* terribly.
 an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.
 angristlic, o- terrible, horrible.
 an-gryrlie*, o- *once* terrible. a blending of angrislīc and gryre.
 āniedan force — ~ fram separate forcibly, ~ ūt drive out, expel.
 ānieht† *av.* last in order of mention).
 āniman 4 take away, deprive *w.* • set.
 āzinga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at once; absolutely, entirely, certainly.
 ānipe rian thrust down; condemn.
 an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,' regard, respect [lōcian].
 anlic, angelic, eil†. o, *wd.* similar; equal.
 -nes *elw.* a, o, *f.* likeness, similitude; form, stature: on nāddran
 -æc; illustration, parable; portrait; statue, idol.
 anlic; e, o- *av.* similarly: -ost swelce *w. shj.* as if.
 geanlician *wda.* compare; make like.
 an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp, glory; presumption. courage [mōd].
 gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].
 an-d-mitta, onm- *m.* balance, scales (for weighing).

ann *vō.*, *prt.* *ūpe*, *inf.* *unnan*, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *stj.* — **unnendro** hands voluntarily.
anopa *m.* fear.
an-sien; **-don** *A.*; **-o** *f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.
an-sien*, **onsynt** *f.* lack, want.
an-spilde salutary.
an-stiellan*, *y* put in stall or stable [*steall*].
an-sund, **-o** whole, entire, sound, uninjured.
-nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.
Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].
antefn, **antifen** *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].
-ere *m.* book of anthems.
an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.
antre *f.* radish.
an-prācian, **andp-**, **onp-**, **ap-** fear *sg.*, *w.* *pet* and *seolde*.
an-prāce dreadful, repulsive.
anung *after* *ān*.
an-weald, **and-**, **-o** *m. n.* authority, rule, prestige, jurisdiction, territory.
-a, **onwalda** *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = **ān** -
an-weald, **ān-aj** powerful, sole-ruling *l.*.
-ig [**ān** -*l.*] powerful.
an-wealg, **onwealh** unimpaired, uninjured, safe.
-lice *av.* wholly.
-nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.
anwig-gearot once [*= and* -] ready for war.
an-wille*, **on+** once desired.
an-wlōht once adorned [*l.*].
apa *m.* ape.
āpācan seduce retainer from his allegiance.
āparian take in the act (*hine* *peret*).
āpīnsian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* *pensare*].
-ung *f.* weighing Gl.
āplantian plant.
āplatod plated [*l.*] Gl.
apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].
apostol, *Lt.* *postol* *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostol hād *m.* apostolate.
-lic apostolic.
appel = **æppel**.
Appelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].
āpriccān prick, make (dot).
aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* *abrotonum*].
apulder, **apuldræ** *fm.* apple-tree [*æppel*].
-rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.
-tūn *m.* orchard.
apytan = **āpytan**.
ārt *m.* messenger angel, apostle, herald; servant, soldier [*ārende*].
ār *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefice; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.
-craftig pious or distinguished [*l.*].
-dæde merciful, chagtable.
-dagas *mpl.* feast-days.
-fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.
-fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.
-fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.
-full venerable; merciful, kind.
-fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
-glēfa+ *m.* beneficent one.
-hwæt eager for glory.
-lēas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.
-lēaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.
-lēasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.
-lēast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.
-lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.
-lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.
-seamu *f.* shame, modesty.
-stafast *mpl.* kindness, help.
-pegn *m.* servant.
-wierpe, **-eorp**, **-urp**, **-yrp** venerable, distinguished.
-weorpf honourable.
-weorþian, *u, y* honour, reverence, worship.
-weorþlic, *u, y* venerable.
-weorþlice, *u, y* *av.* honourably; kindly.
-weorþnes, *u, y* *f.* honour, dignity.
-weorþung, *u* *f.* honour.
-wesa once respected.
ār *f.* oar.

ār blæd *n.* blade of oar.
-gebland+ *n.* sea.
-loo *n.* rowlock.
-wela+ *m.* sea.
-wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.
-ypt *f.* wave.
ār, **ār** *n.* brass, copper. **grēne** — orichalcum.
-fæt *n.* brass vessel.
-gæotere *m.* brass-founder.
-glæd*, **ār+** brass-bright.
-sāpe *f.* verdigris.
-gæscod, **ār+** brass-shod.
-smip *m.* brass-smith.
-gæsweorf *n.* brass filings.
ār = **ār** early.
ār ian *wa.* honour, treat with respect; endow *wd.* care for the poor; be kind; be merciful, spare life; pardon.
-igend *m.* benefactor.
-ing, **-ung** *f.* honour; pardon.
ār-æcan get at, attain; hand, give.
ār-ædt *l.* wise *l.*; resolute, inexorable [*l.*].
ār-æd *an* *l.*, but *gen* *æc*. decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve riddle; expound, explain; utter; read to oneself or aloud.
-nes, **ared-** *f.* agreement, condition.
ār-æfn *an*, **-ian** carry out, accomplish; endure patiently; suffer; ponder, consider.
-fendlic endurable.
ār-æfsan, **aræpsan**, *e* intercept.
ār-æman elevate — *ryl.* elevate, improve oneself *l.* rise.
ār-ær *an* lift up, raise; raise to life; set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; *ūp* bring up, educate.
-nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).
ār-æsan rush.
ār-æfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).
ār-æfian, **-æcsian** explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct faults. *ptc.* **-od** trained, skilled.
arblast *vt.* *m.* crossbow [*Old Fr.* *arbalste*].
are = **æarc**.
ardlic = **ærodlic**.
ār-æfian+ separate [*l.*].

ARĒCCAN

ā-reccan stretch out, raise up -
āreahum āgum with aston-
 ished, eyes | explain, expound;
 • translate; relate, tell, speak.
ā-rēcelōasian be negligent.
ā-redian prepare, provide; carry
 out, perform; contrive, manage
 find (right time for); find, find
 the way: *ūt* ~ find the way out,
oferdruncen mann ne mæg
tō his hūse ~, þa
ceastre ~ reach | find out, under-
 stand.
arednes - **ārēdnes**.
ārēodian intr. redden, blush.
ārētān cheer.
ārianisc Arian (*Lt.*).
ā-ridan 6 ride (out).
ā-riepan*, *y* strip off.
āriht - on riht rightly.
ā-riṁan count; enumerate, relate.
ā-risan 6 stand up, get up from
 bed; rise; be forthcoming of
 money; arise, happen (*of* tempta-
 tion); originate.
armelu wild rue (*Lt. harmala*).
arn *prt. of* iernan.
arod *m.*, arum.
ārod energetic, brisk; quick.
 -lic quick.
 -lice, *ārd-av.* vigorously; quickly.
-nes *f.* boldness.
 -scipe *m.* boldness, energy.
aron arc. *see* wesan.
arunnen - **āurnen** *ptc. of* āier-
 nan.
arwe, **arewe** *f.* arrow.
ā-ryddan, -**dran**, -**tran** strip,
 plunder.
ā-sēlian bind.
ā-sēlian become languid, weak (*of*
 love [*sēne*]).
ā-sēwan 1 sow.
āscian, **āsc-**, **āx-**, **āhs-** try for,
 demand; question, ask *waā.*, *w.*
æfter, *w. hwȳ* &c., *w. sbj.*; call to
 account *wag.*; experience (cata-
 mity).
-lendlic interrogative (in gram-
 -mar).
-ung *f.* interrogation.
gēso *f.* learn by inquiry, be told,
 hear of *w. a. and* *æt*, *w. indc.*,
 -ode *pis* *pus* *gedōn* | discover.
 -ung *f.* inquiry.
ā-socan 2 shake off *w. a. and* *of*;
 shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ĀSCAFAN

ā-scafan 2 shave.
ā-scalian peel off (bark).
ā-scam *ian* be ashamed.
 -elle shameful.
asce, **axe**, *æ- f.*, *pl.* -an ash, ashes.
 -gcswāp *n.* cinders.
ā-scōadan, -**scōdan** 1 *b w. a. and*
g. or fram or of, separate, ex-
 clude; distinguish; purify.
ā-scōltan once separate, dis-
 solve (!).
ā-scōtan 7 shoot (arrow); lance
 (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.
ā-sciēlian*, 1 shell, peel [*scalu*].
ā-sciēppan, 2 appoint, give, *esp.*
 ~ him *naman*.
ā-sciērlan*, 1. *y w. a. and g. or*
fram separate; deprive, purify;
 destine, appoint.
 -igendlic disjunctive (in gram-
 -mar).
ā-sciērlan sharpen (eyesight).
ā-scimān shine.
ā-scīnan 6 shine (forth); be evi-
 dent, clear.
ā-scīran*, *y* make clear, trans-
 parent.
ā-scorcian run short, fail; seem
 short or elapse (*of* time).
ā-screādan prune, lop.
ā-screncan trip up, make to fall.
ā-screpan 5 scrape.
ā-scrīncan 3 shrink up.
ā-scrūtian investigate.
ā-scūfan, -**scōofan** 7 push (away),
 expel.
ascunian - on-.
ā-soylfan once destroy Gl.
ā-scyndan take away, deprive.
ā-sēarian dry up *intr.*
ā-sēcan seek out, select; penetrate.
 pervade; ~ hīne *lifes* aim at his
 life.
ā-segan say fully, express, tell.
 -endlic utterable.
ā-sēdan*, *oe* satiate [*sēd*].
ā-segnian*, **ā-sēngan** once show.
ā-sellan give up; expel.
ā-sencan *tr.* sink.
ā-sendan send forth, emit; send.
ā-sēon once 5 sec. *Lt. for* geseon.
ā-sēon 7 strain (through sieve).
ā-seolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*
ā-solcen slothful, remiss.
ā-seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl.
 [*seono*].

ĀSĒOPAN

ā-sēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals),
 purify by smelting—**āsoden** gold
 pure gold; try (by affliction),
 chasten.
ā-sett, *an* place, put—**hī** -on *hī* (*rf.*)
ofer (*av.*) crossed (the Channel);
 build; plant; appoint; ~ *sip*
 make a journey.
-nes (!) *f.* law = *gesetnes*.
ā-sēpan affirm, confirm (statement)
 [*sōp*].
ā-sican sigh.
ā-siftan sift.
ā-sigan 6 sink down, fall down;
 be neglected.
ā-sincan 3 sink down, fall to
 pieces.
ā-singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).
ā-sittan 5 -ettle *intr.*; run aground
 (*of* ship) | expect, be apprehensive
 of *w. sbj.* || *tr.* *ūt* ~ starve out (gar-
 rison).
ā-siwan, *eo* sew.
ā-slac *ian* become slack, become
 weak; decline, diminish.
 -igendlic remissive (adverb).
ā-slæccan once loosen Gl. [*slæc*].
ā-slēpan = onslēpan.
ā-slēwan blunt, make dull [*slāw*].
ā-slāwian become dull, slothful.
ā-slēan 2 strike, cut—*of* - cut off
 (head); beat out (metal); *geteld* -
 put up tent.
ā-slidan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.
ā-slitān 6 tear off; tear to pieces;
 destroy.
ā-slūpan 7 slip away; disappear
 (*of* sorrow).
ā-smēa (*ga*) *n* scrutinize, investi-
 gate; conceive, realize; consider,
 reflect on; treat of (in writing);
 settle (plan).
ā-smēagung *f.* investigation.
ā-smīpian forge, make (metal
 objects).
ā-smorian suffocate, kill by suffo-
 cating, choke (growth of plants).
ā-smūgan 7 investigate, consider.
ā-snāsan, *ā* transfix, spit, *rf.* stake
 oneself.
ā-snipan 6 cut off, cut (corn).
ā-solian become dirty.
ā-solcennes *f.* torpor, sloth
 [*āseolcan*].
ā-spanan 2 allure, entice; introduce
 in an underhand way; induce.
ā-spēdan make prosperous.

ASPELIAN

aspelian be deputy for, represent *wa*.
aspendan spend *wa*. — ~ pear-
 sum give to the poor; squander
 [*Lt. expendere*].
aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt.*
aspidem].
aspinan 3 spin.
aspiwan, 7 6 vomit up.
asprecan 4 speak fully, speak.
asprengan send flying, fling out.
asprindian rip up.
aspring an, -incan 3 spring up,
 rise; flow; spread *of* fame,
 heresy, &c.; originate, be de-
 scended (from); come into being.
 appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.
 -ung *f.* failing, being wanting.
asprungennes *f.* failing, decline.
 exhaustion, eclipse.
asprutan 7 sprout out.
asprytan cause to grow, produce
of the earth.
aspylian wash one-self. (*p.* swil-
 lan).
aspyrian follow tracks of, trace
 (lost cattle); investigate; discover.
 -igend *m.* investigator.
assa *m.* donkey.
 -miero *f.* donkey mare.
asae, **assen** *f.* she-donkey.
ast kiln.
astanan adorn with gems.
astandan 2 stand up, rise *often*
wa up; stand firm, persist, endure.
 -onnes *f.* existence, entity, sub-
 stance; perseverance.
astellan set, put; establish, create;
 institute, set on foot, set exam-
 ple; undertake, begin, undergo.
astemnian found, build.
astempan stamp metal.
asteorfan 3 die. *plc.* **astorfen**
 flesh of animal having died
 a natural death. *n.* flesh of such
 an animal.
asterion peltitory [*Lt.*].
astiep an, *A.* *eo* *as*, bereave—
plc. -ed having lost parents or
 child; *wag.* deprive.
 -nes *f.* privation.
astierfan, *y* kill [*steorfan*].
astierred, *y* starred [*steorra*].
astifian become stiff.
astigan 6 ascend *wa* and on—
 -on *scip* go on board; descend;
 go, pass—*niper* ~ descend.

ASTIGEND

astigend *m.* rider.
astig onnes *f.* ascent.
astihl an decree.
 -ing *f.* doctrine.
astingan 3 pierce out, put out
 (eyes), *also wa.* üt || -on *a.* lay
 claim to, usurp estate.
astipian become strong, grow up;
 dry up *intr.*
astorfen *n.*, *see* **asteorfan**.
astreccan *tr.* stretch out, extend
 —*feoll* **astreht** fell flat, at full
 length; *ref.* prostrate oneself ||
intr. be erect, haughty.
astrengan scatter; sprinkle.
astreng an—*plc.* -d malleable Gl.
astrianan, *eo* beget.
astrowennes *f.* being extended,
 length Gl. *Ca.* **strowian**.
astundian be responsible for,
 take upon one-self.
astysician, **stetirpae**.
astylian be astonished. *
astyntan make dull, stupid; con-
 fute (stunt).
astyr ian *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt);
 move—*fram* remove. *plc.* -ed
 agitated (in mind); irritated,
 angry.
 -lend *m.* stirrer, ventilator (?) Gl.
 -iendlic movable.
 -ung *f.* motion.
asucan, -ugan 7 suck out, suck,
 drain.
asundrian -**asyndran**.
asurian become sour.
aswaman wander about, *wa.* *fram*
 depart; suffer, grieve.
aswernian, & be confounded,
 ashamed.
 -ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.
aswatan burst out in perspiration.
aswamian† cease ?).
aswapan 1. *plc.* -*apen*, -*open*
 sweep away).
aswarcian abash, confound.
aswarnian **aswernian**.
asweartian become black or dim.
aswebban, *plc.* -*ged* make to
 cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul;
 kill.
aswefecian root up, eradicate.
aswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
aswoltan 3 die.
aswengan shake off, cast off.
asweorcan 3 become depressed
 (of the mind).

ASWEORFAN

asweorfan 3 file off, polish.
asweprian swear.
aswican 6 *wt.* desert, betray;
 offend, scandalize.
aswician offend, scandalize.
aswifan 6 wander about, lose the
 way.
aswindan 3 languish away, be-
 come enervated—*plc.* **aswunden**
 sluggish; disappear, perish.
aswog an suffocate, choke—*plc.*
 -on overrun (with weeds).
asworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*
aswundennes *f.* sluggishness
 [*aswindan*].
asycan, *i* wean.
asyndran, -ian, -sundrian
 separate.
 nt. *acc.* -*ot*.
atasan wound; wear out, injure;
one soothe ?
at e f., *as*, *gen.* *pl.* **atan** oats.
 -leng *m.* oat field ? Gl.
ategar -**atgar**.
 atelic -atollic.
atellan reckon up, count; enu-
 merate, tell; explain.
atemian tame.
atendan set on fire; trouble,
 perplex (?).
 -end *m.* incendiary.
 -ing *f.* incitement.
ateton 7 draw out or away; draw
 drag, pull, take—*of* extra
 take out; protract, continue
 treat well or ill, behave to
 dispose of, do (as one like
 with || *intr.* go, make expedition.
ateor ian become tired, languish;
 fail, cease; perish.
 -ing *f.* perishable, fleeting
 (world).
 -odnes *f.* cessation.
 -*plc.* *f.* failing; weariness.
ateran 4 tear away, remove.
ates-hwon *once av.* at all [*awiht*].
atiefran depict, draw.
atimbr ian build.
atol, -*(ly)*ic, atelio I. terrible, dire,
 horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is
 terrible, terror.
 ge-ian*, ge-hwian disfigure.
 -iende disfiguring.
 ge-od*, -atol- monstrous.
at(t)or, *as* -*n.* poison, venom.
abere, -berende poisonous, veno-

ĀTORCOPPE

ātor coppe *f.* spider.
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.
 ~lāpe *f.* cock's-spur grass.
 ~lic poi-sonous.
 ~scapa† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.
 ~tānt† *once m.* poison-twigg — ~tēar*
m. drop of poison †).
 ātrahtnian treat, discuss.
 ātredan 4 ūt ~ wā extort from.
 Or ~ātreddan!
 ātreddan investigate, explore.
 ātrednlian roll *tr.*
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*l.t.* atramentum].
 ātydran bring forth (progeny, growth), produce.
 ātyht an incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — āsum
 ~um with attentive ears.
 ātynan — ūt ~ exclude. Also
 ~ontynan.
 āp *m.* oath.
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.
 ~sultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.
 ~gchāt *n.* promise on oath, oath.
 ~loga *m.* perjurer.
 ~stæf *m.* oath.
 ~sawaru *f.*, ~a *m.* oath.
 ~swerung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.
 ~wedd † *n.* promise on oath (l.
 ~wierpe worthy of credit.
 apamans adamant [*l.t.* adaman-tem].
 āpogan† destroy, kill †).
 āpegen *plc.* distended Gl.
 āpenian, ~pennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *plc.* ~od distended; *pl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.
 āpencan devise, invent; intend.
 āpēostrīan, īe become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *plc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.
 āperscan 3 'thresh out' — *plc.* āproxen robbed.
 āpexe *f.* lizard.
 āpiedan, āo separate.
 āpierran wipe.
 āpietan sound or blow (horn) [pēotan].

ĀPINDAN

āpindan 3 swell — *plc.* āpunden swollen.
 apol-ware† *once pl.* citizens. for ēpel-!
 āpolian hold out, endure.
 apracian = onprācian.
 āprēstan wrest out, deprive.
 āprōwan 1, *plc.* ~āwen, ō twist (out); flow: is min swāt ~en.
 āprēatian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.
 āprēotan 7 *impers.* — hīne āpriett *ug.*, *w. shj.* be weary, find irksome [*personal hē wæs āproten pes.*]
 āprietan *tr.* weary, bore.
 āpringan 3 *tr.* force out; *plc.* ūt-āprungen embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.
 āprintan* 3 *intr.* swell — *plc.* āprunten swollen.
 āprotenness *f.* wearisomeness. [āprēotan].
 aprowen, *see* āprāwan.
 aproxen, *see* āperscan.
 āprūtjan* 7 swell — *plc.* ~en swollen.
 āpry(a n — *plc.* āpryd robbed.
 āprys e man, ~ian stifle, suffocate.
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.
 ~swerian† *once mpl.* father- and son-in-law.
 āpundennes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āpindan].
 āpwēnan soften.
 āpwēan 2 *plc.* ~wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.
 āpweran 4 churn (butter).
 āpwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.
 āpyn press — ūt ~ extract (oil); imprint.
 āpytan expel Gl. — ūt ~, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).
 āpywan push away, expel. — *āpion.
 āwa, *see* ā.
 āwacan 3 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.
 āwacian *intr.* awake.
 āwāclan become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).
 āwēscan weaken.

ĀWÆCNIAN

āwæcnian, ~ac(e)nian, ~nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.
 āwāgan make nugatory, annul, rebut (testimony); deceive.
 āwēlan roll, roll away; afflict.
 āwannian become pale.
 āwascan 1 wash.
 āweahtnes, ~weht- *f.* exciting [āwēccan].
 āweallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.
 āweardian defend.
 āweaxan 1 grow; grow up; come into being, arise.
 awebb = ōwēbb wood.
 āwēccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.
 āwēccan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.
 āwēdan go mad, wōd.
 āwefan 5 weave.
 āweg = on weg away.
 āwegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh's out.
 āwel, owul, āl, ēl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.
 āwemman, ~emman pollute; curtail, shorten.
 āwēnian, ~ennan disaccustom, wean child.
 āwēndan *tr.* turn away, turn (turn upside down, ransack (house)) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of . . on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.
 ~e(n)dlicnes *f.* mutability.
 ~ednes *f.* change.
 ~ng *f.* subversion.
 āwēodian extirpate.
 āweorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.
 āweorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *plc.* āworden worthless (person).
 āwerian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g. or d.* defend . . against; restrain, hinder.
 āwerian wear, wear out (clothes).
 āwesc = āwisc.

ĀWĒSTAN

ā-wēst an lay waste, ravage, destroy.
-(ed)nes f. desolation.
-end m. devastator.
ā-wīdlian pollute, profane.
ā-wīelgan^a, *prt.* -wiligdon roll.
ā-wīellan (cause to) gush forth
*f*wynnum -ed joyful; boil *tr.*
ā-wīeltan roll *tr.*
ā-wīerð an injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy - *pl.* **āwærd** worthless, contemptible [**weorpan**].
-nes f. injury, destruction.
ā-wīerg an, *L.* -yrgian curse - *pl.* -ed (acc.) cursed, execrable [**wearg**].
-e n. dlic wicked.
-ed nes f. malediction.
ā-wīftan -ūt- exhale (G).
ā-wiht, **āwuht**, **ā'uht**, **ōwihht**.
AN. **ānht** I. *no.* anything, something. **tō āhte** at all. **āhtes** serviceable: **pā scipu þe āhtes wæron**. II. **āht** *adj.* of worth, good: **hwæper hē - sý oppe nāht**. III. *adv.* at all, by any means.

ĀWILDIAN

ā-wīldian become wild, fierce.
ā-wīlgan = ***āwielgan**.
ā-wīndan 3 *intr.* wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.
ā-wīndwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).
ā-wīnnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.
ā-wīsnian *day up intr.*
ā-wīstlian hiss, pipe of weak voice.
ā-wīlacian be lukewarm *met.*
ā-wīlstan make loathsome, deform, spoil.
ā-wīlanciān become proud, exultare.
ā-wōffian be insolent; be mad - *pl.* -od insane.
ā-wōgian woo.
awoh on wōg.
ā-wordennes f. worthlessness, degeneration [**āweorpan**].
ā-worpen lie worthy of rejection or condemnation [**āweorpan**].
-nes f. rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ĀWRĒSTAN

ā-wrēstan wrest from, extort.
ā-wreccan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.
ā-wreccan = **āweccan** awake.
ā-wreþlian prop, support; sustain, help.
ā-wrīdian grow, be descended.
ā-wrigennes = **onwrigennes**.
ā-wringan 3 squeeze out.
ā-writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.
ā-wripan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).
awripan = **on-wripan** unbind.
awper - **āhwæper**.
ā-wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).
ā-wundrian *veda.* make to seem wonderful.
ā-wyrcean do.
ā-wyrdla *æ.* injury.
ā-wyrgan strangle, kill.
ā-wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.
ā-ŷtan drive out, expel.

B.

BA

bā, *see* **bēgen**.
bacan 2 bake.
gebacu^a, -**bæcu** *npl.* back parts.
bād f. pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [**bidan**].
-ian take a pledge *abs.*
bæc n. back. **clæne** - **habban** be free from deceit. **on** -, **ofer** -, **under** - *adv.* back(wards), behind.
-bord n. left side of ship, port.
-ling - **on** *adv.* back, behind.
-alitol slandering.
-pearu m. rectum; *pl.* -as bowels.
bæc (?) brook. *See* **bæce**.
bæc, *see* **bacan**.
-ere m. baker.
-ern, -**hūs n.** bake-house.
gebæc n. baking, what is baked.
bæceing (m.), gridiron.

BÆCESTRE

bæcestre, -istre, *y fm.* baker, male or female.
bæd *prt.* of **biddan**.
bæd an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require *wag.*; afflict, oppress.
-end m. impeller.
bæddel m. hermaphrodite.
bæde-weg, **bædowig n.** cup.
bædling m. sodomite, effeminate one.
bædzere = **bæzere**.
bæfta m. back [**bæftan**].
bæftan, **bæm** - *prp. wd., adv.* behind:
hl ætafton - remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); *time after(wards):* **hær**-.
-sittende slothful.
bæl n. funeral pile; fire, blaze.

BÆL-BLÆSE

bæl blæset, -blys(e) + *f.* blaze of fire.
-egsa^a m. terror of fire.
-fyr^a n. funeral fire.
-stedet m. place of a funeral pile.
-þracu^a f. strength of fire.
-wielm^a m. intensity of fire.
-wudu^a m. wood of a funeral pile.
bælet *once* covering (!).
bælet (m.) pride.
bæleant vociferate.
bælignes = ***belignes**.
bæm d. of bēgen.
bær bare, naked.
-(e) fæt bare-footed.
-lice n. evidently.
-synnig, **bærswinig** notoriously sinful *IV*.
bær f. bier; litter [**beran**].

BÆR-MANN

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (1).
 bœrn = bern barn.
 bœrn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].
 -elac *n.* burnt offering.
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*
 -(n)es *f.* burning.
 bœrnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.
 bœra, bears *m.* perch (a fish).
 bœrst *prt.* of berstan.
 bœrstlian = brastlian.
 gebœr *n. pl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].
 -an behave.
 -nes *f.* behaviour.
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.
 bœst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).
 -en of bast.
 bœstere = bæzere.
 bœst an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship).
 gebœt *n. m. pl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.
 bæp *n.* bath.
 -fœst *n.* bath.
 -hūs *n.* bath-house.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place.
 -wegt *m.* sea.
 bæ d zero, bæp c ere, bœstere *m.* baptist [*Lt.* baptista, through *Celtic*].
 bala-nip = bealo-.
 bale *m.* (1) ridge between two furrows.
 balca *m.* heap.
 bals-minte *f.* spear-mint.
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. -es tear juice of balsam [*Lt.*].
 bām *d.* of bēgen.
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.
 -george *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.*?) greaves.
 -gebrec *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture.
 -cofa *m.* body.
 -fœt *n.* body.
 -fæt *g.* adorned with bone? (hall).
 -hring *g.* vertebra.
 -hūs *n.* body.
 -lēas boneless.

BÂN-LOCA

bân loca *g.* *m.* body.
 -rift greaves.
 -selet *m.* body.
 -wære *m.* pain in the bones.
 -wyrt *f.* violet (1).
 ban-helm *g.* helmet.
 ban, a *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -gāt *m.* deadly spear.
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the indiction cycle of fifteen years.
 -gēar *n.* year of indiction.
 bann|an *i a.*, b summon- -- ūt call out (militia); proclaim, command.
 -end *m.* summoner (1).
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.
 -camb *m.* wool-comb (1).
 -bær *m.* wild boar.
 -spere *n.*, -sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].
 barda *m.* beaked ship.
 barp (*m.*) light ship.
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.
 bāsn|an expect, await [bīdan].
 -ung *f.* expectation.
 baso, ea, *pl.* baawe, purple, crimson. se baawa stān topaz.
 -hæwen purple.
 -rēadian*, baso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].
 bāt *m.* boat.
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].
 -weard *g.* boat-guarder.
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wæs ge-ad healed (of wound).
 batt club, stick.
 batwa, see bēgen.
 baplan bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].
 bē, bi; bi *g.* through confusion w. the adverb bi. I. *pp.* *wd.*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrōwsunge dēdbōtende, be his hēse, be hlāfe libban | according to: ſghwilo gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

BĒACEN

fullan fully | concerning: be manna cræftum (title of poem, &c.), | to express object of vb. about: cweþan be, ſwritan hōc be, ſxian hine be, him bebēad be pē. II. be norþan, be sūþan, &c. *pp.* *wd.* north of, &c. III. be-pām-pe *av.* in proportion to, as much as.
 bēac, e, n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.
 -fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus.
 gebēac *n.* sign.
 beacnian = biecn | an.
 beadoft, *g.* bead, u, we, *f.* battle, war.
 -cāf prompt in battle, warlike.
 -cræft *m.* skill in war.
 -cræftig skilful in war.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -hrēac *n.* war-band.
 -grima *m.* helmet.
 -grimm fierce in war.
 -hrægl *n.* coat of mail.
 -lāc *n.* battle.
 -lēoma *n.* sword.
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength.
 -mæce *m.* battle-sword.
 -ræs *m.* onset.
 -rine *m.* warrior.
 -rōf warlike.
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.
 -scearp sharp in battle of sword.
 -serūd *n.* coat of mail.
 -searo *n.* armour.
 -siere *f.* coat of mail.
 -præt *m.* army.
 -wæpen *n.* war-weapon.
 -wang *m.* field of battle.
 -weorc *n.* war-work.
 -wig = bødeweg.
 beaftan = bæftan.
 be ſwnian join in marriage.
 beaftan lament [*AN*].
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].
 -glēfa *g.* giver of rings, patron.
 -glēfu *f.* ring-giving, liberality.
 -hord *n.* treasure.
 -hroden *g.* adorned with rings, &c. [hrōdan].
 -sæt *n.*, -selet *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.
 -pegut *f.* receiving of rings.
 -wripa *m.* bracelet, &c.
 bēagian crown.

BEALCAN

bealcán; be. a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.
 beald, *v. l.* balp self confident, bold.
 -e, -lice, *l. v.* ballice *av* boldly.
 -ian be bold.
 -wyrde bold of speech.
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.
 beallucas *m.* testicles.
 bealor† *g.* beal, o wes I. *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.
 -bēnd (*m.* severe bond, chain.
 -bēnn *f.* severe wound.
 -blānden pernicious.
 -clamm *m.* dire bond.
 -cræft *m.* evil art, magic.
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.
 -dæd *f.* crime.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -fūs prone to evil.
 -hycgende, -hygdig, -hýdig meditating evil, hostile.
 -inwit *n.* malice.
 -lēas innocent.
 -nīp *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.
 -rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.
 -searo *n.* dire machination.
 -sīp *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.
 -sorg *f.* dire sorrow.
 -spell *n.* dire tidings.
 -þanc *m.* evil thought.
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar of fire; beam; †ship.
 -sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.
 -teigt† *m.* wood-dye; (carbon, ink).
 bēan *f.* bean.
 -beig, -codd *m.* bean-pod.
 -cynn *n.* species of bean.
 -scalu *f.* bean-pod.
 bēanen of beans.
 beance*, *A. m.* f. barking [beorcan].
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl. in sg. meaning.*
 -lēas beardless.
 bearg *m.* pig.
 bearm, oo, y, e; *A. m.*; breahht u, m. glance [of the eye]—*ēagena*—the evil eye [beorht].
 -e *av.* instantly [*i.* of bearm].
 -hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.
 -hwil *f.* moment, instant—*āne*—suddenly.
 bearm—breahht noise.

BEARM

bearn *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.
 -clāp, -hrægl *n.* apron.
 bearm-teag, *see* beo-
 bearn *n.* child.
 -gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.
 -ēacen, -ēaca †, -ēacniend pregnant.
 -lēas childless.
 -lēast, -lēast *f.* childlessness.
 -lufe *f.* adoption.
 -myrpre *f.* infanticide.
 -gestreōn *n.* begetting children.
 -tēam *m.* begetting children.
 bearn *prt.* of bearnan.
 bearo, *g.* bear o' wes, *m.* grove, wood.
 -nēast† *m.* woody tract, grove.
 bears—bears.
 bearwe, e, e, -uwe, -awe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.
 be-āscian *tr.* question; request *was. or wag. †*
 gebeāt *n.* bating.
 beāt an i beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.
 -ere *m.* pugilist Gl.
 beaw *m.* gadfly.
 be-bāpian *tr.* bathe, wash.
 be-bēod an 7 *uda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.
 -end *m.* master, praeceptor.
 -endlio imperative 'mood'.
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *refl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.
 be-bindan 3 bind.
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, moral) precept.
 -dæg *m.* appointed day.
 be-brēdan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.
 be-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.
 be-bregdan *l. v.* pretend, simulate.
 be-brūcan 7 practise, virtue.
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w. geond.*
 be-byrgan sell: on gold—sell for gold.
 be-byrgan, -rgan bury.
 -ēd, nes *f.* burying, burial.
 bēc *pl.* of bōc.
 bēcan, ge- *uda.* assign by charter [bōc].

BECÆFED

be-cæfēd*, e adorned.
 becca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.
 bece *m.* brook.
 bece, oe *f.* beech-tree [bōc].
 -en of beech.
 be-cēapian sell† ~ wip fēo.
 becefed—becæfed.
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off; hīne hēafde ~.
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).
 be-ciepan sell [be-cēapian].
 be-cierran† *tr.* turn, make to revolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.
 be-clāman glue together.
 be-clēmmant† fetter, enclose.
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.
 be-clýpan embrace, encompass.
 be-clýs an enclose, shut up, close [clýse].
 -ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.
 be-cnāwan i know.
 be-cnyttan tie up.
 be-crēopan 7 creep—was be-cropan lay hid, was kept concealed.
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among, happen—hīmtō ēadig-nesse make him happy.
 be-cwēpan 5 say; reproach; he-queath *uda.*
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.
 be-cyme l) m. event Bd.
 bed—gebed *acc. in composition*:
 -dagas, -hūs, -rāden.
 -rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp.* bēnrip].
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.
 -dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.
 -giht *f.* evening Gl.
 -hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.
 -mann *m.* worshipper, priest.
 -rāden *f.* prayer.
 -stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.
 gebedian pray, worship.
 be-cēðlan deprive *wag., was.*
 bedd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.
 -bolster *n.* bolster.
 -būr *m.* bedchamber.
 -clōfa, -clýfa; -cofa *m.* bedroom.
 -clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bed-clothes.
 -fēlt blanket, sheet.

bēddgemāna *m.* cohabitation.
 -rēaf *n.* bed-clothes.
 -rēda, 1, *y m.* one bed-ridden;
also ap.
 -rēst *f.* bed.
 -gerid *n.* (ants') nest (†).
 -pēgn *m.* chamberlain.
 -tīd *f.* bed-time.
 -wāgrift bed-curtain.
 bēddian make a bed : ~ him for
 him.
 -ing *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.
 gebed *da f.* consort, wife.
 -clēofa*, *y m.* lair, den.
 -scipe *m.* cohabitation, marriage.
 bedecian beg [gebedian].
 bēdelfan 3 dig round; bury.
 -ing *f.* digging round.
 beden *plc.* of biddan.
 bēdician fortify with mound.
 bēdieglīan, -dēagian hide,
 conceal, keep secret.
 bēdiepan*, ē, *y* lip. *Cp.* bedyp
 pan.
 bēdiernan conceal *wda.*
 bēdōn shut, close (door).
 bedol uppliant.
 bēdrēosan† 7—bedroren wear
 or was was deprived of *wt.*;
 came into the power of.
 bēdrifan 6 drive; assail, beat,
 cover : stēame bedrifan.
 bēdrincan 3 drink in, absorb.
 bēdrōgt *Old-Saxon prt.* beguiled
 [= *Old.* *bedrōag].
 bedu *f.* request [biddan].
 bēdūfan 7 be submerged — *plc.*
 bedofen drowned.
 bēdydrian deceive; conceal
 (from) *wt. a. and wip a.*
 bēdyppan dip [*Cp.* bediepan].
 bēgbbian : ~od was was left
 aground by the tide going out of
 ship).
 bēfæstan fasten, fix; establish;
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,
 commit *wda.*
 bēfæpman embrace, encircle.
 bēfaran 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;
 ūtan ~ surround (army), blockade
 || *intr.* proceed, go.
 bēfealdan 1 fold; fold round,
 cover; surround.
 bēfealh *prt.* of bēfeolan.
 bēfeallan 1 fall; ~ on *a., d.* incur
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit)
plc. ~en *wt.* deprived (of).

bēfēgan *tr.* join *wt.* on *a.*
 bēfohtan 3 *wai.* deprive of by
 fighting : fēore befohten dead.
 bēfeolan 3, *prt.* -fealh, *plc.*
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the
 earth; *uda.* impose, grant, con-
 sign : him was Hālig Gāst
 bēfōlen, hē hine rōde bēfealh
 crucified him || *intr. wd.* apply
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-
 portune a person; *wt.* on *d.* fall
 into (a certain state; ~ on slāpe.
 bēfēran traverse, encompass.
 bēfician deceive.
 bēfiellan knock down, fell, throw
 down | *plc.* ~ed deprived *wt.*†
 bēfiēan 2 slay, take off skin : take
 off bark — bēfiagen fæsc
 cera.
 bēfiēon 7 flee from, escape *tr.* and
intr. wt. from.
 bēfiēogan 7 fly.
 bēfiōwan 1 flow over, flood.
 bēfōn 1 b grasp, seize; take pos-
 session of; take in the act.
 detect (in a crime); entrap; sur-
 round, encompass, encircle; con-
 tain, hold a quantity
 bēfōlen *plc.* of bēfeolan.
 beforan I. *pp.* *wt. d. and more*
rarely a in the presence of | in
 the name of : ic pē bebōde
 ~ Gode | before *order. time.*
 II. *av.* before, in front; above in
 book : pæs cynn is ~ awriten;
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-
 licly.
 bēforhtian dread.
 bēfōtian deprive of feet.
 bēfrēo ga n free.
 bēfrigan, -frinan 3 question;
 ask for, request *wag.*
 ~ung *f.* inquiry, investigation.
 bēfullan *av.* completely [be, full].
 bēfyllan defile.
 bēfylgan follow, pursue.
 bēfyllan fill.
 bēg* *pl.* -er berry.
 ~bēam*, beig- *m.* bramble.
 bēga *g.* of bēgen.
 begān, -gangan *vb.* go over.
 traverse; occupy, possess (coun-
 try), surround — ūtan ~ besiege;
 cultivate (land), take care of;
 honour, worship; perform, prac-
 tise, do.
 ~nes *f.* calends (†) Gl.

bēgalan 2 sing incantations over,
 bewitch.
 begang, bi-geng *m.* circuit;
 tract, space | observance, practice,
 business; service, worship.
 beganga = bigenga.
 begēat *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.
 bēgen, ēt, oe, *fem. and neut. bā,*
bātwa, būtu both.
 begenga = bigenga.
 bēgēomerian lament.
 begeondan *av., pp.* *wt. d., a.*
 beyond.
 begēotan 7 pour over, cover (with
 fluid : mid blōde begoten;
 pour.
 bēger *pl.* of *bēg berry.
 begiellant 3 scream around or
 sing about (†).
 begiem an *wg.* take care of,
 attend to.
 ~en *f.* attention, looking out for.
 ~ung *f.* taking care.
 begietan 5 get, obtain, attain,
 conquer, acquire wealth; find;
 happen to, come upon of danger,
 evil, &c.; beget or conceive
 (child).
 beginan 6 gape at once.
 beginnan 3 begin.
 begloddian stain (with blood).
 beglidan 6 depart from *wd.*
 begnagan 2 gnaw.
 begnornian lament. *Cp.* be-
 gnornian.
 bēgra *g.* of bēgen.
 begrafan 2 bury.
 begrētant *once wk.* lament.
 begrinian, *y* ensnare.
 begrindan 3 polish; †deprive
wt.
 begroren† *once ftc.* — sūle ~
 overwhelmed (†).
 begrovernian lament (*Cp.* be-
 gnornian).
 begyldan gild.
 begyrdan gird; clothe; surround.
 behabban surround; comprehend;
 detain.
 behās *(f.)* vow *v.l.* Blending of
 hās and behāt.
 behēttian scalp (as punishment).
 behamelian *tr.* strip naked (†).
 behammen (of shoe).
 behāt *n.* promise; vow.
 behātan 1 *wda.* promise; vow;
 threaten with.

BEHAWIAN

be-hāwian look carefully, take care.
 be-hēafid ian behead.
 -ung *f.* beheading.
 be-hēafodlic capital (punishment Gl. [be, hēafod]).
 be-hēald an i hold, keep; guard; possess, have; *vt.* act, behave look at, observe; consider, reflect on; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *vt.* *w. stp.* be careful; practise, perform; signify, mean; be of importance, avail.
 -en cautious; assiduous in act.
 -nes *f.* regard.
 be-hēawan i hew, cut into shape (timber); bruise, beat; *wt.* cut off head, deprive of: -hine hēafde, fēore.
 be-hēafe, oe, -e lic suitable; necessary behōfian.
 -nes *f.* utility.
 be-helan i cover over, conceal.
 be-helian cover over, conceal.
 be-helman cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.
 be-hēofian lament, mourn for.
 be-heonan, -hion *av.*, *prp.* *wt.* on this side of river, sea. -gieterius Gl.
 be-hiepan surround with heaps.
 be-hindan *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.* behind.
 behinon = beheonan.
 be-hlānan surround anything 'by leaning other things against it -fæt holte, surround.
 be-hlēap an i leap; his mōd bip -en on . . . his mind is fixed on.
 be-hlēmman *tr.* dash together, close jaws.
 be-hlidan i cover up, close *tr.*, *intr.*
 be-hlieghhan i deride.
 be-hliepan*, *ȝ* deprive, strip.
 be-hligan, hē, behlip, defame: -hie wammum.
 be-hōn i b behang, hang round with, *esp.* in *plc.* behangen *w. i.* or mid.
 be-hōfian need, require *ug.*
 -lie necessary.
 be-hog ian take care of.
 -odlice *av.* carefully.
 -odnes *f.* exercising, practising Gl.
 be-horsian — hie wurdon -ode were deprived of their horses.

BEHRĒOSAN

be-hrēosan i tall | *plc.* behroren *wt.* covered; deprived of.
 be-hrēows ian repent; atone.
 -ung *f.* repentance.
 be-hriman cover with hoar-frost.
 be-hringan encircle, surround.
 be-hrōpan i importune.
 be-hrūmfan besmurch.
 be-hrūmig besmurchel, sooty.
 behte *pr.* of bēcan.
 bēht *f.* sign.
 be-hweorl *m.* exchange.
 be-hweorfan i *tr.* turn; spread out | arrange, put in order, house, tend, prepare (corpse for burial); change; exchange for *wt.*
 be-hwiefan vault over, cover.
 be-hwierfan *tr.* turn, turn round; ūtan - encompass; exercise, train change, convert; exchange for *w. a.* and on *d.*, *ml.*
 be-hygan bear in mind, consider; trust *w. on.*
 be-hydan hide, conceal.
 be-hydgnes *f.* desert.
 be-hydgig, -hydgig vigilant, careful, solicitous.
 -lice, -hydelice *av.* carefully.
 -nes *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
 be-hyhtan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.
 be-hyldan skin, flay.
 be-hȳr an hire out.
 -ing *f.* hiring out, letting.
 be-hȳpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.
 be-herfeweardian disinherit.
 be-herian i run into, be involved (in sin; occur (to the mind): pā bearn him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | bip beurnen mid blōde covered.
 be-hinnan = binnan.
 be-lācan i b sport round, surround (of waves).
 be-lād ian exculpate, clear *wag.*
 -igend *m.* excuser, defender.
 -igendlic excusable.
 -ung *f.* excuse: pær is sum - on pære sēgene there is some excuse for your saying so.
 be-lēdan lead, impel *gen.* in bad sense: on synna -.
 be-lēstan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.
 be-lēpan make hateful, pervert.
 be-lēw an betray.
 -ing *f.* betrayal, treason.

BELĀF

be-lāf *f.* remainder.
 belagen *plc.* of belgan.
 be-landian deprive of land.
 belced -swēora+ puff-necked [bælo].
 belcettan = bealcettan.
 gebelian, *pr.* gibelde *IN.* cover or bind (book).
 belēan i blame, forbid, dissuade from *wt.*
 be-leccan *wt.* cover, envelop, *met.* overwhelm with contempt, treat (ill), afflict — *ug.* hē was swelces dōmes belēd pæt . . . he had such a reputation; charge (with crime, *w. a.* and mid).
 be-lendan deprive of land *vL.* 'belandian'.
 belene, beolone *f.* hēnlanc.
 be-lēogan; deceive.
 be-lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*
 be-lēosan+ i be deprived of *wt.* — *plc.* beloren deprived of *wt.*
 gebelg *n.* anger; arrogance
 bel(i)g - byl i g.
 -nes*, belig- *f.* offence, injury *IN.*
 belgan i *intr.* and *vt.* be angry *w. wip a.* for, to — *pl.* gebolgen angry, fierce.
 gebelgan i offend *wt.*
 be-libban — *pl.* belifd, lifeless.
 be-liegan i surround.
 be-liēfan *L.* believe — *ed* be-heving *w. on a.* *Cp.* geliēfan.
 be-lifan 6 remain, be left.
 be-lifian kill.
 be-limp *n.* occurrence.
 be-limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. to*; happen, befall *wt.*
 be-lis t nian castrate.
 be-lipant 6 — *only in plc.* beliden deprived *w. g.* or *t.*; lifeless.
 bellan 3 below, grunt.
 bell *e f.* bell.
 -fies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.
 -hring *m.* bell-ringing.
 -hūs *n.* bell-tower.
 -tācen *n.* showing time by bell-ringing.
 belt (*m.*) belt [*L.L.* balteus].
 be-lūcan 7 lock up, confine; close (house); enclose (with wall); bind (with fetters); impede, choke; *wt.* protect against.
 be-lūtian lie hid.
 be-lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

BELYTIGIAN

belytigan-deceive, entrap.
 be-mēnan lament.
 be-metan 5 estimate — *rfl.* hie
 hie selfe to nohte ne bemēton
 thought themselves of no account,
 hie hie ne bemēton nānes
 anwealdes they did not consider
 they had any power.
 be-mipan 6 conceal (from) *wda.*
 be-mure n.ian murmur, grumble.
 be-murnan 3 bewail; care for,
 take heed of.
 be-mūtian exchange for *w.* on a.
 [*l.t.* mutare].
 be-myldan bury [molde].
 bēn, oe, *f.* prayer, petition, request.
 -dagas *mpl.* rogation-days.
 -feorm *f.*, -ierp *f.*, -rip food,
 iung, harvest-work required
 from a tenant.
 -tid *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.
 -tigpe, -ip ig'o successful in
 prayer, successful; gracious.
 gebēn *f.* prayer.
 bēna *m.* petitioner — *-wesan* re-
 quest.
 be-nacodian*, -nacion lay bare
The shortening into -nacion is to
avoid the clumsy prt. -nacodode.*
 be-nāman deprive *w. a. and g.*
or i. [niman].
 bēnc *f.* bench.
 -sittend e + t m. guest.
 -swēgt *m.* revelry.
 -pelt *n.* bench-floor.
 bēncian make benches.
 bēnd *mf.* band, ribbon, chaplet,
 crown; bond, chain [bindan].
 bēndan bind; stretch, bend [bow].
 bēneah *vb., fl.* -nugon, *prt.*
 -nohte, *reg.* enjoy, have benefit
 of; require.
 be-nemnan declare, certify.
 be-nēotan 7 wai. deprive.
 be-neopan, -nipan, *y av., pp.*
wā. beneath, below.
 be-niman 4 wag, wai. deprive.
 be-nipan = beneopan.
 bēnn + f. wound [bana].
 -geat *n.* opening of a wound.
 -ian wound.
 be-nohte *prt.* of beneah.
 be-notian use up, consume 'pro-
 visions'.
 bēnsian supplicate [bēn].
 be-nugon *prt. pl.* of beneah.
 bepypan = beneopan.

BEO

bēo *f., g.* -n bee.
 -n brēad *n.* beebread, honeycomb.
 -nbrop *n.* drink made of honey.
 -ceorl, -cere *m.* bee-keeper.
 -gang *m.* swarm of bees.
 -mōdor *f.* queen-bee.
 -pōof *m.* stealer of bees.
 -wyrt *f.* bee-wort, sweet flag.
 bēo-hata + once *m.* warrior, chief.
 bēon, *see* wesan.
 bēod *m.* table; bowl.
 -ærn, bēod d,ern *n.* dining-room,
 refectory.
 -bolla *m.* bowl.
 -clāp *m.* table-cloth.
 -fæt *n.* table-vessel, cup [Gil].
 -fers *n.* grace sung at mealtimes
 -giest *m.* guest at meals.
 -hrægl *n.* table-cloth.
 -lāfa *fl.* table-leavings.
 -land *n.* land for supplying the
 food of a monaster., glebe-land.
 -genēa *m.* meal-companion.
 -gereord *u n. fl.* feast.
 -scēat *m.* napkin.
 -wist *f.* meal, food.
 bēod an, ge- 7 *wda.* offer *w. s.f.*:
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;
 inflict: him witu ~; behave to,
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðrum
 pæt wē willen pæt man ūs
 -e! announce, proclaim; bode;
 threaten command, decree, en-
 join — ūt *wd.* call out (militia),
 banish.
 beōd d,ian do joiner's work
 [bēod].
 beofof *m.* beaver.
 bēogol, ge-, y forgiving [būgan].
 beolone belene.
 bēom = bēo am.
 bēort, rarely *Pr., n.* beer [bēow].
 -byden *f.* beer-barrel.
 -hierdet *m.* butler.
 -scealc + *m.* feaster.
 -segt *m.* hall of festivity.
 -setl* *n.* + bench at banquet.
 -pegut *f.* beer-drinking.
 gebēor *m.* boon-companion, guest.
 -scipe, b- *m.* convivial meeting,
 feast.
 beore *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*
letter b [bierce].
 gebeorc (u.) barking.
 beorcan 3 bark; bark at *wā.*
 beorg *m.* hill, mountain; heap of
 stones, mound.

BEORG-ÆLFEN

beorg ælfen *f.* oroad.
 -hlip *n.* hill-slope.
 -iht*, beorht- mountainous.
 -sepel *n.* mountain dwelling.
 -stede *m.* mound.
 gebeorg + once *n.* mountain.
 (beorg, -rh *n.* defence, refuge,
 safety, precaution.
 -lic safe, advisable.
 -nes *f.* refuge.
 -stōw *f.* place of refuge.
 beorg an, ge- 3 *wd.* preserve, save;
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*
 and *d. of* wip guard, save — *rfl.*
 avoid: hie him yfel -ap, -ap
 ēow wip yfel! avoid, beware
 of *w. wip.*
 beorht, y I. *ay.* bright; clear-
 sighted; clear-sounding, loud;
 magnificent, glorious, noble.
 II. *n.* brightness, light; sight;
 twinkling — ēagan ~ moment.
 -e *av.* brightly; see clearly.
 -hwil *f.* moment.
 -ian be bright; [sound] clear or
 loud.
 ge-nian*, -brehtnian *IA.* become
 bright.
 -lic bright; clear-sounding*;
 glorious.
 -lice *av.* brightly; distinctly.
 -nes *f.* brightness, splendour.
 -rodor + *m.* heaven, ether.
 -word clear of speech.
 beorht = beorgiht*.
 beorm *a m.* yeast.
 -tēag*, bea- *f.* yeast-box.
 beorn + *m.* brave man, warrior, man
 of rank, rich man, prince, king
 -cyning *m.* king of warriors.
 -præt *m.* band of warriors.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 beornan = biernan.
 Beornice *mpl.* Bernicians.
 beorþor, byr- *n.* childbirth; fetus
 [beran].
 -cwealm *m.* dead birth, abortion.
 -pignen*, byrp-pinenu *f.* mid-
 wife.
 gebeorþor*, y *n.* birth.
 bēost *m.* biestings, first milk of
 cow after calving.
 bēot *n.* promise; vow; boast;
 threat; danger [= *bi-hāt].
 -ian promise; vow; boast.
 -lic boastful, arrogant; threatening.
 -lice *av.* threateningly.

BĒOTUNG

bēot *ung* *f.* threatening.
-word *n.* boast; threat.
gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening
 — *tō* — *es* assiduously (P).
bēow *n.* barley.
beowan — *biēwan* polish.
be-pāc, *an* deceive.
-end *m.* deceiver.
-estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.
-ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.
beprenan, *see* **bepriwan**.
beprepan, *see* **bepriwan**.
bepriwan, **-prēwan***, **-prenan**
 [n for u], **-propan** wink eye
 (P, *prēowt*-*hwil*).
beran 4 carry, wear (hat, bring,
 carry off; produce, bring forth,
 bear, endure, tolerate; suffer;
 — *ūp* open, a case.
berian make bare, clear benches
ber.
bera *m.* bear.
berēdan deprive *n. c. and g. or i.*
or set; deliberate on, prepare;
get the better of.
berēsan rush.
berbene *f.* verbena [L.].
bere *m.* barley.
-corn *n.* barley-corn.
-flōr *f.* barn-floor.
-gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.
-græs *n.* green barley.
-hlāf *m.* barley loaf.
-sæd *n.* barley seed.
-tūn, **bertūn** *m.* threshing-floor,
 barn.
-wic *f.* hamlet.
berēafian *wa.*, despoil, deprive.
berēcan make to smoke.
berēccan relate; justify, excuse
gen. rfl.
gebered crushed; afflicted, op-
 pressed.
berēgnian*, **-rēni-**† cause
 (strife).
beren = **biren** bear's.
beren of barley.
beren = **berm** barn.
berenian = **berēgnian***.
berēofan†; deprive *wi.*
berēotan†; bewail.
berern = **berm** barn.
beridan 6 surround on horseback,
 besiege, overtake, take posses-
 sion of, seize.
beriefan deprive *wag.*
berispan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

BĒRIGE

berig e, **berge** *f.* berry.
-drenc *m.* drink made of mulberries.
berih-te, **biryhte** *pp.* *red.* close
 by, by.
berindan take off bark.
berinnan 3 wet.
bern, **beren**, *AN.* **berern** *n.* barn
 [bere-*ærn*].
-hūs *n.* barn.
berōwan 1 row round.
geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.
berstan *prt.* **berst** 3 *intr.* burst,
 break; dash, break (*cf.* waves).
 re-sound | escape; fail — *gif* him
ap burst.
bertun = **bere-tūn**.
ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.
besætian lie in wait for, beset.
besārg *ian* be sorry for; lament.
 condole with.
-ung *f.* sorrowing.
besāwan 1 sow.
besceadant cast in the sha-
 dow, overshadow.
besceadan 1 b. s. separate; dis-
 criminate; sprinkle *tr.*
besceaw *ian* look at, survey;
 consider, pay regard to; watch.
-odnes *f.* vision, sight.
-ung *f.* contemplation.
bescepcan give to drink *wa.*
besceotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush *tr.*
 send, instil thoughts.
bescerwan — **bescierian**.
be scielan*, *y* look at *wa.* on.
bescieran 4 shear, shave — *hine*
tō *prēoste* like a priest.
bescier *ian*, *once* — *scerwan* de-
 prive *wag.*, *wa.*, *fram*, of.
-ednes *f.* deprivation.
besceinan 6 shine upon.
besceitan 6 cover with filth, be-
 daub.
bescrepan 5 scrape.
bescufan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-
 tate.
bescegan say: him on — accuse
 him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*
 defend oneself in court of law).
besellan surround *wa.*
besema = **besma**.
besencan *tr.* sink, plunge.
besengan singe; burn.
beson *intr.*, *rfl.* look up, look
 about, see; *wa.* on *a.*, *tō* look at,
 pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.
besettan set (hope on); appoint;

BESĪDIAN

set about, adorn *wa.*; beset:
searopancum besetted; keep,
 guard; institute, set going.
besidian regulate, determine.
besierwan ensnare, take by sur-
 prise, overcome; deprive by
 treachery *wa.*
besilfran silver.
besincan 3 sink *intr.*
besingan 3 sing incantations over,
 bewitch; sing of, bewail.
besittan 5 besiege, beset, block-
 ade, *gen. tō.* *ūtan*; possess.
besiw 1 an, 60 sew.
beslāpan 1 b. sleep.
beslēan 2 *wa.*, cut off (head); de-
 prive of.
beslīpan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.
beslitan 6 deprive of by tearing
 away *wa.*
bes e ma *m.* broom; rod (for
 beating).
bēsm an — *ft.* ge-ed curved (i.
 [bōsm]).
-ing *f.* curve (Gl).
besmierwan besmear.
besmitan 6 defile.
besmittennes *f.* defilement, im-
 purity [besmitan].
besmittian defile.
besmipian work (metals), forge.
besmocian *tr.* smoke, envelop
 with incense.
benēdan *wa.* deprive by cutting,
 prune.
beniwan snow on, cover with
 snow.
benyppan†, *prt.* — *ypede* deprive
wa.
beso = **baso**.
besolen torpid, inert.
besorg subject of solicitude, dear
 to *wa.*
besorgian be sorry for; care for,
 be solicitous about; scruple, fear.
bespanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.
bespearrian*, a shut, bar.
besprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,
 complain of, charge.
besprengan sprinkle.
bespyrian follow tracks of, trace.
bestappan 2 go, proceed.
bestand an 2 stand round, sur-
 round; afflict — mid *ādle* — *en*.
bestalcian go stealthily.
bestecan 5 close, bar (door).
bestefn an — *d* fringed Gl.

BESTELAN

bestelan 4 *intr.*, *refl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him *sum* ping on - accuse of, charge with.
bestieman wet [stēam].
bestingan 3 thrust, push — *fyr* on a. set fire to.
bestredan = **bestregdan**.
bestregdan, -ēdan bestrew, cover (with earth).
bestreowian bestrew, cover.
bestridan 6 mount (horse).
bestrieapan strip of, plunder *wag*. — *hie* at landum.
bestrūdan 7 despoil, deprive *wai*.
bestyrian heap up Btl.
bestyрман as-all, agitate (mind).
besūtian — *od* dirty.
beswālan scorch, burn.
beswāpan 1 cover, envelop *wai*. or mid; shelter against *wip*, protect; — *him* on *mōd* persuade.
beswemman make to swim [swimman].
beswēpian bind up, bandage.
beswic, **bi-** decent, treachery; snare.
-a*, **bi-** *m.* deceiver.
-fealle *f.* trap.
-ol deceitful.
beswic an 6 deceive; lead astray 'seduce (woman)'; offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer; disable
-end *m.* deceiver, seducer.
-ung *f.* deception.
beswician *t.* escape from, evade, *wid.* be free from (disease).
beswincan 3 *t.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).
beswingan 3 beat, flog.
besylian, -*sw-* soil, stain.
bet *av.* better, see *gōd*.
-licot excellent, magnificent.
bēt an, *oe* improve; — *fyr* make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [bōt].
-end† *once m.* builder (†).
-nes *f.* reparation, atonement.
betācan *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *with-* out *d.* send; pursue, hunt.
bēta, *oe f.* beet-root [Lt. *beta*].
beteldan 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [geteld].

BETELLAN

betellan *refl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt*.
bētōn 6, 7 *prt.* -tāh, -tēah, *ptc.* -tīgen, *togen* accuse; bequeath.
bētōn 7 cover; enclose, contain.
beter a *cpv.* of *gōd* good.
-ian, **bētrian** make better; trim (lamp) || become better.
-ung, **bēt(t.rung** *f.* improvement.
bētierwan tar.
bētihtlian accuse.
bētillan decoy.
bētimbran build.
betogen(n) *es f.* accusation [bētōn].
betonice *f.* betony (a plant) [Lt.].
betredan 4 tread on.
betreppan, *æ* entrap, surprise 'enemies' forces'.
betrymman, -trymian besiege.
bētet, **bēteset** *spl.* of *gōd* good.
-boren eldest.
betuh, **bētwoeh** **betweox**.
betwēonan, -twēonum; **bi-** twiñ *vE.*; -twīn-, -twyn-, **betwēon** *pp. w. d.*, or a *gen. of motion*; between, among — *met.* of social relations; difference: *hwæt biþ-mannes and nītenes andgyte, gif...* Often follows *case*, when a pronoun: *cwædon him - Imēs. be sēm twēonum*.
betweox, -n, -twoxn, -twix, -twoeh, -t.wiuh, -twih, -y-, -ha *pp. w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which *gen. implies motion*, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among (time between two dates); during — *~ þissum* meanwhile. Often follows *case*, sometimes *w. word between*: *hi him healdap betwuh sibbe*.
-ālegednes, -āworpenes *f.* interjection.
-angan *vb.* go between (†).
-licgan 5 lie between (†).
-sendan send between (†).
-geseht interposed.
betwīnan = **betwēonan**.
betwīnan enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — *ūte - þæt folo shut out; finish [tūn]*.
-ing *f.* conclusion.
bēþian *tr.* bathe, foment [bæþ].
-ing *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

BETYRAN

betyrnan *refl.* prostrate oneself (!).
beþearf *vb.*, *pl.* -þurfon, *prt.* -þorfe, *wg.* require, need.
beþeccan cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.
beþencan consider, bear in mind — *refl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. to* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.
beþennan, -þenian cover.
beþeodan join, associate.
beþrāwan 1 afflict.
beþridian, *y* circumvent, overcome.
beþringan 3 *wai.* press on; surround.
beþryccan *tr.* press on.
beþuncan† *once* = **beþencan**.
beþwēan 2 wash, wet.
beþwēorlian*, *þ* — *ptc.* -ad depraved Gl.
beþyn *prt.* -ūf, *d.* e thrust, push.
beufan = **būfan**.
beutan = **būtan**.
beuwacian watch.
beuwadan† *once* = **deprive** (!).
beuwāfan wrap round, dress.
beuwāgan deceive, frustrate.
beuwāgnan (†)† *once* offer *wda*.
beuwālan *wai.* afflict.
beuwēpnian deprive of weapons.
beuwērlan pass by LV.
beuvarian *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *refl.* avoid, be aware of *w. wip a*.
beuwarenian *intr.* *w. wip* be aware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. ref. d.*: *him ~ hellewitu*.
bewarnian = **bewarenian**.
bewāt *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.
bewāwan† 1 — *ftc.* -en blown upon (by winds) *æd*.
beweallan 1 *tr.* boil away.
beweallwian wallow.
beweardian guard, watch, protect.
beweaxan 1 — *ftc.* -en overgrown *wi*.
bewēddian betroth, marry.
-endlic relating to marriage.
-ung *f.* betrothal.
bewefan 5 cover.
bewegan† 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.
beweolan join.

BEWĒNDAN

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *refl.* turn (round).
 be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).
 be-wēorpan 3 throw; surround *wai*.
 be-wēþan 1 bewail, mourn for.
 -endlic lamentable.
 be-wērian defend; prohibit.
 -e, d'nes *f.* prohibition.
 -igend *m.* protector.
 -ung *f.* defence.
 be-wīndan 3 twist round, bind, saddle, wrap *wai*. or mid; encircle, surround — *met.* héafe bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).
 be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform journey.
 be-wlātan gaze at, contemplate.
 be-wlitan 6 look.
 be-wōpen *ptc.* of bewēpan.
 be-wroc an 5 drive, send; *ptc.* -en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai*.
 be-wrēncan deceive.
 be-wrēon 6 7 cover *wai*. or mid; conceal; protect *w.* fram.
 be-writan† 6 write about.
 be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.
 be-wuna *adj.* *indul.* in the custom of, wont.
 be-wyrcan make cover, surround, adorn *wai*. or mid, on; wall in, imprison.
 bezera = bæzere.
 biece *f.* female dog, bitch.
 bi-cwide *m.* proverb.
 bid *n.* halt—† on ~ wrocen bring to bay, make to halt.
 -fæst† stationary.
 -steall† *m.* halt— ~ giefan halt, stand at bay.
 bid an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *ug.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w.* *ind.* wait till † *tr.* endure, experience.
 -ing *f.* abiding, abode.
 biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge to duel; *wag*, *w.* *a.* or *g.* of thing and *et.* *w.* *refl.* *d.*: *anwiges* bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap eoþ pingunge at him! † pray: bæd Dryhten for his þeowan hēlo; bið his sǿwle onlihtinge; þus -ende :

BIDDERE

... but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan late or doubtful command: bæd hide faran.
 biddere *m.* petitioner.
 gebiddan 5 pray, worship often *w.* *refl.* *pro.* in *d.* *III.* in *a.*: for þām stānendum gebæd; hē sceal him fore ~; ~ap þære sǿwle! for the soul *vli.*; hē nolde him *III.* hyne) ~ to Gode; rarely *w.* thing expressed: ~ ure weatma genyhtsumnesse.
 bide-rip = bed
 biecn aſ, bician, bē a'cnian *v.* *d.* or *t.* to make signs, nod, beckon; point out place, indicate time; show (with words, hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēan]).
 ge-iend *m.* scerefinger.
 -iendlic allegorical; indicative mood.
 -iendlice *av.* allegorically.
 -ing, -ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure
 biecnol indicating Gl.
 biegn an *tr.* *refl.* bend, bow; turn; orce; convert heathen; humble; overcome *intr.* bend of point of spear [būgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* inflection in grammar.
 -e, -endlic flexible.
 -nes *f.* flexibility.
 -ung *f.* bending, curvature.
 biegers *m.* arch, vault.
 gebiēld boldness [beald].
 gebiēde*, i bold.
 biegdan encourage, animate.
 biegdol *f.* boldness.
 biem e *f.* trumpet [bēam].
 -ere, -esangere *m.* trumpeter.
 -ian sound trumpet.
 biere e, eo, byro *f.* birch [beore].
 -holt *n.* birch wood.
 bierecn of birch.
 gebierded *ptc.* bearded [beard].
 bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].
 gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten beauty; make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate † *intr.* be bright, shine—also *refl.*
 bierhto *f.* brightness.
 gebierm an ferment; leaven—*ptc.*
 -ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* -ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

BIERNAN

biernan 3, *A.* eo, *prt.* born, a *intr.* burn, be burnt down: sēo burg barn; sēo corpe was to axan geburnen.
 blesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].
 biētel *m.* mallet [bēatan].
 biewan*, ȳ, ēo polish.
 bifan, eo tremble.
 bi-fylce *n.* neighbouring people or region.
 big = bi by.
 bi-geng'a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [began].
 -ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.
 -estre *f.* attendant.
 -nes *f.* cultivation, study.
 bigapell - biapell.
 bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.
 bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.
 gebiled having a beak.
 bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.
 bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.
 bile-wit, bil i-, bilwet-, -witt-gentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].
 -lice *av.* innocently.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 bill† *n.* sword.
 -hete *m.* hostility, warfare.
 -galeht *n.* sword-clash, battle.
 -swaþ *n.* sword-track, field of battle.
 bi-nama *m.* pronoun.
 gebind† *n.* what is bound together—wapama ~ frozen waves†; co-tiveness.
 bind an 3 bind, fetter—*ptc.* bundon [sweord] with hilt adorned with gold chain†; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.
 -ere *m.* binder.
 binde *f.* head-band, fillet.
 binn *f.* manger.
 binnan, beinnan *av.* *prp.* *w.* *d.* within, in (of place, time; into; of quantity within, less than).
 biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].
 biren, beren of a bear [bera].
 bi-sæc *f.* tunc visit (†).
 bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

BISCEP

biscep, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].
-dōm *m.* bishopric; excommunication.
-ealdor *m.* high-priest.
-gegiereian *pl.* episcopal robes.
-hād *m.* bishopric, episcopate.
-hām *m.* bishop's estate.
-heāfodlin *n.* bishop's head-ornament.
-hiered *m.* clergy (pl.).
-lic episcopal.
-rice *n.* bishopric.
-rocc *n.* bishop's rochet.
-scir *f.* diocese; episcopate.
-setl, **-seþel** *n.* episcopal see.
-sinop, **-eo** *m.* synod of bishops.
-stōl *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.
-sunu *m.* godson at confirmation.
-pegnung, **-þēnung** *f.* bishop's office.
-wite *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, procuration fee.
-wyrft *f.* marsh-mallow.
biscep ian, **-opian** confirm.
-ung, **biscupung** *f.* confirmation.
bisn, **bisen**, *l.* **y** *f.* example, pattern -- **āstellan**, **settan** -**e**, **āst.**, **st.** hit) **tō** -**e** set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.
ge-ere *m.* imitator.
-ian *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate; ~ on **hiera unþeawum**.
(ge)-ung *f.* example; similar case, parallel.
bisen-, **y** blind.
bises, **i** [**or -iss-**] **†** *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
biago, **bys** (**i** go *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction).
biagian, **bys** (**i** gian occupy *tr.* and *rf.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.
-ung *f.* occupation.
bisig, *l.* **y** busy, occupied.
bismer, **by-**, **-or** *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—**tō** -**e** **gerēnian**, **geþāwian** humiliate.
-full abominable, disgraceful.
-gliw*, **eo** *n.* shameful lust.
-lēas irreproachable.

BISMER-LĒOP

bismer lēop *n.* -curtilous song, nenia (!).
-lic disgraceful, ignominious.
-lice *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.
-spræc *f.* blasphemy.
-word *n.* insult.
bismer, **ian**, **bismran**, **by-**, **-ian** insult, mock, deride; blasphemy, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.
-lend *m.* mocker.
-nes *f.* mockery; blasphemy.
-ung *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.
ge-ung *f.* illusion Gl.
bi-spell *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.
-bōc *f.* book of proverbs.
bissext leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].
bist thou art.
bita *m.* morsel, bit [**þitan**].
bit *n.* 6 bite—**biton heora tēp** him **tō** **gēanes** gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.
-a *m.* wild beast.
bit e *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; canoer.
-mælum *av.* piecemeal.
bitel *m.* beetle.
biter, **tt** bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [**þitan**].
-e, **bitre** *av.* severely, very.
-lice *av.* severely; ~ **wēpan**.
-nes *f.* bitterness.
-wyrde severe in speech, bitter.
-wyrft-drēnc *m.* bitter drink.
biterian be bitter; make bitter.
bitol bridle [**þitan**].
bitol*, **bitela** biting Gl.
gebitt *n.*—**tōpa** ~ gnashing of teeth [**þitan**].
bip is.
biwāune, *see* **bewāwan**.
bi-wist *f.* sustenance, provisions.
bi-word *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.
bisant *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Bysanteum*].
blāc bright, white; pale.
-ern, **eo** *n.* lantern.
-hlēort white- or pale-checked, fair (woman).
-ian become pale.
-ung *f.* pallor.
blā-hāwen, **blāwen**, **blāhwen** light blue.
blāo *n.* ink.

BLÆC

blæc black — ~ **berige** blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.
-feaxede black-haired.
-gimm *m.* jet.
-pytt *m.* naphtha-pit.
-te(o)ru *n.* naphtha.
-prūst *m.* leprosy.
blæc *n.* leprosy.
blæcan make pale, bleach [**blāc**].
blæcern = **blācern** lantern.
blæco *f.* pallor [**blāc**].
blæd *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).
blæd *I.* **m. blowing, blast; breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. **II.** *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See* **blēd** [**blāwan**].
-āgend(e)† *m.* prosperous, glorious.
-belig, **y** *m.* bellows.
-dæg† *m.* day of prosperity.
-fæst†, **ge-** glorious.
-fæstnes*, **bleof-** *f.* delight.
ge-fæstnes *f.* sustenance, provisions.
-giēfa† *m.* giver of prosperity.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
-wela† *m.* riches, plenty.
blādnessa *pl.* blossoms.
blāddre = **blædre**.
blæd d're *f.* blister; bladder [**blāwan**].
blæge *f.* gudgeon.
blæs *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp.* **blæst**.
-belg *m.* bellows.
blæs e, **-asaf** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* **blýse**.
-ere *m.* incendiary.
blæst *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [**blāwan**].
-belg, **blæst-** *m.* bellows.
blæstan blow.
blætan bleat.
blāwen = **blā-hāwen**.
blagettan weep.
blanca (**†**) *m.* steed, horse.
bland *once* = **gebland**.
gebland† *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.
blandant **†** **b** mix: *Mc.* **ge-en** mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *wd.* **†** *g.* **once**.
-en-feax† having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.
blase = **blæse**.
blæst = **blæst**.
blāt† *once* sound, cry (**†**).
blāt† pale, livid. *Cp.* **blæst**.**

BLĀTE

blāt'e *acc.*: -e forbærnan *tr.* burn with livid flame.
 -ian⁴ be pale.
 -ende pale.
 blāw an *i intr.* blow (*of* wind blow with mouth, breathe; snort (*of* horse); be blown, sound:
 -ende bīeman *i tr.* blow (trumpet; inflate (bladder)).
 -ere *m.* one who blows furnace.
 -ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).
 blēat⁺ bringing misery, *ence.* *Cp.* blāt.
 -et *acc.* miserably *once*.
 blēap timid, sluggish.
 blēce *m.* blight [blāc].
 blēpa *m.* blight [blāc].
 blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower [blōwun].
 -hwæt⁺ *once* quick-growing.
 blēd an bleed -se -enda *fic* a disease [blōd].
 blēdsian = blētsian.
 blēdu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.
 blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.
 blegne = blegen.
 blēncan deceive, cheat.
 blēndan blind, deceive [blind].
 blēo, blēoh *ly an. of* feoh, [fēo].
 g. blēos, *pl.* blēo wum *n.* colour; appearance, form.
 -bord⁺ *n.* chess-board.
 -brýd⁺ *pl.* various colours, changing colours.
 -cræft *m.* embroidery.
 -fæg parti-coloured.
 -rēad purple.
 -stāning *f.* mosaic work.
 g. blēo, -blēoh *n.* colour [blēo].
 g. blēod variegated [blēo].
 blēoh = blēo.
 blēowum, *see* blēo.
 blēre; blērig⁺ bald.
 blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*) mouse-hawk.
 blētsian, blēdsian bless, consecrate [blōd].
 -ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for blessing.
 -ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.
 -ung *f.* blessing.
 blīcian shine, appear [blīcan].
 blīcan *G* shine, glitter; appear, be laid bare (*of* bone).
 blīce *m.* laying bare, exposure (*of* bone through wound) [blīcan].
 blīcettan glitter, vibrate.

BLICETTUNG

blīcettung *f.* consecration
 blind blind; unintelligent; dark (prison) — -slite wound whose opening is not visible. sēo -e netele blind non-stinging nettle.
 ge-fellian blindfold.
 -lice *acc.* blindly; thoughtlessly.
 -nes *f.* blindness.
 -pear *m.* caecum. (*Or* blind pearm⁺).
 blinn cessation — būton -e.
 blinnan *3 intr.* cease; be vacant of bishopric; desist from, forfeit *acc. or fram* [= belinnan].
 blisigera = blīsiere.
 bliss, blīps *f.* joy, merriment, happiness; friendship, grace, benevolence [blīpe].
 -ian, blīpsian rejoice *acc. or ofer*, on. -ian, blītan *infl. of* blētsian⁺ gladden, petrous, embow.
 -igendlic exulting.
 ge blīssung *f.* rejoicing, joy.
 blīp *e* joyful, merry; kind, gentle; calm, peaceful; pleasant.
 -e, -elice *acc.* gladly, kindly.
 -heort cheerful; friendly.
 -e mōd cheerful; friendly.
 -nes *f.* joy, happiness.
 blīps = bliss.
 blīwum, *see* blēo.
 blōd *n.* blood — -es flōwnes flux of blood; vein. - for lētan bleed.
 -drynce *m.* bloodshed.
 -egesa⁺ *m.* sanguinary horror.
 -fæg⁺ bloodstained.
 -forlētan *i* b bleed [bl].
 -gēotende sanguinary
 -gita *m.* shedder of blood (*Cp.* āgleta. *Or* formed from -gyte⁺).
 -gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.
 -hræctung *f.* spitting blood.
 -h rēow sanguinary
 -lērrende having issue of blood [bl].
 -lēs wu, *g.* -lēs w)e blood-letting, bleeding.
 -lētere *m.* blood-letter.
 -lēas bloodless.
 -gemenged bloodstained.
 -orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.
 -rēad blood-red.
 -rēow = -hrēow.
 -ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.
 -seax *n.* lancet.

BLŌD-SPIWUNG

blōd spiwung, blōdspung *f.* spitting blood.
 -wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.
 -wyrt *f.* bloody dock.
 blōdig bleeding; bloodstained.
 -tōp⁺ with bloodstained teeth.
 blōdgian be bloodthirsty Gl.; cover with blood.
 blōma *m.* moss of metal.
 blōstm a, blōsma, blōstm *m.* blossom, flower.
 -bære, -berende flowery.
 -frēols *m.* floral festival Gl.
 -ian blossom.
 ge blōt *n.* heathen sacrifice of human beings — tō blōte gedōn kill as a sacrifice.
 blōt an *i* sacrifice *reda, wad, and* mid.
 -ere sacrificer Gl.
 -mōnap *m.* November.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 blōw an *i* bloom, flower - *pl.* ge-on blooming.
 -endlic blooming
 blyogan *tr.* terrify.
 blys a, i m., -ig) *e f.* torch, fire. *Cp.* blæse.
 -iere, blīsiere *m.* incendiary.
 blīscan blush.
 bōn = bōgan boast
 bōc, *pl.* bēc, *oe f.* book & document, charter [bēco].
 -acer *m.* field granted by charter.
 -blēc⁺, e *n.* ink.
 -clēst *f.* book chest.
 -cræft *m.* literature.
 -cræftig learned
 -fell *n.* vellum.
 -hord *m.*, -hūs *n.* library.
 -læden *n.* literary Latin.
 -land *f.* land held by charter.
 -lār *f.* learning, doctrine.
 -lic *of* books, literary, biblical.
 -rædere *m.* reader.
 -ræding *f.* reading books.
 -rēad *n.* vermilion.
 -riht *n.* right of granting by charter.
 -gestrēon *n.* library.
 -tæcing *f.* teaching by book; Scripture.
 -talū *f.* Scripture.
 bōcian grant by charter *reda*; furnish with books.
 bōcere author; Scribe.
 bōc *f.* book.

BÖC-HOLT

böc holt *n.* beech-copse.
-sciöld *m.* shield of beech-wood.
-stæf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.
-tröw *n.* beech. ●
-wudu *m.* beech-forest.
(ge)bod *n.* command, precept.
(ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.
bodlāc *deceit v.l.*
bod ian *veda.* announce; proclaim, preach; foretell, prophecy.
-ære *m.* teacher /N.
-igend *m.* preacher.
-igendlic *to be proclaimed.*
-ung *f.* preaching.
-ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.
boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel, apostle; prophet.
botan = **botm**.
bode *frt. of bögan*.
bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.
bög *m.* shoulder, arm; bough, branch of tree; progeny.
-incel *n.* small bough.
-sciöld *m.* shoulder-shield.
bög an, **bön**, **bögian**, *frt.* böde boast, also *pl.*
-ung, böung *f.* boasting, arrogance.
bögian *f. intr.* dwell, take up one's abode *w. rfl. d. # tr.* inhabit [buan].
bog'a *m.* bow (to shoot with); bend, fold [bügän].
-efödder *m.* quiver.
-enett, **-anett** *n.* basket for catching fish.
bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [boga].
böl, *oo cel*.
bolca *m.* gangway (of ship).
bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace [botl].
-ägend *m.* house-owner.
-getæl *n.* regular dwelling-place; district, region.
-getimber *n.* house.
-wela *m.* wealth, (splendid) dwelling-place.
bolgen-mödt *angry* [belgan].
bolle *m.* bowl.
bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.
bolstrian *support with pillows*.
bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.
bön *f.* ornament of a ship.
-ian *polish, burnish*.
bönda, *u m.* householder; free man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.* böndi].

BÖNDELAND

böndeland *n.* leased land (? *v.l.* bor gimlet.
-ian *bore, perforate*.
borlice *av.* accurately, exactly, very.
borcian *bark* [beorcan].
bord *n.* board, plank; table; shield; framework, side of ship -- on -e in a ship, on board.
-hæbbende *warrior*.
-haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.
-hröpa, *ē m.* phalanx; shield.
-gelac *n.* weapon.
-rand *m.* shield.
-rima *m.* rim.
-stæp *n.* shore.
-paca *m.* testudo.
-weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore, landing-place.
-wudu *m.* shield.
borda *m.* fringe.
geboren *born, own* (tinsman, brother) [beran].
borettan *brandish* [beran].
borg *m.* pledge, security, bail; person who gives security, surety; debtor.
-bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.
-fæst *bound by pledge, dependent on*.
-fæstan *veda.* bind by pledge -- ~ *pām oyninge*.
-gielda *m.* debtor; money-lender, usurer, creditor.
-hand *f.* pledger, surety.
-lēas *without security, for which no pledge has been given*.
-geliefde*, *e* pledge, security Gl. Or = two words (?).
-wedd *n.* pledge.
borgian *borrow w. set; lend*.
-lend *m.* money-lender, usurer.
bösig, *-ih* *cow-stall* /N.
bösm, **bösum** *m.* bosom, breast; womb.
-ig *curved Gl.*
böt *f.* mending; remedy, cure; compensation, satisfaction, atonement, repentance.
-ettan *keep in repair*.
-lēas *what cannot be compensated*.
-wierpe *what can be compensated*.
botl, *ge-* *n.* dwelling, house, building.
-gestreön *n.* household property.
-weard *m.* steward.
-wela *m.* village.

BOTM

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's keel.
böp, *see bögan*.
bopen *rosemary; thyme; darnel*.
box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*Lt. buxus*].
-tröw *n.* box-tree.
brac-hwil = **bearhtm-hwil** *moment*.
braccas *once mpl.* breeches.
brād- *roasting*.
-hlāf *m.* toast.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
brād, *cpv.* brādra, *ē* broad, wide, spacious -- ~ *hand* open hand, palm; copious.
-e *av.* far and wide.
-æx *f.* broad axe.
-brim *n.* ocean.
-lāst-æx *f.* broad axe.
-elēac *m.* broad leek.
-nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality -- ~ *heortan*.
-pistel *m.* sea-holly.
brādan *m.* be broad; extend *w.* fram . . . *op* || *tr.* spread.
bræc *rheum* [breac].
-copu *f.* epilepsy.
-sēoc, *ge-* *lunatic, epileptic*.
gebræc, *-eo* *phlegm, cough*.
brād *once flesh* (?).
bræd = **brægd** *trick*.
bræd-isen *n.* chisel.
bræd an *tr.* broaden, extend (territory; increase, extend fame); expand wings, stretch out (hands || *intr. and rfl.* extend; grow (of trees) [brād].
-els *m.* covering, carpet.
-ing *f.* spreading (fame).
bræd an *roast; fry*.
-epanne, **-ing-panne** *f.* frying-pan.
bræde *roast meat*.
brædo *f.* breadth; extent.
brægd, *e*, **bræd** *m.* trick, deceit [*cp.* gebregd].
-boga *m.* treacherous bow.
-en *crafty*.
-wis *crafty*.
(ge)brægden, *e* *cunning*.
ge-lice *av.* cunningly.
brēdra, *a* *cpv.* of brād.
brægen, *bra-* *n.* brain.
-loca *m.* head.
-panne*, **bræp-** *f.* skull.
-sēoc *brain-sick*.
bræm, **b)el** = **brēmæl**.

BRÆS

bræs *n.* brass.
 -en of brass; †bold, mighty.
 bræp *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.
 bræw, bræaw, bræg, *A.* bræg *m.* eyelid.
 bran-
 -wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.
 brand *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword, esp. †.
 -hāt ardent love, hate).
 -hord† *m.* K.
 -isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.
 -ōm rust produced by burning, hammer scales.
 -rād *f.*, -rida, *e.* m. fire-dog, grate.
 -stefn† brant-
 brant† lofty, high (ship); deep water.
 -stefn*, brondstefn† step-prowed ship.
 brasian, *æ* do brass-work [bræs].
 gebras t l *n.* crackling (of flames).
 brastian crackle, rattle of thunder, falling tree, fire).
 -ung, barstlung *f.* crackling, crashing sound.
 bratt cloak *IV.* [Celtic].
 bræd *n.* *pl.* -ru morsel, crumb; bread.
 gebre'a dad† regenerated.
 bræg - bræw.
 breahm, *e.* *A.* *æ*; beahm, *eo*, *y* noise, clamour [breca].
 -ian*, brehtnian, beahmian resound.
 breahm, breorht atom [beahm].
 breahm = beahm glance.
 breard = brerd.
 bræp once brittle.
 bræw = bræw eyelid.
 breawern = bræw- brew-house.
 bræc breeches, *pl.* of bróc.
 -hrægl *n.* breeches.
 gebrec *n.* noise, clamour.
 -drænc *m.* emetic. Or = gebræc- (†).
 brecan 4 *tr.* break, burst, burst through, penetrate, break down, take by storm (town, fortress) violate oath, peace), break (command), curtail, injure, annul; urge, in hine firwet bræc he felt curiosity or desire || *refl.* retch -ongann hine - tō apwonne || *intr.* burst forth (of stream), be violent (of wind); make one's way with effort, burst.

BRECUNG

brecung *f.* breaking (bread).
 brecep† *m.* grief.
 bred board; surface; tablet (of stone).
 -en = briden of boards.
 bre o'dwian† prostrate.
 brēfan epitomize, set down in writing [L. brevis].
 bræg an terrify, induce by intimidation *w. sbj.* [brōga].
 -nes *f.* terror.
 brega = brego.
 bregd = brægd trick.
 gebregd *n.* change (of weather) || skill, cunning [bregdan; *cf.* bregd].
 -stafas† *mpl.* learning.
 bregdan, brēdan, *pr.* brægd, brēd, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *pl.* brogden, brōden *tr.* often *w. i.* of thing in E., always *a. in III.* move quickly hands in swimming, oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw (sword), put; -sweord *e*), sword of escape, rap on his swēoran; throw (in wrestling); draw breath weave change (colour), transform (of wizard) -blōm, hē brēd his hīw 'form' deceive; *refl.* pretend: hē gebrēd hine sēcne || *intr.* he transformed *w. on.*
 (ge) bregden - brægden cunning.
 brego† *m.* chief, prince, king.
 -rice *n.* kingdom.
 -rōf mighty.
 -stōl *m.* throne; principality, kingdom.
 -weard *m.* chief, king.
 brehtm = breahm.
 brēmbel, -er = brēmēl.
 brēmēl [æ t], ē† celebrated, illustrious, famous, noble.
 -e *av.* gloriously.
 -an celebrate, commemorate.
 -endlic celebrated.
 brēmēl, brēmbel, brēmber, *æ* *m.* bramble.
 -æppel *m.*, -berige *n.* blackberry.
 -brēr *m.* bramble.
 -lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.
 -rind *f.* bramble-rind.
 -pyrne *f.* bramble.
 brēm man, *brēmian resound, roar.
 -ung *f.* roaring.
 brengan = bringan.

BRĒNTING

brēnting† *m.* ship [brant].
 breord = brerd.
 brēosa *m.* gadfly.
 brēost *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast, chest; mind, heart.
 -bān *n.* breast-bone.
 -byden, *e* *f.* breast, chest.
 -beorg *f.*, -gebeorg *n.* bulwark.
 -byden *f.* chest, thorax Gl.
 -caru† *f.* anxiety.
 -cofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 -hord† *m.* mind, heart.
 -gehygd†, -gehyd *fu.* thought, mind.
 -lin *n.* breast-cloth.
 -locat† *m.* mind.
 -nett† *n.* corslet.
 -rocc *m.* chest-clothing.
 -sofa† *m.* mind, heart.
 -tofa† *m.* chief.
 -gepanc† *m.* thought, mind.
 -gewædet† *n.* corslet.
 -warc *m.* pain in the chest.
 -weall *m.* bulwark.
 -weorpung† *f.* ornament on breast.
 -wielm† *m.* tent; agitation of mind.
 brēotan† 7 break, destroy, kill.
 Breoten = Breten.
 breoton† once spacious.
 brēow an 7 brew.
 -ern*, ēa *n.* brew-house.
 -lāc, brȳw- *n.* brewing.
 brēr, ēa *m.* briar.
 brerd, eo, ea *m.* brim, border; bank; surface.
 -full brimful.
 Breten, eo, y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.
 -land *n.* Britain; Wales. See also under Brettas.
 -wealda, Bretw- chief king of Britain.
 Brett as, y, i, Britas *mpl.* Britons.
 -land *n.* Britain.
 -wēalas, -walas *mpl.* Britons.
 -wielisc, Brytwylas British.
 brēper *d.* of brōpor.
 bridd, *IV.* *pl.* birdas, *m.* young bird; chicken.
 bridel *m.* bridle.
 -pwang *m.* bridle-thong.
 bridels *m.* bridle.
 -hring *m.* bridle-ring.
 briden, *e* (wall) of boards [brēd].
 briddian bridle, restrain.

BRĪESAN

briesan*, *y* bruise; season (food).
ge-ednes *f.* crushing.
brig - **brīw**.
brīgd (*n.*) once change [gebrogd, bregdan].
-brīht, *see* **beorht**.
brīhtan - **bierhtan**.
brīm†, *y* [confusion *w.* **brymme**]
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) *gen. pl.*
-ceald sea-cold.
-clif *n.* sea-cliff.
-farop *n.* sea-shore.
-flōd *m.* sea; deluge.
-fugol *m.* sea-bird.
-gīest *m.* sailor.
-hengeſt *m.* ship.
-hlæst *m.* fishes.
-lād *f.* sea-way.
-lipend, *e.* *m.* mariner.
-mann *m.* sailor, pirate.
-nesen (*l*) safe sea-passages.
-rād *f.* sea.
-stæp *n.* sea-shore.
-stream *m.* sea's current, sea;
 broad river.
-pīsa *m.* ship.
-wīelm *m.* sea-surge, waves.
-wīsa *m.* sea-captain.
-wudu *m.* ship.
-wylf *f.* sea-wolf, she-wolf of the
 lake.
bring once *m.* offering, sacrifice.
bringan, *g* *wk.*, †3 *pl.* **broht**,
 †**brungen** bring; bring forth,
 produce (fruits).
-nes *f.* oblation.
bring *c** *f.* chest (?).
-ād *f.* epilepsy (?).
Briten - **Breten**.
Brittas - **Brettas**.
Brittisc, *y*, **Bryttisc** British
 [Brettas].
brīw, **brīg** *m.* pottage, porridge.
brīwan prepare (food).
broc *n.* affliction; labour; disease
 [brecan].
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress.
-lic full of hardship.
-ung *f.* affliction; illness.
gebroc *n.* fragment; affliction,
 trouble.
brōc *m.* brook.
-mīnta *f.* brookmint.
brōc *f.* trousers | *pl.* **brēc**, *ā* breech,
 hind quarters; trousers.
brocc *m.* badger.
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

BRŌD

brōd *f.* brood, also of bees; fetus.
-ig broody (hen).
broddian be luxuriant = **bror-**
dian* (?).
brōden *pl.* of **bregdan**.
brōdettan = **brogdettan**.
brōg *a* *m.* terror, prodigy, danger.
-prēat, **brōh-** *m.* dire calamity.
brogden, **brōden** *pl.* of **bregdan**.
-mælt once *n.* inlaid sword. Or
 = **brōden mæl** (?).
brogdettan, **brōdettan** bran-
 dish || *intr.* tremble.
-ung *f.* trembling; figment Gl.
brogn-, **ge-** blanch, twig *l.*
brord *m.* point; first blade of
 grass, young plant.
brōm *m.* broom (the plant).
-fæsten *n.* thicket of broom (?) Gl.
broſn, *ian* crumble, decay; perish,
 pass away.
-iendlic, **ge-odlic** corruptible.
-ung *f.* corruption, ruin.
gebrot *n.* fragment [brēotan].
broþ (*n.*) broth [brēowan].
brōþor, *d.* **brēþer**, *pl.* -, **ge-**
brōþru *m.* brother *lit. and fig.*
ink.
-bana† *m.* fratricide (person).
-cwealm† *m.* fratricide (action).
-dohtor *f.* niece.
-giēld† *n.* vengeance for brothers (?).
-lēas brotherless.
-lic fraternal.
-licnes *f.* brotherliness.
-ræden(n) *f.* brotherhood.
-sibb *f.* relationship between
 brothers; brotherly love.
-slaga *m.* fratricide (person).
-slæge *m.* fratricide (action).
-sunu *m.* nephew.
-pīnen = **beorþor-pīgnen**.
-wīf *n.* sister-in-law.
-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
gebrōþor, **brōþru** *mpl.* brothers.
-scipe *m.* brotherhood.
brū *f.*, *pl.* -(w)a, *gpl.* -**na** eye-
 brow; eyelid, eyelash.
brūcan *g* *wg.*, rarely *i.* or *a.* make
 use of, enjoy - **brocen** worn
 (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,
 keep
brūn brown.
-baso purple.
-egot brown-edged (sword).
-epa *m.* erysipelas.
-fæg brown-coloured.

BRŪN-WANN

brūn wann dark brown.
-wyrt *f.* water-betony.
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
bryc, *e* *I.* *m.* breaking; fragment.
 II. *af.* brittle, worthless [brecan].
-mælum*, **bre-** *av.* piecemeal.
gebryce once breaking.
bryce *m.* making use of, use, enjoy-
 ment [brūcan].
brýce, *y†* useful [brūcan].
brycg *f.* bridge.
-bōt *f.* bridge-repair.
-ian make a bridge, also *abs.* (of
 ice); make plank path.
-weard *m.* bridge-defender.
-geweorc *n.* bridge-construction.
brycian *wd.* benefit [bryce].
brýd *f.* bride; wife; woman.
-bedd *n.* nuptial bed.
-bletsung *f.* blessing the bride.
-boda *m.* bridesman.
-būr, **-cofa** *m.* bridal chamber.
-ealo (*p.* *n.* marriage feast.
-giēfu *f.* dowry; *pl.* wedding.
-gift *f.* betrothal.
-guma *m.* bridegroom.
-læc *mpl.* marriage; married life.
-lēop *n.* epithalamium.
-e *lic* bridal.
-loca *m.* bridal chamber.
-lōp *n.* wedding *L.* [Scand.].
-lufe† *f.* love of a bride.
-niht *f.* wedding-night.
-reaf *n.* wedding-dress.
-ræst *f.* nuptial bed.
-sang *m.* marriage song.
-þing *mpl.* nuptials.
bryd **brygd**.
brýd *ian* - *pl.* **ge-od** married
 (woman) [brýd].
brygd, **brýd** drawing (weapon)
 [bregdan].
-bryht, *see* **beorht**.
bryhtan - **bierhtan**.
brymme *m.* border, shore (of sea; ;
 sea. *Cp.* **brim**.
bryne *m.* burning, flames, fire;
 inflammation (of body) [biernan].
-ād *f.* fever.
-brōga† *m.* fire-terror.
-giēld† *n.* burnt-offering.
-hāt† burning hot.
-lēoma† *m.* flame.
-tēar† *m.* hot tear.
-wīelm† *m.* conflagration.
bryne (*m.*) brine.
brynig fiery [bryne].

BRYRDAN

bryrd *an* stimulate [*brord*].
 -nes *f.* stimulu.
 Bryten = Breten.
 bryten-t. *Cp.* breoton.
 -cyning *m.* great king.
 -grund *m.* spacious earth.
 -rice *n.* spacious kingdom.
 -wagas *mpl.* the world.
 brytn *ian* deal out, distribute, arrange [*bréotan*].
 -ere *m.* steward.
 -ung *f.* distribution.
 brytofta *pl.* wedding [*brýd, post*].
 (ge brytæn *f.* fragment.
 gebryttan, *plc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [*bréotan*].
 brytt a† *m.* distributor of wealth; perpetrator of crime; Lord of heaven, glory, &c.).
 -ian *tear* to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: *mægen - wip metode* (of Satan).
 Bryttas = Brettas.
 Bryttisc = Brittic.
 brypen brewing — *an* - meales; drink, beverage [*broþ*].
 bú *pl. by* *n.* dwelling.
 búan, bûn, búgan, bú'gian, búwian, bógian *prt.* búde, *fr.* gebû'e'n, gebûd *int.* dwell *fr.* inhabit, occupy house; cultivate land).
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
 búc *m.* pitcher; stomach.
 buoc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).
 bucca *m.* he-goat.
 bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a.* expressing motion above, higher than; above, away from: *be Lygan, xx mila - Lunden* byrig; superiority, above. *pær* - &c. above mention in book [*ufan*].
 -cweden, -nemd above-mentioned.
 búgan 7 *intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve sideways or up and down) turn, go; flee *w. fram* turn (the mind): ~ *tô háþenscipe* become a heathen, ~ *tô woruld-pingum*, - *fram yfele* avoid; go over to, submit *w. tô*, rarely *w. d. only* — *plc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).
 búgan = búan dwell.
 búian = búan.

BUL

bul, -a ornament [*f.t. bulla*].
 -berende wearing an ornament Gl.
 bul'a *m.* bull (?) — *-an wyll* Ct.
 bulentse *f.* a plant.
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.
 bulot cuckoo-flower.
 bunda = bōnda.
 bunden *plc.* of bindan bind.
 -heord† [*f.*].
 -stefna† with bound prow.
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.
 bûne *f.* cup.
 bûr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.
 -cniht *m.* chamberlain.
 -cot *n.* bedroom.
 -reaf *n.* tapestry.
 -geteld† *n.* pavilion.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* chamberlain.
 gebûr *m.* peasant, farmer.
 -gerihtu *mpl.* peasants' rights or dues
 -scipe *m.* neighbourhood.
 burg, buru b, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; fortified town, city.
 -Agend† *m.* city-possessor.
 -bōt *f.* repairing fortress.
 -bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.
 -ealdor *m.* mayor.
 -fæsten† *n.* fortress.
 -geard *m.* castle-yard.
 -geat *n.* city-gate.
 -geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.
 -hlipt *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hlipt*].
 -lagu *f.* civil law.
 -land† *n.* native city.
 -lēode *mpl.* citizens.
 -loca† *n.* city.
 -mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.
 -reced† *n.* city-dwelling.
 -ræden(n) *f.* citizenship.
 -gerfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.
 -rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.
 -sealt† *n.* house.
 -sæta *m.* citizen.
 -scipe *m.* municipality.
 -scir *f.* corporation, city.
 -selet† *m.* house.
 -sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.
 -sittende city-dwelling — *-mann*.

BURG-SPRÆC

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.
 -steall† *m.* city.
 -stedet† *m.* city.
 -tūn *m.* city.
 -þelu *f.* castle floor.
 -pegn = bûrpegn [*f.*].
 -geþincp (*f.*) town-council LL.
 -ware, -an *pl., -u f. coll.* citizens; -u city.
 -waru-mann *m.* citizen.
 -wealda *m.* alderman.
 -weall *m.* city-wall.
 -weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.
 -weg *m.* street.
 -wela† *m.* city-wealth.
 -werod *n.* crowd of citizens.
 -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -wita *m.* town-councillor.
 burn e *f.*, burn'a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.
 -selet† *m.* bath-house.
 bûte = búton.
 buter e *f.* butter [*f.t. butyrum*].
 -flēoge, buttor-, *f.* butterfly.
 -stoppa *m.* butter-vesel.
 -geþwēor *n.* butter.
 búton, bútan; bûte (*cj.*) IV. I. *av.* outside. II. *prp. w. d.* and rarely *a.* to express motion) outside; without; free from: ~ *hæftnele*; against, without: ~ *pæs cynþinges lēafe*, - *lēodrihte*; except — ~ *pām þe cj.* besides that *w. ind.* III. *cj. w. stj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; without *vb.* except.
 butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.
 butse-carl *m.* sailor I.
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: *on þā -as Ct.*
 butu, see bēgen.
 by, see bú.
 byegan buy *w. set*; get done, see after.
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, forerunner; headle, police-officer [*bēodan*].
 byden *f.* ves-el, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.
 -botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.
 -sæt *n.* bushel.
 byffan mutter.
 byge *m.* traffic [*byegan*].
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [*būgan*].
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

BYHT

byht *m.* bend [būgan].
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].
 bylða† *m.* builder [bold].
 býle, býl *m.* boil, carbuncle.
 býled-bréost† puff-breasted.
 byl† *g, A.* belg, *ø m.* leather bag
 or bottle; bellows [belgan].
 bylgan bellow.
 byndel(1)e, *i f.* hindling (a man)
 [bindan].
 býne inhabited, cultivated [būan].
 gebyr *ian* *impers. wd.* happen:
 him -ede þæt hē wæs . . . ; be
 fitting, proper || *personal* happen:
 him nīd -ede — him -ede þæt
 feorh earfoþlice he recovered
 with difficulty; befit. stōr -ep
 tō Godes pegnung; be assigned
 to (the devil) [beran].
 -edlic suitable.
 -edlice *av.* conveniently.
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg.* meaning
 [beran].
 -scipe *m.* child-bearing.
 gebyrd, -o *f. often pl. w. sg.*
 meaning birth; parentage; good
 birth, high rank; condition,
 nature — on ~† according to fate
 or in order (†).
 -boda *m.* announcer of Christ's
 birth.
 -dæg *m., -tid f.* birthday.
 -wiglere, -witega *m.* astrologer.
 gebyrd burdened *LV.*
 byrd an fringe, embroider [borda].
 -lcega *f.* embroideress.

BYRDE

byrde of high birth or rank
 [beran].
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*
 -lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously or
 methodically. *Cp.* gebyrd.
 byre†, *pl. -, -as m.* son; youth.
 byre *m.* mound.
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,
 period.
 gebyrelie suitable, agreeing.
 byre *n.* (cattle, stall; shed, hut
 [būr].
 byrel(e), byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler
 [beran].
 -ian give to drink, serve with liquor
wd.
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].
 byrg *d. of burg.*
 gebyrg — beon on -e *wd.* help,
 protect [beorgan].
 gebyrg*, *i n. LV.* taste.
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives
 bail, surety [borg].
 byr(1)g an bury [beorgan].
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.
 -end *m.* burier.
 -ere *m.* corpse-bearer.
 -nes *f.* burying.
 -sang *m.* dirge.
 byr(1)g an taste; eat.
 -nes *f.* taste.
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.
 -lēop *n., -sang m.* dirge.
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.
 -lēop *n.* epitaph.
 -sang *m.* dirge.

BYRGEN-STŌW

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.
 -byrht-, see beorht, bierhtan.
 byrig *d. of burg.*
 byrle *m.* body, barrel (of horse).
 byrnle *f.* corslet.
 -ham† *m.* corslet.
 -wigat, -wig g end† *m.* warrior.
 ge-od corsleted.
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].
 -full calamitous *VL.*
 -ig broken.
 byrst, *v.L.* byrst ? *f.* bristle.
 byrstan roar *LV.*
 byrp* birth [beran].
 -pignenu*, -pin- *f.* midwife.
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,
 load; impost, charge [beran].
 -mælum *av.* by loads.
 -strang' strong for burdens (of
 donkey).
 byrþere, byrþre *I. m.* bearer (of
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for
 riding or driving). *II. f.* she who
 bears (a child), mother.
 byrþestre *f.* carrier.
 bytlan, -ian build; fortify [botl].
 -a *m.* builder.
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.
 bytme, bypme, bypne bottom;
 keel (of ship) [botm].
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (of ark).
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;
 cask.
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.
 byxen of box-wood [box].

C.

CÆFER-TŪN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt.* capis-
 trum].
 cæg, -e *f.* key.
 -bora *m.* key-bearer.
 -hierde *m.* key-keeper.
 -loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.
 cælle = callio.
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt.* cappa].

CÆREN

cæren = ceren.
 cærfile = cerfile.
 cærse = cerse cress.
 cāf prompt; active; bold.
 -e, -lice *av.* promptly; boldly.
 -lio bold.
 -scipe *m.* activity; courage.
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion,

CAFSTRIAN

cafstrian bridle, curb [cæfea-
 ter].
 cāl = cawel cabbage.
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,
 him cælp.
 calo sandal; horse-shoe* [*Lt.* cal-
 ceus].
 -rand† shod (horse) (†).
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

CĀLEND

cālend, *ā* *m.* calend; month;
 tallotted time, span of life [*Lt.*
calendae].
 calic, *cali* *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*
calicem].
 calo, *g.* calves bald.
 calwa *m.* mange [*calo*].
 calwer = cealer.
 căma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*
camus].
 camb I. *tu.* comb; (cocks' comb,
 crest of helmet. II. *f.* honey-
 comb.
 -iht crested.
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].
 cammoc *m.* a plant.
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*
campus].
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, -rāden(n)†
f. contest, war.
 -ealdor *m.* general.
 -gefēra *m.* fellow-soldier.
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.
 -stēde† *m.* battle-field.
 -wæpen† *n.* weapon.
 -werod *n.* army.
 -wigt† *n.* battle.
 -wisa *m.* champion.
 -wudu† *m.* shield.
 gecamp *n.* warfare.
 campian fight.
 -ung *f.* fighting.
 gecampian gain by fighting.
 gecanc *n.* derision.
 cancelor *m.* chancellor *v.L.* [*Lt.*
cancellarius].
 cancer, -or *m.*; -ād *f.* cancer
 [*Lt. cancer*].
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-
 ing), deride.
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.
 candel, *g.* -le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*
candela].
 -bora *m.* acolythus.
 -leoht candle-light.
 -mæsse *f.* Candlemas.
 -snietela*, *g.* *m.* snuffers.
 -stæf *m.*, -sticca *m.*, -trēow *n.*
 candlestick.
 -twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.
 -weoce *f.* wick.
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;
 clearance (from accusation).
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*
 cēpe know; experience; know
 how to, be able.

CANNE

canne *f.* can.
 canonic *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*].
 -lio canonical.
 Cant-warē, Cēnt- *pl.* people of
 Kent.
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.
 -amægp *f.* people of Kent.
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.
 cantel-cāp *m.* *L.*, canter-cæppe
f. cope, vestment).
 canter *e* *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].
 -stafas *mpl.* Ct.
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*
canticum].
 capian *once* turn, face *intr.*
 capellān *m.* chaplain *v.L.* [*Fr.*].
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or
 monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*
capitulum].
 -hūs *n.* chapter-house.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.
 capūn *m.* capon, fowl [*Fr.*].
 carcern, cea-, -ærn; *Lt.* car-
 crønn; carcern-ørn *n.* prison
 [*Lt. carcer, ærn*].
 -weard *m.* jailor.
 cæarian care, reck *w.* ymb;
 sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].
 carl, ea *m.* man - *es wæn*
 Charles's Wain, constellation of
 the Great Bear [*Scand.*].
 -fugol *m.* male bird.
 -mann *m.* male, man.
 carr *m.* stone, rock *L.V.* [*Celtic*].
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;
 deed, document [*Lt. charta*].
 car u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,
 care.
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.
 -gast† *m.* sad spirit, demon.
 -gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.
 -igt† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).
 -lēas free from anxiety, cheerful.
 -lēasnes, -lēast *f.* freedom from
 care.
 -e,lice *av.* wretchedly.
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.
 -sift† *m.* sad journey, fate.
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.
 -wiglm† *m.* flood of care.
 case-bill† *n.* club Gl.
 cæser *e* *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].
 -dōm *m.* emperor's rule.
 -ing *m.* a coin.

CĀSERLIC

cæser,lio imperial.
 -n *f.* empress.
 ceasol (*m.*) short cloak.
 ceasoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass. .
 -lēaf *n.* sedge-leaf.
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].
 castel *L.* *m.* castle [*Fr.*].
 -mann *m.* castle-man.
 -weall *m.* castle, city-wall.
 -weore *n.* castle-building.
 ceasterne (*m.*) cabinet, chest.
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.
 cawel, caul, cāl *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*
caulis].
 -lēaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.
 -wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
 caw e], ceawl, eo, cowl *m.*
 basket.
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,
 &c.
 cēac e *f.* jaw.
 -bān *n.* jaw-bone.
 ceaf *n.* chaff.
 -fino *m.* chaffinch.
 ceafi*, cœfi *m.* halter.
 cœfi *m.* jaw.
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.
 ceahhettan, -etan laugh loudly.
 -ung *f.* laughter; jesting).
 ceale *m.* chalk, lime, plaster [*Lt.*
calx].
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* chalk-pit.
 -stān *m.* chalk.
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.
 -heort† cruel.
 -ian become cold; become tor-
 pid. .
 cealer, ceatre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-
 wer *m.* curds.
 -briw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage
 of curds.
 cealf, *L.* *g.*, *ē* *n.*, *pl.* -as, -ru, *L.*
 calur, calferu calf.
 -ian calve.
 ceallian† shout.
 ceap *m.* price - dēop - high price;
 bargain, commercial transaction
 - *drifan* make bargain; mar-
 keting, market; cattle.
 -onht, cēpe- *m.* slave.
 -dæg *m.* market-day.
 -sædig rich in cattle.
 -giöld *n.* price.
 -hūs*, cæpe- *n.* storehouse.

CĒAP-MANN

cēap mann, cēap(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.
 -scamol, cēap- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.
 -scip *n.* trading-shi.
 -setl, cēap- *n.* toll-booth.
 -stōw, cēape- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.
 -stræt, cēap- *f.* trade-street.
 -ping, cēape- *n.* merchandise.
 cēapian buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda.*
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.
 cearcian creak; gnash (teeth).
 -etung *f.* creaking.
 cearm = cīerm cry.
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproach.
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, sedition.
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].
 -sac *m.* black hellebore.
 -būendþ *m.* citizen.
 -hlidþ *n.* city-gate.
 -hofþ *n.* house.
 -ware, -an, -g, waran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.
 -wic *f.* village.
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.
 ceawl cawel basket.
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.
 cedele *f.* mercury (a plant).
 cedar *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].
 cēdrisc of cedar [*oeder*].
 cēl'an, oe cool *tr.* [*cōl*].
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.
 cēldre = cealer.
 cēle *m.* keel.
 cēleponie, cylepenie *f.* celandine [*Lt. chelidonium*].
 cēll (monastic) cell *vt.* [*Lt.*].
 cel(h)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].
 cēlmert-mann *IV.* *m.* hired servant.
 cēlodþ, cēlodþ round (f) or embossed (f) (*of* shield).
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmd comb [*oamb*].
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisia*].
 cēmpa *m.* soldier, warrior [*oamp*].
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.
 cēnþ *m.* torch; the Runic letter c.

CĒNE

cēn, e, oe bold.
 -lice *av.* boldly.
 -pu *f.* boldness.
 cēnep *m.* moustache.
 cēnnan, y bear (child); produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda.* assign, ascribe, give (name) || *xtl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.
 -ende parent.
 -endlic genital.
 -estre, cy- *f.* mother.
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.
 -tid *f.* time of birth.
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.
 -isc Kentish.
 -land, -rice *n.* Kent.
 -ware = Cant-ware.
 centaurie *f.* centaur (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].
 cēo *f.* jackdaw.
 cēod *m.*, -e *f.* (f) pouch, vessel.
 cēol *m.* ship.
 -peluþ *f.* ship.
 cēoldre cealer curds.
 ceole *f.* throat.
 ceolfor- = cilfor-.
 ceolor *m.* throat.
 ceor'ian murmur, grumble.
 -ung *f.* grumbling.
 ceor'ian* complain.
 -ing *f.* complaining.
 ceorfan 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock) — *ptc.*
 coorfen cut off; engrave; tear.
 -æx *f.* axe.
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (f).
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.
 -boren of low birth.
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.
 -ian marry (*of* woman).
 -isc = cīerlisc.
 -(l)ic common, popular (not learned).
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.
 -strang strong as a man (*of* woman).
 ceorran 3 creak *once*.
 cēosan *prt.* *pl.* cūron, *ptc.* cōren 7 choose *w. a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode geōren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

CEOSOL

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; ceosol gizzard Gl.
 -stān *m.* pebble.
 ceosol cottage.
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.
 ceowl = cawel.
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment); | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flāmes cēpan, hē mē hearms cēpp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cēwēde Gode [gecōp].
 cēren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenum*].
 cēren = cyren churn.
 cērfille, cē-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt. cerefolium*].
 cerlic (*m.*) charlock (a plant).
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.
 ceosol = ceosol.
 cete = cyte cottage.
 cewl = cawel.
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].
 -glōo *n.* dance.
 cian *pl.* gills.
 cicel = cēcel little cake.
 gecid *n.* strife.
 cid'an quarrel; complain; blame *w. d. or wip a.*
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.
 ciefes, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.
 -boren illegitimate.
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.
 cieg'an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.
 ge-*ed nes f.* calling; name.
 -endlic vocative (case).
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.
 cieg'ian *L.* be cold [cēle].
 cēld, o' *f.* cold [ceald].
 cēle *m.* cold [calan].
 -gicel *m.* icicle.
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.
 -wyrt *f.* sorrel.
 gecief (cow) with calf [cealf].
 cēp(e)- see cēap-.
 cēp'an buy, sell, trade in [cēap].
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.
 gecēpe for sale.

CIEPE

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].
 -lēac *m.* leek.
 ciorlic, ceo-rustic, common (man)
 [ceorl].
 -nes *f.* clownishness.
 cierr, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour,
 cry.
 -an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*
 cierr *m.* time, occasion — set su-
 mum -e; (first, second, &c.)
 time: affair, business.
 cierr an *tr.* turn, bring into a cer-
 tain state, convert to Christianity;
 reduce to subjection — him tō
 ge-; transform, turn *tr. and intr.* turn;
 go, return — hine -, ge- r. turn to.
 ge-ednes *f.* entrance, admission;
 conversion (to Christianity).
 -ung *f.* conversion.
 ciefasticious (about food) [ceosan].
 -nes *f.* fastidiousness.
 cies e, æ *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].
 -(e)æt *n.* cheese-vat.
 -hwæg *n.* whey.
 -lȳbb *n.* rennet.
 -gerunn *n.* rennet.
 -wuce *f.* cheese-week.
 ciēst *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].
 -ian put in coffin.
 ciētel *m.* kettle.
 -hrūm *n.*, soot of kettle.
 cild *n., pl.* cild ru, child — wearp
 mid (pām) -e became pregnant
 -a hierde schoolmaster, pædag-
 gus. -a mæssedæg Innocent's-
 day. -trog cradle.
 -clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth
 -cradol *m.* cradle
 -faru *f.* carrying children.
 -fōstre *f.* nurse.
 -geogop *f.* period of childhood.
 -geong infantine.
 -hād *m.* childhood.
 -hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.
 -ieldo *f.* childhood.
 -isc childish.
 -lic infantine.
 cileponie = celeponie.
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].
 cimb an*.
 -ing *f.* joint.
 -iren *n.* edge-iron (?).
 cimb(al)a *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymba-
 lum*].
 cīnan 6 gape, crack.
 cinc-.

CINC-DAPEN

cinc/dapen ornamented in some
 way: hyre -an cyrtel Ct.
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parch-
 ment) Gl. *Cp. geolofa*. [cinan].
 cin-ē, -u wk. *f.* chink, fissure.
 -iht, io cracked.
 cinn *f.* chin.
 -bān *n.* jaw.
 -beorg *f.* visor.
 -tōp *m.* grinder.
 cinnant *once R.*
 cinu = cine chink.
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt.*
cypros].
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare;
 weaver's beam.
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].
 -ādī *f.* shingles a disease.
 -cræft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.
 ciric e, circe, cyr- *f.* church.
 -ēw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.
 -bell *f.* church-bell.
 -bōc *f.* church-book.
 -bōt *f.* church-repair.
 -bryce *m.* breaking into a church.
 -dor *n.* church-door.
 -frip *m.* right of sanctuary.
 -fultum *m.* church-help.
 -gang *m.* going to church.
 -georn diligent in attending church.
 -grip *n.* right of sanctuary.
 -hād *m.* order of the church.
 -hālgung *f.* consecration of a
 church.
 -hata *m.* per-ecution of churches.
 -lic ecclesiastical.
 -mærsung *f.* dedication of a church.
 -gemāna *m.* congregation.
 -mangung *f.* simony.
 -mitta *m.* church-measure.
 -nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.
 -nytt *f.* church-service.
 -pæp *m.* church-path.
 -ragu *f.* church-moss.
 -rān*, e church-robbery.
 -geryht *n.* church-due.
 -sang *m.* church-hymn.
 -sangere *m.* church-singer.
 -sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.
 -sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going
 to church.
 -steall, -stede *m.* site of a church.
 -stig *f.* church-path.
 -tid *f.* church-time.
 -tūn *m.* churchyard.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* minister.

CIRIC-PEGNUNG

ciric/pegnung, -pēn- *f.* church-
 service.
 -pingere *m.* priest.
 -wæcce *f.* vigil.
 -wæd *f.* church-vestment.
 -wæg *f.* church-wall.
 -waru *f.* congregation.
 -weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.
 cir e's bēam, ciser-, m., -trēow
n. cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-
 haired.
 -ian curl.
 ciser- = cirps-.
 cistel*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*Lt.*
cisten].
 cisten (*f.*) cist, en -bēam *m.*
 chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].
 citel ian tickle.
 -ung *f.* tickling.
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].
 cip *m.* germ of plant, spire, young
 shoot, sprout; mote (in eye);
 seed.
 -fæst well rooted, growing.
 clā- clawu claw.
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*
 clac u* *f.* strife.
 -lēas, clæc- undisputed, free.
 clador*, ea, clader-sticca *m.*
 rattle.
 clæc clac-.
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.
 clæg (*m.*) clay.
 -ig*, clæg *aj.* clayey.
 clæm'an smear, plaster, caulk
 [clām].
 -ing*, mm *f.* smearing.
 clæn e I. clear, open (field); pure;
 clean, wge. free from, devoid of;
 innocent, free from guilt; chaste.
 II. clæne, ā *av.* entirely.
 -georn desiring to be pure-hearted.
 -heort pure-hearted.
 -lic pure love.
 -lice *av.* purely.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 clānsian, clā-, clānsian, ā,
 clānsian clean(se), clear (land
 of weeds), purge (stomach);
 purify (heart), chasten (with
 affliction); wge. clear (of accusa-
 tion).
 -ere *m.* purifier.
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation;
 chastity.
 clānsian = clānsian.

CLÆPPETTAN

clæppettan, -etan throb (of
sineu).
-ung *f.* throbbing, pulse.
clæsnian = clænsian.
clæfre = clæfre cloyer.
clām *m.* mud, paste.
clamm *m.* grasp; bond, chain.
clāne = clæne *av.*
clāsnian = clænsian.
clāte *f.* burdock, burr.
clatr *ian* clatter.
-ung *f.* clattering.
clāp *m.* cloth; *pl.* clothes.
clāpian *IAN.* clothe.
clāuster *n.* enclosure; cloister;
foitres *Cp.* clūstor [*Lt.* claustrum].
clāw an claw.
-ung *f.* gripes, colic.
clāwu, clā, *A.* clēa, clēo *f.* claw;
hoof; iron claw, *pl.* pincers.
clēa = clawu.
cleac *f.* stepping-stone *Ct.* [*Celtic*].
clēmman*, *imper.* clēm *once*
contract (hand).
cleofian = clifian.
clēofan *n.* split, cleave *tr.*
-ung *f.* cleaving, sectio.
cleofa, *y m.* chamber, cell; den
of wild beasts).
cleopian = clipian.
cleric, cleoc, cli- *m.* secular
clergyman [*Lt.* clericus].
-hād *m.* the clerical office.
clēwepa *m.* itch [clāwan].
clibbor adhesive [clifian].
geclibs = geclips*.
clidren *n.* *f.* clatter.
clif *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
-hllep *m.* leap from cliff (?) *Gl.*
-ig steep.
-iht *ig* steep.
-stān *m.* rock.
clif-wyrt*, *y f.* foxglove.
clifian, eo, *y* adhère.
clife *f.* burdock.
clifer *m.* claw.
-fēte claw-footed (bird), with
talons.
clifht adhesive.
cliffr *ian* scratch [clifer].
-ung *f.* scratching.
gecliht *pl.* of clyccan compress.
climman, *L.* olimban 3; *tolym-*
mian *once* climb.
clingan 3 shrink, contract *intr.*;
withér.

CLIPIAN

clip *ian, y, eo* call 'out' *intr. wd.* ||
tr. summon, call; *w.a. nom.* call,
name.
-iendlic vocal sound), vowel;
votive (case).
-ol vowel.
-ung *f.* clamour; articulation (of
sounds); *v.l.* claim
clipol, clipor *m.* clapper (of bell).
geclips*, -ibs, -yap *n.* clamour
[clipian].
cliroc = cleric.
clite *f.* colt's-foot.
clipa, *y m.* poultice, plaster (for
wound).
cliwen, *y, eo, clywe n.* ball of
thread, clew; anything in the
shape of a ball.
clocian cluck (of hen).
clod-.
-hamer *m.* fieldfare *once*.
-geclofa *m.* half of a folded sheet;
duplicate of a document [clēofan].
clofe *f.* buckle.
clofe, *u f.* clove, bulb or tuber of
plant - gārleaces - [clēofan].
-eht bulbed.
-bung, -o *f.* crow-foot.
-wyrt *f.* buttercup.
clott- lump *Gl.*
clūd *n.* rock.
-ig rocky.
cluf- clof-.
clugge *f.* bell.
clūmian mumble, speak indis-
tinctly.
clūse *f.* confinement, prison; bond;
chain; mountain, pass [*Lt.*
clausum].
clūstor *n.* lock; barrier; confine-
ment, prison [*Lt.* claustrum].
-cleofa *m.*, -loc *n.* prison.
clūt *m.* piece of cloth, patch; metal
plate.
-ian patch.
clyccan bring together, clench —
gecliht clenched (hand).
clyfa = cleofa.
geclyste cloven *Gl.* [clēofan].
clympre *f.* lump of metal, metal.
clyne (*m.*) lump of metal.
clynian, clynian (*ic*) sound *intr.*
clypp (*m.*) embracing.
clyppan embrace; affect, seize
(heart); cherish, love.
-nes *f.* embrace.
geclyps = geclips*.

CLYŠAN

clýsan* enclose [clūse].
-ung, -ing *f.* enclosing; chamber;
conclusion 'of sentence'.
clyster, geclyste *n.* cluster,
bunch (of berries).
cnæplm *m.* youth [cnapa].
cnæpp *m.* top; mountain-top |
brooch.
gecnāwe conscious of, acknow-
ledging 'sin' *wg.*; known, mani-
fest [cnāwan].
cnafa = cnapa.
cnapa, cnafa *m.* boy; youth;
servant.
gecnāwan 1 (cnāwan *very rare*;
never in II.) know: hine ge-
cnēow þæt hē wæs Godas sunu;
understand language; recognize
opposite of ignore.
-nes *f.* acknowledgement.
cnearr† *m.* small war-ship.
cnēat *ian* dispute.
-ung *f.* dispute, investigation.
cnedan = knead.
cnēodan = cnōdan.
gecneord, cneord intent on,
zealous, diligent.
-lēcan be diligent.
-lic diligent
-lice *av.* diligently
-nes *f.* diligence, study.
cnēoris, -isn *f.* generation,
family, race, tribe.
-bōc *f.* Genesis.
cnēo w, *A.* cnēo *n.* knee; degree
of relationship, generation.
-gebed *n.* prayer on one's knees.
-bieging *f.* kneeling.
-eht knotty (plant).
-holen *m.* butcher's broom.
-mæg *m.* kinsman.
-rift *m.* knee-hose (?).
-rim *m.* progeny, descendants.
-sičb *f.* race, family.
-wære *m.* pain in knees.
-wrist, -wyrt *f.* knee-joint.
cnēow *ian*, cnēowan kneel.
-ung *f.* kneeling.
cnēowlian kneel.
cnidan *once* 6 beat *IM.* [*Cp.* gni-
dan].
cnif *m.* knife.
cnih, eo, *A. e m.* boy; attendant,
servant, retainer.
-gebeorþor *n.* (male) child-bearing.
-cild *n.* boy.
-geogop *f.* youth.

CNIHT-GEONG

cniht geong young
-hād *m.* youth; (male) virginity.
-lēas without attendants.
-lic boyish
-wesende young, in boyhood.
-wise *f.* manner of a boy.
enocian, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).
cnōdan, **ōt**, **ēo** *wda.* attribute qualities to a person.
cnoll *m.* hill-top, hill.
genos *n.* collision [cnyssan].
cnōsl *n.* progeny, kindred, family, native country.
cnossian dash, strike *intr.* to be.
cnōt ta *m.* knot.
-mælum *av.* concisely Gl.
cnucian = **enocian**.
cnū w ian pound (in mortar).
gecnyc- bond (V).
cnyll *m.* sound of bell.
-an, **V**, **cnyllsan** sound bell.
cnyss an *tr.* beat against, dash against, toss storm, ship defeat, crush in battle, overcome of temptation; hard press, trouble, afflict [cnossian].
-ung *f.* stroke, impulse 'of air'.
cnytt an tie [cnotta].
-els *m.* string, sinew.
cōc *m.* cook [Lt. coquus].
cōcc *m.* cock.
cōccel *m.* corn-cockle, dandel, tare.
cōcer-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cōcen ian*, **cōca-** cook [cōq].
-ung, **cōcu-** *f.* thing cooked.
cōcor *m.* quiver; sword, spear (I).
cōcor- [cōc].
-mēte *m.* cooked food.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
cod-æppel *m.* quince [Lt. cydonia, æppel].
codd *m.* bag; cod, shell, husk, skin of grape).
cof a, o*, *m.* chamber.
-godas *mpl.* house-gods, penates.
-incol *n.* little chamber, hand-mill (I).
cohhetan shout (I), cough (I).
col *n.* live coal, piece of, charcoal.
-māse *f.* titmouse (a bird).
-pytt *m.* coal-pit.
-præd *m.* blackened thread, plumb-line.
cōl cool; appeased, calm 'of anxiety, grief'.
-cwipeld *f.* ague (I) Gl.

CŌLNES

cōlnes *f.* coolness.
cōlian *intr.* cool, become cold; cool (of love).
coliandre *f.* coriander [Lt. coriandrum].
colle-fer hōt bold.
-an*, **-ferhtan** make empty, exhaust Gl.
collon-crog *m.* water-lily.
colt *m.* colt.
-græg colt's-foot.
-etræppe, **coltræppe**, **calcatrippe** *f.* Christ's thorn.
columnne, **-umbo** *f.* column [Lt. columna].
cōm *prt.* of cuman.
console *f.* comfrey [Lt. consolida].
consul *m.* consul [Lt. consul].
coorte *f.* cohort [Lt. cohors].
cōp *m.* an outer garment.
gecōp fit, suitable.
-lice *av.* fitly, well.
cōpenere *m.* lover.
cōpor *n.* copper [Lt. cuprum].
copp *m.* summit.
-ede having the top cut off, polled tree).
cops *cosp.*
cor- [cōsan].
-snæd *f.* 'trial-morsel', piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.
gecor *n.* decision [cōsan].
cordewānere *m.* shoemaker Ct. [Fr.].
coren-bēag *f.* crown [Lt. corona].
coren, **ge-** chosen [cōsan].
ge-lic elegant.
ge-lice *av.* elegantly.
(ge)-nes *f.* choice; goodness.
ge-scipe *m.* election; excellence.
corffian mince, cut small [ceorfan].
corn *n.* corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).
-æppel *m.* pomegranate.
-æsceda *mpl.* corn-sweepings, chaff.
-bære, **-berende** corn-bearing.
-hrycce *f.* corn-rick.
-hūs *n.* granary.
-gesælig rich in corn.
gece (e) *n.* contribution of corn.
-tēopung *f.* tithe of corn.
-trēow *n.* cornel-tree.
-trog *m.* corn-bin.
-wurma *m.* weevil.

CORNOC

cornoc = **cranoc** (coronoc).
corōnian crown [Lt. corona].
corper, **-or** *n.* troop, assemblage, retinue; pomp.
cosp, **cops** *m.* fetter.
-ian fetter.
cooss *m.* kiss.
-ian kiss.
cost *m.* (I) costmary (a plant).
cost — **pæs** — **es** *be* on condition that [Stand. kostr].
gecost, **cost** tried, proved, chosen, excellent [cōsan].
cost *lian*, **costman** *av.* or *a.* try test; tempt, afflict.
-ere, **-ig** end *m.* tempter.
-ung, **-ing** *f.* temptation, trial, tribulation.
ge-nos *f.* trial, temptation.
cot *n.* cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
-lif *n.* hamlet.
-setla *m.* cottager, tenant.
-stōw *f.* hamlet.
cottuc, **cotuc** *m.* mallow.
copu *f.* disease, pestilence, **sēo** micle = elephantiasis, leprosy.
crā (n.) croaking of frogs and crows; Gl.
crabba *m.* crab.
cracian resound.
cracett an croak.
-ung, **cræcetung** *f.* croaking.
cradol, **-el** *m.* cradle.
-cild *n.* infant.
cræft *m.* skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession | good quality, excellence, virtue | strength, power; cause.
-glæawt wise.
-lēas unskilled.
-lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
-lice *av.* skilfully.
-weore *n.* clever work.
cræftan exercise a craft.
cræftig skilful, skilled — *wg.* skilled in; cunning | excellent, virtuous | strong, powerful.
-lice *av.* skilfully.
cræft (1) *ga*, **cræft** (1) *oa*, **cræfta** *m.* artificer, workman.
cræt *n.*, *gpl.* — (en) *a.* chariot.
-ehors *n.* horse for driving.
-wæn *m.* chariot.
-wisa *m.* charioteer.

CRAFIAN

crafiān, *æ* demand (one's rights);
summon (before court of law).
-ung, *f.* claim, demand.
crañ-pul = **cran-pōl**.
crammian *cram*, *stōff*.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.
cran *m.* crane.
-pōl*, **crampul** *m.* crane-pool Ct.
cranc-.
-stæf *m.* weaving-implement.
cranic *m.* chronicle, record [*Lt.*
chronicus].
cranoc, **cornoc** *m.* crane [**cran**].
crās *f.* food, dainty.
crāwan *i* crow.
crāw *e* *f.* crow.
-lēac, -an- *m.* crow-garlic.
Crē a cas, **Crēce** *mpl.* Greeks.
crēas-.
-nes *f.* pride, elation Gl.
Crēcisc, **ēa** Greek [**Crēacas**].
crēda *m.* creed [*Lt.* credo].
crēncestro *f.* weaver [**crano**].
crēopan *7* creep, crawl.
-el, *y* *m.* cripple.
-ere *m.* cripple.
-ung *f.* creeping.
cribb *f.* crib, stall.
criopan*, **y**, **i** contract, clench
(hand).
criepel *m.* burrow [**crēopan**].
crimman *3* *am.* insert || crumble.
crin *7b* flow Gl.
crincan = **cringan**.
cringan, **crincan** *3* fall in battle,
perish.
crism *a* *m.* chrism, holy oil used
for anointing after baptism;
chrism, white vesture put on
a child after baptism; wearing
a chrism [*Lt.* ohisma].
-hālung *f.* consecration by chrism.
-liesing *f.* taking off chrism.
crismal *m.* or *n.* chrism. Cp.
crisma.
crisp = **cirps**.
Crist *m.* Christ — *es* **bōo** *f.* the
Gospels. *es* **mēl**, **tācn** the
cross [*Lt.*].
-lic Christian.
-mæsse *Lt.* *f.* Christmas.
cristall *a* *m.* crystal; flea-bane
(a plant) [*Lt.* **crystallus**, -ium].
-iso of crystal.
cristel-, **oyrtel**-. [**Crist**].
-mēl *n.* cross.
cristen Christian.

CRISTENDŌM

cristen, **dōm** *m.* Christianity.
-nes*, **cristnes** *f.* Christianity.
crist(e)n *ian* christianize; christen;
anoint with holy oil.
-ung *f.* christening.
croce *mf.*, **crocca** *m.* earthenware
vessel, pot.
-sceard potsherd.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
geerod *n.* throng, crowd [**crūdan**].
croft *m.* small field.
crōg, **oo** *m.* pot, vessel.
-cynn *n.* kind of pot.
croh (*m.*) saffron [*Lt.* **crocus**].
crōp*, **cnop** *n.* bleating, croup (?)
Gl.
cropp *m.* sprout, bunch (of flowers
or berries), ear (of corn); crop
(of bird); kidney.
-iht bunchy.
-lēac *m.* garlic.
crūce *f.* pitcher.
crūdan *7* *intr.* press, make one's
way *on* *a*.
cruft *crypt*, vault [*Lt.* **crypta**].
cruma *m.* crumb.
crumb, **crump** crooked.
crundel *mm.* cavity, chalk-pit (?),
pond (?) Ct. [*Celtic* ?].
crūs, **e**, **ne** *f.* robe of skins, fur
coat.
cryce *f.* crutch; staff, crozier.
cryccen of clay [**croce**].
crymb'an* bend *tr.* [**crumb**].
-ing *f.* bending.
crympan curl [**crump**].
crypel = **crēopel** *cripp*.
cryppan bend, crook finger.
cū, *g.* **cū**, *e*, **cū**, *d.* **cū**, *pl.* **cū**, *e*, *gpl.*
-cū, *n'a*, *dpl.* **cū**, *u'm* *f.* cow.
-butere *f.* cow's-milk butter.
-cealf *n.* calf.
-ēage *n.* cow's eye.
-hierde *m.* cowherd.
-horn *m.* cow's horn.
-meol (*u'e* *f.* cow's milk).
-migopa *m.* cow's urine.
-sealf *f.* suet.
-slyppe, -sloppo *f.* cowslip.
-tægel *m.* cow's tail.
-cucler, -e, **cucul**-, **cucel**-, *m.* spoon,
spoonful [*Lt.* **cochlear**].
-mæl *n.* spoonful (measure).
cucu = **cwlc** alive.
cucurbite *f.* gourd [*Lt.* **cucur**-
bita].
cudele *f.* cuttle-fish.

CUDU

cudu, **cwidu**, **cweodu**, **owudu**, *g.*
cwidwes, -**uwes**, -**owes** *n.*
what is chewed, cud; mastic
(a gum).
cuffe *f.* hood.
cūg, **e**, **le**, **cūhle**, **cūle** *f.* monk's)
hood, cowl [*Lt.* **cuculla**].
culfre, **culfer** *f.* pigeon, dove.
culmille *f.* small centaur. Cp.
curmelle.
culp'e (*f.*) fault [*Lt.* **culpa**].
-ian humble oneself, cinge.
culter (*m.*) dagger; coultter (of
plough); [*Lt.* **culter**].
cum-māse *f.* once a bird Gl.
cumlan *4* *prt.* **cwōm**, **cōm**, *pte.*
-en, **cy**- come -- *u* *inf.* **cōm**
gān came, walk; *g.* **cōm** **grētan**
came to greet; ~ **ūp** land; **hwēr**
cōm middangardes **gestrēon**
what has become of . . . ?; go |
happen, come upon one — **forp**
come off, be carried out; result:
hit cōm to pām pēt mīc. come
to oneself, recover *intr.*
cum *a* *m.* stranger; guest — **ena**
būr guest-chamber, spare-room.
-**ena** **hūs**, **inn**, **wicung** hostel, inn.
-**feorm** *f.* entertainment of stran-
gers.
-**līpe** hospitable.
-**līpian** show hospitality.
-**līpnes** *f.* hospitality.
cumb *m.* valley [*Celtic*].
cumb *m.* a liquid measure.
cumbolt, **cumbor** *n.* banner, sign.
-**gābrec** *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-**haga** *m.* phalanx.
-**hete** *m.* war
-**gēhnāst** *n.* crash of banners, battle.
-**wiga** *m.* warrior.
cumbor **cumbol** banner.
cumendre *f.* woman living in
monastery, priest's housekeeper
[*Lt.* **commater**].
cuml, **cumul**, **cumbil** *n.* swelling
(of wound).
cumpæder *m.* godfather [*Lt.* **com**-
pater].
cuneglasse *f.* hound's-tongue (a
plant) [*Lt.* **cynoglossos**].
cūnelle *f.* thyme.
cunnian *u.* *g.* or *a.* explore,
search; try, test, tempt; ex-
perience.
-**ere** *m.* tempter.
-ung *f.* trial, testing.

CUOPEL

cuopel boat, ship *L.V.*
 cuppe *f.* cup.
 curmelle, -ealle, -ille *f.* centaur (a plant). (*Cp.* culmille).
 curon *prt. pl. of* cēosan.
 curs curse *L.*
 -ian curse *v.L.*
 -ung *f.* cursing.
 cursumbor *L.V.* incense.
 cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.
 cūscote *f.* wood-pigeon, ring-dove.
 euter *m.* res-m.
 cūp known; certain; manifest;
 clear; well known, famous;
 familiar, intimate.
 -a *m.* acquaintance, friend, relative.
 -e *av.* clearly.
 -ian be known.
 -lācan be friendly, make alliance.
 -e lie known, certain.
 -lice *av.* certainly, clearly: familiarly, kindly.
 -nama *m.* surname
 -nes *f.* knowledge.
 cwacian quake, tremble, chatter of teeth.
 -ung *f.* quaking.
 cwalu *f.* killing, violent death, destruction [cwealan].
 cwānian lament *tr. and abs.*
 cwatern the number four (in dice *L.L.* quaternus).
 cweād *n.* dung, excrement.
 cwealm, cwealm, y *m.* killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [cwealan].
 ge-bēran, -cwealm- torture.
 -bære deadly; bloodthirsty.
 -bærnes *f.* destruction, persecution; mortality.
 -bealoþ *n.* deadly evil.
 -cumaþ *m.* deadly guest.
 -drēort *n.* blood of slaughter.
 ge-full*, -cwyrm- pernicious.
 -nes *f.* torment, pain.
 -stede *m.* death-place, arena.
 -stow *f.* place of execution.
 -prēa *f.* deadly affliction.
 cweartern *n.* prison.
 -lic of a prison.
 cweccan, *prt.* cwe(a)hte *tr.* shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwaecian].
 -ung *f.* shaking.
 cweþe-sand *m.* quicksand *Gl.*
 gecwed *n.* declaration [cweþan].
 -fæsten *f.* appointed fast.

GEOWED-RÆDEN

geowed ræden *f.* agreement, conspiracy.
 -stow *f.* appointed place, place of meeting.
 cweiddian = cweiddian.
 coweden *plc. of* cweþan.
 cwedol eloquent *Gl.* [cweþan].
 cwealan 4 die.
 cweþan, *prt.* cwealde kill [cwealan].
 -end, -ere, cweþe *m.* killer, persecutor, executioner.
 cweþan, oe *wd.* please; comply.
 -ing *f.* pleasing, satisfaction.
 ge-ed, lie pleasant.
 -nes, ge-ednes *f.* satisfaction, pleasing.
 gecwēme, cweþe agreeable, acceptable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* agreeable, acceptably.
 cweþen, oe *f.* queen; wife
 cweþe *f.* woman, female serf; prostitute
 cwenlic+, or ē, once feminine or frequently.
 cweodu - cudu.
 cweorn, -e, cwyren, d. -a *f.* (hand) mill
 -bill *n.* chisel.
 -stān *m.* millstone.
 -tāp *mpl.* grinders, molars.
 cweþan 5 say, speak *v. a. of thing* (word), *tw.* wordum, *td of person.* *v.* direct narration, *v. subj.* omission of þæt, more rarely *tr. indc.*; *þimpers.*: be þām ilcan se sealmascop cweþ: . . cweþ to him þæt he wære . . cweþaþ hē sie . . þæt godspell cwip þæt R. bewēop . . mention: þā ping þe wē ær bufon cweþdon. swā hit on bocum cwip. cweþaþ þæt hit sie . . call, name it [-on hine assign to him -ongean a. raise objections to || name, call, account, consider: on þære stowe þe is gecweden Crecganford. þā sind geowedene þā heardestan menn. þā þe wæron hāl-wende gecwedene || proclaim, summon meeting] || determine, resolve: cweþ on his heortan þæt hē wolde . . cweþdon betweox him þæt hī woldon . . II. cwiþ þū, cweþe gē *intr.* *av.*, translating *L.L.* numquid.

GEOWEPAN

cweþan 5 speak, utter: hē word ne mihte ~ | proclaim, summon, order: geowēp ānwīg wip hine = challenged him to . . geowēp to gefeohte *abs.*, ~ hine ütlaþ | agree, resolve *v. subj.*, esp. wolde: geowēdon þæt him lēofre wære þæt . . geowēdon þæt hie wolden . .
 cwic, cwuc, cwicu, cucu (also neut. and def.: cucu nēat, sēo cucu) living, alive.
 -āht *f.* live stock, cattle.
 -bēam *m.* aspen.
 -bēam-rind *f.* aspen-bark.
 -fyr *n.* sulphur.
 -hrērende moving alive, living.
 -lice *av.* in a living manner, vigorously.
 -lifigende living, alive.
 -seolfor *n.* mercury.
 -sūsl *n.* f. hell-torment.
 -sūslon of hell.
 trēow *n.* aspen, white poplar.
 cwic ian, (c)wucian *intr.* come to life, revive || *tr.* bring to life.
 ge-ung *f.* coming to life again.
 cwice *f.* couch-grass.
 cweiddian, cwy- speak *wa., v. be.*
 -ung *f.* saying, report.
 cwide *m.* what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying, proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cweþan].
 -bōc, cwid- *f.* book of proverbs.
 -gledþ *n.* song.
 -lēas speechless; intestate.
 cwidele, yf. inflamed swelling, boil.
 cwidu = cudu.
 cweild *fm.* destruction; death; pestilence [cwealan].
 -bære destructive, deadly; pestilential.
 -bærlice *av.* pestiferously.
 -eþfōd *m.* deluge.
 -eht diseased (body)
 -full destructive.
 -rōft destructive, savage (of wolves).
 -seten *f.* beginning of night.
 -tid *f.* evening.
 cweild - rede*, cwyldhrepe, cweoldræde *f.* bat (animal).
 cweilman*, y *intr.* suffer (torment).
 cweilman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].

CWIELMING

cwielm *ing f.* affliction, cross.
-nes, ea f. torment.
owiesan*, *y tr.* bruise, dash against, squeeze.
cwiferlice *av.* zealously.
cwinod wasted (with love).
cwip *an* lament *tr. and intr.*
-nes f. lamentation.
-ung f. complaint.
cwipa, cwip m. womb.
cwōm *prt. of cuman.*
owuc *cwic.*
cwudu *cudu.*
cycen, i n. chicken.
cŷ(e), see cū.
cycene f. kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].
cycgel m. dart.
cŷdde - cŷpde.
cŷf, -e f. tub, vessel.
cyl e n f. kiln, oven.
cylepenie = celeponie.
cylle m., cyll e f. leather bottle, flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].
cyl u, -ew speckled Gl.
cym - cum -
cym e m., pl. cyme, **-as** coming, advent.
cŷm(e), ŷt, -lic beautiful, splendid.
-lice *av.* beautifully.
cŷmed n. wall-germander (a plant).
cymen m. cummin [*Lt. cuminum*].
cŷnce f. artichoke.
gecŷnd, cŷnd f/n. kind, species; nature, quality, manner; gender; origin, generation; offspring; genitals.
-bōc f. Genesis.
-lim n. womb; *in pl* genitals.
gecŷnd e, cŷnde, (ge)cŷndlic innate, natural, suitable.
-elice *av.* naturally.
-nes f. nation.
cŷne- royal; *in L. sometimes made into cŷning-.*
-beald*, cŷningb-† nobly brave, noble.
-bearn† n. royal child.
-boren of royal birth.
-bōt f. king's compensation.
-botl n. palace.
-cŷnn n. royal line, royal family.

CYNEDŌM

cŷne dōm, cŷning- m. royal power, kingdom, empire.
-giēld n. king's compensation.
-giērd, e(a) f. sceptre.
-giērela, cŷningg- m. royal robe.
-gōd† excellent, noble.
-gōd† n. crown.
-hād m. royal dignity.
-hām m. royal manor.
-helm m. crown, diadem.
-helmian crown.
-hlāford m. sovereign, liege lord.
-lic royal, suitable = **cŷnnlic**.
-lice *av.* royally.
-licnes f. kingliness, kingly bearing.
-rice n. royal authority, kingdom.
-riht n. royal prerogative
-rōft† noble, illustrious.
-soipe m. royalty.
-setl n. throne; capital.
-stōl m. throne; capital.
-stræt f. high road.
-prŷmm† m. royal host; majesty.
-wāden*, -pen of royal purple.
-gewādu npl. royal robes.
-wierpe very worthy or excellent.
-wise f. kingdom, state.
-wippe f. diadem.
-word† n. fitting word. *Cp. -lic.*
cŷng cŷning.
cŷning, -ig, cŷneg-, cŷng, i m. king. **-es feorm f.** obligation to entertain the king **-estūn m.** royal residence. **-es wyrt** marjoram.
cŷning- L. = cŷne-
-feorm = -es feorm.
-gereord n. royal banquet.
cŷninge *once f.* queen.
cŷn n I. kind, species, variety; race, progeny; sex. (grammatical) gender. **II. a f.** proper, suitable.
-lic, cŷnnlic proper, suitable; reasonable, right.
-lice *av.* suitably.
-reç(e)nes f. genealogy.
cŷnnan = cŷnnan.
cŷnnren, -yn n. kind, species; family, kin, generation; progeny [**cŷnn, ryne**].
cŷnsian *once* be eager or agitated (of the mind).
cŷpera m. spawning salmon.

CYPEREN

cŷp(e)ren of copper [copor].
cypressse f. cypress [*Lt.*].
cŷpsan = cŷspan.
cŷre m. choice, free-will [**cōosan**].
-āp m. select oath.
-lif n. choice of (way of) life.
cŷren f. churn.
cŷrnan churn.
cŷrf (m.) cutting [**cœorfan**].
cŷrfel (m.) peg.
cŷrfette, -ette f., -set gourd [*Lt.* cucurbita].
cŷrfille = cœrfille.
cŷrnel mn. kernel, seed, pip; pimple, hard swelling [corn].
cŷrs = cŷres- cherry.
cŷrstel = cristel-
cŷrtel m. coat, cloak.
cŷrten beautiful, elegant; smart, intelligent [*Lt. cohoris*].
-lēcan make elegant.
(ge)-lice *av.* elegantly, neatly, perfectly, well.
-nes f. elegance.
cŷspan, cŷpsan fetter [cosp].
cŷssan kiss [coss].
cŷst f. choice; what is choicest of its kind, the best, ideal *wg.*; goodness, excellence; virtue; munificence [**cōosan**].
-ig liberal, bountiful; morally good.
-ignes f. bounty; goodness.
-lēas reprobate.
-lic munificent.
-e, lice *av.* bountifully.
cŷstan spend *vl.*
cŷt-wer m. weir for catching fish
cŷta m. kite, litter.
cŷte, e f. cottage, chamber, cell [cot].
cŷpian *prt. cŷpde, L. cŷdde* *uda.* make known, announce, proclaim, reveal; testify (with oath); prove; perform (miracle) [cūp].
-ere m. witness; martyr.
(ge)-nes f. testimony; (Old and New) Testament.
gecŷpig knowing *LV.*
cŷpling m. relation *LV.*
gecŷpp f. native country.
cŷpp(o) f. knowledge; acquaintance; relationship; friendship; native country.

DǪ

DÆGLIC

GEDÆLEDLICE

dǪ *f.* doe.
dǪd *f.* action; deed, exploit; event.
-bana *m.* perpetrator of homicide, murderer.
-bēta *m.* penitent.
-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.
-bētnis, *ō f.* penitence.
-bōt *f.* making amends, penance, repentance.
-cēneþ bold in deeds.
-framþ strenuous.
-frumaþ *m.* performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator of crime.
-hataþ *m.* active hater, persecutor.
-hwætþ prompt in deeds.
-lēant *n.* recompense.
-lic active verb.
-rōft valiant.
-scuaþ *m.* for **dēap** (1).
-weoreþ *n.* great deed, work.
dæde = **dyde**.
gedǪftan, **dǪftan** make smooth, put in order, arrange.
gedǪft e gentle, meek [**gedafēh**].
-e lice *av.* seasonably, fitly.
dæg *m., gpl.* **dæg en a day** — **-es**, on -e by day. **tō ānes -es** in a single day. **pȳ -e**, **pȳ -es**, on pām -e on that day. **ǣlee -e** every day. **tō -to-day** | life, life-time — on his -e. **ofer minne -e**, **æfter minum -e**. his ~ *av.* during his life. | *the hunic letter d.* | **-es ēage** *n.* daisy.
-candel (1) *f.* sun.
-fæsten *n.* a day's fast.
-feorm *f.* a day's provisions.
-hlūtreþ *av.* with the clearness of day.
-hwām *av.* daily.
-hwāmlic, -o- daily.
-hwāmlice *av.* daily.
-hwilt *f.* period of a day; *pl.* period of life.
-langþ lasting one day.
-langes *av.* during one day.

dæg lic daily.
-mæl *n.* time-piece, dial.
-mæl-scēawere *m.* horoscope.
-mets *m.* daily food.
dæg-red *n.* dawn
-lic of the dawn.
-sang *m.* matins.
-wōmaþ *m.* dawn.
dæg rimþ *n.* number of days.
-rima *m.* dawn
-sing *m.* daily service.
-sciēldþ *m.* screen by day.
-steorra *m.* day-star.
-tid *f.* day-time — **-tidum** by day; time.
-tima *m.* day-time, day.
-wæcce *f.* day-watch.
-weard *m.* day-watchman.
-e weoreþ *n.* day's work; day-time.
-weorpung *f.* commemoration.
-wine a day's pay.
-wist *f.* a day's food.
-wōmaþ *m.* dawn.
dæge *f.* bread-maker [**dæg**].
dægþerlic daily: on þisum -an dæge on this very day [**dæg**].
dægþern I. *f.* a day's space. II. daily.
dæl *n.* valley; gulf, abyss. *Cp.* **dell**.
dǪl *m.* part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word | quantity — **gōd -**, micel - much. - **wintra** many years. be **ænigum -e** at all. **sume -e**, be **sumum -e** to some extent, partly. **cȳpan** be -e make one-sided statement [**gedǪl**].
-lēas portionless, deficient.
-mælum *av.* piecemeal.
-nimend *m.* participator *wg.*; participle in grammar.
-nimendnes *f.* participation.
-nimung *f.* share-taking, share.
-numol* share-taking, participating.
-numolnes *f.* participation.
dǪlan divide, share — **þilde -**,

fight; tear, rend; give away, spend; *ada*, distribute; get as one's share, get, gain.
gedǪledlice *av.* separately.
dǪl end *m.* divider, distributor.
-ere *m.* distributor, steward; giver.
dǪrst e *f.*, *LV.* **dǪrst**, ea leaven; *pl.* dregs, lees.
-ig, **dǪrstig** dreggy.
ge-an leaven.
gedafen I. suitable, fitting; II. *n.* due, right, what is fitting.
gedafn ian, **dafnian**, -**dafen -**, **æ** *ad*, *gen.* *impers.* be fitting or becoming.
-igendlic suitable, proper.
-igendlice *av.* suitably.
-lic, -**daflic** fitting, proper, right.
-lice *av.* fitly, rightly.
-licnes *f.* fitness, propriety; opportunity.
dæg *m.* dough; mass of metal.
dæg ian dawn, become day; 'be day [**dæg**].
-ung *f.* dawn, daybreak.
gedǪl *n.* separation, division, distribution — **licnes** ~ death [**dǪl**].
-land, -**dǪl** - *n.* common land.
dalc, o *m.* brooch, bracelet.
dalmatice *f.* dalmatic (vestment) [*Lt.*].
darian *once* lurk, be hidden.
daropt, **ea**, -**ep** *m.* javelin.
-hæbbende javelin-bearing.
-lācende javelin-brandishing.
-sceaft *m.* javelin-shaft.
daru *f.* hurt physical; damage; harm, injury [**dǪrian**].
datārum *m.* *indcl.* date — on pām - idus Aprilis [*Lt.*].
dæacon = **diacon**.
dǪad dead | congealed (blood); sluggish (stream) | torpid, dull (life).
-bære, **dēap**-, **-bærlic**, **-berende** deadly.
-bǪrnes *f.* mortality.
-boren dead-born.

DĒAD-HRÆGL

DĒAP-RĒAF

DĒMA

dēad, hrægl *n.* shroud.
 -lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); dead, sanguinary (victory).
 -lice *av.* dead.
 -licnes *f.* being subject to death, mortality; mortal frailty.
 -sprung *m.* ulcer, carbuncle.
 -wille barren
 dēaf deaf; -corn empty ear of corn.
 dēaf *f.* deafness.
 dēag *f.* dye; colour (of cloth).
 -ian dye.
 -ung *f.* dyeing; colour (of cloth).
 -wyrmede dēaw- gouty.
 dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.
 dēagol - diegle.
 dēah, *pl.* dugon, *prt.* dohte *vb.* avail, be of use, be good; no dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); *wde* be equivalent to, able to procure | be vigorous; *hriper dugundo* | be 'a' worthy man, be virtuous, be liberal.
 deall[†] proud (of, exulting in), resplendent (with);
 dearep - darop.
 dearf *old* LV.
 dearnung[†] dy-, -ing *av.* secretly, privately, clandestinely.
 dēarr *rh., stj.* dyrrē, *u, pl.* durron, *prt.* dorste dare, venture.
 deārste dēārste.
 dēap *m., once f.* death.
 -bære - dēad-
 -bēacnigende boding death.
 -bēam[†] *m.* tree of death.
 -bedd[†] *n.* grave.
 -borende[†] deadly, fatal.
 -cwalu[†] *f.* deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.
 -cwealm[†] *m.* slaughter.
 -cwielman kill.
 -dæg[†] *m.* day of death.
 -gedāl[†] *n.* separation of body and soul in death.
 -denu[†] *f.* valley of death.
 -dřepe[†] *m.* death-stroke.
 -fæge[†] fated to die.
 -godas *mpl.* manes.
 -lic - dēadlic.
 -lieg[†] *m.* deadly flame.
 -mægen[†] *n.* death-bringing troop.
 -ræs[†] *m.* sudden death.

dēap, rēaf *n.* spoils GL.
 -ræced[†] *n.* sepulchre.
 -rēow[†] deadly cruel, savage.
 -scua, scufa *m.* shadow of death; deadly phantom.
 -scyld *f.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -scyldig guilty of a capital crime.
 -sele[†] *m.* hall of death.
 -sleget *m.* death-blow, deadly stroke.
 -spere[†] *n.* deadly spear.
 -stede[†] *m.* death-place.
 -pegnunga, -pēn- *mpl.* funeral service, funeral.
 -wæge[†] *n.* deadly cup.
 -wang[†] *m.* plain of death.
 -wærig[†] dead.
 -wiet *n.* death-dwelling.
 -wyrda *mpl.* fates GL.
 -dēapian kill LV.
 dēaw *mn.* dew
 -drēos*, iat fall of dew.
 -ig dewy.
 -ig-febert, -a dewy-winged.
 dēaw-wyrm *m.* ring-worm.
 -ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.
 dēcan, é sinear, plaster.
 declin ian* decline (in grammar) [LV].
 -igendlic declinable.
 -ung *f.* declension.
 gedēf e, oe I. fitting, seemly, gentle, meek. II. *av.* fittingly [godafen].
 -e[†] lic, dēlic fitting.
 -lice *av.* fitly, becomingly.
 -nes *f.* gentleness.
 dēgolfull [ē = ēa or iē][†] once mysterious.
 dehter *d.* of dohtor.
 gedelf *n.* digging; trench.
 delfan 3 dig, burrow.
 -ere *m.* digger.
 -ing *f.* digging.
 -isen *n.* spade.
 delfin *m.* dolphin [LV. delphinus].
 dēll ('n') valley (?) Ct. Perhaps weak (unaccented) form of dæl.
 Cp. pull weak form of pōl.
 delu *f.* nipple of breast).
 dēman, oe judge, decree, assign *gent. w. d. of person*: ēow bip ge-ēd, ~ unryht; *wda.* ~ him selfum wite | condemn *w. a.* and tō: ~ hine tō dēape | consider, estimate; glorify, praise.
 -end[†], -ere *m.* judge.

dēma, oe *m.* judge [dōm].
 dēmm *m.* damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
 gedēn = gedōn.
 Dene *pl., g.* -igea, -a Danes, Scandinavians. -a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. -a-mearc, -em- *f.* Denmark.
 -ise Danish.
 dēn *n.* den.
 -bære *n.* swine-pasture.
 dēn *u f.* valley.
 -eland *n.* valley GL.
 dēofol, -el *n.* devil, demon [LV. diabolus].
 -cræft *m.* art of the devil; witchcraft.
 -cund like the devil, diabolical.
 -dæd[†] *f.* diabolical deed.
 -giēld *n.* idol; idolatry.
 -giēlda *m.* idolater.
 -giēld-hūs *n.* heathen temple.
 -lic, dēofic devilish, of the devil.
 -scin *n.* diabolical phantom.
 -sēoc possessed with a devil.
 -sēcnes *f.* demoniacal possession.
 -witga[†] *m.* wizard.
 dēogol = diegle.
 dēop I. deep; profound (loaming, mystery), awful, terrible, excessive, great (crime), high (price). II. *n.* deep place, depth, abyss.
 -e *av.* deep (wounded, deeply) (consider, thoroughly, seriously).
 -hycgende[†], -hygdig[†], *hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
 -lic profound, thorough.
 -lice *av.* profoundly.
 -nes *f.* deepness, deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
 -pancol thoughtful.
 dēor *n.* (wild) animal; deer, reindeer.
 -cynn *n.* species of animal.
 -en of a wild animal.
 -fald *m.* deer-park.
 -fellen made of hides.
 -frip *m.* preservation of deer.
 -hege *m.* deer-fence, park-fence.
 -nett *n.* hunting-net.
 -tūn *m.* park.
 dēort brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
 -lic brave (deed).
 -mōd brave.
 dēoran = dieran.

DEORC

deorc, *y* dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).

-e *av.* darkly, sadly.

-egræg dark grey.

-full dark.

-lice *av.* gloomily.

-nes *f.* darkness.

-ung *f.* twilight.

dëor e = diere beloved.

-boren of noble birth.

-lice *av.* precious.

-ling = dierling.

dëor-wierp e, -weorp, -wurp, dier- valuable, precious.

-lice *av.* dearly; -healdan.

-nes *f.* precious thing, treasure.

ge-deorft, deorft *n.* labour, effort; hardship.

-lëas fruitless (?) Gl.

-nes *f.* tribulation.

-sum *v.L.* grievous.

ge deorfan 3 labour; perish.

dëpp ett an = dy-.

dër ian *wd.* injure, hurt, annoy [darul].

-igendlic hurtful, noxious.

-ung *f.* injuring.

Dëre *f.* inhabitants of Deira.

derodin, der *m.* scarlet dye [Lt. teredinem].

dëp, see dön.

diacon, ea, eo *m.* deacon [Lt. diaconus].

-häd *m.* deaconship.

-roco *m.* dalmatic.

-pëgnung, -pën- *f.* ministration of leacon, deaconship.

dic, i *m.* wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | *mf.* ditch, moat.

-sceard *n.* gap in stone wall.

dic ian dig, make embankment.

-ere *m.* digger.

-ung *f.* digging a ditch.

diedan put to death [dëad].

diefan*, *y* dip [düfan].

-ing *f.* immersion

gediegan carry out with safety, survive 'danger, illness, abs. féore ~ [dëah].

diegel lice, -elice, -ol-, éa, éo *av.* secretly.

-nes *f.* secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.

diegl'e, dihle, dëagol, dëogol,

dýgel, dýgol, i, A. dëgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. *n* secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on -e, on -um in secret.

III. *av.* secretly, stealthily.

diegl'ian hide.

diepan*, é, *y* *tr.* dip, baptize; (deepen), increase, oath [dëop].

diepe, diep(o) *f.* depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dëop].

dieran, éo esteem, praise, extol.

dier e, dëore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. *av.* at great cost. See dëore.

-ling, éo *m.* favourite.

dierfan*, *y* injure [deorfan].

diernan conceal; keep secret; *rf.* conceal one's identity.

dierne hidden, secret — *ge-* ligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].

-hämend *m.* fornicator.

-licgan fornicate

-geliger *f.*, -geligerscipe *m.* adultery.

-gewrit *n.* apocryphal book.

dierslan*, *y* glorify, praise [diere].

diht *n* direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.

-fæstendæg *m.* appointed fast.

dihtan, diht(n)ian compose, write || *wd.* direct, command; arrange [Lt. dictare].

-ere, dihtnere *m.* informant, expositor.

-ung *f.* ordering.

gediht *n.* composition, literary work.

dile, *y* *m.* fill.

dil(e)gian, *y* erase (writing); destroy, blot out.

dillignes *f.* destruction.

dim *m* dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).

-hiw of dark colour.

-hof *n.* hiding-place.

-hūs *n.* prison.

-lic dark; secret.

-nes *f.* darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).

-scua *m.* darkness (of mind).

diner-, dign- *m.* a coin, piece of money [Lt. denarius].

ding = dyng, *d.* of dung.

DIEGLIAN

DINGE

dinget, dinne (*n.*) (?).

dirige *f.* dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [Lt. dirige].

disc *m.* dish, plate, bowl [Lt. discus].

-berend, -pëgn, -pën *m.* dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.

discipul *m.* disciple, pupil [Lt. discipulus].

-häd *m.* pupilage.

disme (?) *f.* taisy (a plant).

distæf (*m.*) distaff.

dön; döan, ic döm *A.*; (hæ) dëp,

oe; *prt.* dyde, e, æt; *plc.* gedön, gedén, oe *vb.* do, perform, act; -yfel; -swä; -sëlmessan;

gif hæ elles dëp; sippan þis ge-was when this had happened;

hwæt dö ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? |

wda. do good or evil to . . . *w. rf.* d.: dyde ic mē to gamene

ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me |

ne dëp hæ nān þing tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others)

| ~ tō nāhte annul. hwæt dö we ymbe hine? do with him |

make (statues) | half auxiliary: se mōna dëp ægþer, ge wyxp

ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wëox swāswā öpre 'cild

döp. þā gëtimode him swāswā dëp fiseo || cause: ~ hine tō

cyninge. dyde hine lëssan þonne hæ was made him out to be . . .

~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlëtan . . . dëp þæt fyr cymþ.

|| put, give, &c., also met.: þā handa dëp pone bigleofan þām mūþe. *gen. w. av. or prp.*: fur-

þor ~, ~ tō hierran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~ six

dagas of þām getele subact | *w. advs.*: ~ on, of put on, off (clothes).

~ þanon take away. ~ ūp put ashore: þā dyde hæ on his byrran.

gedön *vb.* do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hæ gedyde þæt nān

oyning ær gedön ne dorste. hæ hle tō hiersunnasse gedyde

reduced to subjection. hæ gedyde dumbum menn ærþoe.

hæ gedyde-Crëas on his gewæld conquered *w. avs.*: ~ forþ

manifest. ~ ūp exhume || encamp,

DOCCE

halt *w.* set, on; cast anchor (in-
nan *Sæferne-mûpan* .
doce *f.* dock (a plant). *séo*
sealwe ~. *séo* réade ~. *séo*
scearpe - sorrel. * - *séo* þe swim-
man wile water-lily.
dœre *n.* deer, agent.
gedof *n.* fury, madness.
dof, ian rage.
-e-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.
dogian (*l.* once) endure.
dogga*, *cg m.* dog.
dōgor, t), d., i. ~, dog(o)re *n.* day
- uferan -o at some future time
[dæg].
-rim, -gerim *n.* number of days,
term of life.
dohte, *prt.* of dēah.
dohtig *L.* man of worth; doughty.
vigorous; good man, respectable
[from dyhtig by *infl.* of dohte].
dohtor, d. dohtor, dehter, oe *f.*
daughter.
dohx - dosc dark.
dol I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-
witted. stupid. II. *n.* folly
conceit.
-gielp *n.* foolish pride, brag.
-lic foolish; rash.
-lice *av.* foolishly; rashly.
-scapaþ *m.* rash depredator.
-scipe *m.* folly.
-spræc *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.
-willenþ I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.
-witeþ *n.* Or two words (*l.*).
dole - dale.
dolg *n.* wound, scar.
-bennþ *f.* wound.
-bōt *f.* compensation for wound.
-drenc *m.* wound-potion.
-ian wound.
-rūne *f.* peltitory.
-sealf *f.* wound-salve, poultice,
wound
-sliggeþ *m.* wound, stroke.
-swapu *f.* scar.
-wundþ wounded.
dōm *m.* (free) will, option, choice;
bead him hira āgenne ~ fēos;
opinion; judgement, judicial sen-
tence, decree, law, court of law,
meeting; authority, power, domi-
nion; magnificence; reputation,
glory | interpretation (of dream)
|| -es dæg *m.* day of judgement,
doomsday.
-bōc *f.* law-book, code.

DŌM-DÆG

dōm|dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.
-sædigþ glorious.
-ern *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.
-fæstþ just; glorious.
-fæstnes *f.* justice.
-geornþ ambitious, noble, right-
eous.
-hūs *n.* tribunal, law-court.
-hwætþ ambitious.
-isc of the day of judgement.
-lēasþ inglorious; powerless.
-lic judicial, canonical; gloriously.
-liceþ *av.* judicially; gloriously.
-setl *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.
-settend *m.* lawyer, judge.
-stōw *f.* tribunal.
-teorþung *f.* glory, honour.
dōm ian glorify.
-ere (*l.* *m.* judge = dēmere.
domne lord [*L.* dominus].
doplened *f.*, -fugc) *m.* water-
fowl.
doppettan dive, plunge (of water-
birds).
dor *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].
dora *m.* humble-bee.
dorste *prt.* of dearr.
dose*, dohx dark-coloured.
dott *m.* speck, head (of boil).
dox = dose dark.
drac)a *m.* dragon. -an blōd
dragon's blood (a juice) [*L.*
draco].
dracent(s)e, -conse *f.* dragon-
wort [*L.* dracoste].
-drædan 1 b *prt.* -dræd, *A.*
-dræord, in on- dread.
dræf - dræf.
dræfan drive - üt- expel [dri-
fan].
-end *m.* hunter.
gedræg = gedrēog.
dræg)e *f.* drag-net [dragan].
-nētt *n.* drag-net.
dræstig - dærstig.
drāf, ā *f.* drove; herd; crowd,
band [drifan].
dragan 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.
drān, ā *f.* drone.
gedrægt *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,
lamentation.
dreadhnian, drēh- strain; strain
out (a gnāt).
drēam *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;
musical sound, melody; musical
instrument.
-oræft *m.* music.

DRĒAMERE

drēam|ere *m.* musician.
-hæbbendet, -healdendet joy-
ful, blessed.
-lēasþ joyless.
-lic pleasant; musical.
-nes *f.* singing.
-swinsung *f.* harmony.
drecc)an trouble, annoy; vex;
afflict, torment.
-ing *f.* tribulation.
(ge)-ednes, -dreced- *f.* affliction.
drēfan, oe make turbid, stir up
(water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),
afflict [drōf].
-ere*, drēfe *m.* disturber.
ge-edlic thick darkness.
(ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-
tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.
-ing *f.* disturbance.
drefel- rēumy, snivelling (person)
? Ct.
drefliende once suffering from
rheum Gl.
drehnian = dreahnian.
drēn *m.* what is drunk, drink—
wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,
draught | drowning [drincan].
-cuppe *f.* drinking-cup.
-fæt *n.* cup.
-e flōdþ *m.* deluge.
-horn *m.* drinking-horn.
-hūs *n.* drinking-house.
drēncan give to drink; ply (with
liquor), intoxicate | submerge,
drown.
drēng *m.* Scandinavian warrior
L. [*S. and.*].
gedrēog I. *n.* what is useful or
suitable, keeping (shoes) in good
condition - tō -e gān pivvy.
II. *aj.* sober.
-lēcan put in order (temple), at-
tend to, manage (farm).
-lice *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-
lice *L.* humbly.
drēogan 7 do (with effort), per-
form, carry out (will of God),
wage (war), commit (crime), lead
(a certain life), enjoy; suffer, en-
dure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,
strive.
drēop an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.
-ian, *A.* & *intr.* drop, drip.
-ung *f.* dropping.
drēorþ (*m.*) blood [drēosan].
-fæg blood-stained.
-lic see -iglic.

DRĒOR-SELE

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.
 drēor-ian*.
 -ung *f.* falling.
 -drēord *A. prt. of* -drēdan
 dread.
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,
 sorrowful.
 -ferp† sad.
 -hlēor† sad of countenance.
 -lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel;
 sad, mournful.
 -lice *av.* sadly.
 -mōd† sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.
 drēos-an, *plc.* doren 7 fall; come
 to ruin, perish—*prs. plc.* -ende
 perishable.
 gedrep *n.* stroke of darts).
 drop an 5 strike, hit (with weapon)
 —*plc.* -en struck down (by
 disease); kill.
 drepe, *y m.* (death) stroke, blow.
 gedrieh *f.* sobriety, moderation
 [gedrēog].
 driem an rejoice; play on a musical
 instrument, make melody —
plc. ge-ed harmonious.
 -ing *f.* susurrus.
 (ge) drieme melodious, cheerful
 [drēam].
 driepan let drop, pour a drop;
 moisten [drēopan].
 drif *f.* ge- fever *IA.*
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions of
 air and water; stubble.
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue —
 -spor follow track; do, practise,
 transact — -cēap make bargain;
 -spræce carry on a lawsuit ||
intr. move with violence, dash.
 gedrine, *y n.* carousal.
 drinc = drync-.
 drincan 3 drink — *plc.* druncen
 intoxicated, flushed.
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.
 gedrinca 3 drink up; engulf.
 drinea *m.* drink, something to
 drink.
 drit *n.* dirt.
 drit an cacare.
 -ing *f.* digestion *GL.*
 drōf, ge- turbid, muddy.
 -lic sad, irksome.
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.
 droge *f.* once excrement.

DROHT

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-
 gan].
 droht-ian; -nian *IA.*, *intr.* pass
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.
 -ap, -nop *m.* way of life; circum-
 stances, condition; dwelling, so-
 journ; society, intercourse.
 -n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct;
 circumstances, condition.
 drop-ian drop *intr.*
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 drop a *m.* drop; a disease.
 -fæg spotted.
 -mælum *av.* drop by drop.
 droppett-an, -etan, -ian *intr.*
 drop, drip.
 -ung *f.* dropping.
 doren *plc.* of drēosan.
 drōs, -na *m.*, -ne *f.* dregs; dirt;
 ear-wax.
 drūg-ian, drūw- *intr.* become
 dry, dry up [drȳge].
 -ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry
 ground
 -ung *f.* drought; dry place *IA.*
 drunc-mennent *n.* drunken fe-
 male serf
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*
 drunkenness [drincan].
 -georn drunken.
 -hād *m.* drunkenness *IA.*
 -n es *f.*, -scipe *m.* intoxication.
 -willen drunken.
 druncen-ian become intoxicated
 be drowned.
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.
 drūt† *f.* beloved one *German*].
 drūsian become languid, sluggish
 through old age.
 drūwian - drūg-ian.
 drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.
 -cræftig skilled in magic.
 -ecge *f.* sorceress.
 -lic magic.
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.
 gedrycened once afflicted.
 drygan *tr.* dry; wipe, wipe off.
 drȳge I. dry. II. *n.* dry land;
 on -um [drūg-ian].
 -nes *f.* dryness.
 -scōd dry-footed.
 dryht† *f.* troop of retainers, mul-
 titude, army; *pl.* men, mankind.
 -bearn *n.* princely child.
 -cwēn *f.* queen.
 -dōm *m.* judgement *Pr.*

DRYHT-EALDOR

dryht ealdor *m.* bridesman *GL.*
 -folc *n.* multitude; nation.
 -guma *m.* retainer; warrior;
 man.
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.
 -lic lordly, noble; of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble
 manner.
 -māpm *m.* noble treasure.
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power;
 nobility, courage, virtue.
 -sele *m.* princely hall.
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.
 -gesip *m.* retainer, warrior.
 -gestrēon *n.* noble treasure.
 -wer *m.* man.
 -weorp divine.
 -wuniende living among the
 people.
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-
 tainers.
 -a *m.* fellow-soldier *GL.*
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince; the Lord
 (God or Christ).
 dryhten- *IA.* for dryht-.
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king
 for killing a freeman.
 -bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme
 misery.
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.
 -hold loyal
 -lic of the Lord.
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.
 -weard *m.* king.
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking; drink,
 potion [drincan].
 -e fæt *n.* cup.
 -elēan *n.* tributary drink (?) *ILL.*
 -wērig overcome with drink.
 dryncan once give to drink *tr.*
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.
 drype = drepe.
 dryre *m.* falling, fall; cessation,
 loss [drēosan].
 dryslic terrible
 drysmian† become gloomy.
 drysnian extinguish *IA.* [drosn].
 -ian vanish
 dubbian *f.* dub, knight.
 dūce *f.* duck.
 dufan 7 *intr.* dive; sink, be
 drowned.
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (?)
 dugon *pl.* of dēah.
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age
coll. 'opposed to geogup the

DUGUP-EALDOR

young; body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].

dugup ealdor *m.* president.

-giēfu *f.* gift, donation.

-lice *av.* with authority.

dulmun *m.* warship [*Lt.* **dro-munda, dromo**].

dumb dumb, silent

dūn *f.* *locative* -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See **ofdūne**.

-elf, -elfen *f.* mountain fairy.

-land *n.* hilly country.

-lencisc hilly.

-lle belonging to mountains.

-sæte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.

-scræf *n.* mountain cave.

dūne = ofdūne down.

dung* *f., d. dyng**, i† *once* prison.

dung *f.* dung, manure.

dunn dun, dark brown.

-falo tawny.

-græg dusky.

-ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).

dureras *mpl* folding doors.

durron *pl* of **dearr**.

dur *u, g* -a *f.* door.

-u stod, -stodl *n.* door-post.

-uþegn *m.* door-keeper.

-upignen, -opinen *f.* door-keeper.

-uward, -e *m.* door-keeper.

dūst *n.* dust.

-drēne *n.* drink made of pounded seeds.

-scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.

dūp-

-hamor, dýp- *m.* papyrus.

dwæs, ge- I. dull, stupid, foolish. II. *m.* impostor (?).

DWÆSIAN

dwæs/ian become stupid.

-lice *av.* foolishly.

-nes *f.* stupidity.

dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).

dwal- = **dwol-**.

dwealde *prt.* of **dwellan**.

dwellan *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander of the planets.

dwellan, prt. **dwealde** lead astray, deceive — *plc.* **gedweald** man heretic.

dweorg *m.* dwarf.

-edwos t le *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).

gedwield, dwild *n.* error, heresy [dwellan].

-æfterfolgung *f.* heresy.

-lic deceptive.

gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.

-lic illusive

-lice *av* illusively, without reality.

dwinan *n.* become smaller, dwindle; waste away.

gedwol heretical.

dwol *ian* stray; err.

-ung *f.* insanity.

gedwol a, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.

-biscop *m.* heretical bishop.

-cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.

-god *m.* idol, false god.

-lic heretical.

-lice *av.* heretically.

-mann *m.* heretic.

-mist *m.* mist of error.

-spræc *f.* heretical talk.

-sum erroneous.

-þing *n.* imposture, idol.

gedwolen perverse, wrong.

DWOLMA

dwolma *m.* chaos.

dyde *prt.* of **dōn**.

dyd(e r ian) delude.

-ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.

dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).

dyge, duge *sbj.* of **dēah**.

dyhtig strong. *Cp.* **dohtig** [dēah].

dylst *a m.* matter, pus.

-iht festering, mucous.

dyn e m., ge- noise, loud sound.

-ian resound — *gif ēaran -ien* if there is a singing in the ears.

-dýne, see **dūn**.

dyng an* manure [dung].

-ung*, dingiung *f.* manuring.

dyng*, i, e fallow land [dung].

dýnige *once, f.* a plant [dūn].

dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.

dyple double; *Lt.* **duplex**.

dypp an, e dip baptize.

-ettan*, vE. e dip; baptize.

gedyre *n.* door-post [duru].

dyrodin = derodin.

dyrra, see **dearr**.

gedyrst† *once* tribulation (?).

(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].

-ian dare, presume.

-lice, -dyrstel- boldly.

-nes *f.* boldness.

dyrstlācan dare, presume.

dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.

-dōn *m.* folly, ignorance.

-lic*, dys(e)lic foolish.

-lice*, dys- *av* foolishly.

-nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.

dys i g ian, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.

-ung *f.* foolishness.

dýstig dusty [dūst].

dyttan shut ears, stop (mouth).

dýp-hamor = dūp-.

E.

E

ē, *see* ēa.
 a, g. ēa (s', iē, ē f. river; stream.
 -cerse f. water-cress.
 -docce f. water-dock.
 -fisc m. river-fish
 -lād f. watery way, ocean.
 -land n. island = *leg-land*.
 -lifer f. a plant).
 -lipend† m. sailor.
 -ōfer m. river-bank.
 -risc f. bulrush.
 -rip m. stream.
 -spring m. spring = *æspring*.
 -stæp n. shore, bank.
 -stræm m. stream, water.
 -wyrt f. burdock.
 ēac *prp. wd* in addition to, besides, and — -pon *av.* also.
 ēac *av.* also. and . . . , ge . . . and . . . also. ~ swelce swelce . . . ~), -swā, -swāsame also. ~ hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.
 ēacian increase *intr.*
 ēac a m. increase, addition — *tō -an prp wd.* besides; interest on money lent), usury.
 ēacen (*ptc.*) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.
 -creftig† mighty, great.
 ēacenian increase *intr.* conceive, be pregnant; | e in child-birth.
 (ge -ung f. conception.
 ēad† n. prosperity, happiness, (eternal bliss, wealth.
 -fruma m. author of prosperity.
 -giēfa m. giver of prosperity.
 -giēfu f. gift of prosperity.
 -hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.
 -lufe f. love.
 -mōd - ēap-mōd humble.
 -nes = ēadignes.
 -wela m. riches; prosperity, joy.
 ēaden† (*ptc.*) granted.
 ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.
 -lic prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).

ĒADIGLICE

ēadiglice *av.* happily.
 -nes, ēadnes f. prosperity, happily.
 ēad (l'gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.
 eafora†, a- m. son, child, descendant.
 eafot† n. strength, might.
 ēag ē n. eye; eye (of needle).
 -æppel m. ball of the eye.
 -gebyrd† f. nature of the eye.
 -duru f. window.
 -flēah m., disease of the eye, albugo.
 -hring m. socket of eye
 -hyrne*, heahhyrne m. corner of the eye.
 -sealf f. eye-salve.
 -sēoung f. cataract.
 -sien ē visible, conspicuous — *~es* with one's own eyes, visibly.
 -pyrel n. window
 -wreoc m. pain in the eyes.
 -wund f. wound in the eye.
 -wyrt f. eye-bright a plant).
 eago-spind. heago-check.
 ēagor, ē (n.) flood, tide; †sea.
 -here† m. flood.
 -strēam† m. sea.
 eaht, *A.* aht f. council, deliberation, consulting — *æht besittan†* hold council | estimation, estimated value.
 eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — -rād'es. ~ consult together; discuss, mention | estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.
 ge-endlic estimable.
 -ere m. estimator, valuer.
 (ge -ung f. deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.
 eahta eight.
 -feald eightfold.
 -hyrnede eight-cornered.
 -tiene eighteen.
 -tēopa eighteenth.
 -tig-hundeahtatig eighty.

EAHTA-WINTRE

eahta-wintre eight years old.
 eahtopa eighth.
 geahtle*, æt f. esteem.
 eal- under
 eal- out. -æl.
 ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!
 eald, *cpv.* ieldra, *spl.* ield(e)st old — ~ fæder grandfather | *spl.* chief, eminent.
 -gecynd n. original nature.
 -cýpp u) f. old country, home.
 -dagas *mpl.* days of old.
 -dōm m. (old) age, antiquity
 -e fæder m. grandfather; ancestor.
 -fēond m. old enemy, Satan.
 -hād m. old age.
 -hættend† *mpl.* old foes.
 -hiāford m. hereditary lord.
 -lic senile; venerable.
 -emōder f. grandmother.
 -genēatt† m. old companion.
 -nes f. (old) age.
 -geniþa† m. old enemy, Satan.
 -ge-ryht n. ancient right.
 -seaxe *mpl.* Old Saxons.
 -geseggen† f. old tradition.
 -gesipt† m. old companion.
 -spell n. old story; history.
 -spræc f. old tradition, history.
 -gestrēon† n. old treasure.
 -geworec† n. ancient work (of the earth).
 -wērig† accursed of old.
 -gewinn† n. ancient war.
 -gewinnat m. old adversary.
 -wita m. sage.
 -writere m. historian.
 -gewyrht† n. old desert, former guilt.
 ealdian grow old.
 -ung f. (old) age.
 ealdor m. chief, prince hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
 -apostol m. chief apostle.
 -bisceop m. chief bishop; high priest.
 -botl m. king's residence.

EALDOR-BURG

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.
 -dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.
 -dēm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.
 -dōm-scipe *m.* office of duke.
 -dugup† *f.* chief nobility.
 -frēa† *m.* chief lord.
 -lic princely, chief, magnificent.
 -lice *av.* excellently.
 -liones *f.* authority.
 -mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.
 -nes = -licnes.
 -sacerd *m.* chief priest.
 -scipe *m.* authority.
 -stōl† *m.* seat of authority.
 -pegn† *m.* chief officer.
 -wisa† *m.* chief
 ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—(æfre) on ealdre ever, *av.* no never. tō ealdre, æ(wa. tō ealdre, æfre tō ealdre for ever.
 -bana *m.* life-destroyer.
 -bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil
 -caru *f.* life-care, great sorrow.
 -dagas *mpl.* life-days.
 -gedāl *n.* separation from life, death.
 -geard *m.* body.
 -lang hūlog or eternal.
 -lēas lifeless.
 -lēgu *f.* late; death.
 -nēru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.
 -gesceaft *f.* condition of life.
 -gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.
 ealdop*, *v.E.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel G.L.
 ealfara *once m.* camel.
 ealgrian defend.
 ealh† *m.* temple.
 -stede *m.* temple.
 eall I. all. ealne weg, ealne *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere; mid ~ entirely. -es of all *w. spv.* (-es swiþost); entirely, quite, much: -es tō gelōme. -ra of all *w. spv.*: -ra mēstā.
 -beorht† all-bright.
 -biernende burning all over.
 -cræftig all-powerful.
 -fela very much.
 -felot†, æl-fele dire (poison).
 -geador *av.* all together.

EALL-GEARO

eall gearo† quite ready.
 -gōd perfectly good.
 -grēnet all-green.
 -gylden† all of gold.
 -hālig† all-holy.
 -hwit all-white.
 -iren all of iron.
 -isig all-icy, very cold.
 -gelēaffie believed by all, catholic.
 eallencen *m.* season of Lent.
 eallie catholic.
 eall|mægen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.
 -māst *av.* nearly all, almost.
 -mihtig = æl- almighty.
 -nacod quite haked.
 -niwe quite new.
 -ofrrung *f.* holocaust.
 -rūh quite rough or hairy.
 -sealf *f.* a plant.
 -seolcen quite of silk.
 -tela† *av.* quite well. ●
 -wealda†, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.
 -wealdende omnipotent.
 -wihta† *pl.* all creatures.
 -wundor† *n.* very wonderful thing
 ealling - ealne.
 eal I neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne ~ 3].
 eal I)-swā, eall . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as.
 eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.
 ealo *n.* ale.
 -benc† *f.* ale-bench.
 -fæt *n.* ale-vat.
 -gafol *n.* ale-tax.
 -gāl† excited with ale.
 -hūs *n.* ale-house.
 -mealt *n.* ale-malt.
 -scop *m.* minstrel.
 -wæge† *n.* ale-cup.
 -geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.
 -wosa† *m.* drunkard.
 ealop *n.* ale [ealu].
 eam = eom am.
 eam *m.* (maternal) uncle.
 geðan yearning (sheep).
 æanian bring forth (lamb).
 ear, *IN.* æhher *n.* ear (of corn).
 ear (*m.*)† sea.
 -gebland *n.* surge.
 -grund *m.* depths of the sea.
 ear *m.*† earth; the Runic letter ea.

EARC

earc *f.*; arc *m.* L. (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt.* arca].
 eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.
 -begenga *m.* inhabitant.
 -begengnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.
 -cýpp o' old acquaintance.
 -fæst settled, dwelling.
 -geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.
 -giæfut *f.* gift from one's native country.
 -hæbbend† *m.* dweller.
 -land†, -rice† *n.* native country.
 -lufet *f.* (1).
 -stapa† *m.* wanderer.
 -stedet *m.* dwelling-place.
 -weall *m.* cliff.
 -wic† *n.* dwelling-place
 -wrecca *m.* exile.
 -wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.
 eard ian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).
 -igend *m.* dweller.
 -igendlic habitable.
 eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.
 -burg *f.* city of tabernacles.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling.
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 ear e *n.* ear.
 -clænsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.
 -copu *f.* ear-disease.
 -efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.
 -hring *m.* earring.
 -læppa *m.* lobe of the ear.
 -e liprice *IN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.
 -plætt *m.* box on the ear.
 -plættan box one's ear.
 -prēon *m.* earring.
 -scripel, y *m.* little finger.
 -sealf *f.* ear-salve.
 -spini *f.* earring.
 -gesp(r)eca *m.* whisperer.
 -wærc *m.* ear-ache.
 -wicga *m.* earwig.
 earede having ears (of vessel).
 earendel, eo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.
 earfan *pl.* tares.
 earfop, earfepe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

EARFOP-CIERRE

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering; trouble, difficulty.
earfop cierre difficulty of conversion (to Christianity).
-cynn *n.* perverse generation.
-dæde difficult.
-dægr *m.* day of tribulation.
-e *av.* with difficulty.
-fere difficult to pass.
-fynde hard to find.
-hawe difficult to be seen.
-hieldes, *-y* perverse.
-hwil *f.* hard time.
-lære difficult to be taught.
-læte difficult to be discharged (*of urine*).
-lic full of hardship, difficult.
-lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully sorely.
-licnes *f.* difficulty (*of urine*).
-mecgt, *-æ* . . . unhappy man.
-nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (*of women*); misfortune; difficulty.
-reccæ difficult to be told.
-rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.
-sælig + *unblessed*, unfortunate.
-sip *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.
-tæcne difficult to be shown.
-þrag + *f.* time of trouble.
earfopian trouble.
earg inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.
-e *av.* badly.
-ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.
-lic slothful; bad.
-lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.
-sipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.
earh, **earg**, **ærig** *f.* arrow *not W.*
-faru *f.* flight of arrows.
earm *m.* arm; arm (*of the sea*).
-béag *m.* bracelet.
-gegierela *m.* bracelet.
-hræad + *f.* arm-ornament.
-scanca *m.* arm-bone.
-slefe *f.* sleeve.
-strang, *-swip* strong in the arm.
earm wretched, miserable, despicable, poor.
-cearig + *careworn*.
-e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

EARM-HEORT

earm merciful; humble.
ian commiserate *wd.*, *v.l.*; him
-ode *pst* he was sorry because of it.
-ing = *ierming* wretch.
-lic wretched, miserable.
-lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.
-sceapent wretched, miserable.
earmelle *f.* sleeve.
earn *m.* eagle.
-cynn *n.* eagle-kind.
-geat, *-gēap* *m.* vulture.
earn ian *av.*, *rarely* *a.* deserve, merit, earn.
ge - *ung*, *-ing* *f.* merit.
earning-land *n.* land earned made freehold.
earon *are* *not W.*
earp dusky, dark.
ears *m.* podex
-end *mpl.* buttocks.
-ling - *or* - *av.* back(wards)
-lira, *-e* *m.* buttocks.
-ode tergo-us.
-þfrel *n.* anus.
eart thou, art.
earp - *ierp*.
earp - *eart*.
earwunga, *a* - *IV.* *av.* gratis; without cause.
east I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *av.*, *only in* *æ* - *er*, *æ* eastern. *pl* - *e* *mest* in the extreme east
-centingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.
-dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.
-ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.
-engle *pl.* East-Angles, East-Anglia.
-francan *pl.* East-Franks.
-healf *f.* east side.
-land *n.* the East.
-lang *av.* along the east side, east: *se wudu is* - . . . *mila lang*.
-gemære *n.* east boundary.
-norp *av.* north-east.
-norp-wind *m.* north-east wind.
-rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.
-rodor *m.* east part of sky.
-ryhte *av.* due east.
-sæ *f.* east sea.
-seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.
-sūp *av.* south-east.
-sūplang *av.* from east to south.
-(e, weard east(ward).

EAST-WEG

east-weg *m.* eastern way, the East.
eastan, *-e* *av.* from the east; in the east. *be* - *prp.* *wd.* east of.
wip - *av.* on the east side.
-norp *av.* from the north-east.
-sūpan *av.* from the south-east.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.
-wind *m.* east wind.
east *f.* the East.
Easter æfen(n) *m.* Easter-eve [*Eastron*].
-dæg *m.* Easter Sunday - *ōper* - Easter Monday, day of the Passover.
-fæsten *n.* Easter-fast.
-feorm *f.* Easter-feast.
-lic paschal.
-mōnap *m.* April.
-niht *f.* Easter-eve.
-tid *f.* Easter-time.
-þegnung, *-þēn* *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.
-wuce *f.* Easter-week.
easterne eastern wind, people).
Eastr *e* *f.* nearly always *pl.* - *on* (-*an*) rarely *-o*, *-a*, *indeh.* except *a.c. d.* - *um*, *g.* - *ena* *Easter*; passover.
-ian - *op* *fifte* *niht* *bēon* *go* - *ode* until fifteen days of Easter have elapsed.
Eastron, *æ* **Eastre**.
ēap *iep* more easily.
ēap - *ēape* easily.
ēap-mōd *an*, *ēad*-, *gen.* *ge* - *hum* - *ble*, humiliate | *pl* condescend; submit | *wd.* worship, *also* *pl*. [*ēap-mōd*].
-e humble, gentle.
-o, *-mēto* *mpl.* humility; kindness - *um* humbly; kindly.
ēap-mōd, *ēad* - *humble*; kind.
-ian, *ge* - *humble* || *intr.* *deign* *Bd.*
-ig, *-lic* humble; kind.
-lice *av.* humbly.
-nes *f.* humility.
ēape *av.* - *iepe* easy.
ēape, *iepe* *av.*, *cpn.* *iep*, *ēap*, *sp.* *ēapost*, *iepest*, *iepost* *av.* easily; willingly.
-lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.
-lice *av.* easily.
ēaweslice *av.* openly, clearly.
ēawis-firna = **ēawis**.
ēawilā - **ēalā**.

ĒAWUNGA

āawunga, -wunga *av.* openly, publicly [*īewan*].
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.
 ~faru*, āx- *f.* Gl.
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.
 ~clap *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.
 ~e gespann† *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.
 ~gesteallat† *m.* comrade.
 gbb *a m.* ebb, low tide.
 ~ian cbb, go out (*of* tide).
 ~ung *f.* ebbing.
 Eor ēas *mpl.* Jews.
 -ō *isc* Hebrew, Jewish.
 gee *m.* ache, pain [*acan*].
 ēe *ē* I. eternal. II. *av.* eternally.
 -elic *eternal*.
 -elice *av.* eternally.
 -nes *f.* eternity - ā on -so for ever.
 geod, w- *um* vinegar [*ī. acotum*].
 ~fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.
 ~win *n.* wine mixed with vinegar.
 geg *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.
 ~bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 ~heard† *hard* of edge.
 ~hetet† *m.* hostility.
 ~laast† *f.* edge (*of* sword).
 ~plogat† *m.*, ~pracu† *f.* battle.
 ~wæt† *n.* slaughter.
 geg *am*, *prt.* gegede harrow.
 ~ung *f.* harrowing.
 ed-byrdan regenerate.
 ed-cēlnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.
 ed-cynn an regenerate.
 ~ing *f.* regeneration.
 geod-ciegan recall.
 ed-cierr† *m.* return; return (*of* disease).
 ed-cwic regenerate.
 ~ian, -cuoian *intr.* revive.
 ed-frōlsian re grant by charter.
 ed-geong† growing young again.
 ed-giēld *n.* repayment.
 edgiēld an* 3 repay.
 ~end *m.* remunerator.
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.
 ed-hiwtan refashion.
 ed-hwyrt† *m.* change, reverse of fortune.
 ediso *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~weard *m.* park-keeper.

ED-LÆCAN

ed-læc an* do again, repeat.
 ~ung *f.* repetition.
 ed-læstan repeat.
 ed-lēan *n.* reward, retribution.
 ge-end *m.* requiter.
 ~ian reward, requite.
 ~ge-ung *f.* recompense, requital
 ed-lesend *lic* reciprocal, relative.
 ~lice *av.* relatively.
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.
 ed-niw e, -nēowe, io I. renewed, new - an *av.* anew. II. *av.* anew.
 ~ian renew; restore; reform.
 ~igend *m.* renewer, repairer.
 ~ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.
 ~unga, -inga *av.* anew.
 ed-recan, eodoran ruminate [*cf.* edroc, -ian].
 ed-roc rumination.
 ~ian ruminate.
 ed-sceaf† *f.* new creation, regeneration.
 ed-stapel *ian* re establish.
 ~ig restored, made strong again.
 ~ige ~igend *m.* restorer.
 ge-ung *f.* restoration.
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.
 ed-wendent† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end of the world.
 ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.
 ed-wiēlm† *m.* whirlpool of fire
 ed-wierp an* recover (*from* illness).
 ~ing *f.* recovery from illness.
 ed-winde *once f.* whirlpool.
 ed-wist† *f.* substance. (*cf.* ætwist).
 ~ian feel, support.
 ~lic substantive, verb.
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.
 ~full, ~fullie disgraceful.
 ~fullice *av.* disgracefully.
 ~lift *n.* life of disgrace.
 ~scipe† *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignominiously.
 ~spræc† *f.* scorn.
 ~spreca† *m.* reviler.
 ~stæft† *m.* reproach, contumely.
 edwitan ætwtitan reproach.
 efe-lang - efen-.
 efe(n)-lāste *f.* everlasting (a plant).
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

EFEN-ÆPELE

strict W. I. level; even (temper), unchanged. II. *av.* equally.
 efen æpele equally noble
 ~āmetan 5 compare
 ~behæfe equally necessary; ful.
 ~beorht equally bright.
 ~biscop *m.* co-bishop.
 ~blissian rejoicing equally *wd*
 ~ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.
 ~cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.
 ~cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.
 ~cuman 4 assemble; agree
 ~gedālan share equally.
 ~diere equally dear, equally beloved.
 ~ēadig equally blessed.
 ~eald of the same age, contemporary.
 ~eardigende dwelling together *wd* mid.
 ~ēce co-eternal *wd*.
 ~edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd*.
 ~eone *m.* fellow-servant.
 ~etan 5 eat as much as *wd*.
 ~fela equally many, as many
 ~gefeon 5 rejoice together.
 ~gōd equally good
 ~hēah equally high.
 ~hēap *m.* fellow-soldier
 ~herenes *f.* praising together.
 ~herian praise together.
 ~hlēopor *n.* unison.
 ~hlyto*, -ete equal in rank.
 ~hlytta *m.* partaker, share.
 ~ierfeweard *m.* co-heir.
 ~iope equally easy.
 ~læcan imitate *wd*.
 ~læcend, ~læcere *m.* imitator.
 ge-~læcestre *f.* imitator.
 ge-~læcung *f.* imitation.
 ~lang, efelang of equal length.
 ~lange*, emn- *prt.* *wd.* along.
 ~lēof equally pleasant *wd. d. of person*.
 ~lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.
 ~gelic equal.
 ge-~lica *m.* equal.
 ~lice *av.* equally, alike.
 ge-lician make equal.
 ~licnes *f.* equality.
 ~ling *m.* equal.
 ~gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.
 ~mære of equal fame or importance.

EFEN-MÆSSEPRĒOST

efen mæsseprĒost *m.* fellow-priest.
 -micel of equal size or greatness.
 -mid middle.
 -mihtig equally mighty.
 -mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.
 -gemyndig equally mindful
 -nēah equally near.
 -niht, emniht *f.* equinox.
 -nes, ofnes *f.* equality; equity.
 -rēpe equally ferocious.
 -rice of equal power.
 -sacerd *m.* fellow priest.
 -sār *n.* equal sorrow.
 -sārig equally grieved and
 -sārgian commiserate.
 -sārgung *f.* sympathy.
 -scēarp equally sharp.
 -scolere *m.* school-fellow.
 -scyldig equally guilty.
 -spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.
 -stālian prepare Gl.
 -swip equally strong.
 -swipe *av.* equally.
 -tōwistlic consubstantial.
 -twā - on emtwā *av.* in two.
 -pēow *a m.* -pēowen *f.* fellow-servant.
 -prōwian sympathize
 -prōwung *f.* sympathy.
 -wæge *f.* counterpoise.
 -wierpe, -weorþ equivalent.
 -wyrcead *m.* co-operator.
 -wyrhta *m.* colleague.
 efenehp *f.* plain efen-hieh].
 efes *f.* caves; border of forest
Cp. yfes.
 efes ian, efs- shear, cut hair
 -ung *f.* shearing, ton-ure.
 efet *e f.*, once -a newt
 geeft i an compare I.A.
 efne *f.* alum
 efne, strict W. omne I. *av.* equally
 - - gefeohtan of drawn battle;
 with fairness, justly; exactly, just
 - - swā just as. II. *interj.* be-
 hold! ecce, often intens. or pleon.
 truly, indeed - - nū (even) now;
 behold! ecce. - pā just then;
 behold!
 efsan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour
w. hū and sbj. ofost.
 eft *av.* a second time, again; after-
 wards; order of statement, argu-
 ment, &c. again, rumum: eft Hē
 hie prāde purh pone witgan;
 back: wendan - hāmweard.

EFTCYME

eft cyme + *av.* return.
 -edwitan 6 reprove (P).
 -hweorfende recurring.
 -lēan *n.* recompense.
 -liesing *f.* redemption.
 -sittan -it again (P).
 -sip *m.* return *intr.*
 -sifgende retreating.
 -sōra *av.* again
 -spellung *f.* recapitulation (P).
 -wyrd + *f.* future fate.
 eftgian repeat, restore, strengthen
 (voice).
 ēg-cliff = ieg-.
 ege *m.* fear - habban - tō fear.
 -full terrible.
 -lēas fearless
 -lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.
 -lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.
 -wielm + *m.* wave of terror.
 ēgede, *prt.* of ēegan harrow
 ēgenu *f.* chaff
 ēges a, ēgsa fear, what is terrible
 ege.
 -full, -fullie terrible.
 -fullice *av.* terribly.
 -fulnes *f.* terribleness.
 -grima *m.* spectre
 -lic terrible.
 -lice *av.* terribly; excessively
 ēges ian ēgs- terrify
 -ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.
 ēgeþ e, ēgeþ *f.* harrow ēegan].
 -ere *m.* harrower
 -getigu *npl.* some implement of
 harrowing
 geggian incite I.V. [Sand.]
 egl *f.* mote 'in eye'.
 eglan, -ian *wt.* molest, trouble
esp. of diseases.
 -e troublesome; horrible, repulsive,
 sad.
 egile, egile *f.* dormouse
 ēgor = ēagor.
 Egypt e, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.
 -isc Egyptian.
 eh- eoh-.
 eht an, ē!, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue,
 persecute oht!].
 -end, -ere *m.* persecutor.
 -ing, -nes *f.* persecution.
 geehte, see "geāhtan subdue.
 el, see ēa.
 eig = ieg.
 eigeg once + = egesig 'terrible'.
 el (*m.* the letter l.
 -leoth elision of l Gl.

EL-BOGA

el-boga = ēln-.
 ēlc ian, ieldolan *intr.* delay *w.*
sbj || tr. delay, retard [eald].
 -end *m.* procrastinator.
 -ung *f.* delay.
 ēloor, ēllcor, once ellera *av.* else-
 where; otherwise. else - noht -
 nothing besides [ēle-].
 ēlera *cpv.* se - the latter as opposed
 to 'the former' [ēloor].
 oldeung elcung.
 ele, oe *m.* oil [f. oil-um]
 -bacen baked in oil
 ole-bēam *m.* olive tree.
 -en of the olive-tree
 -stybb *m.* olive-stump Ct.
 ele bēg, iego *f.* olive
 -bytt *f.* oil-vessel.
 -fēt *n.* oil-vessel
 -horn *m.* oil-flask.
 -lēast *f.* lack of oil
 -sealf *f.* oil-salve.
 -seohhe *f.* oil strainer.
 -trēdde *f.* oil-press
 -trēow *n.* olive-tree
 -trēowen of olive-trees.
 -twig *n.* olive twig
 elohtre, *wt.* elot h r lupin (a
 plant [f. electrum]).
 elfen = ielfen.
 ēl-hygd *f.* distraction of mind].
 ēl o -land + *n.* foreign country.
 ēlle of. pl remaining I.V.
 ollefnē - endlufon.
 ellen *nm.* courage, real on -
 boldly
 -campian contend zealously.
 -cræft + *m.* might
 -dæd + *f.* deed of courage.
 -gæst, æ *m.* bold demon.
 -heard + brave.
 -lēacat *m.* champion.
 -lēas wanting in courage.
 -lic brave.
 -licet *av.* daringly.
 -mærpō + *f.* fame of courage.
 -rōft brave.
 -sēoc + dying.
 -spræc + *f.* speech, voice.
 -priste + courageous.
 -weorc + *n.* deed of courage.
 ellen-wōd + furious.
 -ian be zealous, emulate.
 -nes *f.* zeal.
 ellen, -ern *n.* I. elder-tree. II. of
 elder.
 -rind *f.* elder-bark.

ELLEN-STYBB

ellen stybb *m.* alder-stump.
 -wyrt *f.* dwarf elder.
 el(e)-lend *e.* -isc foreign [elland].
 elforn = ellen alder.
 elles *av.* otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — hwæt, - wiht, - áwiht anything else [ele-].
 -hwær, -hweren *av.* elsewhere.
 -hwider *av.* elsewhither.
 ellort *av.* elsewhither, elsewhere (motion); - landes in another country.
 -fús *av.* depart (from life).
 -gast, æ *m.* alien spirit.
 -síp *m.* departure, death.
 elm *m.* elm [*Lt.* ulmus].
 -rind *f.* elm-bark.
 elmestlic = ælmeslic.
 eln *f.* ell.
 -gemet *m.* ell-measure.
 -boga, el e-, elm- *m.* elbow.
 eln ian *e.* encourage; *vfl.* take heart, be revived *intr.* be real-ly, emulate, ellen.
 -ung *f.* encouragement; zeal, emulation.
 elpend, -ent, y-, ylp *m.* elephant [*Lt.* elephantus].
 -bān, elpen-, ylpēn-, ylpes- *n.* ivory.
 -bānen, elpen-, ylpesbānen of ivory.
 -tōp *m.* elephant's tusk.
 elra (e)
 el l -reord, -ig barbarous, foreign.
 -ignes *f.* barbarism Gl.
 eltat - ieldest, see eald.
 el-pēod, ell- *f.* foreign nation, *pl.* foreigners; exile (e) elpiede. *pl.* - æl-pēoda* all people.
 ge-an make strange, disturb Gl.
 el-pēodig, ælpiedig I. foreign, in exile; *met.* estranged. II. *n.* exile.
 -lice *av.* abroad.
 -nes *f.* living abroad, exile.
 -ian, -an, elpēodgian live abroad, be a pilgrim or exile.
 el-pēod; gung *f.* residence abroad, exile.
 el-pēodisc foreign.
 el-piede, -eo- *n.* (e) exile [el-pēod].
 el-wiht, æ- *f.* strange monster.
 em (*m.*) the letter m.
 -leoht elision of *m.* Gl.
 em- = efen-.
 em(b)- = ymb-.
 embiht, oe = ambiht.

EMBREN

embren (*n.*) bucket [amber].
 emdenes = endemes.
 emel = ymel caterpillar.
 emer = amore a bird.
 emne(e) efen, efne.
 emnet- *n.* plain [efen].
 emnettā level, *fig.* destroy; make equal; compare.
 emrene = ymbryne.
 emswáfela efen-swá-fela just as many.
 end = and and.
 end ian end *tr.* and *intr.*; die.
 -ung *f.* ending, end; death.
 gendadung *la.* geendung.
 ende *m.* e. d. limit, border; quarter, direction. be æghwilecum ~; distinct, region part, portion, quantity spaces - kind death result, end; cþ man wiste to hwām se - gehwurfe how things would turn out, þæt hē gesāwe pone ~.
 -byrd *f.* arrangement, order.
 -byrdan put in order, arrange.
 -byrdes *av.* in an orderly manner, properly.
 -byrdlic ordinal number.
 -byrdlice *av.* in order, successively.
 -byrdenes *f.* order.
 -dægt *m.* last day (end, death).
 -dæp *m.* death.
 -dōgort *m.* last day, death.
 -lāf *f.* last remnant.
 -lēant *n.* final retribution.
 -lēas, -lēaslic endless.
 -lēaslice *av.* endlessly.
 -lēasnes *f.* eternity.
 -lif *n.* death.
 -mann *m.* man of the present day.
 -nieht last æt -an finally.
 -rim *n.* number.
 -sætāt *m.* borderer, coast-guard.
 -sp *f.* epilogue.
 -stæft *m.* end; destruction.
 -end-wære *m.* pain in anus.
 endemes, emdenes, emdemes, -est *av.* completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all, together, likewise.
 endlufen, -le'of-, -lyf-, onl-, -endlefen, ellefne eleven.
 endlyfta eleventh.
 ened *f.* duck.
 eng'e narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange].
 -an - *fl.* ge-ed anxious.

ENGU

engu *f.* narrowness; confinement.
 engel *m.* angel [*Lt.* angelus].
 -cund angelic.
 -cynn *n.* race of angels, order, rank of angels.
 -lic angelic.
 Engle, Angle *mfl.* the English [Angel]. -a-land *n.* England.
 Englice I. Eng ish. II. *n.* English language.
 -gereord *n.* English language.
 enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old, [an-wintre].
 enlefan = endlufen eleven.
 ent *m.* giant.
 -cynn *n.* race of giants.
 -isc of giant.
 enwintre = enitre.
 eode *prt.* of gān go.
 e o dor *m.* enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone; prince, king.
 -breep, -bryce *m.* fence-breaking, trespass.
 -gang *m.* refuge.
 -wirt *m.* enclosing wire.
 eofole *f.* a plant [*Lt.* ebulum].
 eofor *m.* wild boar; +figure of boar on helmet.
 -cumbolt *n.* boar-shaped ensign, standard.
 -fearn *n.* polypody (a fern).
 -lic *n.* image of a boar.
 -sprēott *m.* boar-spear.
 -swin *n.* boar pig, male pig.
 -pring *n.* the constellation Orion.
 -prote *f.* carline thistle.
 eofot, *vE.* ebhat *n.* debt; crime [from *ef-hāt].
 eoful-sæc *n.* blasphemy.
 eofsulan blasphemous [from ef-hālsian].
 eoh, g. eos, *mn.* (war) horset; the *Kunn* letter eo.
 -heolope *f.* eclecampane (a plant).
 eohþ = iw yew; the *Kunn* letter eo.
 eolot *n.* once (*n.*) sea-journey.
 eolm *m.*, g. eoles elk; name of a *Kunn* letter.
 -sand *m.* amber.
 - *vE.* ilug- *m.* sedge.
 eolone, elene *f.* eclecampane (a plant).
 eom *am.*
 eoro(n)an-stān, ea, eorolan-, *Mf.* erona(*n.*), *m.* a precious

EORED

ēored, -od *uf.* troop of cavalry),
 legion (eoh, rād).
-cyst, -ie *f.* troop.
-geatwe *pl.* military trappings.
-hēap *m.* troop, host.
-mann *m.* horseman.
-mæg, æ *m.* horseman.
-gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.
-prēat *n.* troop.
-werod *n.* troop.
ēorendel -ēa-.
eorl *m.* nobleman ealdormann.
 earl, chief; brave man.
-gebyrd *f.* noble birth, nobility.
-cund *n.* noble.
-dōm *m.* earldom.
-isc *n.* noble.
-lic *adv.* manly.
-lice *adv.* strongly, excessively.
-mægen *n.* troop of warriors.
-ryht *n.* right or privilege of an earl.
-scipe *n.* manliness.
-gestrēon *n.* treasure.
-gewēde *n.* armour.
-werod *n.* troop of warriors.
eormen -*yrmen* -
-cynn *n.* mankind.
-grund *m.* the earth.
-lāf *f.* great legacy.
-strynd *f.* generation, race.
-pēod *f.* great people.
eornan - *iernan*.
eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].
eornost, -est I. [*or* -e] earnest.
 serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness
 on -e, purh -e in earnest.
-e *adv.* earnestly, n. earnest, fiercely.
-lice *adv.* strictly; in truth, indeed.
 therefore, but, and.
eorp - *earp* swarthy.
eorre - *ierre* angry.
eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.
-æppel *m.* cucumber.
-ærn *n.* tomb, grave.
-ber i ge *f.* strawberry.
-bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.
-bigenga *m.* inhabitant of earth.
-bigengnes *f.* agriculture.
-būend, -būgigend *m.* inhabitant
 of earth.
-burg *f.* earth-fortification.
-gebyrst *n.* landslip.
-ceafor *m.* beetle.
-cenned earth-born.
-cræft *m.* geometry (?).
-crypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.
-cund *earthly*.

EORÞ-CYNING

eorþcyning *m.* earthly king.
 king of the land.
-cynn *n.* terrestrial species.
-draca *m.* earth-dragon.
-dyne *m.* earthquake.
-ern - *ærn*.
-fæst fixed in the earth.
-fæt *n.* the body.
-gealla *m.* lesser centaur *a*
 plant.
-græf *n.* ditch, pit.
-græp *f.* earth's grasp.
-hnutu *f.* earth-nut.
-hrernes *f.* earthquake.
-hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean
 chamber.
-ifig *n.* ground ivy.
-lic *earthly*.
-lice *adv.* in an earthly manner.
-ling - *ierpling*.
-mægent *n.* earthly or temporal
 power.
-mapa, -ta *m.* earth-worm.
-met *n.* geometry (?).
-mistel *m.* basil (a plant).
-nafola, -naf e la *m.* asparagus.
-reced *n.* ewe.
-rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.
-rice *n.* country; the earth.
-rima *m.* a plant.
-gesceaft *f.* earthly creature.
-scræft *n.* cave; sepulchre.
-sele *m.* cave.
-slihtes *adv.* level with the ground
 of grazed grass.
-stede *m.* earth.
-styrennes, -styrung *f.* earth-
 quake.
-tierwe *f.* bitumen.
-tilfa *m.* farmer.
-tilf *f.* agriculture.
-tūd d or *n.* earth-progeny, man-
 kind.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.
-weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.
-weard *m.* country for -geard (?).
-wegt *m.* earth.
-wela *m.* fertility; wealth.
-weorc *n.* earthly work.
-werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.
Ēotas *mpl.* Jutes.
eotent *m.* giant.
-isc of giants.
-weard (?).
Ēotenas *pl.* Jutes.
Ēotol, Etel- Italy [*It. Italia*].

EOTOL-WARE

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.
ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; -u, -e *f.*
 ewe.
-estre *m.* sheep-fold.
-o eig of a ewe.
-o d *f.* flock; sheep-fold.
-o de, -eds *n.* flock, herd.
-ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.
ēow - *iw* ye.
ēow *giw* griffin.
ēow you.
ēow i an *iewan* show.
ēowā, ēow *interj.* alas!
ēowend *m.* membrum virile.
ēower your.
-lendisc of your country Gl.
ēowunga - *ēawunga*.
epistol *m.* letter [*It. epistola*].
erian plough.
-iung *f.* ploughing.
-ing-land *n.* arable land.
erce - *ærce*.
ern - *ærn* house.
erse stubble-field.
-henn *f.* quail.
ēse *pl.* of ōs heathen god.
gsne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;
 man.
-cund of a labourer Gl.
-lice, *ænl* - *m.* manfully, strenu-
 ously.
-wyrhta *m.* hireling, labourer.
esol, eosel *m.* ass.
-cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,
 mill-stone.
eosele she-ass.
ess *m.*, name of letters [*It.*].
ēst, oe *fm.* favour, grace, bounty;
 will: ofer mine - against my
 will *pl.* - *as* delicacies *ll* - *um* *av.*
 kindly, willingly, bounteously.
-ēadig, oft-*†* living in luxury,
 prosperous.
-e full kind, devoted, helpful;
 devout, pious; fond of luxury.
-fullice *adv.* kindly, devotedly.
-fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,
 lechery.
-georn fond of luxury.
-ig gracious, bountiful *wg.*
-ignes *f.* kindness.
-mete *m.* dainty — *pl.* - *mætta*
 luxury.
ēstan live luxuriously.
ēst *e* gracious, bountiful *wg.*
-e lice *adv.* graciously; gladly,
 willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

ETAN

etan, *prt.* *æt* *s* eat; consume.
 -end, -ere *m.* eater, glutton.
 -ing *f.* eating
 ete-land *n.* pasture land [etan].
 eten-læs *f.* pastures
 etol gluttonous.
 -nes *f.* gluttony.
 ettan *tr.* pasture [land] [etan].
 ēpian, oe *intr.* breathe; rush, rise of flame || *tr.* blow on; smell odour
 -g ung *f.* breathing; hard breathing.
 ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

ĒPEL-BODA

þhwæles - the sea; the Runic letter *æ* - later *e*.
 ēpel boda *m.* apostle of a country, native preacher.
 -cyning *m.* king of the land.
 -drēam *m.* home joy
 -eard *m.* native dwelling.
 -fæsten *n.* fortress
 -land *n.* (native) land.
 -lēast homeless.
 -mearc *f.* territory.
 -rice *n.* native kingdom, country.
 -riht *n.* rights of a native, hereditary privilege.

ĒPEL-SELD

ēpel seld *+*, -setl *n.* settlement.
 -staf *m.* support of country or family, heir.
 -stapol *m.* settlement.
 -stōl *m.* settlement, habitation; metropolis, capital.
 -stōw *f.* dwelling-place.
 -turft *f.* country.
 -prymmt *m.* glory of one's country.
 -weard *m.* king; man.
 -wynnt *f.* joy of country.
 ēpr- -ēpr-
 eppa - oppe or.
 exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

F.

FĀ

fā, *ae* fāh hostile.
 -lēcan be at feud with.
 gefā *m. pl.* -n enemy.
 fācian try to get, aspire to [fācan].
 fāc o n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery, injury, magic, crime.
 -geowiss conspiracy.
 -dād *f.* sin.
 -full deceitful.
 -lēas guileless.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice, *æ* *av.* deceitfully, treacherously
 -searo *+* *n.* treachery.
 -stafas *+* *mpl* treachery.
 -geawipere *+* *n.* treachery.
 -fācent *n.* deceitful token.
 fācne - fācne.
 fādian set in order, arrange, direct, dispose.
 -ung *f.* order, arrangement, disposition.
 fān*, *v.f.* fāhan; *prt.* fāde paint Gl.
 fāc *nm.* space; period of time, interval.
 -full spacings.
 fācian deal; gif hwā to ðprum mid yrfo -e [fācian].
 fācele *f.* torch. (*cp.* fācele.
 fāone, fāone I. deceitful, fraudulent, treacherous; wicked. II. *av.*

GEFÆD

deceitfully; maliciously, wickedly; excessively.
 gefæd orderly, proper, well-regulated in character [fadian].
 -lic suitable, proper.
 -lice *av.* properly.
 fæder, *d.* -; *g.* -, -es, fædres, *A.* fæ adur; *pl.* -as, fædras *m.* father: *in pl.* parents, ancestors;
 eald - grandfather, ancestor (*cp.* eald-fæder, *pridda* - great-grandfather.
 -æpel *+* *pl.* patrimony; genealogy.
 -ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.
 -fæoh *n.* father's money, marriage portion of widowed daughter returned to the father.
 -geardas *+* *mpl.* birth-place, home.
 -lēas fatherless.
 -lic of a father, paternal: ancestral.
 -lice *av.* in a paternal manner.
 -rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.
 -slaga *m.* parricide.
 -gestrēon *n.* patrimony.
 -swica *m.* traitor to one's father.
 fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].
 gefæder *m.* godfather.
 -e *f.* godmother.
 fæd, æren paternal.
 -brōþor *m.* full brother.
 -enōsl *n.* father's kin or family.
 -cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

FÆDEREN-HEAL

fæderen healf *f.* father's side (*in* genealogy).
 -mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal relative.
 -mæg *f.* paternal kindred.
 gefæderen, gefædered born of the same father as *æd*.
 fædrunga *m. f.* parental relative, mother.
 fæge on the point of death, doomed to death, fated; dead; damned, accursed; afraid, cowardly.
 fægen, ge- glad, rejoicing *æg.* gefeon.
 fægenian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice, exult, be pleased with *æg*; -, on - fawn or dog).
 ge- ung *f.* rejoicing.
 fæger, æt, æt beautiful, fair; pleasant, sweet sound, odour; fair (work).
 -e, fægre *av.* beautifully; pleasantly; kindly; gently; fittingly, well.
 -ge-nes *f.* beauty.
 -wyrde smooth-speaking, conciliating.
 fægrian *intr.* become beautiful || *tr.* adorn.
 fæhp(o), fægþ- *f.* feud, enmity [fāh].
 -bōt *f.* feud-compensation.
 fælsæcan - fā-.

PÆLE

fæle, **æt** I. faithful, kind, pleasant.
II. *adv.* faithfully, pleasantly.

fælgjng - **fælgjng**.

fælsian *v.* purify [**fæle**].

fæman *v.* foam [**fam**].

fæmig - **fæmig**.

fæmn *n.* virgin; twoman.

-an hād *m.* virginity — **-es mann** virgin.

-en lic, **fæmhādlic** virginal.

fær *n.* going; journey, passage.

-mannes *~*; thoroughfare, road; removal *intr.*; military expedition; course of life & movable possessions ship *faran*.

-eht, **-riht** *n.* fare, passage-money in ship; **fær**, **æht**.

-sceatt *m.* fare, passage-money.

fær - **for**.

fær *n.* sudden danger, calamity, attack.

-befangen *~* encompassed with danger.

-blæd *m.* sudden or terrible blast.

-bryne *n.* terrible heat.

-cigle *n.* terrible cold.

-clamm *n.* sudden or terrible grasp.

-cwealm *n.* pestilence.

-deap *n.* sudden death.

-drype - **-drepe** *n.* sudden stroke or - **-dryre** sudden fall.

-fiell *m.* sudden fall - **-on** headlong.

-gripe *m.* sudden grasp.

-gryre *n.* danger, terror.

-haga *m.* environment of danger.

-inga, **-unga**, **-unge** *adv.* quickly, soon; suddenly.

-lic, **færedlic** sudden.

-lice *adv.* suddenly.

-nipt *m.* hostility.

-se e apat *m.* enemy.

-scyte *n.* dangerous shooting or shot.

-searo *n.* artifice, stratagem.

-séap *n.* terrible pit, abyss Gl.

-slide *n.* sudden slip.

-spell *n.* terrible news.

-stice *m.* sudden stitch pain.

-stylt amazement (*W.* = *forstylt*).

-wundort *n.* prodigy.

gefer *n.* going, course, march (*of* army).

fær *n.* alarm, terrify.

-ing, **ð** *f.* simulation Gl.

færben *a*, *vE.* - **u** [*for* - *o*]

sailor.

færeld, **-elt** *n.* journey, expedition.

FÆRELD-FRÊOLS

company; motion, locomotion; passover.

færeld-frêols *m.* feast of the passover.

fæs *n.* fringe.

fæst *n.* progeny, offspring.

fæst *firm*, fixed, stiff soil) —

-innop constipated; fortified by nature or art; heavy (sleep);

steadfast firm (mind, faith); religious, Christian (book).

-e *adv.* firmly; (sleep) heavily; vigorously, (forbid) strictly.

-gangol, **fæsten** persevering, firm mind.

-hafol tenacious; miserly.

-hafolnes *f.* parsimony.

-heald firmly fixed.

-hygdigt, **-hýdig** firm in mind, constant.

-lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous war fare.

-lice *adv.* firmly, steadfastly, vigorously.

-mōd firm in mind, constant.

-nes *f.* firmness, massiveness, fortification, firmament, sky; kindness.

fær æfæstnes *n.*

-ræd steadfast firm mind.

-lice *adv.* steadfastly.

-nes *f.* fortitude.

-steall *n.* firm.

fæstan make firm; entrust *~* fast — **fæsten** *ge* keep a fast; abstain from *to*.

fæsting *f.* taking care of child.

-mann *m.* king's purveyor.

fæsten *n.* *n.* fortress, castle, cloister; firmament, sky; fast.

-behæfædnes *f.* parsimony Gl., *for* fast- *n.*

-bryce *m.* breach of fasting.

-dæg *m.* fast-day.

-dic *m.* moat.

-gangol **fæst**.

-geat *n.* gate of fortress.

-tid *f.* fast-time, fast.

-geweore *n.* liability for repair of fortifications.

-wuce *f.* week of fasting.

fæstn *ian* fasten, fix, *met.* fix; hopes on God; conclude (peace), ratify agreement; betroth.

-ung *f.* fixing; ratification; pledge, engagement; security.

fæt *n.* vessel, casket, cup, pot.

-fyllere, **-fýlre** *m.* cup-bearer.

FÆTAN

fæt *n.* put; *~ inn* take in, swallow.

fæted, **æt**, **fætt** ornamented with gold — **golde** — **sweord**.

-hlæort with ornamented cheeks (*of* horse).

-sinct *n.* treasure.

fætels *m.* tub, vessel; pouch, bag.

-ian put into a receptacle *or* vessel.

fætt fat, fatted calf.

-ian grow fat *~ tr.* fatten.

-nes *f.* fatness.

fætt - **fæted**.

fæpm *m.* outstretched arms; embrace | bosom, lap, womb; envelopment, interior, midst

grasp; control, power; protection; expanse | cubit, fathom.

-lic embracing, enclosing

-rim *n.* cubit measure

fæpm i an surrounded, envelop; grasp, seize.

fæg *m.* plaice, flounder.

fæg variegated, pied horse; discoloured, stained, blood-stained; adorned

-ian *intr.* vary in colour *~ tr.* embellish.

-nes *f.* scab, ulcer, eruption.

-ung *f.* variety

-wyrn *m.* basilisk.

fægett an, **-etan** *intr.* change colour; mid *wordum* - speak anxiously.

-ung *f.* *intr.* changing colour (*of* sky in storms).

fāh, **fāg**, *pl.* **fā** hostile; proscribed, outlawed; guilty *vi.*

fætt, *dpl.* **fæt** *tum* metal plate, gold ornament.

faldian make sheep-fold, huddle off sheep [**falod**].

fal o d *m.* sheep-fold, ox-stall.

-gang *m.* going to sheep-fold.

fals I. false (weight), counterfeit coin. II. *n.* fraud, dishonesty; counterfeit coin [*Fr.* or *It.*].

fām *n.* foam.

-blāwende discharging foam.

fāmglan foam [**fāmig**].

fāmig, **ð** foamy.

-borda *~* with foamy sides.

-bōsma *~* foamy-bosomed.

-healst foamy-necked.

fana *m.* banner.

fandian *v. g.* or *a.* investigate, explore; try, test, tempt.

FANDUNG

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.

fan *e*, -*u* *f.* banner || iris a plant'.

fahg *once* booty *L.*; *fōn*; *or. Sland.*

fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*L.* *van-nus*].

-**ian** fan.

fant, *o* *m.* (baptismal) font [*L.* *fontem*].

-**bæp** *n.* baptism.

-**fæt** *n.* font.

-**hālgung** *f.* consecration of font.

-**wæter** *n.* font-water.

far an *i* go, march, travel by land or sea *m. far* *se* *cōm* of -endum wege. on - *æf*, *we* on a assail, take city; lead life, behave, act: mid *hiwunge* - be hypocritical fare, be: wel-prospect, -*būtan* bearnum be childless.

-**ennes***, *fæ*-*f.* passage, *L.M.*

gefaran *i* go &c; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; *tr.* suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die - *gefaran* deceased attack (*hie mid fierde*) | take possession of, occupy country gain (victory).

fāra *gpl.* of *fāh*.

gefarā *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. « *p.* *gefēra*.

Fariséisc Pharisean - *mann* Pharisee [*L.*].

faropst *n.* shore

-**hengest** *m.* ship.

-**lācende**, -**ridende** sailing, sea-faring.

-**stræt** *f.* ocean.

faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures, troop, retinue, companions, movable property, baggage.

fatan *fetan*.

fap *e*, -*u* *f.* paternal aunt

faul *m.* evil spirit

fēa, -*wo*, -*wa*, *d* *fēa* (*wu* *m.*, *g.*) *fēara* *I.* few. *II. av.* (not) even a little

-**lōgt** *ug* destitute.

-(*w*)**nes** *f.* fewness, scarcity.

-**sceafst** *ig* destitute *ug.*; poor, miserable

gefēa, -*la*, *fēa* *m.* joy [*gefēon*].

-**lic** pleasant.

gfeald *f.* (*l*).

FEALDAN

feald an *i* fold.

-**estōl**, *fyldstōl* *m.* camp-stool.

feale-for *felo*.

fealg, **fealh**, *e*, *e* *f.* felly (of wheel) | harrow.

-**ian** harrow.

-**ing** *f.* harrowing.

fealh *prt.* of *feolan*.

feall *fiell*.

g. **feall**, *L.V.* *æ* | -*ie* *n.* falling; ruin.

feall an *i* fall, *met.* fall (into vict), fall down; prostrate oneself: him *tō fōtum* - | rush - on - *assail*; flow of river | come to an end, decay of kingdom | fall (in battle).

-**endlic** perishable, transient.

g. **feallan** *i* fall - *met.* his *mōd*

gefēoll on hyre lufe | perish || *tr.* him *dēmm* - make a slaughter of them.

fealle *f.* trap

fealo, *f.* **fealwe** *I.* dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown.

tr. horse *II. n.* fallow ground.

-**hiltet** yellow-hilted.

fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.

fēar - **fearh**.

fearh, **fēar** *m.* pig, boar.

g. **fearh** sow with young.

fearn *n.* fern

-**bedd** *n.* fern-bed

fearr *m.* -*hrýper* *n.* bull.

fēaw, *se* **fēa** few.

fēax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair

-**clāp** *n.* cup.

-**ēacan** *pl.* forelocks

-**ode** with hair - - *steorra* comet.

g. -**ode**, *ge*-**en**, *ge*-**e** having a head of hair

-**fang** *m.* seizing by the hair.

-**feallung** *f.* loss of hair, mange.

-**hār** grey-haired

-**neēd** *f.* curling-iron

-**nes***, *fæxnis* *f.* head of hair (?) *Gl.*

-**nept** *n.* hair-net

-**prēon** *m.* hair-pin.

-**sceaga** *m.* bunch of hair.

-**sceacgede** shaggy.

-**scēara** *fft* hair-cutting scissors.

febbres, *see* **fefer**.

fēcān *fetan*.

fēd an, *oe* feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [*fōda*].

-**ed** *nes* *f.* nourishment.

FĒDELS

fēdels, -*æl* *m.* feeding, keep; fattened animal *Gl.*

-**ing** *f.* feeding.

-**nes** *f.* nourishment *Bd.*

fefer, -*or*, *once* **febbres**, *m.* fever.

-**ād** *f.* fever.

-**fuge** *f.* feverfew (a plant [*L.* *febrifugia*]).

-**sēoc** feverish.

gefēg *n.* joining, joint.

fēg an, *oe* join, unite, fix [*gefēg*].

ge-**ed** *nes* *f.* joining.

ge-**fēging**, -*ung* *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).

fēl an, *oe* feel *ug.*

-**elēas** without sensation.

ge-**nes** *f.* feeling, sensation.

fēl-cyrf *foreskin*

fēl-tūn *n.* privy.

fēla, *vz.* **fēlo** many, much; *manna*, *L.* -*mēnn*; *also* *no*.

-**fēcnet** very treacherous.

-**feald** manifold, various.

-**fēcnet** very fierce.

-**geōmort** very sad.

-**geongt** -**geunge*** having travelled much.

-**hrōft** very brave

-**idel** *spæce* very loquacious.

-**lēoft** very dear.

-**mihgtig**, *ea* very mighty.

-**mōdig** very brave.

-**spæce** loquacious.

-**sp. r** *ecol* loquacious.

-**sp. r** *ecolnes* *f.* loquacity.

-**synnig** very guilty.

-**wlanet** very proud.

-**wyrde** loquacious.

-**wyrdenes** *f.* loquacity.

feld, *d* -*a*, -*e* *m.* field, plain, field of battle.

-**bēo** *f.* locust (?)

-**biscopwyrft** *f.* a plant.

-**cirice** *f.* country church.

-**elfen** *f.* field-fairy.

-**gangende** field-traversing.

-**hrīper** *n.* field-ox.

-**hūs** *n.* tent.

-**land** *n.* flat country, lower land.

-**lic** rural.

-**mædere** *f.* rosemary.

-**mint** *f.* wild mint.

-**more**, -*u* *f.* parsnip.

-**oxa** *m.* ox kept in field.

-**rūde** *f.* wild rue.

-**swamm** fungus.

FELD-WĒSTEN

feld wēsten *n.* *oe f.* desert plain.
 -wōp *m.* plantain.
 -wyrft *f.* gentian.
 felg *fealg.*
 fell *n.* skin (of man or animal),
 hide, fur.
 -en *of skins.*
 feio-for, *et* feolufer, -fe a'rp;
 feal e for neildate a but.
 feolon *f. pl.* of feolan.
 felt *m.* felt.
 -wurma *m.* will, marjoram (a
 plant).
 -wyrft *f.* wild mullein (a plant).
 fenester *n.* or *m.* window [*Lat.*
 fenestra].
 feng *m.* grasp; booty (fōn).
 -nett *n.* net.
 -tōp *m.* earlike tooth.
 gefeng *IV* *n.* taking, capture
 feng, *et* of fōn.
 fengelst *m.* prince, king
 fenix, *et* *m.* phoenix; date palm
 [*f. phoenix*].
 fenn *nm.* mud, dirt; fen.
 -cerse *f.* water cross.
 -fearn *n.* osmunda regalis (a
 fern).
 -fripu *f.* refuge in fen.
 -hlip *n.* fen retreat.
 -hop *n.* fen-retreat.
 -ig *m.* muddy.
 -gelād *n.* fen-tract.
 -land *n.* fen-country.
 -lie *of fen*.
 -minte *f.* water-mint.
 -pæc *n.* fen-covering.
 -ycc*, fenycet *f.* frog.
 fēo *d.* of feoh.
 fēo-laga *m.* partner, associate
 [*Scand. fēlagi*].
 fēon, fēogan hate.
 fēo' u ng, fēowung *f.* hatred, hos-
 tility.
 gefōon, *prt.* -eab, -ēgon, *pte.*
 -egen *g.* rejoice *u. g.* or *i.*
 fēogan - fēon.
 feoh, *d.* fēo, *gpl* fēona *n.* cattle
 money — licgende — gold and
 silver, money; property, wealth
 the *Runic* letter f.
 -behāt *f.* promise of money.
 -bōt *f.* pecuniary compensation.
 -fang *m.* taking bribe.
 -giēfu *f.* bounty.
 -gifret *f.* avaricious.
 -gift *f.* gift of money.

FEOH-GĪTSERE

feoh gitsere *m.* miser.
 -gitsaung, fēog- *f.* avarice.
 -gehāt *n.* promise of money.
 -hord *m.* treasury.
 -hūs *n.* treasury.
 -lānung *n.* money-lending.
 -lēas without money; *vi* ot to be
 bought off of homicide.
 -lēasnes *f.* want of money.
 -sceattas *mpl.* wages.
 -spēda *fp.* riches.
 -spilling *f.* waste of money.
 -stealdre *n.* possession of riches.
 -strang opulent.
 -gustreōn *n.* acquiring money;
 riches, treasures.
 feoht *n.*, -e *f.* fighting, battle.
 -gegiereleān *f.* implements of war
 (Gl).
 -ehorn*, fy- *m.* fighting-horn.
 -lāc *n.* fighting.
 -ling*, y- *n.* warrior.
 -wite*, y- *n.* line for fighting.
 gefeoht *n.* fight, battle; war.
 -dæg* *m.* day of battle.
 feoht an *g.* fight, *u.* wip, *te.* on a
 attack — on — attack.
 -ere *m.* fighter.
 gefeohtan *g.* fight, *u.* fight
 (Gl), *tr.* gain by fighting; gain,
 victory.
 fēol, fil *f.* file.
 -heard *f.* land as a file — for fela-
 heard.
 -ian *n.* file.
 fēolan, *fp.* fealh, fēal, *pl.* fulgon,
 fūlon, fēolon; *pte.* folgen,
 fōlen *g.* enter into a state
 inne — get in, penetrate; *en*
 fleame — take to flight; *adv.* ad-
 her; apply oneself to, persevere
 in *tr.* experience treachery.
 fēond, *pl* fiend, fēo, -as *m.* enemy;
 fiend, devil, fēon).
 -æt *m.* causing what is sacrificed to
 idols.
 -giēld *n.* idolatry; idol.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -lic hostile.
 -lice *av.* hostilely.
 -ræden *n* *f.* enmity.
 -ræst *m.* hostile attack.
 -sc e a p a t *m.* enemy, robber,
 villain.
 -scipe *m.* hostility, enmity.
 -sēoc possessed by a devil.
 -ulf *m.* villain Gl [*ulf* = -wulf].

FĒOND-WĪC

fēond-wic *n.* hostile camp.
 feor, *see* feorr.
 -būend *m.* one dwelling far off,
 foreigner.
 -cumen, -cund = feorran-.
 -cýpp *f.* distant country.
 -land *n.* distant land.
 -nes *f.* distance.
 -weg *m.* distant part.
 feor-stupu *f.* *s.* *ppot*, prop Gl.
 feorh, feorg, *g.* feores, *nm.* life —
 be feore on pain of death, soul
 — tō widan feore, ā, wa tō
 feore, æfre tō feore. ealne
 widan — for ever, living being,
 person.
 -ād *f.* mortal disease.
 -bana *m.* homicide, murderer.
 -bealo *n.* deadly evil.
 -brinn *f.* mortal wound.
 -gebeorg *n.* refuge.
 -berend *m.* living being.
 -bold *n.* body.
 -cwalu *f.* death, slaughter.
 -cwealm *m.* death.
 -cynn *n.* living species or kind.
 -dæg* *m.* day of life.
 -gedāl *n.* death.
 -doigt *n.* deadly wound.
 -ēacent living.
 -fægon glad of being allowed to
 live.
 -geong young or two words (1).
 -giēfa *m.* giver of life.
 -giēfu *f.* gift of life.
 -gōma *m.* jaw.
 -hama*, fea- *m.* womb or caul (1)
 (Gl).
 -hīerde *m.* preserver, protector.
 -hord *m.* soul.
 -hūs *n.* body.
 -lāst *m.* track, step.
 -lēan *n.* gift of life (1).
 -lēgut *f.* life.
 -lif *n.* life.
 -loca *m.* breast.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -mæret *m.* refuge; sustenance;
 salvation (of soul).
 -genjer *n.* being allowed to live,
 life.
 -genipla *m.* mortal enemy.
 -ræd *m.* soul's benefit, salvation.
 -scyldig having forfeited one's life,
 guilty of a capital offence.
 -sēoc *f.* sick to death.
 -sweng *m.* deadly blow.

FEORH-PEARF

feorh pearf† *f.* extreme need.
 -wund† *f.* mortal wound.
 feorlen = fierlen.
 feorm, /V. a, æ *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast; entertaining, taking in strangers, harbouring criminals; goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.
 -fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.
 -eham *m.* farm *v.l.*
 feorm ian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest); cherish; profit, benefit, clean, polish, consume.
 -end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.
 -endlēas† without a polisher.
 -ere *m.* purveyor.
 -ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.
 feorr *av.* *af* rarely inflected far *w.l.* or fram, distant, at a distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time, moreover, besides, — fier *adv.* † *af* *af* fierra *av.* more distant, further (Spain); *af*, florr further † *apl.* fierrest *av.* *az.* most distant *w.l.*, furthest.
 feorr ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.
 -ung *f.* departure, being removed
 feorran. feorrane, y- *av.* from afar, at a distance — and néan from all quarters
 -cumen, f-ore- come from afar.
 -cund, feore- having come from a distance, foreign.
 foorran, foorsian = fie-.
 foert an* 3.
 -ing *f.* pedatio.
 feorþa, feowerþa fourth [fē-ower].
 -ling, -ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.
 feower four.
 -feald fourfold — be -um *av.* fourfold.
 -fealdlice *av.* quadruply.
 -fōte, -fōtede four-footed.
 -giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.
 -sciete four-cornered, square.
 -tēopa, -teog(o þa) fourteenth.
 -tiene fourteen.
 feowertig forty.
 -feald fortyfold.

FEOWERTIGLIC

feowertig lic of forty.
 -opa fortieth.
 for = for.
 for ian carry, convey, lead, bring † *intr.* take to, deal in *w.l.* or on, go, depart [faran].
 -bedd *n.* portable bed.
 -lond *m.* bringer, leader.
 -e sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.
 for an, oe go march, sail, travel *wa of distance*; set out, depart — forþ go forth, go on; die, behave, act.
 -end *m.* messenger; sailor.
 -ing *f.* going, travelling.
 -nos *f.* going, passing.
 gefor an go; fare; behave, act † *tr.* accomplish journey, distance; reach, attain place, gain victory — axode hwæt hi -don what had become of them | suffer misfortune.
 gefor a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate in an undertaking; equal; retainer, attendant [faran].
 -læcan associate, unite.
 -lic associated.
 -lice *av.* sociably, together.
 -ræden *n.* companionship, body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.
 -scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.
 -scipian /V unite *tr.*
 fere ian, ferec-*tr.* bring a person; support [lic], feed — *mt.* cram with lies † *intr.* go, proceed.
 -ung *f.* sustenance, food.
 fere serviceable (ship), fit for military service.
 gefere I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community, party, side.
 ferht honest.
 -lic honest, just.
 for h þt *mn.* mind, spirit, understanding; life — widan — for ever.
 -bana *m.* murderer.
 -coarig anxious in mind.
 -cleofa, -cofa *m.* breast.
 -pedal†, frip-† *n.* death.
 -free bold in spirit.
 -fripende life-protecting, life-sustaining.
 -glēaw sagacious, wise.
 -grimm fierce.

FERHP-LOCA

ferhp loca *m.* breast, heart; body.
 -lufe *f.* heartfelt love.
 -genipla *m.* deadly foe.
 -sefa *m.* mind.
 -wærig soul-weary, sad.
 -gewitt *n.* understanding.
 fers *n.* sentence; verse [f. versus].
 -ian make verses G1.
 fersc fresh water.
 fester-, fēstr- fōstor-, fōstr-.
 fēt, see fōt.
 fetan † fall.
 fetian, once a, fēccan, fettan, fēt.
 fette fetch; summon; seek; take, seize; gain; marry.
 fetel *m.* left.
 -hilt *n.* belted hilt.
 feter, fetor *f.* fetter.
 -wrasen† *f.* fetter.
 fettian once contend.
 fēþ an.
 -ung *f.* walking, motion.
 fēþa, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.
 fēþe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.
 -cempa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.
 -gant† *m.* foot journey.
 -georn† eager to go.
 -giest† *m.* traveller.
 -here *m.* infantry.
 -hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.
 -last† *m.* step.
 -lēas† without feet; crippled.
 -maur *m.* foot-soldier.
 -mund- *f.* fore-foot of badger.
 -spēdig† quick walking.
 -wig† *n.* battle on foot.
 fepor *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēþra wings.
 -bære winged.
 -bedd *n.* feather-bed.
 -berende *f.* feathered.
 -craeft *m.* embroidery.
 -gearwe *pl.* feathering of arrow.
 -hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.
 -geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.
 fepor-sceat fipor-
 gefic *n.* deceit, treachery.
 fic *m.* fig; -, se blēdenda - piles, hemorrhoids.
 -ādī *f.* piles.
 -appel *m.* fig.
 -bēam *m.* fig-tree.
 -lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.
 -trēow *n.* fig-tree.

FIC-WYRM

fic wyrm *m.* intestinal worm.
-wyrft *f.* fig-wort.
fiol cunning, tricky [*gefo*].
fielg an* harrow [*fealg*].
-ing*, *m.* *y f.* harrowing, harrow.
fiell, ea m. fall tilling, cause of fall ruin, destruction; death, slaughter case in grammar [*feallan*].
-wärig*, *fiylw-* killed, dead.
fiell an, *A.* & make to fall, fell, pull down; house, destroy, kill; humble; *LV.* offend, scandalize.
+ge- *neg* deprive of kinsmen by killing.
-nes f. *LV.* offence, scandalum.
ge-nes f. *LV.* fall; transmigration.
fielle söoc epileptic.
-söocnes f., **-wäre m.** epilepsy.
fiend, i. feond.
gefiend f. enemies — **wäron** — were at enmity.
fierd f. militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp *f.* **-wic faran**.
-cræft m. art of war, warfare
-esne m. soldier.
-færel d. liability to military service.
-faru f. military service.
-geatwa* *pl.* arms.
-ham* *m.* corslet.
-hrægl- *n.* armour, corslet.
-hwæt+ warlike
-láf f. remnant of an army.
-léas without an army, unde-fended.
-léop* *n.* war-song.
-lic m. military.
-g-maca m. companion in arms.
-mann m. soldier.
-rinc* *m.* soldier, warrior.
-scoorp* *n.* armour.
-scip n. war-ship.
-searot* *n.* armour.
-söcn f. military service.
-g-stealla* *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.
-stemn m. detachment of militia.
-tiber n. military sacrifice *Gl.*
-getrum n. band of soldiers, cohort
-truma m. cohort, army.
-wæn m. military wagon Ct.
-weard f. military watch.
-werod n. army.

FIERD-WIC

fierd wic n. camp.
-wierp* distinguished in war.
-wisat* *m.* general.
-wise f. military manner.
-wite n. time for neglect of military duties.
fierd ian, fyrdrian serve in army; march; be at war with.
-ing, -ung f. expedition; army; camp.
fiergen-, i, y mountain.
-béam* *m.* mountain-tree
-bucca m., **-gāt f.** chamois.
-hæsfot* *n.* mountain-headland.
-holt* *n.* mountain-wood.
-stræam m. mountain-stream.
fieler*, *e o, y I* distant, remote
 --on -e, on -um far away. **II.** *n.* distance
fiernp, frymp* *f.* entertainment, harbouring; criminals; cleansing, washing *f.* **feorm**.
fierr a, fierrest, see feorr.
fiersian*, *y, eo m.* go beyond
tr remove; *rpl* depart.
fiersnt on e f. heel.
fif hve.
-ecgede with five edges or corners.
-feald fivefold
-fete d. five-toed.
-fiere five-storied.
-læppede having five lobes.
-leaf n. cinquefoil.
-wintre five years old
fif-mægen fifel.
fifealde, fif- *f.* butterfly.
fifelt* *n.* monster, giant.
-cynn n. race of monsters.
-dor n. the river Eider (between Holsten and Slesvig).
-mægen*, fim- *m.* magic power
-stræam, -wæg m. ocean
fifele f. buckle [*f. f.* fibula].
fifta fifth
fif-téopa fifteenth
fif-tiene fifteen.
fiftig fifty.
-feald fiftyfold.
-opa, -eog- fiftieth.
fihte (n., rag LV.
fil = feol file.
-ian rub *Gl.*
fild milking, quantity milked at one time.
-cumb n. milk-pail.
filde level land, [*feld*].
g-filde n. plain.

FILIFE

flip e n. hay.
-læng m. meadow Ct.
filmen, y n. film, thin skin; prepuce.
fin heap of wood, wood-store.
fina m. woodpecker.
fine m. hinch.
find an *3 pr.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine llogan; - **pæt cweartern beclýsed**; find out hwelo hē sio), -æt obtain - *met.* ic ne mæg æt mē selfum
 - **pæt ic hine æfre geséo** I cannot bring myself to . . . I cannot bear to . . . think of plan, devise, invent: so cýning funde **pæt him man sæt wip** made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon **pæt hie sendon æfter him agreed** on the plan of sending . . .
-end m. under.
finger m. finger.
-æppol m. date.
-docean pl. finger-muscles.
-fite of a finger.
finn m. fin.
-iht*, flucht finny.
finol, flugl m., fln, g)le f. fennel [*f. foeniculum*].
-sæd n. fennel seed.
fihtat m. tall; consequence, result.
fiirst* *pl.* men, mankind.
fioren, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering, **fiurnum av.** wickedly, excessively.
-bealo* *n.* sinful evil.
-cræft* *m.* wickedness.
-dædt* *f.* crime.
-earfopt* *n.* terrible suffering.
-fræmmende, sinful.
-fullt, -geornt, -liet sinful.
-lice* *av.* violently, rashly.
-ligerian commit fornication.
-lust m. sinful lust, luxury
-lustfull luxurious, wanton.
-synnigt sinful.
-pearf: *f.* dire need or distress
-weoret n. crime.
-wyrceod(e)†, -wyrhta† m. evil-doe.
fi(e)ntian sin, commit adultery; revile.
fiernlog(a)* m., -o* f., fyrenhyega, fyrenhyoge adulterer, adulteress, &c.
firmedig = frymdig.

FIRMETTAN

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*
fīrþ, **y** I. ancient. II. *av.* long ago.
(p. (glet) -or.
-dagas *mpl.* days of old.
-geflit *n.* former quarrel.
-geflita *m.* old enemy.
-gear *mpl.* former years, lapse of time.
-gēara *av.* of old.
-gīedd *n.* ancient tradition, prophecy.
-lic former ancient.
-mann *m.* man of old.
-gemynd *n.* old tradition.
-scapa *m.* old enemy.
-geceap *n.* old deceiver.
-sēgen *f.* ancient tradition.
-gesetu *mpl.* ancient cats or ahode.
-strēamas *mpl.* ancient streams, ocean (*p. flegen*).
-gestrēon *n.* ancient treasure.
-synn *f.* ancient sin.
-ge weorc *n.* ancient work.
-gwinnt *n.* ancient war.
-wita *m.* sage, councillor.
-gewrit *n.* ancient writing, scripture.
-gewyrht *n.* former deserts, fate.
gefirm *av.* long ago, far back in time; for a long time, *sp/* -ost furthest back in time. -worulde long ago.
-dagas *mpl.* days of old.
-gewiten long past (time).
first *f.* roof, ceiling.
first, **ie**, **y** *m.* space of time; despite; time to finish something.
-hrōf *m.* ceiling, or two words.
-meare *f.* space of time, appointed time, interval.
-gemeare *n.* space of time.
fīrwit, -et, **fy**, **fe o** *n.* curiosity, hine - bræc, hine - frægn þæs he was curious.
-full inquisitive.
-georn inquisitive, curious.
-geornnes *f.* curiosity.
-nos *f.* curiosity.
fīrwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.
fisc, *pl.* -as, **fīxas** *m.* fish.
-brýne (*m.*) brine.
-cynn *n.* fish kind, species of fish.
-dæg *f.* purple.
-fīd (*u* *+* *m.* sea.
-hūs *n.* fishing-house.

FISC-MERE

fisc mere *m.* fish-pond.
-nett *n.* fishing-net; net of fishes.
-pōl *n.* fish-pool; pool in river.
-prūt *m.* small fish *IN*.
-wep *m.* fish-weir (for catching fish).
-wīelle I. abounding in fish. II. *m.* fish-pond *Gl*.
fisc lan, **fix** fish
-ere *m.* fisher; kingfisher.
-n)op, **fisc n ap** *m.* h-hing.
fisting *f.* fesculation. following pedatio *in Gl*.
fitt *f.* song, poem.
-an sing, tell *n* verse.
fitt *once* fight.
fiting *f.* fighting *LL*.
fīpel *e* *f.* fiddle.
-ere *m.*, -estre *f.* fiddler
fīper, **e o**, *f.* fēower- [fēower]
-dæled quadruplicate.
-fēte, -fōte four-footed
-fīdende flowing in four streams river *Gl*.
-hiwe quadriform.
-ling *m.* quarter.
-rica *m.* tetraarch
-scēatas, **fe-t** *mpl.* four quarters
-scietan quarter *Gl*.
-sciete quadrangular.
-tieme four-teamed chariot.
fīper e *n.* wing [fēper].
-tære, -berende winged.
ge-hamod feathered
ge-ian feather, wing.
-léas without wings
-slight *m.* flapping wings.
fīa - **fīan**.
fīacor *living of arrows*.
fīasc, **fīac** *n.* flesh body, living creature
-æt *m.* meat
-bana *m.* murderer.
-gebyrd *f.* incarnation.
-cieping *f.* meat-market.
-cofa *m.* body, flesh.
-(c)wellere *m.* executioner
-en of flesh.
-ennes *f.* incarnation.
-hamat *m.* body.
ge-hamod incarnate
-hord *n.* body.
-hūs *n.* meat-house.
-lic carnal.
-liones *f.* incarnation.
-mangere *m.* butcher.
-mapu *f.* maggot.

FLÆSC-METE

flæsc mete *m., pl* -mettas meat.
ge-nēs *f.* incarnation.
ge-od incarnate.
-stræt *f.* meat-market.
-tāwere *m.* executioner.
-tōp *m.* one of the teeth *Gl*
-wurm *m.* maggot.
flæpe-camb = flæpe-
flagg plaster
fīah *I.* treacherous, hostile. II. *n* trachery.
fīan *fm.*, **fīa** *f.* *pl.* -a, - arrow, dart.
-boga *m.* bow.
-hred *K*.
-iht of an arrow.
-pracut *f.* attack or force of arrows.
-geweore *n.* arrows.
flasce, **flaxe** *f.* flask, bottle [*Lt.* vasculum]
flax-fōte - **flox** web-footed.
fīa, **fīah** *f.* flea.
-wyr *f.* fleabane (a plant).
fīan *2 pte* **flagen** flay, strip off piece of skin.
fīah *n.* albugo, white spot in the eye
fīam *m.* flight - **wearp** or **fealh** on -e took to flight [fīon].
-lāst *m.* apostasy *Gl*.
fīeard *n.* folly, superstition
-ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool, act wrongly.
gefīeard *n.* folly, madness, error
flæpe = flæpe.
flæx *n.* flax
-æcer *m.* flax-fickl
-line *f.* flax-winder, reel.
-gescot *n.* contribution of flax.
fīecta = fīehta.
fīed an *+* flow [fīōd].
-ing *f.* flowing.
-e full (river).
fīon *prt.* **fīah**, *pl.* flugon, *pl.* flugen; flee; put to flight; fly. (*p.* fīeogan.
fīeog an *+* *intr.* fly; move quickly; flee. (*p.* fīeōn.
-endlic flying.
gefīeogan *+* *intr.* fly || *te.* fly over.
fīeog *e* *f.* fly.
-cynn, **fīeoh-** *n.* fly-kind.
-nett *n.* fly-net, mosquito-curtain.
-rift *n.* fly-curtain.
fīeoh *an* *3* plait, weave. See fīohten-fōte.
fīehta, *vE.* fīecta *m.* hurdle.

flēos *flies*.
flēot *m.* mouth of river, estuary;
 bay sea, water raft, ship, vessel.
 -wyrft *f.* seaweed.
flēotan *v.* float, sail; swim.
flēope, *ea f.* water-lily.
flēoring *f.* flooring, story [flōr].
flēsweian *one* whisper.
flētt *n.* floor, dwelling, house, hall.
 -pæpþ *m.* floor.
 -ræst *f.* bed.
 -sittend *m.* hall-sitter, courtier.
 -gesteald *n.* household goods.
 -werod *n.* hall-troop, retainers.
flēpe-camb, *æ n.* weaver's comb.
flēwsa *m.* flux, discharge, in medicine [flōwan].
flex *flex*.
flicce *n.* ditch of bacon.
flicerian *flutter, hover*.
fliet, *f, i, -an* *v.* expel disease [flēon].
flēm an *put to flight, banish* [flēam].
flēm a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — *-an*
or -ens *fierm* *or* *feorm* harbour-
 ing an outlaw [flēam].
æ *e* *fugitive* *flēan*.
flies, *eo n.* fleeces.
fliete *f.* cream, curd; *þunt* [flēo-
 tan].
fligel *m.* flail.
flint *m.* flint; rock.
 -græg *grey as flint*.
flit *strife, scandalum* ! [flitan].
 -cræft *m.* disputation, logic.
 -cræftig *belonging to logic, dia-
 lectical*.
 -full *contentious*.
 -georn *quarrel-ome, litigious*.
 -mælum *ar.* contentiously.
geflit *n.* strife, discussion, contest;
dispute, discussion. *tō -es* *emul-
 ously*.
 -full, -fullic, -georn *contentious*.
 -fulnes *f.* litigiousness.
 -lice, -mælum *ar.* emulously.
fit an *v.* contend, struggle in law-
 suit, argument, oppose, quarrel.
 -end, -ere *m.* wrangler.
flōc *m.* a fish.
flōcan *v.* clap, applaud.
flōccm *only* fimen, troop, company.
 -mælum *ar.* troopwise, in detach-
 ments, flockwise, in flocks.
 -rād *f.* troop of cavalry.
 -slite *m.* sedition.

flōd *m.* flowing, stream; flow of
 tide, tide | river, sea, *pl.* water;
 deluge, flood [flōwan].
 -blāc *flood-pale*.
 -eggesa *m.* terror of flood.
 -en, -lic *of a river*.
 -weard *f.* sea-wall.
 -weg *m.* ocean path, sea.
 -wielm *m.* raging flood.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -ȳp *f.* wave of the sea.
flōde *f.* channel; gutter.
flōgettān, *gg* fluctuate *Gl.* [flō-
 gan].
flōgepa *m.* bound *Gl.*.
flōh *fragment, piece of stone*.
flōhten-fōte *web-footed* [flēoh-
 tan].
flōr, *d -a, -e f.* floor; ground;
 -scipes -, gangway.
 -stān *m.* pavement-stone.
flōrise *flowery* [*fl.*].
flot *n.* sea [flēotan].
 -hære *m.* hostile fleet.
 -lic *naval*.
 -mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.
 -scip *n.* ship.
 -smero *n.* dripping, fat.
 -weg *m.* sea.
flōtian *float f.*.
flota *m.* sailor, pirate; ship;
 fleet.
geflota *m.* floater, swimmer.
flōter *ian* float, be flooded — *mid*
iendum *ēagum* weeping; *fly*;
 flutter, be disquieted of heart
 [flēotan].
flōw an *v.* flow; be abundant.
 -ed *nes f.* flowing, flux of blood;
 overflow, torrent.
flōx-fōte, *fla-* web-footed. *cp*
 flōhten.
flugol, *flygol* [*infl. of flyge*] flying;
 flering; fleeting [flēogan, flōn].
flycgan, *e* put to flight, disperse
 [flēon].
flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds,
 arrows).
 -rēow *f.* fierce in flight.
 -wilt *m.* flying wile.
flygol *flugol*.
flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds
 weapons [flēogan]).
 -hwæst *brisk in flight*.
flyhte-clāp, *v. flyti-* *m.* patch
 [flēhtan].
flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [*l. phleboto-
 mum*].
fnæd, *ge- n* fringe, hem (of dress).
fnæs *n.* fringe.
fnæsetan *snort*.
fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast
 (of fire).
 -ian *breathe hard*.
fnēos an *sneeze*.
 -ung *f.* sneezing.
gefnesan (*s one sneeze*. *cp.*
 fnēosan).
fnora *m.* sneeze [fnēosan].
fōn *b hē fēhp, pt. fēng, pt.*
fangan grasp, seize; *ake* him
tōgēanes fēng clutch; *datam*; *tō-*
gædro fēngon engaged in battle;
 him on *fultum fēng* came to
 their help; make prisoner, cap-
 ture *gen ge-*; *gefēngon hine*,
 nicle herohȳp take, receive *l.*
ar. fēng wife, *fl* to to, on a
 -tō wife, -tō hēp *museum* pea-
 wum, -on fæsten take to tasting,
 -tō rice come to the throne, -tō
 pām lande succeed to the estate;
 -tō pām norpdele begin to
 describe the North of Europe;
 uton fōn on pæt godapell pær
 wē hit forlētōn return to the
 discussion of, -tō wurpienne
 begin to worship.
foca *m.* cake of bread.
fōda *m.* food.
fōdor, *fōdder n.* food; fodder,
 food for cattle case, sheath.
 -brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.
 -hec *fodder-truck*.
 -nop *m.* sustenance.
 -pegut *f.* taking food, food.
 -wela *m.* abundance of food.
fōdrere *m.* forager of army.
gefōg *n.* joining, joint.
 -stān *m.* key-stone.
fol = full.
 gefol with foal.
fola *m.* foal, colt.
fole *n.* people, crowd — *-es mann*
 layman; army; nation.
 -āgendet *ruling*.
 -bealot *n.* severe evil or affliction.
 -beornat *n.* man.
 -beornat *m.* man.
 -cūf *f.* cow of the people (?).
 -cūp *celebrated, well known; public*
 road (?) *l.*.
 -cōwēt *f.* queen.

FOLC-CYNING

folc cyning† *n.* king.
-dryht† *f.* people.
-gese† *m.* terror.
-gefoht *n.* pitched battle.
-firon† *f.* crime.
-frea† *m.* lord, king.
-freo, -frig folk-free, free as other people.
-isc of the people, popular, common.
-lagu *f.* law of the people.
-land *n.* land of the people.
-lār *f.* homily, sermon.
-lēasung *f.* slander.
-lic of the people, popular, common.
-mægent† *n.* army.
-mæpp† *f.* tribe, nation.
-mære† celebrated.
-mōt, -gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folk-moot.
-nied† *f.* need of the people.
-ræd† *m.* public benefit.
-ræden *n.*† *f.* decree of the people.
-gerēfa *m.* official.
-ryht, -geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.
-ryht lawful.
-sæl *n.* hall, house.
-særu† *f.* tribe, nation; † **folc-**land, land of the people.
-scapa† *m.* villain.
-scipe† *m.* people, nation.
-geæstnes *f.* Statute Bk.
-gesip† *m.* noble, prince.
-slite *m.* sedition.
-gestealla† *m.* companion in war.
-stedes† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.
-stōw *f.* country place (*as opposed to a town*).
-gestreōn† *n.* public treasure.
-swēot† *m.* multitude, army.
-getælt *n.* number of people.
-talu *f.* genealogy.
-toga† *m.* chief, general.
-getrum† *n.* host.
-truma *m.* people.
-geprang *n.* crowd.
-welig populous.
-wer† *m.* man.
-wiga† *m.* warrior.
-gewinn† *n.* battle, war.
-wita† *m.* councillor.
-wōh *n.* deception of the people.
fold† *f.* earth; mould, soil.
-ground; country.
-særn *n.* sepulchre.
-āgend*, **folc-** *m.* man.

FOLD-BOLD

fold bold *n.* house, palace.
-būend† *m.* man.
-græf *n.* grave.
-græg earth-grey.
-hrērende earth-traversing.
-ræst *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.
-wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.
-wang *m.* earth.
-weg *m.* path, way; earth.
-wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.
folen *plc.* of **fēolan**.
folgian, **fyli**, **gan** *wd.* succeed (in time; follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: **gif seo hringe him -ap æt þam forman tyge** pull. See **fyli**gan.
-are *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).
folgen *plc.* of **fēolan**.
folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (*esp.* at court), office, appointment; condition of life.
folm†, **-e** *f.* palm of hand, hand.
for, fer, æ, A. fore *pp* *w. d. t., a.* before: **-ealum stōd þæs cyninges; weorþode hie -ealle menn above.** These meanings are not II'; they are probably the result of transliterating *A. fore* into *for* | time before. **-fēawum dagum** a few days ago, **nū -fēower gēarum** | in the sight of, as regards: **rice - worulde cause: mōdigode - his fægerne**; **- Godes lufan; swealt - þam gylte** *am.* **cōm pider - þæs cyninges swicdōme** to betray | **benefit: bōd - his cwelleras or cwellerum equivalence, wa.:** **rixode - þone Herōdem** in the place of, alter; **ēage - ēage; hæfdon hine - ænne witegan** | **- an only** || **forhwȳ, -hwām, ā, -hwon, a why.** **for-þām, ā, -þon, a, A. for(e)-pon** therefore; because *w. inde*. **for-þām-pe, -pon-** because *w. inde*. **for-þām-pæt** in order that *w. shj.* **for-þȳ, i** therefore. **for-þȳ-pe, for-þȳ . . pe** because. **for-þȳ-pæt, for-þȳ . . pæt** in order that *w. shj.*

FOR

for *av.* too, very, very much.
fōr *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [**faran**].
-bōdd *n.* litter Gl.
-bōc *f.* itinerary.
-mæte *m.* provisions for a journey.
fōr, oo (m.) pig Gl.
for-, fer-, æ.
for-occ. fore-.
foran, -e *av.* in front, before — **-forridan** cut off advance (of army); **time before** | **foran on-gēan** *frp. wa.* opposite. **foran iō** *frp. wd.* before (time).
-bodig *n.* chest.
-hēafod, for, e h- *n.* forehead.
-niht *f.* early part of the night.
for-āp = fore-
for-bærn *an tr.* burn up, burn.
-ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).
for-belgan 3 *pp.* be angry.
for-bēod *an* 7 forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *w. shj. w. ger.*
-endlic dehortative (in grammar).
for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain | *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. inde, or shj.* **forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.**
for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.
for-bieg *an tr.* bend down, bend; humble.
-els *m.* arch, vault.
for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.
for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).
for-bitan 6 bite through.
for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow wind **for-blēow hie ūt on sēw**; blow out — *fr.* **for-blāwon** suffering from flatulence.
for-blindian *A. tr.* blind.
for-bod *n.* prohibition.
for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — **forbrocen** decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).
for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.
for-brytēdnes *f.* contrition.
for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.
for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

FORBYRD

for-byrd *f.* abstinence, restriction.
-ian endure, wait for G1.
forca *m.* fork (*It. furca*).
for-ceorfan 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).
for-céowan 7 bite off (one's own tongue).
for-cierran *tr.* turn aside, *refl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.
-ed perverse.
-ing *f.* turning aside.
for-cinnan + *K.*
for-cláman stop up.
for-clingan 3 shrink, wither.
for-clýsan *tr.* close, obstruct.
for-cnidan 6 break to pieces, sh.
for-cuman 4 overcome, surpass; assail; wear out, destroy.
for-cūp depraved, wicked, bad, foul.
-e, -lice *av.* badly.
for-cwepan 5 speak ill of; rebuke; reject.
for-cwolstan swallow, take medicine.
for-cýpan + surpass in knowledge, intimate.
ford, d. -a, -e *m.* ford.
fordélan expend money.
fordelfan 3 dig.
for-dém an condemn.
-edlic to be condemned.
-ednes *f.* condemnation, proscription.
fordemman shut up, stop (ears).
fordician block up.
for-dil i gian exterminate, destroy.
fordimman become dark, obscure.
for-dôn destroy, ravage, ruin, kill; lead astray, pervert — *plc.* **fordôn** corrupt, wicked.
for-dreancan intoxicate.
fordrifa 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of* current of river).
for-drincan 3 — *plc.* **fordruncean** intoxicated.
for-drúgian, -úwian *intr.* dry up.
for-dwínan 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.
fordwylman*, 1 confound, obscure (sight) (*dwolmas*).
for-dyttan stop up, close.

FORE

fore *I. prep. w. d, a, often written for in A. and acc. in W.* before. — *éagum*; *mípan, onsiene* — him; *superiority, rank* before, above; **fore** *éoprum or ópre* *béon* time before; *causal*, because, for the sake of *equivalence*, instead of *II. adv.* beforehand.
fore-ældian grow old, decay.
plc. **-od** superannuated, soldier.
for-e-áp *m.* preliminary oath.
fore-éape *av.* very easily.
fore-béacen *n.* portent, prodigy.
fore-beran 4 prefer !.
for-e-bísen *f.* example.
fore-bodian announce, utter !.
for-e-boda *m.* messenger (of God).
fore-bréost *n.* chest, breast.
fore-burg *f.* vestibule, entrance, outwork.
fore-byrl *f.* authority.
fore-ceorfan 3 cut off from; of.
-end *m.* front tooth.
fore-costian profane.
for-e-cuman 4 come before, come forward, fore-tall, prevent.
fore-cwepan 5 for tell, predict, mention before or above.
fore-cynren *n.* progeny (!).
fore-duru *f.* porch, vestibule.
fore-dyre *n.* vestibule.
fore-fang*, **for-, E.** **for-e-feng** *m.* capture or recovery of cattle, *See*, reward for such recovery.
-feoh *n.* reward for rescuing stolen cattle, *See*.
for-e-feng = forefang.
fore-férende going before.
fore-fôn 1 anticipate.
fore-gán, -gangan precede; take precedence of, excel.
fore-genga *mf.* one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.
fore-gengel*, **for-** *m.* predecessor.
fore-glál *m.* preliminary hostage.
fore-gléaw provident, prudent, wise.
-lice *av.* providently, prudently.
fore-hálig very holy.
fore-gehat *n.* promise, vow.
for-e-héafod = foran-.
fore-iernend *m.* predecessor.
fore-lárende teaching.

FORE-MÆRE

fore-mær-e, -lic illustrious, eminent.
-nes *f.* eminence, renown.
fore-manian forewarn.
fore-meared before-mentioned.
fore-meareung *f.* chapter IV.
fore-mihtig, ea very mighty, chief.
-lice *av.* very mightily.
fore-munt *m.* promontory (!).
fore-nyme *m.* taking before.
fore-ridel*, **for-** *m.* fore-rider, mounted messenger.
fore-rini *m.* preface.
for-e-rynel *m.* fore-runner, precursor.
fore-scéawian, for- foresee *See*; appoint, ordain — **-odé** him *wununge* provided him with.
-ero *m.* appointer.
-odlice *av.* providently, thoughtfully.
-ung *f.* foreseeing; prudence; (divine) providence.
fore-scéotan*, **for-** 7 anticipate, fore-tall, prevent.
fore-scip*, **for-** *n.* prow of ship.
fore-scyttels *m.* bar, bolt.
fore-seccgan foretell, mention before or above.
fore-sendan send before.
fore-séo *n.* 5 foresee; provide.
-nd *m.* provider.
-nes *f.* (divine) providence.
fore-set tan, for- place before or in front; shut in, enclose; appoint, intend.
-ednes, foregeseten(n)es *f.* purpose, intention; preposition.
fore-gesetan put before.
fore-singend *m.* precursor.
fore-sittan 5 preside (!).
fore-smé ag an think or consider beforehand.
fore-snot(t)ort very prudent or wise.
fore-sp(r)eo *f.* preface, preamble; agreement; (legal) defence, pleading; promise (of godfather at baptism).
fore-sp(r)eca, for- *m.* advocate, mediator; sponsor.
fore-sp r)ecen, for- above-mentioned.
for-e)-steppan, e 2 go before, precede; excel; forestall.
-end *m.* predecessor.

FORHWEORFAN

for-hweorfan 3 come to an end, be destroyed.
for-hwierfan remove, change, pervert.
-edlic perverse.
for-hycean despise: reject; neglect, ignore, command.
for-hydan hale.
for-hydele despicable, despised.
for-hylman + *one* neglect, command.
for-ieldan delay, put off.
for-ierman reduce to poverty, earn.
for-lācan 1 b *pt.* -lē ol c lead astray, deceive, betray.
for-lēdan lead astray: lead into destruction.
for-lēran lead astray by bad advice.
for-lētan 1 b leave — *bæstan* leave behind; abandon; give up; omit; neglect; let go; lose; dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let — *inn* — let in, ut — let out, up — direct upwards.
-en nes *f.* abandonment, absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss, remission of sin.
for-legenlic mean-looking, ugly.
for-legen n es, *forlegnes* *f.* fornication, fornician.
for-leger- = **for-liger-**.
for-legis s., -es *f.* prostitute, fornicator-s [forlegian].
-wif *n.* prostitute.
for-lēogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *pt.* **for-legen** perjured; accuse falsely.
for-leornung *f.* deception.
for-lēosan 7 *w. a.*, + *lose*; destroy — *pt.* **for-lorren** ruined.
for-ligean 5 commit fornication *pt.* *w.* *wip* *a.*, *tr.* : hēo hie for-læg wip hine; hē hie wolde — *pt.* **for-legen** fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.* : *pā fule* (or *fulan*) — *an*.
-end *m.* fornicator.
for-liden shipwrecked [forlipan].
-nes *f.* shipwreck.
for-lig-gang 3 *m.* fornication Gl.
for-lig e r, -e, -leg- *n.* fornication.
-bedd *n.* bed of fornication.
-hūs *n.* house of ill-fame.

FORLIGERLIC

for-ligerlic unchaste.
for-lig e r, -lir *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
for-liger adulterous.
-nes, -leg- *f.* fornication.
for-ligrian commit fornication.
for-lipian, see **for-liden**.
for-lor destruction, perdition to — *e* **gedōn** destroy; loss [for-lēosan].
for-lorren n es *f.* destruction, perdition [for-lēosan].
for-lustlice *ad.* very cheerfully or willingly.
forma 3 *cl.* first in order or rank, or time, forel.
for-mæl, -māl *n.* treaty, agreement.
for-manig very or too many.
formelle *f.* bench *It.* formella.
formeltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.
formest — **fyrmost** foremost.
formeltan melt *tr.* and *intr.*
formogian — *pt.* -od decayed.
formolsnian crumble, decay.
formyrpr i an murder, destroy.
for-nēm an — *pt.* -ed worn out, afflicted with grief.
for-ne — **for-an**.
for-nēah *ad.* very nearly, almost.
for-nēan *ad.* nearly, almost.
for-nefa *m.* great grandson 1.
For-net *m.* — *es* **for-n** a plant.
for-nēpan *pt.* risk one's life.
for-niedan force.
for-niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid **fyrhte** **for-nimen** overcome with terror; annul.
for-od often used as a *partic.* broken esp. of arms, legs, and other parts of the body; humbled of pride; void, useless.
for-of very or too often.
for-pāran pervert; destroy, ruin.
for-pyndant annul, do away with (Eve's sin).
for-radian = **for-hradian**.
for-rādan betray, injure — *hine* of life — betray him to death, cause his death; *hine* to *dēape* — put him to death.
for-ridan 6 — **for-an** — cut off advance, intercept (of cavalry).
for-rot ian rot away, putrefy — *pt.* -od purulent (wound).
-odnes *f.* corruption; pus, matter.

FORSACAN

for-sacan 2 *w. a.* refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.
for-sættian lay in wait for, surprise (array).
for-sāwen *acc.* *ptc.* of **for-sēon**.
for-sc, pt. -as, *for-sas* *m.* frog.
for-scādan, *ea* 1 b scatter, disperse.
for-scamian *impers. wa.* be ashamed; *hine* -ap.
-ung *f.* modesty.
for-scapung *f.* crime, fault.
for-sceap *n.* crime.
for-scending *f.* confusion, I.V.
for-sceorfan 3 devour (of locusts).
for-sceippan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.
for-screne an supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).
-end *m.* supplanter.
for-scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn *to a. or d.*; + *with* (by waiting) *tunes*.
for-serincan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.
for-sēufan 7 humble, pride.
for-sceylt *ligian* convict of crime, *pt.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* **for-seyldgod** guilty.
for-scyttan forestall, prevent punishment.
for-sēarian *intr.* wither, dry up.
for-sercan afflict.
for-seccan accuse, traduce, slander.
for-segen *ptc.* of **for-sēon**.
for-sendan send into exile, send to destruction — on **wrōcsip** — banish.
for-sēon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.
for-sēones *f.* care, diligence B.I.
for-sēopan 7 — *ptc.* **for-soden** withered.
for-septan obstruct (road, water-course).
for-sewen, -sāwon, -segen *ptc.* despised [for-sēon].
-lic contemptible, abject.
-lice *av.* ignominiously.
-nes *f.* contempt.
for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a.*, *i.*; neglect.
for-sipian perish.
for-slāwian be slothful or unwilling.

FORSLEÁN

for-aléan 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.
 for-slegenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.
 for-alitan 6 devour.
 for-smorian smother; stifle, choke.
 for-sorgian despond.
 for-span an 2 entice, allure.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spédian make prosperous.
 for-spendan squander.
 for-spenn an entice, allure [spanan].
 -en(n) *f.* procurement.
 -end *m.* procurer.
 -endlic seductive, corrupting.
 -estre *f.* hawd.
 -ing *f.* enticement.
 for-spierean *tr.* dry.
 for-spild *m.* destruction.
 for-spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.
 for-spillednes *f.* destruction, perdition, waste.
 for-sprécan 5 *tr.* speak in vain; deny.
 forst *m.* frost.
 -ig, -lic frosty, frozen.
 for-stalian *refl.* steal away, run away.
 for-standan 2 *wa.* defend — for-sne — defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; *reda.* hinder from; *red.* help, avail, profit.
 for-stelan steal, rob *wa.* — *plc.*
 for-stolen deprived of, without *wi.*
 for-stopplan stop up, close.
 for-strang very strong.
 for-styrtan blunt.
 for-súgan, -can 7 — *plc.* for-sogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).
 for-súgian, for-súwian = for-swígian.
 for-swálian burn up, burn, scorch.
 for-swápan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.
 for-swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).
 for-sweltan 3 die, perish.
 for-sweorcan 3 become dark.
 for-sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.
 for-swerian 2 forswear, renounce *wi.*; swear falsely, *refl.* perjure oneself — *plc.* foraworen perjured.
 for-swígian, -(w)úgian, -súwian

FORSWIP

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.
 for-swip very strong.
 for-swip(1)an overcome, repress.
 for-swípe *av.* very strongly or severely, excessively.
 for-sweorcennes *f.* darkening [for-sweorcan].
 for-sweorenes *f.* perjury [for-swerian].
 for-syngian — *plc.* -od sinful, sinner.
 for-tendan burn away, cauterize.
 for-téon 7 mislead || cover.
 for-timbr(1)an obstruct.
 for-togen(n)es *f.* cramp, colic [for-téon].
 for-tredan 5 tread down, trample on
 -ing *f.* treading down.
 for-trúwian, -úgian be over-confident — *plc.* -od presumptuous
 -odnes *f.* presumption, arrogance.
 -ung *f.* presumption.
 for-tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.
 for-tyllan lead astray, seduce.
 for-týnan block, stop (way).
 forp *av.* | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid *d.* with; *av.* simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually. henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then. swā ~ swā to the extent that, because.
 forpian promote; accomplish.
 forp-bære productive, teeming.
 forp-beran 4 bring forward, produce.
 forp-bílding *f.* emboldening.
 forp-boren of high birth.
 forp-bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.
 forp-cuman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.
 forp-cyme *m.* coming forth, birth.
 forp-pearle *av.* very severely, excessively.
 ~ l'ice *av.* very much, entirely.
 forp-pencan despise, *refl.* distrust

FORPEON

oneself, despair — *plc.* forpohit in despair, despairing.
 forpéon 6, 7 surpass in merit.
 forpéon oppress, destroy.
 forpéofan steal.
 forpéostrian darken.
 forp-fæder *m.* forefather.
 forp-faran 2 die.
 forp-féar an die: wearp -ed died. -ednes, -ing *f.* death.
 forp-folgian, -fylgan follow (!).
 forp-för *f.* departure, death.
 forp-forlæten(n)es *f.* licence.
 forp-framian *intr.* grow; improve.
 -ung *f.* prevailing; departure.
 forp-gang *m.* progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.
 forp-genge progressive, prosperous, effective.
 forp-georn + eager to advance, impetuous.
 forp-gyrd, forp- *m.* fore-girth, martingale.
 forp-heald bent forward, stooping; steep.
 forp-here *m.* van (of army).
 forp-hliffan be prominent.
 forp-pierrian*, y dry up *intr.*
 forp-pilman = -pylman choke.
 forpindan 3 — *plc.* forpunden swallow.
 forp-ingian intercede for *wa.*
 forp-læd an bring forth.
 -nes *f.* bringing forth, production.
 forp-gelang dependent, depending on.
 forplic forward, advanced *L.*
 forp-mære† very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremære.
 forp-ollan be without, want *wi.*
 forp-præst an destroy, afflict.
 -ednes *f.* contrition.
 forp-riht*.
 ~e *av.* at once, instantly.
 forp-bringan† 3 protect: hie him — protect them from him.
 forp-ryocan press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.
 -ednes, -yced- *f.* pressure, oppression.
 forp-ryne *m.* course, flow (of river).
 forp-rysm(1)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).
 forp-geocraft† *f.* created things,

FORÞSCİPE

creation *coll.*; future state or condition, the future.
forþscipe *m.* progress Bd.
forþ-gesienet *vbl.*
forþ-sip *m.* departure; death.
-ian *die.*
forþ-snottor *v.* wise.
forþ-spell *n.* declaration.
forþ-spōwnes *f.* prosperity.
forþ-tiege *n.* porch, vestibule.
Cp. foretlegge.
forþ-þegn *m.* noble.
forþ-weard *m.* pilot.
forþ-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward of undertaking or work, progressing, growing, ready, future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. *adv.* forward + *one* *adv.* in future, always.
es *adv.* forwards.
forþ-weg *m.* forward way, departure - on -, in - away.
forþ-wif *n.* matron.
forþ-gewitan 6 go forth; of time pass by - *þlc.* forþgewiten past deeds, tense; die.
forþ-gewiten *n.* *es* *f.* departure.
forþyldigian, **-pyld e** *gian*, **-pylgian** bear patiently, endure.
forþpylman choke; + envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.
forþ-yppan display, reveal.
for þūan *adv.* *þp.* *vd.* except L.
for-wana = *forwēna.
for-wandian hesitate. *hi -iap* þæt hi swā ne dōn h. to do so.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.
-ung *f.* shame.
forweard + = *forþweard.
forweax *n.* I grow too much — *þlc.* -en overgrown, too big.
forweddian pledge.
forwegan 5 kill.
forwel *adv.* very well, very, much.
forwēan *adv.* *þlc.* -ed in-solent.
forwēna, **-wana** *once* *m.* presumption *1*).
forweornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].
forweoron *þlc.* of *forwesan.
forweorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.
forweorpan 3 perish; - on mōde be grieved.
forweorþfullc very illustrious.
forwerian wear out — *þlc.* -ed,

FORWEREDNES

-od worn out (clothes', extreme old age).
forwerednes *f.* extreme old age, decrepitude.
forweren *þlc.* of *forwesan.
forwesan *5* — *þlc.* -weren, -weoront, -woren decayed, worn out.
-ing *f.* destroying.
forwiernan *wig.* prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).
-edlice *adv.* with abstinence.
-ednes *f.* self-restraint, continence.
forwisnian, *eo* wither up, decay
for-witolnes = fore-
forwlecan make proud, pull up.
forworden *lic* perishable [forweorpan].
-nes *f.* failure of crops *v/l.*
forworen *þlc.* of *forwesan.
forwraened banished.
forwrecan 5 banish, expel — *þlc.*
forwrecen exiled, strange.
forwrgan accuse, calumniate
forwritan 6 cut through
forwripan 6 bandage wound.
forwundian wound.
forwundorlice *adv.* very wonderfully.
forwyrcan *prt.* -orhte, -yrhte barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit. *rf.* incur guilt, perdition | *þlc.* forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined
-mann criminal.
forwyrd *fn* destruction, ruin [forweorpan].
-an *perish.*
-endlic perishable.
forwyrhte, *see* forwyrcan.
fossere *m.* spade [*L.* fossorium].
foster, **-er**, **foster-** *n.* feeding, sustenance, food.
-bearn *n.* foster-child.
-brōþor *m.* foster-brother.
-cild *n.* foster-child.
-fæder *m.* foster-father.
-land *n.* 'foster-land', endowment.
-lēan *n.* payment or reward for keep of a child.
-ling *m.* foster-child.
-mann *m.* security.
-mōdor *f.* foster-mother.
-sweostor *f.* foster-sister.
fosternop *m.* sustenance; pasturage.

FÖSTRAP

föstrap *m.* food, provisions.
föt *m., pl.* fôt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
-adl *f.* gout.
-bred *n.* stirrup.
-cosp, **-oops** *m.* letter.
-copu *f.* gout.
ge-cypsed fettered [föt-cosp].
-ece *m.* gout.
-foter *f.* letter.
-lást, *m.* footstep, track; step (distance).
-lic pedestrian.
-mæl *n.* foot (measure).
-mælum *adv.* step by step.
-gemearet *n.* measurement by *te* *t*, space of a foot.
-gemet *n.* letter *1*).
-rāp *m.* part of a sail.
-scamol *m.*, **-setl** *n.* footstool.
-sid reaching to the feet (of cloak).
-spor *n.* footprint.
-spure *1*) *n.* foot-rest, stool *v/l.*
-stān *m.* pedestal.
-swāp *n.* footprint; foot.
-swyle *m.* swelling of the foot.
pwēal *n.* washing the feet.
-gewæde *n.* foot clothing.
-wære *m.* gout.
-welme, **-wolme** *m.* sole of the foot.
fōþor, **-er** *n.* food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
fōþorn *m.* a surgical instrument, lancet *1*).
fox *m.* fox -*es-clāte* *f.* burdock.
-es-clifo *f.* greater burdock.
-es-fōt *m.* bur reed (a water-plant). -*es-glofe*, **-es-clofe** *f.* foxglove.
-hyll *m.* fox-hill C.t.
-ung *f.* craftiness.
fracop, **fracod**, *v/l.* **fræcūp** I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. *n.* disgrace, insult; wickedness [*Cp.* forōþ].
-e *adv.* shamefully.
-lio shameful, ignominious, wicked.
-lice *adv.* wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
-lioþnes *f.* vileness, lewdness.
-scipe *m.* vileness, disgraceful conduct.
fræ- = **fræa-**.
fræc = **fræc**.
fræcūp = **fracop**.
fræfele = **fræfele**.

gefræge† I. *n.* - mine - as I have heard say. II. *adj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægn, *see* frigan.

frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† *once.* For gefræcnod (†).

fræng = frægn *prt.* of frignan.

gefræp (pe)gian *IV.* accuse; re-
verence (†).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

-ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *v.t.* *m.* apostasy (†),
GL.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætw a, -e, ge- *ffl.* ornaments,
trappings, armour, treasures [ge-
tawe]

-i an, -tew- adorn.

-ednes *f.* ornament.

-ung *f.* ornament.

gefrægian learn by asking *IV.*
[frignan].

fram, frem vigorous, bold, brave.
lice *av.* vigorously, boldly,
promptly.

-i es *f.* vigour

-scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *pp.* *v.* *d.* *i* motion (away)

from: hi wurdon gegripene
- mōderlicum brōstum; þā

hē him - wolde, þā gefēng hē
hine distance, extent: fēower

mīla - þēm mūpan; - sē
op sē | time: - hancrede op

undern origin, source: swā
micel ege stōð deofum - ēow

þæt . . . agent (with passive):
wearp ādrifen of his biſceop-

dome - Eogferpe cūninge |
privative: frēoh - deapes sār-

ness; bugon - Godes ge-
lēfan; āliesan - . . . II. *av.*

away: - gān depart: - ic ne
wille I will not run away.

fram'ian avail, benefit.

-igendlic effective (medicinal).

fram-byge *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descend-
ants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring;
lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (†).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from GL.

fram-sip *m.* departure.

fram-slitnes *f.* desolation *IV.*

framweard about to depart, de-
parting; about to die; enter

prising (†).

-es *av.* in a direction away from.

frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

France an *mpl.* Franks.

-land *n.* France.

frāsian question; tempt.

-ung *f.* questioning; temptation.

gefrāsian find out by inquiry, learn.

frēa† *m.* lord, king, consort; the
Lord God or Christ.

-dryhten *m.* lord.

-reccere *m.* prince

-wine *m.* beloved lord.

-wrasen *f.* splendid chain.

frēa-beorht, frē very bright;
glorious.

frēa-bodian proclaim.

frēa-drieman exult.

frēa-fētt*, frē- very fat.

frēa-glēaw very prudent.

frēa-hræd, frē- very quick.

frēa-mære, frē- very famous.

frēa-micel*, frē- very great.

frēa-ofestlice*, frē- *av.* very
quickly.

frēa-torht very bright.

frēa-wlitig very beautiful.

frēc, æ, *IV.* *i* *wg.* gluttonous,
greedy, bold (in).

lice *av.* greedily.

-māse *f.* titmouse.

-nes *f.* greediness

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

frēc'a, *v.E.* -eo *m.* glutton.

frēcēdnes, frēcēlnes = frēcēn-
nes.

frēcelsian endanger.

frēcēn *n.* danger [frēcēne].

-full, -dlic dangerous.

-lice *av.* dangerously.

-(n)es, frēcnes, frēcēdnes, frē-
celnes *f.* danger; harm.

frēcēn, eo I dangerous; terrible;
daring, bold; wicked. II. *av.*

dangerously; severely; boldly.

-ian - *fl.* ge-od endangered.
fierce, proud.

frēcnes - frēcēnnes.

gefrēd'an be sensible of, feel, per-
ceive - *fl.* *cpv.* -ra more per-

ceptible [frēd].

-endlic perceptible.

gefrēd mælum *av.* by degrees.

-nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (n) cunning.

-e cunning; bold.

-ian be cunning.

-lice, frēf'e)lice *av.* cunningly;
shamelessly.

-nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr an, oe, -ian comfort, con-
sole

-i end *m.* comforter, consoler.

-ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefrēgen *fl.* of frigan.

frēht 'e- eo† divination. (*p.*
frihtere.

frēm e, de, frempe unfamiliar,
strange; estranged from *wd.*;

foreign; devoid of *wg.*

frēmdian alienate, estrange.

frēmednes, gefrēm(ed nes *f.* ful-
filment.

frēm'an, frēmian *tr.* further,
advance, raise *fig.*; urge, incite

perform, commit, make, do *wd.*
benefit, do good, profit, avail

[fram].

-ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance;
effect.

frēm'u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage,
prosperity.

-full beneficial.

-fullice *av.* efficaciously

-fulnes *f.* utility.

-lic profitable.

-sum beneficial; kind.

-sumlice *av.* kindly.

-sumnes *f.* benefit; liberality;
kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, frēoh, frī, g', *fl.* frige free;
trouble; joyful.

-learn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

-borg = frīp.

-brōpor *m.* own brother.

-burg *f.* city

-dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

-dōm *m.* freedom

-dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

-lāc *n.* oblation.

-lāta *m.* freedman.

-lic, f) noble; goodly, magnificent;
beautiful.

ge-lic *IV.* free.

-lice *av.* freely, without hindrance;
nobly.

-mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

FRĒO-MANN

frēo mann *m.* free man, man.
 -nama *m.* surname, cognomen.
 -riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.
 -soeatt *m.* private property (*f.*).
 frēo + *f.* lady, woman.
 frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity *Ct.*
 frēo = frēa.
 frēon = frēogan. **■**
 frēod + *f.* affection, friendship, good-will, peace.
 frēo ga n, frigan free; +love.
 gefrigend *m.* liberator.
 gefreog-, *i.e.* gefrige.
 frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privilege; festival, holy day, celebration of festival *from* *fri-hals
 -āfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* charter of freedom.
 -bryce *m.* breach of festival.
 -dæg *m.* festival day, festival.
 -dōm *m.* freedom.
 -gēar *n.* jubilee.
 -glēfa *m.* manumitter.
 -lic festive.
 -lice *av.* freely; solemnly.
 -mann *m.* freedman.
 -stōw *f.* festival-place.
 -tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.
 frēols ian keep as a festival, keep holy, celebrate, keep Sunday; deliver
 -ung *f.* celebration of festival.
 frēond, *d.* friend, -e, *pl.* friend, -eo, -as friend; relative; lover [frēon].
 -heald friendly.
 -healdlic akin.
 -lār + *f.* friendly instruction or advice.
 -lapu + *f.* friendly invitation
 -lēas friendless.
 -lēast *f.* want of friends
 -lic friendly.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -lufu + *f.* love, friendship, relationship.
 -mynd + *f.* love.
 -ræden (*n.*) *f.* friendship; love.
 -scipe *m.* friendship; love.
 -spēd + *f.* abundance of friends
 -spēdig rich in friends.
 frēorig + cold; dispirited, sad, termed frēosan].
 -fērp, -mōd sad.
 frēosan, *plc.* frozen 7 freeze.
 frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].
 -glēfa *m.* manumitter.
 -glēfu, -gift *f.* manumission.

FRĒOT-MANN

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.
 frēop-, *see* frīp-.
 Frēsisc = Friesisc.
 frēt an 5 eat up, devour; destroy; break [*from* *for-etan].
 -ol*, -tt- gluttonous.
 frēttan eat up, consume, devour [frētan].
 fric *AV* = free greedy.
 frician, 1 dance.
 frīosa, *y m.* herald, crier.
 frīgan + *3 pl.* -frigen, e, o, u ask, inquire; *rog.* question (a person); *rog.* seek.
 gefrīgan + 5 learn by inquiry, hear of.
 frīel an *rog.* seek, desire.
 -o *f.* appetite.
 frīco *f.* usury [free].
 gefrīend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on friendly terms frēond.
 Frīsa a, 1, e, it *m.* Frisian.
 -cynīng + *m.* Frisian king.
 -isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian manner.
 -land *n.* Friesland.
 frīg = frēo.
 frīgan = frēogan free.
 frīga, it *pl.* love.
 Frīge afen *m.* Thursday evening.
 -dæg, frīgdæg *m.* Friday.
 gefrīgt, eo *n.* hearsay [gefrīgan].
 frīgea *m.* lord, master [frēa].
 gefrīgen *plc.* of frīgan.
 frīg e nes, ge- *f.* inquiry, question [frīgan].
 frīgan an, frīnan, frīnnan 3, *prt.*
 frægn, fræng, frān, *plc.* frugnen, frūnen ask, inquire *wag., w. a. and after, w. slj.*
 -ung*, frægning *f.* questioning.
 gefrīgnan 3 learn by asking, hear.
 frīhtere *m.* soothsayer [frēht].
 frīhtre ian practise divination.
 -ung *f.* divination.
 Frīsa a, -isc = Fries a, -isc.
 frīst = frīst.
 frīp, frī(o) pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce — ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be at peace, make peace; security, protection; asylum; king's peace, public order.
 -āp *m.* peace-oath.
 -ubēacent + *n.* sign of peace.
 -bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.
 -borg *m.* surety for peace.

FRĪP-BREC

frīp brec, o *f.* (1) breach of peace.
 -u:burg + *f.* peace-city, city of refuge.
 -candel + *f.* sun
 -gdal + = *ferhp-.
 -geard + *m.* enclosure, court.
 -georn pacific
 -glēld *n.* peace-guild, association for public order.
 -gegīelda *m.* member of a peace-guild.
 -gīsel *m.* peace-hostage.
 -hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.
 -land *n.* peaceful country.
 -(u)lēas, frīpelēas outlawed.
 -lic peaceable.
 -māl *n.* article of peace.
 -mann *m.* one under protection.
 -uscealo + *m.* messenger of peace.
 -scipe *m.* peace.
 -usibb + *f.* pledge of peace.
 -sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.
 -uspēd + *f.* protection, prosperity.
 -splo + *m.* peace-place.
 -stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe quarters
 -stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.
 -sum pacific.
 ge-sum fortified.
 -utācent + *n.* sign of peace.
 -upōawast *mpl.* peace.
 -uwer + *f.* peace-agreement
 -uwang + *m.* peaceful plain.
 -uwarut + *f.* protection.
 -uweard + *m.* protector.
 -uwebbat + *m.* peace-weaver, peace-messenger.
 -uwebbe + *f.* peace-weaver, woman.
 -gewrit *n.* article of peace.
 frīp:ian, eo *w. d. or a.* protect; keep peace towards — also *w. wip a.*; observe (festival).
 -lend *m.* protector.
 frīpa*, eo + *m.* protector.
 frōd + wise; old *wg.* (lēores).
 -ian be wise.
 frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.
 -bōc *f.* book of consolation.
 -gāst *m.* spirit of consolation.
 -lio consoling, kind.
 -lice *av.* kindly.
 -nes *f.* consolation
 frōfrīan console.
 frogga *m.* frog.
 froht = forht afraid.
 frowet + *f.* lady, woman [German].
 frox- = forsc frog.

FRUGNEN

frugnen, see frignan.

frum (I) first.

frum/a *m.* beginning, origin — on

-an at first, westma -an first-fruits; originator, creator, inventor, doer, maker; †chief, king;

-bearn† *n.* first-born child.

-biērdling *m.* youth.

-byrd *f.* birth.

-cenned first-born; primitive, original.

-cierr *m.* first time.

-cneow† *n.* first generation.

-cynn† *n.* genealogy, origin, native country; race, tribe.

-gār†, -gār† *m.* chief, general, patriarch.

-giēfu *f.* prerogative (I).

-giēld *n.* first instalment of a man's *wer* (value).

-gripa *m.* first-born. *Cf.* -ripan.

-hiwung, ēo *f.* first fashioning or forming, creation.

-hrægt† *n.* first garment.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

-leoht *n.* first light, dawn.

-lic original.

-liehtan dawn.

-mynet-slege *m.* first coinage.

-ræd *m.* primary ordinance.

-ræden n)† *f.* agreement, period.

-ripan *pl.* first-fruits.

-sceaft *f.* creation; origin, place of origin, home; original state; created being, creature.

-gesceap *n.* (first) creation.

-sceapen first-created.

-sceatt *m.* first-fruits.

-scieppend *m.* creator, originator.

-scyld† *f.* original sin.

-setnes *f.* authority *LV.*

-setnung *f.* creation *LV.*

-slæp *m.* first sleep.

-spræc *f.* agreement, promise; introductory remarks

-stapol† *m.* original condition

-stern *m.* prow of ship.

-stōl original dwelling, paternal mansion.

-talu *f.* first statement (of a witness).

-tid *f.* beginning.

-tithle *f.* first accusation or charge.

-wæstm *m.* first-fruits.

-weorc† *n.* creation.

-geweorc *n.* first construction.

-wiþelm *m.* first fervour.

FRUM-WIFUNG

frum wifung *f.* first marriage.

-gewrit *n.* deed, document.

-wyrhta *m.* creator.

frunna *pl.* of frignan.

frungon, see frignan.

frucca = fricca.

frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive; desirous — ~ bēon entreat.

frymetling *f.* young cow.

frymp, -u *f.* origin, beginning; created being, creature.

-elic original, primitive.

-iēldo *f.* first age.

frymp = fiermp.

frysca *m.* kite, bittern.

fugl ian fowl, catch birds.

-ere *m.* bird-catcher, fowler.

-op, fugelnop *m.*, -ung *f.* fowling.

fugol, -el *m.* bird, fugles bēan vetch, fugles lēo *l.*, fugles wise larkspur.

-bana *m.* Fowler.

-cynn *n.* bird-kind, species of bird.

-dæg *m.* poultry-day (at dinner).

-doppe *f.* water-bird.

-hælsore *m.* augur.

-hwata *m.* augur.

-lim (*m.*) bird-lime.

-nett *n.* Fowler's net.

-timber *n.* young bird.

-trēow *n.* perch.

-wigle abounding in birds.

-wiglere, -weohlere *m.* augur.

fūht damp.

fūl I. foul, putrid; unclean, impure; vile, wicked; convicted of crime, guilty II. *n.* foulness, impurity, dirt; guilt, offence

-bēam *m.* black alder.

-e *av.* foully.

-lic dirty; repulsive.

-lice *av.* foully, impurely, wickedly.

-nes, ty- *f.* foulness, stench.

-(e)stincende stinking.

-etrow *n.* black alder.

fūlian decay.

fūlgon *prt. pl.* of fēolan.

ful *n.* cup.

full I. full *weg. w.* mid *d.*, high (tide) — hand — *weg. a.* hand — e handful; complete, perfect. be

-an fully, completely. II. *av.* *wk.* form fol, fully, completely, very: ~ twā gear, ~ oft very

often, ~ nēah almost.

fullian fulfil, perfect.

FULLIAN

fullian* whiten, full (cloth).

-ere *m.* fuller.

fullian = fulwian baptize.

fulla *m.* assembly; Ct.

fullast, -est, -ast *f.* help.

-an, -estan *wd.* help.

full-bestan *i. intr.* break completely.

full-betan make full amends

full-boren born complete; noble-born.

full-brecan 4 violate.

full-bryce *m.* complete violation (of peace).

full-dōn *wb.* satisfy.

full-gedripen *weg.* driven full, filled (with wild beasts, of the earth).

full-endian complete.

full-færdan i explain (I).

full-flēon; flee away completely (I).

full-frem man, -fremian complete, perfect, fulfil, practise *plc.*

-ed perfect.

-edlice *av.* perfectly.

-ednes *f.* perfection, fulfilment.

full-fylgan *wd.* obey, follow.

full-fyllan fulfil.

full-gān, -gangan *wh. wd.* finish, accomplish, perform, follow

desire; obey; imitate; help.

full-grōwan i grow to maturity.

full-healden contented Gl.

full-mægen *n.* great power.

full-mannod fully peopled.

full-truwian confide.

full-pungen fully grown.

fulluht, fulwiht *n.* baptism.

-bæp *n.* font, baptism.

-bēna *m.* competitor Gl.

-ere, fulwere *m.* baptist.

-fæder *m.* baptizer.

-hād *m.* baptismal vow.

-nama *m.* Christian name.

-stōw *f.* baptistry.

-tid *f.* time of baptism.

-pēawas *mpl.* rite of baptism.

-pegnung, -pēn- *f.* baptism.

-wer *m.* baptist.

fulluhtian baptize.

fullunga *av.* fully *LV.*

full-wyrcan complete, commit crime).

fūlon *occ. prt. pl.* of fēolan.

fultum, -ēam, -em *m.* help: army, forces [full, tēam].

-lēas without help, at a loss

fultumian, fulsteman *wd.* help.

FULTUMEND

fultum end, -end, *ge-* *m.* helper.
 fulw ian, fullian baptize; ~ fram
 purify by baptism from ~s.
 ~ere *m.* baptist.
 fund ian *w.* of, to set out, de-
 part; hasten; go whither one
 intends, go (to, tend, aspire,
 desire).
 ~ung *f.* departure.
 furh, *f.* fure, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow
 furh* *f.* fir.
 ~wudu *m.* fir.
 furlang *n.* turlong [furh, lang].
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just
 sippan ~ swealg eorpe Abēles
 blōde when . . . first; pā hie pæt
 geweorc ~ ongunnen hæfdon
 even: hē wēneþ furpon pæt hē
 mann ne sȳ; ~ ænne man; se
 gitsere wile mære habban, þonne
 hē ~ orsorch ne brȳcþ his genȳht-
 sumnisse although as it is . . .
 furlumlic luxurious, effeminate.
 furpor, *IA.* forpor *av.* further, for-
 wards *quantity* further higher
 in rank *or* consideration; more
 ~ ~ dōn promote
 furpra *av.* *fz.* higher, greater (in
 rank *or* consideration); pre-
 minent
 fūs really *or* eager to set out,
 hastening, ready, prompt; brave;
 ~ excellent; about to die,
 dying [fundian].
 ~léop *n.* death-song, dirge
 ~lic ready; excellent.
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.
 fyht- feoht-
 fyhtan*, i moisten [fūht].
 fyl-werig = fiell-
 fylnes - fūlnes.
 fylan dehle [fūl].
 gefylce *n.* troop, regiment; army
 [fōle].
 ~a *m.* companion friend.
 fylc i an collect, marshal (army)
L. [Scand].
 fyld-stōl fealde-
 fylgan, fylg an = folgian fol-
 low.
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

FYLGENDLIC

fylg endlic to be imitated.
 ~estre *f.* follower.
 ~ing *f.* following.
 ~nes *f.* observance.
 fylan *wa. and g. i. or mid fill*,
 fill up gap, supply want, cram;
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*
 fulfil, complete full].
 ~ed nes, *ge-* *f.* satiety; fulfilment;
 supplement.
 ~end *m.* performer.
 ge-endlic expletive in grammar
 ~ing *f.* filling
 ge-ing-tid *f.* comply
 fyllep*.
 ~fōl *m.* high tide
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,
 plenty, feast; impregnation.
 fylst *f.* help [fullæstan].
 ge-a *m.* helps
 ~an *and* help
 ~end *m.* helper.
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fūl].
 fyndeles *f.* invention [findan].
 fyne *m.* mould, fungoid growth.
 fynig, i mouldy.
 ~ian*, i become mouldy.
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire
 ~bære *fy*
 ~bæp *n.* bath of fire, flames.
 ~bend *m.* fire-hardened fastening
 of door
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-scren *n.*
 ~bēta *m.* firema
 ~gebræc *n.* roving of flames
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.
 ~clamm *m.* ~bend.
 ~crūce *f.* crucible
 ~cynn *n.* fire *fz.*
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.
 ~en fiery; on fire.
 ~feaxen with fiery hair
 ~gearwunga *spl.* materials for
 a fire.
 ~gnæst *m.* spark of fire.
 ~hāt *hot* as fire.
 ~heard *hardened* by fire.
 ~hūs *n.* room with fireplace.
 ~leoht *n.* light of fire.
 ~lēoma *m.* flash of fire.
 ~locat *m.* fiery prison.

FYR-MÆL

fyr mælt *n.* mark of fire.
 ~panne *f.* firepan.
 ~race*, ferreos *f.* fire-iron.
 ~scoff *f.* fire-shovel.
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.
 ~spearca *m.* spark.
 ~stān *m.* flint.
 ~sweart *black* with fire.
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.
 ~wielm *m.* flame.
 fyran castrate.
 fyrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep
 warm.
 fyrian once cut Gl. furh.
 fyrclian flash *vz.* [fyr].
 fyre st I. first in order; first
 in rank). II. *av.* first [fore].
 fyrh, *see* furh.
 fyrht an, *IA.* fryhta frighten —
plc. ge/fyrht afraid || *intr.* fear
IA. [forht].
 ~nes *f.* fear.
 fyrhto, *IA.* fryhto *f.* fear
 fyrmost, for, *IA.* and *IA.* forp-
 most *spl.* of forms I. *av.* first
 (in number); first in rank).
 II. *av.* first (in time; first in
 order), most in front; chiefly,
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the
 extent of his power, as far as he
 can.
 fyrs *m.* fure.
 gefyrst (*n.*) frost [forst].
 fyratig frosty [forst].
 fyrpran, ~ian advance, further,
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].
 ge-a *m.* promoter.
 ~ung *f.* furthering.
 fysan, ~ian *tr.* send forth, dis-
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,
 banish; impel, incite || *intr.*, *rf.*
 hasten [fūs].
 fyst *f.* fist.
 ~gebeāt *n.* fighting with fists.
 ge-lian beat with the fists.
 ~alogen struck with the fist.
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].
 ~hyd *f.* skin of she-fox.
 fyxen of a fox.

GÂN

GÆRS-CĪÞ

GAFOL-RÆDEN

gân, gangan, ǺV. geonga; (hê gâþ, *prt.* ðode, tǣgong, tǣgengde, *plc.* gegangen *vb.* walk, go, come, proceed — **gange** menn infantry; *also met.* of origin happen, turn out 'belong *met.*: ne gâþ nâ mære tō metinge būton þæt pū hit geséo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . þæt forþ — go or come out; continue of time, action. **ūp** — use of sun. stars.

gegân *vb.* go, proceed, *also wa*: þ — gryresipas: of time pass; happen | *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).

gabote *f.* small dish (il).

gād *f.* goad, point

-ison *n.* goad.

gādþ, **gē** *n.* want, lack *wdg.*

ge-giela, gada *m.* companion, associate.

gader scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.

-tang continuous, united.

-tangnes *f.* continuation.

-wist *f.* association, intercourse.

ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workmen

gaderung *f.* assembly.

gadrīan, gæd o r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.

ge-gadrīan *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.

-ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.

gædþ *once, n.* fellowship.

gædelingþ *m.* companion, kinsman.

gāl, an hinder, impede; *wag.* hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gāl].

-ing *f.* delay.

gālsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gāl].

gærs, græs *n.* grass, young corn; plant.

-bedd *n.* grave.

gærs cīþ *m.* blade of grass or corn.

-grēne grass-green.

-hoppa *m.* grasshopper.

-ierp *f.* grass-land.

-molde *f.* sward.

-s tapa *m.* grasshopper.

-swin *n.* pastured pig.

-tūn *m.* meadow.

-tūndic *m.* meadow-dike Ct.

-wang *m.* sward

gærsūm a — gersūm.

gærsne, ē, ēa barren; *wg.* deprived of, without: wanting, scarce; dead

gæst = giest guest

gæst = gæst -quit

gæstant afflict, torment.

gæstlic *once* *deity* ?.

gæt *pl.* of gāt goat

gæten of goat-

gæþ he goes.

ge gaf-spræc *f.* foolish talk, scurrility.

gafelian rent Ct.

gafeloc *m.* javelin.

gaffetung *f.* scoffing.

gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent, usury, interest.

-bere *m.* barley given as rent.

-giēld *n.* tribute ?.

-giēlda *m.* tributary; debtor tenant.

-giēldere *m.* tributary.

-heord *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.

-hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.

-ierp *f.* tribute-land, rented land.

-land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.

-lic fiscal.

-mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.

-manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.

-pening, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol ræden *n. f.* tribute, rent.

-geræfa *m.* publican.

-swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swine-herd who rents land for feeding his pigs.

-tǣning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.

-wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.

gafol *f.* fork.

-rand *m.* pair of compasses.

gagat es, -stān *m.* agate.

gagel *m.* (?), **gagelle, -olle** *f.* gale, sweet gale, a plant.

-cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.

gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.

-bære* wanton.

-bærnes *f.* wantonness

gagul-swīllan (or two words ?) gargle Gl. Cf. **gæagl**.

gāl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. II. *n.* wantonness, folly; pride, wickedness, evil.

-ferhþ lascivious, lustful

-frēols *m.* revel Gl

-fulu lustful, licentious.

-fullice *art.* lustfully.

-lic lustful, sensual.

-mōd licentious.

-nes, gæ- *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.

-scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.

-smære given to joking and laughter.

gal an 2 sing; scream of bird; *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.

-end, -ere, galdre *m.* enchanter, incantator.

-ung *f.* incantation.

Gal-wæ alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [Lt. Gallia].

gambet *f.* tribute.

gamelian grow old.

gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

GAMENLIC

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.
 -wæp *f.* path of joy.
 -wuduþ *m.* wood of mirth, harp.
 gamen ian, gamu-, *so* play; jest, joke.
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.
 gamolþ *old* [ge-, mæl].
 -sear grey-haired.
 -ferhp *old*.
 gán ian yawn [gínan].
 -ung *f.* yawning.
 gan d ra *m.* gander.
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait path, track, bed of river; flow, stream; course of time; drain, privy.
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.
 -ehere *m.* infantry.
 -pytt *m.* -setl *n.* -stól *m.* privy.
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.
 -tún *m.* privy.
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.
 gegang *m.* event, result.
 gangan = gán.
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre, -wæfre *f.* spider [gán, wefan].
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — þ -es bæp sea.
 ganra - gandra.
 gárt *m.* javelin, spear.
 -béam *m.* javelin-shaft.
 -berend *m.* warrior.
 -céne brave, warlike.
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.
 -dene *pl.* warlike, Danes.
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.
 -hēap *m.* warlike troop.
 -holt *n.* javelin - shaft.
 -lōac *n.* garlic Pr.
 -mēting², -mitting *f.* battle.
 -nip *m.* war.
 -rēs *m.* battle.
 -sæg, gáric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 -priste brave.
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.
 -wudu *m.* javelin.
 gára *m.* triangular piece of land, projection.

GÁSRIC

gáric - gár-sæg.
 gást, ð *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — *so* hálga - the Holy Ghost.
 -banaþ *m.* devil.
 -berendþ *m.* living being, man.
 -cofaþ *m.* breast, mind.
 -cund spiritual.
 -cwalutþ *f.* torment, affliction.
 -cynningþ *m.* God.
 -gedálf *n.* death.
 -giéfu *f.* gift of the Spirit.
 -háligþ *holy*.
 -gehygdþ *n.* thought.
 -léas dead.
 -lic spiritual.
 -lice *av.* spiritually.
 -lufetþ *f.* spiritual love.
 -gemyndþ *n.* thought.
 -geniplaþ *m.* devil.
 -gerýneþ *n.* spiritual mystery.
 -sunutþ *m.* spiritual son.
 -gewinnþ *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.
 gát, *pl.* gāt *f.* goat. -e-tréow cornel-tree. -e-pyrne goat's thorn.
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.
 ge *and*. ge . . ge both . . and.
 gē, gie ye.
 géa, ia, *A.* gē, ge *av.* ye: cwæp ia wip consented.
 géac *m.* cuckoo. -es sūre wood-sorrel.
 geador *av.* together — on - together.
 geafi-, *see* gafol fork.
 geafas *mpl.* jaws. *Cp.* cēafi.
 geagl *mn.* jaw.
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.
 geaglice, geg- frolicsome, wanton.
 geal-ádl *f.* jaundice [gealla].
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.
 -cræft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.
 -cwide *m.* incantation.
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.
 -lōop *n.* incantation.
 -word *n.* magic word, incantation.
 gealdricge *f.* sorceress.
 gealg² sad.
 -mōd sad.

GEALGA

gealg, a *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).
 -tréow, *IV.* galgatré *n.* gallows, cross.
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.
 geall a *m.* gall, sore on the skin.
 -ede galled (horse).
 gealloo², a *m.* comfrey (a plant).
 géan-, gēan- = ongēan-.
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counter-part.
 -cwide *m.* reply; *pl.* conversation.
 -fær *n.* return.
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*
 -hworfennes *f.* return.
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.
 -pæp *m.* hostile path.
 -ryne *m.* meeting.
 -slege *m.* fight.
 -plingian reply.
 géan-wyrde or gean-wyrde — hé þæs - wæs he confessed it.
 géanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.
 géap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.
 -lic deceitful.
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.
 -nebbþ² (of corslet).
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.
 géar, gér *n.* year; the *I* univ letter g.
 -cynning *m.* consul Gl.
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. *Cp.* géara.
 -hwámlice *av.* yearly.
 -lic yearly, of the year.
 -lice *av.* yearly.
 -mælum *av.* year by year.
 -market *n.* yearly market ICt.
 -gemeset *n.* period of a year.
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.
 -rimt, -gerimþ *n.* number of years.
 -getel *n.* number of years.
 -torhtþ bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).
 -þegnung, -þenung *f.* annual service (of the church).
 gear-wutol austere *IV.*
 géara *av.* long ago, formerly.
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].
 gearcung *f.* preparation.
 ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day

GEARD

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, courtyard; dwelling.

geare *av.* = **gearwe**.

gearn *n.* yarn.

-winde *f.* reel.

gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* **gearwe** ready.

-brygd *f.* quick movement.

-folm *t.* with ready hand.

-gangendet going swiftly.

-lice *av.* completely, well.

-snot *t.* or *t.* wise, skilled (in) *wi*.

-pancolt very wise or prudent.

-wita *once*, *m.* understanding, knowledge.

-witol* ready-witted.

-witolnes *f.* sagacity.

-wyrdig *t.* eloquent.

gearor *cfv.* of **gearwe** *av.*

gearw *ian* make ready; make, do; cloth.

(ge)-**ung** *f.* preparation.

gearw, *a**, *-et* *pl.* clothing, ornaments, armour

gearw *e* *f.* yarrow (a plant) --
-an-leaf mallow.

gearwe, **geare** *av.* completely; well.

geat, *pl.* **gatu** *n.* gate.

-torrt *m.* gate tower.

-weard *m.* porter.

geatan *L.* grant. *Cp.* **gea**! *Scand.*

geatollet adorned, splendid.

geatw *a**, *-et* *pl.* armour, ornaments [getawo].

geapt foolishness; mockery.

gegn* direct -- **pā** **gēnran** **wegas**.

gegn = **gēan**.

gegnum *not* *W.* *av.* forwards, direct

gegninga *not* *W.*, **gea**, **gēn**,
-unga *av.* straight forwards,
direct; altogether, entirely; with-

out doubt, certainly.

gehpu = **geohpu**.

gellat basin.

gēmung *f.* marriage *IN*.

-ian marry *IN*.

-lic nuptial *IN*.

gēn = **gegn**, **gēan**.

gēn *not* *W.* (*t*), *ie*, **gēna**, **gēno**,
IN. **geona** *av.* often preceded by

pā, *nū* continuation still, yet:
pār **hē** ~ **ligge** -- so also **nū** ~ (*a*)

pā ~ (*a*) still; *ne was mē feorh*

pā **gēn** not yet; *geornor þonne*

hē ~ **dyde** | further: *hīerde io*

seogan ~ *be sumum fuge* --

so also **pā** ~ still *w* *cfv.*: ~ **māre**,
gēna *swōtre* || now, in the im-
mediate future: *gif hē his* -
wolde gepafa weorpan þæt . . .
- *ic þā sēores unnan wille, gif*
þū . . . || repetition again: **pā** - **sēo**
fēmne spræc. (*Cp.* *giet*).

gēng *prt.* of **gān**.

gengan (*t*) go only in *prt.* [gān].

gēnga *m.* fellow-traveller; com-
panion, associate [gān].

geuge *n.* troop, gang; privy.

geuge *n.* troop, gang.

geuge having influence, effective,
valid.

gēno = **gēn**.

gēnunga = **gegninga**.

gēo, **gēu** *av.* formerly, of old.

-dēdt *f.* former deed.

-lēant *n.* reward for past action.

-mann *m.* man of old.

-mēowlet *f.* (*t*).

-sceaft *f.* de-tiny

-sceaft-gāst *m.* doomed sprite.

-wine *t.* departed friend.

geoc, *iuc* *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; |
a measure of land; *LV.* wife (*t*)

-boga *m.* yoke.

-ian yoke.

-led, *iuclete* *n.*, *iocleta* *m.* a mea-
sure of land. *Cp.* *scirlett*.

-stecca *m.* part of a yoke.

-tiema*, *ē* *m.* one of a team,
animal yoked with another *GI*

geoc (*t*) *f.* help; consolation; safety

-end *m.* preserver.

-ian preserve, save *te*, *g.* or *d.*

geocort full of hardship; sad.

geocre *av.* severely.

geocs *a* = ***glexa** *sob*.

-ung *f.* sobbing.

geofont, *y*, *i* *n.* ocean, flood.

-flōd *m.* sea.

-hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).

-yp *f.* wave.

geog, *e* *lere* *m.* magician.

geogop, *eot*, *iug* - *f.* period of
youth; young persons, youth.

-new-born animals.

-cnōst *n.* young progeny.

-feorht *n.* (period of) youth.

-hād *m.* (state of) youth.

-hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd*.

-lic youthful.

-lust *m.* lusts of youth.

-myru* *f.*, *g.* **-myrwe** *once* youth-
ful joy (*t*)

GĒNG

GEOHHOL

geohhol = **gēol**.

geohsa = ***glexa** *sob*.

gēol, **ge'ohhol**, **geohel** *n.* Yule,
Christmas -- on -- at Christmas;

also *pl.*: **ē** - **um** [*Lt.* Julius].

-dag *m.* Yule-day -- *se ēresta* -
Christmas-day.

-mōnap *m.* December.

gēola *m.* -- *se ērra* - December.
se ēferra - January.

geoloca, **geol'e ca** *m.* yolk (of
egg) [geolo].

geolo, *pl.* **geolwe** yellow.

-hwit pale yellow.

-rand *m.* yellow shield.

-rēad reddish yellow.

geolstor, *vz.* **geolstr** *nm.*, *gillis-*
ter *n.*, *gillistre* *f.* poisonous
secretion, pus, matter.

geolstrig secreting poison, puru-
lent.

geoluling*, **giu** - (*m.*) July (*t*). *Cp.*
gēol.

geolwian become yellow.

gēomor *sad*, mournful.

-ē *av.* sadly.

-frōdt *old*.

-giēdd *n.* dirge

-lic *sad*.

-lice *av.* sadly.

-mōdt *sad*.

gēomer *ian*, **gēomr** - *mourn* com-
plain.

-ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamen-
tation.

geon *once* that, yonder

geond, *i* *I.* *prp.* *wa* throughout of
extension and motion: *cf* time

during. *II.* *av.* thither

geondan *prp.* beyond -- **fram** - **sē**.
Cp. **begeondan**.

geond-blāwan *i* inspire *P*.

geond-brādan cover (with cloth,
&c.)

geond-drēncan intoxicate.

geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.

geond-fēolan *4. pl.* - **fōlen** *fill* *av.*

geond-fēran traverse.

geond-flōwan *i* flow through.

geond-fōlen, *see* - **fēolan**.

geond-gān *vz.* traverse.

geond-geotan *7* pour over, flood,
wash.

geond-hierdan harden thoroughly.

geond-hweorfan *3* traverse; pass
through (mind).

geond-ieran *3* run over.

GEONDLACAN

geond-lācan† 1 traverse.
geond-leccan moisten throughout, water.
-ing *f.* watering.
geond-liehtan illumine.
geond-mengan† confuse (mind).
geond-sāwan 1 scatter.
geond-sceāwian survey.
geond-scinan 6 shine on, illuminate
geond-scripan 6 traverse
geond-sēcan investigate, pervade.
geond-sēdan† overspread with army *u.f.*
geond-sēon 5 survey.
geond-sinēa ga n investigate, discuss.
geond-spātan syringe.
geond-sprengan sprinkle over.
geond-springan 3 pervade *f.* Gl.
geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.
geond-stregdan, -strēdan sprinkle over
geond-styrian agitate.
geond-pencan consider, contemplate.
geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.
geond-wītan 6 see through, gaze all over.
geong, iung, *cf.* gingra, *spl.* ging e st young.
-lācan b. growing up, be young Gl.
-lic, geonlic young.
-licnes *f.* youth.
-ling *m.* youth.
geongr a, i *m.* youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.
-e*, i *f.* attendant.
geongor dōm, -scipe *m.* vassalage (Old Saxon).
gēopan† 7 swallow.
geormant-lāf *f.*, georman-lāf n mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lāf.
georn *wg.* desirous, eager; zealous *w. ymb.*
-e *av.* eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.
-full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.
-fullic zealous.
-fullice *av.* zealously, diligently.
-fulnes *f.* desire, eagerness; zeal
-lic desirable.
-lice *av.* diligently, zealously; accurately).

GEORNNES

georn n ea *f.* zeal.
georstu 1 interj. Oh.
geostran = giestran.
gēot an 7 pour; shed; cast (metal) *u.f.* intr. flow—ende here
-ere *m.* brass-founder.
-erhwehning army.
-end *m.* artery Gl.
-endlic*, -enlic fluid Gl.
-ere *m.* brass-founder.
geoxa *giexa sob.
gēr - gēar year.
gerla *m.* tribute *f.v.*
gersum, æ mn., -a *m.* treasure, gift *u.f.*
gesca *giexa sob.
geesen, iesende, isend, isern entails Gl.
gestende, *see* giestan.
gētan gietan destroy.
geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Gl.
giecan itch.
giecig once purulent Gl.
giecel *m.* icicle, ice. issa - icicle.
-a *m.* ice.
-ig icy.
-stān *m.* piece of ice, hailstone.
giopa, ie, io, gihpa, y *m.* itch; hiccup. *f.* gycenes.
gidstian gitsian.
giēdd n song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.
-ian - ng; recite, speak; discuss, bate.
-ing *f.* song; saying, discourse.
giēf an 5 *wd.* give, grant, give in array.
-a *m.* giver.
-ung *f.* granting, consent.
giēfian *wd.* bestow gifts on, endow; give.
giēf n food, piece of food.
giēfu, gifu *f.* gift - to -e's, gratis; good thing; divine, grace; the Runic letter g.
-faest gifted; capable of *wg.*
-heall† *f.* gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.
-ig*, i rich.
-ol bountiful.
-olnes *f.* liberality.
-sceatt† *m.* gift.
-stōlt† *m.* throne.
giēld n payment; tribute, tax; compensation; stead: on pōre sunnan - instead of the sun | offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

GIELD-DAGAS

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.
giēld dagas *m.* guild- or festival-days.
-lio of a guild.
-rāden n, *f.* membership of a guild.
-scipe *m.* association, guild.
-sēster *m.* a measure.
gegiēld *n.* association, guild.
-a *m.* member of a guild.
-heall *f.* guild-hall
-scipe *m.* guild.
giēldan 3 *wd.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship, idols.
giēlda *m.* member of a guild.
giēlde*, e stenle Gl.
giēllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*
giēlm*, -a, e, i *m.* handful, sheaf
giēlp *m.* boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.
-cwīde† *m.* boastful speech.
-on boastful.
-georn† eager for glory.
-geornes *f.* desire of glory
-hlæden† boastful or illustrious (*f.*).
-lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
-plega *m.* battle, war.
-sceapa† *m.* arrogant enemy.
-spræc *f.* boastful speech.
-word† *n.* boastful word, boast.
giēlp an 3 *w.g.* rarely i. boast, exult.
-ing *f.* boasting, glory.
giem an *wg.* take care of; take notice of, reflection
-end *m.* keeper, governor
-ing *f.* care; *gēmung* *f.v.* marriage. *See* gēmung.
giemo *f.* care.
giemelsas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray cattle.
-ian neglect.
-lio careless.
-lice *av.* carelessly.
-nes *f.* negligence, carelessness.
-t, -lost *f.* negligence, carelessness; being neglected.
giemen n) *f.* taking care of, care, guardianship; government.
gien = gēn.
giend = geond.

GIENDAN

giendan* *once drive* — *prt. gynde*, e, i.
 giengra = geongra.
 giend *f. rod, twig; a measure of land, road.*
 -weg*, *y m. fenced road (1).*
 -wite* *n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.*
 gierede, *prt. of gierwan.*
 gier e la, *ge- m. dress, clothing.*
 gegierelic of clothes.
 giern an, -ian, *eo w. g., æfter, rarely a., w. shy. w. inf. desire; request, demand [georn].*
 ge-*endlic* desirable.
 -ing *f. desire.*
 gierran *3 chatter, creak.*
 gierstan = giestran.
 gierwan *prt. gierede prepare, cook food: ~ tō mēte — ~ ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].*
 giēse*, i, y, /A/ *iso av. ves gēa, sio*
 giest, æ; ǣ *A., also IV. [Scand. form 1] m. stranger; guest*
fennny
 -ærn, -ern *n. guest-chamber, inn.*
 -hof *n. guest-house.*
 -hūs *n. guest-house, inn.*
 -ian *be guest, lodge.*
 -ig*, *gestig* strange, being a stranger /A/.
 -ing*, ǣ *f. exile.*
 -lipe *hospitable.*
 -lipnes *f. hospitality.*
 -mægent *n. troop of guests.*
 -selet *m. hall for strangers.*
 giest *m. yeast.*
 giēstan* *ferment (1) — gestende* swelling (madness).
 giēstran-, eo, gyrstan-, eo (o).
 -æfen *m. — eo av. yesterday evening.*
 -dæg e' *av. yesterday.*
 -lic*, *gysternlic* — *-dæg* yesterday.
 -niht *av. yesterday night.*
 giet, -a, *iet av., often w. nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gyt mē twēo-nap: hē nos dēad pā ~; hitherto: swā hē nū - dydo; further, besides: be pām is - geoweden ...; w. cpv. still: swipor-.*
 gieta- giet.
 gietan*, ǣ *destroy.*

GIEXA

giēxa*, geocsa, gihaa, *vE gesca, iesca m. sob. See geocsa.*
 gif, y; e, eo *cf w. inde, shj. : mē pynop betre, - ēow swā pyncp, pæt . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen; whether: pū wāst - hit is swā wē seogan hlerdon; frægn - him wære niht getæce whether he had had a pleasant night.*
 gifer+ *once (m. glutton (1)).*
 gifeþet I. granted (by fate).
 II. *n* fate, chance.
 gifer+ *once u-eful (1).*
 giferlice *av. greedily.*
 -nes *f. greediness, voracity.*
 gifre *greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.*
 gift *f. price of wife: /A/ -a, -u marriage, wedding, giēfan].*
 -būr *n. wedding-chamber.*
 -hūs *n. wedding-house.*
 -ian give woman in marriage /A/.
 -lēop *n. epithalamium.*
 -e lic belonging to a wedding.
 gigant, it *m. giant [Lt. gigan-tem].*
 -mæcgt *m. son of a giant.*
 gihsa *giexa sob.*
 gillister, gillistie = geolstor.
 gilte *f. young sow.*
 gimn *m. gem, jewel; +sun [Lt. gemma].*
 -bære *gem-bearing.*
 -cynn *n. species of gem, gem.*
 -ian adorn with gems.
 -isc *jewelled.*
 -reced+ *n. palace.*
 -stān *m. gem, precious stone.*
 -wyrhta *m. jeweller*
 gimrodor a precious stone.
 gin- *yawning gulf, abyss.*
 gin-fæst+ *ample, liberal (gifts [ginn].*
 ginan *6 yawn.*
 gin lan, geonian *be wide open.*
 gape [ginan].
 -ung, geo- *f. ga; ing, yawning.*
 gind geond.
 ging = geong.
 gingifer, gingiber, gingifere *f. ginger [Fr.]*
 gingra = geongra.
 ginn+ *spacious.*
 ginnes *f. gap, interval.*
 ginnan = onginnan *begin.*
 gip lan*, y *yawn.*
 -ung *once f. gaping, open mouth Gl.*

GIREN

giren - grin *trap.*
 gegiscan *once block up Gl*
 giscian *sob.*
 gis(e) l *m. hostage.*
 -hād *m. being a hostage.*
 gislian give hostages.
 gistran = giestran.
 git ye two.
 gits lan, gids- *wg covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.*
 -ere *m. covetous man; miser.*
 -ung *f. covetousness, desire, avarice.*
 gip-corn = gyp-.
 giugup = geogop.
 giung = geong.
 giw, geow (*m. griffin, vulture.*
 giw lan, glowian /A/. *ask, demand, beg.*
 -ung *f. petition.*
 glad lan *be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [glæd].*
 -ung *f. cheerfulness, joy.*
 glæd, æt, ǣt I. *+bright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy: once.*
 -lic *bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.*
 -lice *av. gladly, cheerfully; kindly.*
 -mōd *glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.*
 -mōdnes *f. kindness, liberality.*
 -nes *f. joy, cheerfulness.*
 -scope *m. joy.*
 glædone, a, e *f. iris, gladiolus.*
 glæmt *m. brightness, splendour, beauty.*
 glær, /A/ glæsas (') *m. amber*
 glæs *n. glass.*
 -fæt *n. glass vessel*
 -hluttur *clear as glass, transparent.*
 glæsen of glass.
 -ēage *grey-eyed Gl.*
 glæsterian *glitter.*
 glappe *f. buckbean (1).*
 glæm *m. merriment.*
 glæaw, ā. /A. glēu *quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.*
 -e *av. wisely; well.*
 -forþht *wise.*
 -hycgendet *wise*
 -hygdigt, -hydig *sagacious, prudent*
 -lic *wise, prudent.*
 -lice *av. sagaciously, cleverly.*
 -mōd *wise, prudent.*

GLĒAWNES

glēaw *nes f.* sagacity, intelligence, prudence.
 -scipe *m.* sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.
 glēd, *oe f.* live coal; flame, fire.
 ge-an make hot, kindle.
 -gessa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -het *n.* chafing-dish.
 -scoff *f.* fire shovel.
 -stede† *m.* altar.
 glēddian *once* moisten, daub.
 glēdene - glēdene.
 glēm blemish, disfigurement.
 glēmdran devour, swallow.
 ge-glendrian *N.* precipitate
 gleng *m.* ornament; magnificence.
 -an adorn; trim lamp
 ge-endlic magnificent.
 -full, -lic adorned, magnificent.
 gleoma† *k.*
 glēow - gliw.
 glēs an°, *oe* gloss, explain [*L.L.* glōssa].
 -ing *f.* glossing.
 glidan *6* glide, slip.
 glida, *to n.* kite.
 glidder slippery [glidan].
 gliddrian slip.
 glig gliw.
 glis ian glitter — se -igenda
 wibba glow worm
 glis ian glitter
 gliten ian glitter, shine
 -ung *f.* flash.
 gliw, glig, glēo w, *1° n.* music, minstrel-y; mirth, jest, ridicule; pleasure.
 -bēam *m.* musical instrument, harp, timbrel.
 -cræft *m.* music, minstrelsy.
 -drēam† *m.* music, mirth.
 -georn fond of jesting
 -hlēopriendlic musical.
 -lic mimic.
 -mægden, -mæden *n.* female minstrel.
 -mann *m.* minstrel, musician; buffoon.
 -stafas *mpl.* joy
 -stōlt† *m.* seat of joy.
 -word† *n.* song, poem.
 glwi ian, *eo* play on musical instrument, sing; play the buffoon, jest, joke; adorn.
 -(e)re *m.* buffoon, jester.
 -ung *f.* mirth.
 glōf, -e *f.* glove.

GLÓFUNG

glōfung *f.* providing with gloves.
 -wyr† *f.* lily of the valley; hound's tongue a plant.
 glōm twilight.
 -ung *f.* twilight; dim light before dawn.
 glōwan *1* glow (*of* red-hot things).
 gnætt *m.* gnat.
 gnagan *2* gnaw.
 gnást spark.
 gnēap, *ē* niggardly *agg.* (giefas); frugal, austere life). *Cp* gnīepe.
 -līnes *f.* frugality.
 gnidan *6* rub; pulverize.
 gnidel *m.* pestle.
 gnīepe scanty [gnēap].
 -elice†, *ē* *av.* sparingly, in small quantities.
 -elīenes, gnēa-, -nes *f.* frugality.
 gnorn *I. m.* sorrow, affliction.
 II. sorrowful.
 -cearig† sorrowful.
 -hof† *n.* prison.
 -scyndend† *etc.* hastening away in sorrow.
 -borg† *f.* sorrow.
 -word† *n.* sorrowful word or speech.
 gnorn ian *intr.* grieve, be sorrowful; *tr.* lament.
 -ung *f.* lamentation; grief
 gnyran *once* creak [gnīerran].
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.
 -wrracu† *f.* enmity.
 gō n° sigh.
 -ung *f.* sighing, groaning.
 god *m., pl.* -as, -u, *gpl.* -a, -ona God; heathen god.
 -bearn *n.* child of God; god-child.
 -borg *m.* 1
 -bōt *f.* atonement made to the church.
 -cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.
 -cundlic divine.
 -cundlice *av.* by divine power, divinely.
 -cundnes *f.* divinity, Godhead, divine quality; sacred office.
 -dohtor *f.* god-daughter.
 -drēam† *m.* divine joy.
 -fæder *m.* God the Father; god-father.
 -ferht, *y* pious.
 -glēd *n.* idol.
 -glēdlic of idols.

GOD-GIMM

god gimm *m.* divine gem
 -hād *m.* divine nature.
 -ing *m.* son of God *N.*
 -mægen *n.* divinity.
 -mōdor *f.* godmother.
 -scyld / impiety.
 -scyldig impious.
 -stibb *m.* sponsor.
 -sibbræden *n.* *f.* sponsorial obligations.
 god-spell *n.* gospel.
 -bōc *f.* the Gospels.
 -bodung *f.* gospel-preaching.
 -ere *m.* evangelist.
 -ian preach the gospel.
 -isc, -lic evangelical.
 -traht *m.* gospel-commentary.
 god ge spræce *n.* oracle
 -sunu *m.* god-son.
 -prymm *m.* divine majesty.
 god e -wēbb *n.* precious or fine cloth, purple.
 -cynn *n.* kind of purple.
 -en of purple.
 -gierla *m.* cloth of purple.
 -wyrhta *m.* weaver of purple.
 god-wræc impious, wicked.
 -lic impious.
 -nes *f.* impiety, wickedness.
 gōd *I. good. Cp.* bētera, bēt t ra, *bet* e at good in all the *M.E.* meanings; virtuous, suitable, capable; considerable. - *dōl* *agg.* a considerable portion. - *e* hwilt *av.* for some time; of high rank
 -his bētera his lord, patron
 II. *n.* good: -and yfel - swā hwæt swā hē tō -e gedēp his good actions, good action, goodness; benefit; property; prosperity.
 -sappel, *oo* cod-.
 -dæd *f.* good deed; benefit.
 -dōnd *m., pl.* -dōnd, *ē* benefactor.
 -lēas unfortunate, wretched.
 -lic goodly, noble, magnificent.
 -nes *f.* goodness; good thing.
 -scipe *m.* goodness.
 -spēdig rich.
 gōd ian *intr.* become better, improve — hit -ode mid him they prospered; be cured, get better (*of* illness, *tr.* improve, repair house, reform (morally); enrich, endow.
 gōfol = gafol.
 gold *n.* gold.

GOLD-ÆHT

gold, æht *f.* possessions in gold.
 -e-awefen woven with gold.
 -e beorht† bright with gold.
 -blæo *n.* golden colour.
 -blōma *m.* gold flower (?) Christ).
 -burg† *f.* town in which gold is distributed.
 -fæt† *n.* gold vessel.
 -fæg variegated or adorned with gold.
 -foll *n.* gold plate.
 -finc *m.* goldlinch.
 -finger *m.* third finger.
 -frætwe† *pl.* gold ornaments.
 -fyld covered with gold.
 -giēfa† *m.* lord, patron.
 -hamat† *m.* golden or gilt corslet.
 -hilted† having a gold or gilt hilt.
 -hladent† adorned with gold.
 gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.
 -hūs *n.* privy.
 -ian lay up treasure.
 gold hroden† adorned with gold.
 -hwæt†
 -læfer *f.* -lēaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.
 -mæstling *n.* brass.
 -māpm† *m.* treasure.
 -sele† *m.* hall where gold is distributed.
 -smip† *m.* goldsmith.
 -smipu† *f.* goldsmith's work.
 -spēdig† wealthy.
 -torht† bright as gold.
 -þeof *m.* stealer of gold.
 -þræd *m.* gold thread.
 -weard† *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).
 -geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.
 -wine† *m.* liberal patron, lord.
 -wlanet† gold-proud, adorned with gold.
 -wlenco- gold ornament.
 gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.
 gōp, ō† *one* slave, servant (?).
 gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.
 goret† *an*, -etan gaze, stare.
 -ung *f.* gazing.
 gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.
 gōs *f.*, *pl.* gēs, *oe* goose.
 -fugol *m.* goose.
 -hafoc *m.* goshawk.
 got-wope† *f.* goatweed (?).
 Got'a *m.* Goth.
 -land *n.* Gothland.
 Gotonlæc Gothic Gl.

GRA-SCINNEN

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].
 grād *m.*, -e *f.* step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt.* gradus].
 græd, gærd (*m.*) grass.
 græde grassy.
 grædan (i b) cry out, call out.
 grædig greedy, covetous, eager for *wg.*; rapacious, fierce.
 -lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.
 -nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.
 grædum† *once av.* greedily.
 græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].
 -hūs *n.* grave.
 græf *n.* style (for writing) [*Lt.* graphium].
 -ere = grafore.
 -seax *n.* graving tool.
 græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*grāf*].
 græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].
 -ge-weore *n.* piece of sculpture.
 græg grey.
 -hæwe grey Gl.
 -hamat† grey-coated.
 -mælt† grey-coloured.
 gegreppian seize *IV*.
 grætan* weep, see grētan.
 grāf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp.* græf-
 grafan 2 dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.
 -ere, æ *m.* carver, sculptor.
 grafett *n.* trench (?) *vL.*
 gram *w. d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.
 -bære passionate.
 -bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.
 -e *av.* angrily; fiercely; cruelly.
 -heort† fierce, hostile.
 -hygende†, -hygdig†, -hýdig *f.* fierce, hostile.
 -lic fierce, cruel, grievous.
 -lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.
 -mōd fierce, cruel.
 -word† *n.* hostile word or speech.
 gramian rage Gl.
 grama *m.* anger.
 grammatic†, græft, gramatic- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].
 -ere *m.* grammarian.
 grān *an* groan; lament.
 -ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.
 grandor.
 -lēas† guileless.

GRANU

gran *u f.* moustache.
 -fisc *m.* a fish.
 grāp *f.* grasp [*gripan*].
 grāp, ian touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.
 -igendlic tangible.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch.
 grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].
 grātan *pl.* *once* groats.
 grēada *m.* bosom.
 grēat, *cpo.* -ra, grietra*, grýttre, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). -e wyr̥t meadow saffron.
 -ian become thick or big.
 -nes *f.* thickness, bigness.
 Grēcisc = Crēcisc.
 grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (?) [*gram*].
 gremettan = grymettan.
 grēn *e*, *oe* green — ā *r* orchalcum Gl.
 -hæwen greenish.
 -ian become green.
 -nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.
 grēnn *an* grin.
 -ung *f.* grinning.
 grēofa*, grēous twice *m.* pot Gl.
 grēosn *once* gravel, pebble.
 grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.
 -hord† *n.* body.
 grēotan† weep.
 grēp *e*, *oe*, *y f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.
 grēt, *an*, *oe* handle, touch: hearpan - play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well or ill): mid yde -; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.
 grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.
 -hūs *n.* audience-chamber.
 grētan† [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.
 grīto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*græt*].
 grillan irritate, tease.
 grim/a† *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.
 -helm *m.* helmet with visor.
 grīming *once* spectre Gl.
 grim *m.* cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).
 -e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

GRIMMLIC

grimmlic fierce, terrible;
guinary battle, victory;
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
-nes *f.* cruelty, fierceness, severity.
grimman† *3* rage, be proud.
grimsian rage, be fierce, be excessive.
-ung *f.* asperity.
grin, ge-, giren *f.* snare, noose, trap.
-ian ensnare.
gegrind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.
grind an *3* *f.* grind; sharpen by grinding *9* *inf.* grind, dash, rub
— mid tōpūn — gnash teeth.
-etōp *m.* mortar.
grindelt *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating *1*.
gringt *once* slaughter, destruction.
Cp. cringan.
-wraçu *f.* punishment
gringan — cringan.
grip an *6*, *away*; *ge- in W.* seize clutch, *also met.* of temptation, fear, disease, weapons; take possession of, usurp *10* on *a.*; understand.
-end *m.* seizer, robber.
-ol capacious *Gl.*
gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].
gripe *m.* grasp, clutch hold.
gripennes *f.* seizing *Gl.*
gripu† *f.* cattle.
grist, gryst *I. n.* grinding, grist, corn to be ground. *II. av.* strident *Gl.* grindan.
-bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.
-bitian, -bätian *grunt* or gnash the teeth, gnash.
-bitung, -bätung *f.* gnashing of teeth.
gristlung*, y *f.* once gnashing of teeth.
gristra *m.* taker [grist].
gristel *m.* gristle.
grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].
-bryce *m.* breach of peace.
-lagu *f.* law concerning peace.
-lās unprotected.
-ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *10*.
grorn† *I. sad.* *II. n.* grief.
-e *av.* sadly.
-hof *n.* house of woe.

GRORNIAN

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.
-ung *f.* complaining *IA*.
grost *once* gristle *Gl.*
grot *n.* particle [grēot].
-ig gruity, earthy.
grot *n.* *once* groats, coarse meal *Gl.* grēot.
grōw an *I* grow.
-nes *f.* growth.
grunian grunt.
-ung, *nn* *f.* roaring, grunting.
grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth, plain, country.
la d; depth *3*, abyss, interior; water, sea.
-bedd† *n.* ground, earth.
-büend† *n.* inhabitants of earth.
-fust† hastening to the abyss of hell.
-hierdet *n.* guardian of the depths of a lake.
-lēas bottomless; boundless [ava-ric].
-lēaslic boundless.
-lunga, -linga *av.* pull down from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.
-scēat† *m.* tract of the earth, country.
-selet* *m.* abyssal dwelling.
-sopa *m.* a plant.
-stān *m.* foundation-stone.
-stapolian fix on firm foundation *met.*
-wang† *m.* bottom, floor of cave, the earth, world.
-weall *m.* foundation, *also met.*
-weallian found.
-weg†, *æ* *m.* the earth.
-welat *m.* earthly wealth.
-wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.
grundo-swelge gunde-
grunnetan *once* grunt *Gl.* [grunian].
grūt *f.*, *d.* grūt coarse meal; grain in brewing.
grutt *m.* gulf, abyss *Gl.* *Cp.* grund.
grymetan, -ian, gre- roar, grunt; rage.
-ung *f.* roaring, grunting.
gryn-smipt *once* *m.* worker of evil — gnyrn-
gegyrnd *n.* plot of ground [grund].
gyrdan descend, ground.

GRYNDE

gryndet *once* *(n.)* abyss.
grype *grēpe*.
gryret *m.* terror, horror/emotions; what causes terror, horror; destructiveness.
-brōga *m.* terror, horror.
-fæst terribly firm.
-fah terribly hostile or variegated.
-geatwe *pl.* terrible armour.
-gīst *m.* a terrible visitant.
-hwil *f.* time of terror.
-lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.
-lie terrible, horrible.
-miht *f.* terrible power.
-sip *m.* terrible dangerous expedition.
gryrran† *once* chatter of teeth.
Cp. gnyran.
grýt, æc grūt.
grytt a, -an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].
grytte *once* *f.* spider *Gl.*
gū gēo.
gum at *m.* man, hero.
-cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.
-cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — um excellently.
-drēam *m.* joy among men, life.
-dryhten *m.* prince, lord.
-fēpa *m.* troop.
-frēa *m.* king.
-mann *m.* man warrior.
-rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.
-rinc *m.* man.
-stōl *m.* throne.
-pegen *m.* man.
-pēod *f.* nation, *pl.* mankind, men.
gund *m.*, pus. matter.
-eswelge, *gr-,* -swil *ige, -awy-* *f.* groundsel.
gung-geong.
guttas *mpl.* entrails *Gl.*
gūpt *f.* war, battle.
-beorn *m.* warrior.
-bill *n.* sword.
-bord *n.* shield.
-byrne *f.* corselet.
-caru *f.* war.
-cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.
-cwēn *f.* warlike queen.
-cynning *m.* warlike king.
-cyst *f.* bravery or troop *1*.
-dēap *m.* death in battle.
-fana *m.* banner, standard.

GŪP-FLĀ

gūp flā *n. f.* battle-arrow.
 -floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).
 -frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.
 -froe warlike.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frēmmed *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* warrior.
 -fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.
 -gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.
 -geatwe *pl.* armour.
 -hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.
 -heard warlike, brave.
 -helm *m.* helmet.
 -here *m.* army.
 -horn *n.* trumpet.
 -hrēp *m.* glory in war.
 -hwæt warlike, brave.
 -gelāca *m.* warrior.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -maga, mæga *m.* warrior.
 -mōd warlike.
 -gumōt *n.* battle.
 -myrce *pl.* Ethiopians
 -ploga *m.* battle.
 -rās *m.* warlike attack.
 -rēaf *n.* armour.
 -hīrēow fierce in battle
 -rine *m.* warrior
 -rōf warlike.
 -scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.
 -scea- slaughter 'n).

GŪP-SCEORP

gūp sceorp, -scrūd, -searu *n.*
 armour.
 -sele *m.* hall of warrior.
 -spell *n.* tidings of war.
 -sweord *n.* sword.
 -getāwe -geatwe.
 -gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.
 -pracu *f.* violence
 -prēat *m.* martial band
 -gewæde *n.* armour.
 -weard *m.* king.
 -(ge)weorc *n.* warlike deed or exploit.
 -wērig weary with battle.
 -wiga *m.* warrior.
 -wine *m.* fellow-warrior
 -gewinn *n.* battle.
 -wudu *m.* spear.
 gycenes, i, f, itching Gl. (*þ. gicpa*).
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].
 -lic vestal Gl.
 gydig insane [god].
 gyldan gild [gold].
 gylden gold en.
 -bēag *m.* crown
 -feax golden-haired.
 -mūpa golden-mouthed.
 gylede *prt.* of gyllan.
 gyllant, *prt.* gylede, y† shout
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence; fault.

GYLTIG

gylt ig guilty, liable.
 -lic wicked.
 gylt an be guilty.
 -end *m.* offender.
 -ing *f.* sinning.
 gyr fir-tree.
 -trēow *n.* fir-tree.
 gyr-, see gyrwe-fenn.
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt, gird with sword.
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.
 -bred *n.* pugillar Gl.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrdeis *m.* girdle.
 -hring *m.* buckle.
 gyrl *c. f.* virgin.
 -gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.
 gyrn† *n.* sorrow, affliction.
 -stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.
 -wraču *f.* revenge.
 gyrt = grist grinding.
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.
 gysternlic, see giestran.
 gyte *m.* pouring out, flood, shedding of blood, tears [gēotan].
 -sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of wine, *pl.* revelry.
 -strēam *m.* current.
 gŷp-
 -corn*, i, L. *u. n.* spurge laurel.
 -rife, git- *f.* cockle.

H.

HĀ

hā, hane *L.* rowlock — et ~ per man [*Scand.*].
 -sēta *L. m.* rower in warship [*Scand.*].
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!
 habban, æ, (hē) hæfp, hafap, *prt.*
 hæfde *w. a.,* *partitive g.* have, hold, take, *met.* possess, hold, have: ~ wip þām fyre; ~ mid *him; at hæbbendre handa with the stolen goods in his possession; wif ~ have intercourse with; hē hæfde þritig wintra he was thirty; gif hē þæs andgytes hæfp þæt hē hit

HABBAN

understandan mæg; ~ andan to bear malice behave to:
 yfele ~ ill-treat *ptc.* yfele gehæfd tormented, diseased
 have an opinion about: þālāwe-
 dan willap - pone mōnan be
 þām þe hī hine gesōp necessity, obligation *w. ger.*: pone
 calio þe ic to drincenne hæbbe
 | to form past tenses *w. inflected*
 or *gen.* uninflected *ptc.*: op þæt
 hīe hine ofslægen ne) hæfdon.
 gehabban hold, keep; *rtf.* restrain
 oneself.
 haca *m.* hook.

HACCIAN

haccian hack.
 haele *f.* mantle, cloak.
 hacod *m.* pike fish).
 hād *m., g. -es, rarely* -a rank, order.
 (holy office, condition, state, character, nature, form: fæmnan ~ virginity; to form *avs.*: þurh hāstne ~ violently; sex; person, person (in grammar).
 -bōt *f.* compensation for injury to priest.
 -breca *m.* violator of his holy orders.
 -bryce *m.* violation of one's holy orders.

HĀÐ-GRIP

hād grip *n.* security or privilege of those in holy orders.
-es-mann *m.* member of a particular order.
-notu *f.* exercising clerical functions.
hād chamber *n.*
-swāpa *m.* bridesman.
-swāpe, **-swāpe** *f.* bridesmaid.
Cp. **heorpswāpe**.
hādian ordain; let take the veil.
-od ordained, clerical.
-ung *f.* ordination.
gehāda *m.* fellow-monk
hādort, **ā I.** *m.* clearness, bright light (of the sky). **II.** bright; clear-sounding.
hādre, **ā av.** clearly, of light and sound.
hābb - **habb** -
-endlic habilis *Gl.*
hæc *c*, *e* *f.* gate, half-grating or hatch, grating
-wer *m.* weir with grate to catch fish.
ghæcca *omes* sausage *Gl.* **hæccian**.
hæcce *f.* crosser [*Cp.* **haca**].
hædor = **hādor**.
hædre *av.* anxiously.
hæft *n.* sea
hæfde *prt.* of **habban**.
hæfe = **hefe** leaven.
hæfen, **ha-** *f.* property, riches [**habban**].
-lēas poor.
-lēast *f.* poverty.
hæfen *f.* harbour.
hæfer *m.* he-goat.
-blæte, *vE.* **hæfre-** *f.* a bird.
hæfern, **hæfen**, **ā m.** crab.
hæfre-blete **hæfer-blæte**.
hæft *n.* handle [**habban**].
-mécet *m.* hilted sword.
hæft *m.* bond, fetter; captivity, custody, imprisonment; captive, prisoner, slave [**habban**].
-eclam *m.* bond, *pl.* subjection.
-edom *m.* captivity.
ge-fæst captive.
-incol *n.* slave.
-ling *m.* prisoner.
-e nied *f.* custody, captivity.
-niedling *m.* captive.
-nop *m.* custody, imprisonment.
hæftan bind; confine, imprison, arrest.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* captivity.

HÆFTING

hæfting *f.* fastening.
hæftelic captious *Gl.*
hæften *f.* custody *vL.*
hæftian take captive.
-ung *f.* fastening, bond; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.
hæg - **hagu** -
hæghal uninjured *vL.*
hæg-weard *m.* hayward, keeper of cattle in a common field.
gehæg - *n.* meadow. *Cp.* ***gehiege**.
hægl hagol.
hægtesse, **hæts**, **e** *f.* witch. *Cp.* **heago-rūn**.
hælt *once* (*n.*) omen.
hælo **hælo**.
hæl-wyrt *f.* pennyroyal.
hælan heal, cure; save (soul) [**hāl**].
hælden *m.* Saviour.
-lic salutary.
hælnes *f.* salvation, sanctuary.
-grip *n.* privilege of sanctuary.
hælung *f.* healing.
hælet *m.* man, hero [**hælep**].
hælep *m.* *pl.* -, **-as** man, hero.
-helm - **heolop** -
hælfster, **ea** *n.* halter.
hælig *once* inconstant, fickle [**hāl-stān**].
hælnes *see* **hælan**.
hælo, **hæl** *f.* health; safety; prosperity; salvation [**hāl**].
-bearn *n.* salvation-child (Christ).
hæle *ian* observe omens. *Cp.* **hāl-sian**.
-end, **-ere** *m.* soothsayer.
-ung *f.* divination.
hælp *f.* healing, cure; health; salvation [**hāl**].
hām *an* have sexual intercourse, *abs*, *in pl.*, *w mid* or *wip* [**hām**].
-ere *m.* - **unriht** - fornicator.
-hæme, **e** *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [**hām**].
hæmed *n.*, *pl.* - (*r*) *n.* sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.
-ceorl *m.* married man.
-læt *n.* sexual intercourse.
-gemāna *m.* matrimony.
-sceipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
-pling *n.*, *also pl.* sexual intercourse.
-wif *n.* married woman.
-hāmingas *mpl.* inhabitants *Ct.* [**hām**].
hānan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [**hān**].

GEHÆP

gehæp, **-lic** convenient.
-licnes *f.* convenience.
hæps, **e**, **hæsp** *f.* hasp, fastening.
-ian hasp, fasten.
hær *n.* hair; a hair.
-en of hair.
-iht hairy.
-locc *m.* lock of hair.
-sife *n.* hair-sieve.
hær-sceard (*n.*) hare-lip.
gehære hairy.
hære *f.* haircloth, sackcloth.
hærfest *m.* autumn.
-handfull *n.* a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
-lic of autumn, autumnal.
-mōnāp *m.* September.
-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* autumn.
-wæta *m.* wet weather of autumn.
hæring *m.* herring.
-tima *m.* herring-season.
hærn, **hræn** (*f.*) wave, *↑ sea*.
-flota *m.* ship.
hæs *f.* command [**hātan**].
-ere *m.* master, lord *vL.*
hæsel (*m.*) hazel.
-hnutu *f.* hazel-nut.
-wrid *n.* hazel thicket.
-wyrt *f.* asarabacca (a plant).
hæslen of hazel.
hæst *I.* violent, severe. **II.** (*f.*) violence, hostility.
-e, **-lice** *av.* violently, fiercely.
hætan heat [**hāt**].
hæte *f.* heat, inflammation (of body).
hæteru *npl.* clothes.
hæto *f.* heat.
hæts, **e** - **hægtesse**.
hætt *m.* hat.
hættian scalp (as punishment).
hæp *nm.* heath (land); heather, heath (the plant).
-berige *f.* bilberry.
-cole *f.* a plant.
-hrycg *m.* heath-ridge.
-iht heathy.
-stapa *m.* heath-stalker.
hæpa *m.* hot weather.
-ung *f.* heating.
hæpen heathen, gentle [**hæp**].
-cynning *m.* heathen king.
-cynn *n.* heathen race.
-dōm *m.* heathen belief, paganism.
-feoh *n.* heathen sacrifice.
-glæd *n.* idolatry; idol.
-glōda *m.* idolater, heathen.

HÆPENISC

hæpen *iso* heathenish, heathen.
 -mann *m.* Samaritan.
 -nes *f.* heathen belief, paganism;
coll. heathens.
 -scipe *m.* heathen belief or worship,
 paganism.
 -styret *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).
 hæwen, -e, *v.l.* hæwi, *ea* blue.
 -hydele *f.* a plant.
 -gröne cerulean Gl.
 haf-, *see* habban.
 hafelat, heafola *m.* head.
 hafen *plc.* of hæbban.
 hafenanþ grasp.
 hafetan, afetigan, hafit- clap
 hands, flap (wings).
 hafoc *m.* hawk.
 -cynn *n.* hawk species.
 -ere *m.* hawker.
 -fugol *m.* hawk.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
 hafud- = hæfod-.
 gehagian *impers.* — gif him
 (or hine) tō þām -igo if he has
 the money, can afford it.
 haga *m.* enclosure; homestead,
 messuage.
 haga *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.
 hago-steald, hæg(e)-, *V.* heh-
 stald *I. m.* bachelor, one living
 in the lord's house, youth, warrior.
II. n. celibacy. *III. a.* un-
 married, young.
 -hād *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.
 -lic virgin.
 -mann *m.* bachelor, young warrior.
 -nes *f.* virginity.
 hagol, hæg eþ *m.* hail; the *Runic*
letter h.
 -faruþ *f.* hailstorm.
 -ian hail: hit -ode stānum
 meteoric stones fell.
 -scūm *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.
 -stān *m.* hailstone.
 hagu-
 -þorn *m.* hawthorn.
 hal-, *see* healh.
 hāl-smooth (1). *Cp.* hālig.
 -stān, *aa, L. ea m.* crystal Gl.
 hāl whole, uninjured; healthy —
 was pū -, -weatu, bēo pū -!
 hail!
 -bære wholesome, salutary.
 -fæst pious (1).
 hāl-wend(e), -y- healing, medi-
 cinal; wholesome; salutary,

HÁLWENDLIC

beneficial; conducive to salvation,
 saving. *se -a* the Saviour.
 hālwend lic salutary, conducive to
 salvation.
 -lice *av.* salutarily, in a manner
 conducive to salvation.
 -nes *f.* healthiness.
 gehāl whole, uninjured.
 hālian heal *intr.*
 hālc = healh.
 hālettian, hā-, -etan hail, greet,
 salute.
 -end *m.* greeter, middle finger (1).
 -ung *f.* salutation.
 hālgian make holy, hallow (God's
 name), sanctify, consecrate
 church, bishop).
 hālgung, ge- *f.* consecration.
 -ramm *m.* ram of consecration.
 hālgā *m.* saint. ealra hālgona
 massedæg All Saints' day.
 hālig holy.
 -dæg *m.* Sunday.
 hāligdōm *m.* holiness, sanctity;
 holy things, relics; holy place,
 sanctuary.
 -hūs *n.* sanctuary.
 hālig ern *n.* sanctuary.
 -mōnath *m.* September.
 -nes *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy
 things, relics; holy place, sanc-
 tuary.
 -rift, e, y *n.* nun's veil.
 -wæter *n.* holy water.
 hālorþ *n.* salvation.
 hālsþ *f.* salvation.
 -wurpung *f.* thanksgiving for
 safety.
 hālsian exorcise. *Cp.* hālsian,
 healsian.
 -ere *m.* soothsayer.
 -igend *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.
 -ung *f.* exorcism; divination;
 greeting.
 hām *m., d.* -(e) home; house.
 dwelling; residence, estate | hām
av. home(wards). *æt -* at home.
 -cūp familiar.
 -cyme *m.* coming home, return.
 -færelld *n.* going home.
 -fæst resident, settled.
 -faru *f.* = -sōcn.
 -henn *f.* hen.
 -lēas homeless.
 -soir *f.* redileship Gl.
 -sittende resident, at home.
 -slip *m.* return home.

HĀM-SŌCN

hām|sōcn *f.* attacking an enemy in
 his house, house-breaking; fine
 for the offence.
 -steall, -stede *m.* homestead,
 residence.
 -weard(e)s *av.* on the way home,
 homewards.
 -weorung *f.* ornament of a
 home.
 -werod *n.* household, body of
 retainers.
 -wyrft *f.* house-leek.
 gehāmian *vt. w.* mid make one-
 self familiar with, master (sub-
 ject) 1 *IV.*
 hama *m.* dress, covering; womb.
 hāma *m.* cricket.
 hamelian mutilate [hamola].
 hāmettan provide with home,
 house.
 hamm *m.* piece of land, dwelling,
 enclosure.
 hamm *f.* inner part of knee, ham.
 hamola *m.* one whose head has
 been mutilated or shaved (1):
 hine on bismer tō -an besceire
 I.L. [hamelian].
 hamole *f.* oar-thong, rowlock —
 æt ðeore -an per man.
 hamor *m.* hammer — þamora lāf
 sword.
 -sæg *m.* hammer-sedge.
 -wyrft *f.* black hellebore.
 hān *f.* stone, rock.
 hana *m.* cock not *IV.*
 han-cred *m.* cock-crow, part of
 the night [crāwan].
 -tid *f.* time of cock-crow.
 hand *f., d.* -a hand: brād - palm;
 his sulh on -a hæfde; hine
 lædde be þære -a; hēold hine
 - on -a | side: sette hie on his
 swipran -; on gehwære - on
 both sides (in battle) | person as
 agent, receiver, &c.: tō sēo
 niehste - tō þām lande the
 nearest heir; gif sēo - opowolen
 sio if the seller is dead | *in*
phrases expressing agency, con-
trol, possession. &c.: wearþ
ðoweald æt hira -um; hine
onfēng or nam) æt (or tō)
biscopas -a acted as sponsor to
him; unnendre -a ungrudgingly;
gemænnum -um jointly; him on
-gān surrender; under his -a
authority; on his -um under his

HAND-ÆX

management; hēoldon þæt land
tō his -a as his vassals; him tō
-a lētan deliver up, abandon;
þæt feoh becōm him tō -a;
hit hire on - āgeaf; sealde him
on - þæt hē wolde . . promised,
engaged; hire on - becōm came
under her notice; him wel on -
ēode he prospered; sēonied þe ðs
nū on -a stent our urgent need

hand æx *f.* axe.
-bæst *i* an, ea *AN* lament.
-banat *m.* slayer.
-bell *f.* hand bell.
-bōc *f.* hand-book.
-bred *n.* palm of hand, hand.
-clāp *n.* towel, napkin.
-cops *n.* handcuff, manacle.
-craeft *m.* use of the hands, manual
skill, handicraft.
-cweorn *f.* hand-mill
-dæda *m.* perpetrator (of homi-
cide).
ge-fæstan betroth.
-fæst *n* ung *f.* ratification.
-full *see* full.
-gang *m.* laying on of hands; sur-
render.
-gift *f.* wedding gift.
-gripet *m.* grasp.
-grip *n.* peace, protection, security.
-hamor *m.* hammer.
-hrægl *n.* towel, napkin.
-hrinet *m.* touch of hand.
-hwil *f.* moment.
-lēant *n.* recompence, requital.
-lin *n.* napkin.
-locet linked or woven by hand.
-gemaca *m.* companion.
-mægent *n.* strength, might.
-mitta = an-mitta.
-gemōt *n.* battle.
-nægl *m.* finger-nail.
-plegat *m.* fighting, battle.
-preost *m.* chaplain.
-ræst *m.* onslaught, attack.
-rōft strong, renowned for strength.
-geceast *f.* creature.
-scot *m.* a proper name.
-scolut, -a *f.* retinue.
-scyldig liable to losing the hand
(as punishment).
-seax *n.* dagger.
-gesella *m.* comrade.
-seten *f.* signature, signatures coll.
-slight = and-.
-smiell*, -s *m.* slap *IN*.

HAND-SPITEL

hand spitel *m.* spade.
-sporu *f.* talon, claw.
-gestealla *m.* comrade.
-stoc handcuff *GL*.
-swile*, *y* *m.* swelling in the
hand *1* *GL*.
-geswing *n.* stroke, blow.
-tam so tame as to be handled.
-pegen *m.* attendant, manservant.
-pwæl *n.* washing of the hands.
-geweald *n.* power, possession.
-weore *n.* manual labour; result
of work, work (of a smith).
-geweore *n.* result of work, work.
-gewinn *n.* manual labour, toil.
struggle; warfare.
-worht made with hands.
-wrist*, -wyrst *f.* wrist.
-gewrit *n.* deed, contract.
-gewripen *n.* twisted or woven by
hand.
-wundort *n.* wonderful piece of
work.
-wurm *m.* hand-worm (supposed
to cause disease of the hand).
hand-swā-gelice *av.* in the same
way.
handlian handle, feel; carry on
negotiation; treat of, discuss
-ung *f.* handling, touching.
handle *f.* handle hand].
handlinga *av.* with one's own
hand
hangian *intr.* hang; depend on.
be subordinate to *av.* on.
g. hanget *R*.
hangellet *once f.* hanging thing.
hangen *plc.* of hōn.
hangra *m.* hanger, wood on a
deciduity [hangian].
hār grey, hoary; old.
-e hūne *f.* horehound.
-ian become grey.
-nes *f.* greyiness.
-ung *f.* becoming grey.
-wenge, -wielle grey-haired.
-wengnes *f.* hoariness.
hara *m.* hare. **haran hige** hare's-
foot (a plant). **haran sp(r)ecel**
viper's bugloss (a plant). **haran**
wyrt, harew- [a - ðl] a plant.
hare-wyrt, see **hara**.
hās hoarse.
-ian become hoarse.
-nes *f.* hoarseness.
-swēge sounding hoarsely.
haso, ea *pl.* **haswe** grey.

HASO-FĀG

haso fāg grey.
-pāda *m.* grey-coated one, eagle.
hassoc *m.* coarse grass.
haawig- grey.
-fepera *†* grey-winged.
hāt *I.* hot; fervent (love), severe
hunger, disease; inspiring.
II. (n.) heat.
-e *av.* hotly, fervently.
hāt-heort *I.* angry, fierce, vin-
dictive. *II. n.* anger.
-e *f.* anger.
ge-ian become angry.
-lice *av* ardently (love); furiously,
savagely.
-nes *f.* fervour; anger.
hāt hiertan *rf.* become angry.
-hyget *m.* anger.
-wende *†* hot.
hāt *n.* promise *IV*.
gehāt *n.* promise; vow.
-land *n.* promised land.
hāt an *i b prt.* hēt, hēht, *pass.*
prt. and prt. -te | command,
bid: hit dōn hēt; . . pū dō
þæt ic þē *d.* -e; hēt hine
gesund faran; hēton hine þæt
hē gewite name, call, *v. a* and
nom. or set *d.*; be named, called.
gehātān *i b* command; invite,
summon: hie tō gereordum ~;
tō him gehēt; promise him
gehēton; gehēt þæt hē feoh
wolde . . | name, call.
hatian hate.
hatigend *m.* hater.
-lic hateful.
hatung *f.* hating; being hated.
hātian become hot; be eager (of
desire).
-ung *f.* becoming hot; inflamma-
tion of wounds).
hatol hetol.
hätte *pass.* of hātān.
hapo-lipa *once m.* elbow.
hawian gaze on, survey.
-ere *m.* spectator.
-ung *f.* inspection, observation.
hē he.
hēn *vb.* - *hien.
hēa, pl. of hēah.
hēa- *in comp.* - hēah-.
heaf *m.* lamentation, hēofan].
-lic lamentable, mournful.
sang *m.* dirge.
hēafian = hēofian.
hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

HĒAFDIAN

hēafdian behead.
 gehēafdod headed (*of* ring) Gl.
 hēafela = hafola.
 heaf *pl.* of hēaf.
 heafoc = hafoc.
 hēafod *n.* head; *set his hēafdum* at his head. *ofer* ~ singly, specially. *be his hēafde* on pain of death. ~ *wip hēafde* head for head of murderer | top, head of plant; high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream); leader, chief; capital city; originator: ~ *tō pām unræde, also* *geg.*
 -*sacer**, hafud- *m.* chief field (?) Gl.
 -*ædre* *f.* cephalic vein.
 -*bān* *n.* skull.
 -*bēag* *m.* crown.
 -*bend* *m.* letter round head.
 -*beorgt* *f.* helmet.
 -*beorht* *†* having a bright head.
 -*biscop* *m.* high priest (of the Jews).
 -*bolla* *m.* skull.
 -*bolster* *n.* pillow.
 -*botl* *n.* chief dwelling, manor.
 -*burg* *f.* chief town, capital.
 -*cirice* *f.* cathedral.
 -*clāp* *n.* head-dress.
 -*cwid* *m.* important saying; chapter (A).
 -*ece* *m.* headache.
 -*frætnnes* *f.* head-ornament.
 -*gimmt* *m.* eye.
 -*gold* *n.* crown.
 -*gylt* *n.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -*hær* *n.* a hair of the head.
 -*hebbā* *m.* prime mover, promoter beginning.
 -*hrægl* *n.* head-dress.
 -*hrifpo* *f.* scurf.
 -*land**, hafud- *n.* top of field, boundary.
 -*leahtor* *m.* capital crime, deadly sin.
 -*lēas* headless.
 -*līc* capital or deadly (crime).
 -*ling* *m.* equal, companion.
 -*gemaca*, -*gemæcca* *m.* equal, companion
 -*mægt* *m.* near relation.
 -*māga* *†* *m.* near relation.
 -*mann* *m.* chief, leader.
 -*mynster* *n.* church.
 -*panne* *f.* skull.

HĒAFOD-PORT

hēafod-port *m.* chief town.
 -*rice* *n.* empire.
 -*gerimt* *n.* majority.
 -*sār* *n.* pain in the head.
 -*segn* *†* *n.* helmet.
 -*sient* *f.* eye.
 -*slege* *m.* head of pillar (?) Gl.
 -*smæl* *†* Gl.
 -*stede* *m.* chief place.
 -*stol* *m.* chief place, capital.
 -*stow* *f.* place for the head.
 -*swima* *m.* dizziness.
 -*synn* *f.* deadly sin.
 -*getel* *n.* cardinal number.
 -*pwēal* *n.* washing the head.
 -*gewæde* *n.* veil.
 -*warc* *m.* pain in the head.
 -*weard* *m.* chief officer.
 -*weard* *f.* guarding the king chapter (A).
 -*wiglm* *m.* head in the head; tear.
 -*wind* *m.* — *pā fēower* -as the four chief winds.
 -*wisat* *m.* ruler.
 -*wōpt* *f.* voice.
 -*wund* *f.* wound in the head.
 -*wyrhta* *m.* chief workman.
 hēafre hēahfore.
 hēag-, see hēah.
 heago- hago-.
 heago-rūn, heahrūn *f.* necromancy, mystery. (*cf.* *hægtesso*).
 heago-spind, *L.* hecga-, -spinn, *v.E.* -spen, *L.* -swind (*a mis-writing through the word having become obsolete*) *n.* cheek.
 hēah *I. a. m.* hēanne, *pl.* hēa ge', *cpv.* hier *r. a.*, -ra, hēar *r. a.*, *spl.* hiehest, *ēa*, *A.* hēst high, deep (water; right hand; sublime, high rank; important; haughty.
 II. *av.* high, *cpv.* hēaor.
 hēah- *o. v.* under hēa-.
 hēah- = hieh-.
 -*altare* *m.* high altar.
 -*beorg* *m.* mountain.
 -*biscop* *m.* archbishop; high priest.
 -*blisst* *f.* exultation.
 -*boda* *†* *m.* archangel.
 -*burg* *f.* chief town; town high up.
 -*cāseret* *m.* supreme king.
 -*cleofa* *m.* principal chamber.
 -*clif* *n.* high cliff or rock.
 -*cræft* *m.* high skill.

HĒAH-CRÆFTIGA

hēah cræftiga *m.* architect.
 -*cyningt* *m.* great king; God.
 hēa h-, -dēor, -dor *n.* stag, deer.
 -*hund* *m.* stag-hound.
 -*hunta* *m.* stag-hunter.
 hēah dīacon *m.* archdeacon.
 -*ealdor* *m.* chief ruler.
 -*ealdormann* *m.* chief patrician I.
 -*engel* *m.* archangel.
 -*fæder* *m.* patriarch; God.
 -*fæst* *†* firm, stable.
 -*fæsten* (*n.* *n.* chief fortress, city.
 -*fōd* *m.* high tide; tide-p water.
 -*frēat* *m.* supreme lord.
 hēah-frēols *m.* high festival.
 -*dæg* *m.* day of high festival.
 -*tid* *f.* time of high festival.
 hēah fyr *†* *n.* high flame.
 -*gast* *m.* lofty spirit.
 -*gnorning* *†* *f.* lamentation.
 -*god* *†* *m.* the Highest, God.
 -*græft* *m.* object carved in relief (?) Gl.
 -*hād* *m.* holy order.
 -*heort* *†* proud.
 -*hierde* *m.* archimandrite Gl.
 -*hlift* *n.* high hill.
 -*hwēolod* having high wheels.
 -*hylte* *n.* high wood ? Ct.
 -*hyrne* -*ēag*-.
 -*ieldest* *†* most illustrious Gl.
 -*læce*, hēal- *m.* physician.
 -*land* *n.* mountains.
 -*lāreow* *m.* chief teacher.
 -*leornere* *m.* chief learner Gl.
 -*lufe* *†* *f.* great love.
 -*mægent* *n.* might; mighty troops coll.
 -*mæsse* *f.* high mass
 -*mihtt* *f.* might.
 hēah-mōd *†* proud, noble.
 -*nes* *f.* pride.
 hēah munt *m.* mountain
 -*nama* *m.* illustrious name.
 -*nes* = hēanes.
 -*reced* *†* *n.* high building.
 -*gerēfa* *m.* high reeve, chief officer.
 -*rodort* *m.* sky.
 -*rūn* = heago-.
 -*sacerd* *m.* chief priest.
 -*sēst* *f.* deep sea.
 -*sēlt* *f.* great happiness.
 -*sē-pēof* *m.* chief pirate (?).
 -*ge'samnung* *f.* chief synagogue.
 -*sangere* *m.* chief singer.
 -*gesceaft* *f.* exalted creature.

HĒAH-GESCEAP

hēahgeseceapt *n.* fate.
-scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.
-sciremann *m.* procurator Gl.
-seald *n.* throne.
-sele *m.* lofty hall.
-setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne, tribunal.
-stēapt lofty.
-stēdet *m.* high or distinguished place.
-stefnt high-prowed.
-stræt *f.* high road.
-strengþot *f.* strength.
-gestreont *n.* treasure.
-synn *f.* deadly sin.
-tid *f.* festival.
-timbert *n.* lofty building.
-getimbrod high-built.
-getimbrut *mpl.* lofty buildings.
-torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.
-trēow *f.* s. stem compact.
-pearft *f.* great need.
-þegen *m.* chief officer; apostle; noble.
-þegnung *f.* high service or function.
-þeod *f.* nation.
-þræt *m.* panic.
-þreapt *n.* high waves.
-þrymm *m.*; **-þrymnest** *f.* great glory.
-geþungen of high rank, distinguished, exalted.
-weofod *n.* high altar.
-ge weore *n.* excellent work.
hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.* heater.
hēal - *see* **healh**.
hēal *n.* health, hydrocele.
-ede ruptured, hydroceleous.
heald *n.* protection *L.*
heald, v.t. *h.* bent down; inclined (*to evil*).
geheald *n.* keeping, custody; protection; guardian; observing [festival] (*cp* **gehield**).
-dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.
-sum frugal; chaste.
-sumnes *f.* keeping, observance, keeping (commands); abstinence, continence.
healdan *i.* hold: - **hine be þære handa** | possess, keep: **rice-reign**; **hine gebundenne** -; withhold; lock up (*of* keys), contain; inhabit | govern; restrain, *vfl.* restrain oneself - *þlc.*

HEALDEND

gehealden frugal, continent
guard, preserve, save: ~ lichaman
wip leahtras; support (one's
king | obseve, keep (command,
promise, festival); practise, carry
on, do (virtue, war) | behave to,
treat; // behave | regard: un-
weorþlice ~ despise | ge- satisfy
claims of, pay | *intr.* hold out,
not surrender; force one's way;
proceed, go.
heald end *m.* guardian, ruler.
~nes *f.* observance.
healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part,
party, side (in battle, law-
suit).
healf half - þridde ~ gear two
and a half; 6þrum ~ um læs þe
þritig wintra 28½.
~clæmed half-finished (of mud-
hut).
~clippigeŋde semi-vowel.
~clungen half-withered.
~cwic, ~cucu half-dead.
~deað paralyzed on one side.
~eald half-grown pig.
~fepe lame.
~fréo half-free.
~hār half-grey.
~heafod *n.* front part of head Gl
~hrūh half-baggy.
~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.
~hwit whitish.
~mann *m.* half man (').
~penig-weorþ *n.* halfpennyworth.
~reāð reddish.
~scyldig half-guilty Gl.
~sineweall semicircular.
~slæpende half-asleep.
~soden half-cooked.
~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.
~wudu *m.* yeld-balm.
healfter = hælfter.
healfunga *av.* partially, to some
extent, imperfectly.
healh, *l.* hēal; *pl.* hēalas, halas
m. corner, hiding-place; bay,
gulf.
~lht*, æ full of corners.
healie *m.* a fish Ct.
hælic high, from a height (of fall;
distinguished, illustrious, pre-
eminent; proud; excellent; ex-
cessive, great crime).
~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excel-
lence.
hælice *av.* on high; in a high

HEALL

degree, supremely, extremely,
greatly
heall *f.* hall.
-ærnt *n.* hall, palace.
-gament *n.* mirth in hall.
-ic palatial.
-rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.
-rēcdt *n.* palace.
-sittend† *m.* one who sits in a
hall, guest.
-pogent *m.* hall-officer.
-wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.
-wudu† *m.* woodwork of hall,
floor.
healm *n.* haulm; straw stem (of
grass).
-strēaw *n.* stubble.
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.
-bēagt *m.* necklace; torque.
-gebeddat *f.* bedfellow, consort.
-beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.
-bōc *f.* phylactery.
-fæst -tubborn, stiff-necked.
-fang *n.* Halsfang, a legal penalty
of uncertain nature.
-gund *m.* swelling in the neck.
-lēper *n.* reins.
-mægept *f.* beloved virgin.
-mēne, **-myne** *m.* necklace.
-ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.
-wriþa *m.* necklace.
-wyr†, *a* *f.* daffodil (1. . .
healsian, *HW.* and *A.* (= *ĥ*)
implore, entreat. *Cp.* *hālsian*,
hālsian.
-igendlic deprecable Gl
-igendlice *av.* imploringly, with
importunity.
healsung, *a* *f.* entreaty; augury,
divination.
-gebed†, *a* *n.* litany.
healsed, **halsod** (*n*) head-cloth,
napkin.
heals eire -pillow.
-feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.
healt lame, limping.
-ian limp.
hēamol miserly, frugal Gl
hēan wō = **hien* exalt.
hēan humiliated, abject; of low
rank, mean; poor.
-e *av.* ignominiously.
-lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor;
paltry.
-lice *av.* ignominiously, miser-
ably.
-mōd† dejected, humiliated.

HEAN-SPĒDIG

hean-spēdig *poor*.
heanes, heahnes, heānes *f.*
 height; high place: on ~sum in
 excelsis; sublimity, excellence;
 high rank.
heāne, see heāh.
heap *mf.* troop, band; multi-
 tude; social gathering, company;
 association, corporation.
-ian heap — him on ge-
-mælum *av.* in troops or flocks.
-ung *f.* heap B1.
heara = **heora** of them.
heāra, see heāh.
heard hard; strong chain; stern,
 hard, severe; brave; stubborn,
 hard heart; attended with effort,
 hard labour; excessive, strong
 (stench).
-cwīde *m.* harsh language, con-
 tumely.
-e *av.* fiercely; excessively.
-egc hard of edge, sharp.
-herde difficult to carry.
-hara, -ra *m.* a fish.
-hēaw chisel G1.
heard-heort unfeeling, hard-
 hearted; obstinate.
-nes *f.* hard-heartedness; obstinacy.
heard hygende brave.
-lic severe, excessive.
-lice *av.* vigorously, bravely; ex-
 cessively; harshly.
-licnes *f.* austerity (of hermit's
 life).
-mōd self-confident, obstinate,
 brave.
-mōdnes *f.* obstinacy.
-nebb having a hard beak.
-nes *f.* hardness.
-rēd steadfast, firm.
-sēlig unfortunate.
-sēlnes *f.* calamity.
-sēlp *f.* misfortune; wickedness.
-wendlice *av.* severely.
heardian harden *intr.* and *tr.*
hearding *m.* warrior, hero.
heardra = **heard-hara**.
hearg *m., pl.* -as, -a (heathen)
 temple; idol.
-lic idolatrous.
-trōft *n.* (heathen) temple.
-weard *m.* (heathen) priest.
hearm I. *m.* injury, affliction, evil,
 loss; grief; insult. II. *af.* grievous,
 cruel, wicked.
-cwalu *f.* destruction.

HEARM-CWEDELIAN

hearm|cweðelian calumniate.
-cwēpan *s.* revile, calumniate.
-cwēpend *m.* calumniator.
-cwīde *m.* severe sentence;
 calumny; blasphemy.
-cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.
-cwidol speaking ill of others,
 calumnious.
-edwit *n.* contumely.
-fullie hurtful.
-heortnes *f.* murmuring G1.
-lēop *n.* song of grief.
-lic injurious.
-līc *m.* prison; hell.
-plea *m.* strife, quarrel.
-scara *f.* affliction, punishment.
-scapa *m.* terrible enemy.
-slege *m.* grievous blow.
-spræc *f.* calumny.
-stafast *mpl.* trouble, affliction.
-tān *m.* twig hanging calamity.
hearmian injure *tr.*
hearma *m.* shrew-mouse G1.
hearma-scinnen made of ermine
 skins *pl.* (Saul).
hearpian play on the harp.
-ero *m.* harper.
-estre *f.* female harper.
-ung *f.* playing on the harp.
hearp e *f.* harp.
-e nægel *m.* plectrum.
-sang *m.* song to the harp, psalm.
-slege *m.* playing the harp; plec-
 trum.
-estrēng *m.* harp-string.
-swēg *m.* sound of the harp.
hearra *m.* lord.
heāra, see heāh.
hearste-panne = **hierste**.
heapo war.
-byrne *f.* corslet.
-deor brave.
-fremmonde fighting.
-lȳr *n.* destructive fire.
-geong young in war.
-glemm wound got in battle.
-grimm very fierce.
-helm *m.* helmet.
-lāc *n.* battle.
-lind *f.* shield.
-līpende *m.* war-sailor, sea-warrior.
-mære illustrious in war.
-rās *m.* onslaught.
-rēaf *n.* armour.
-rinc *m.* warrior.
-rōf brave, famous in war.
-rōfard notched in battle.

HEAPO-SĒOC

heapo sēoc wounded in battle, dis-
 abled.
-sigel *m.* sun.
-stēap towering in battle.
-swāt *m.* blood shed in battle.
-sweng *m.* hostile stroke.
-torht defiant voice.
-wæð *f.* armour.
-weorc *n.* fight.
-wērig weary from fighting.
-wīgelm *m.* intense heat.
heaporian restrain, confine.
gehēaw *n.* gnashing of teeth.
hēawan 1 hew, cut; cut down,
 kill; 2 *astan* — slander.
hebban 2 *prt.* hōf, hefde, *ffc.*
 hafen, *e* raise, lift up; raise cry;
 3 *up* — raise, exalt 4 *intr.* *up* — rise
 in the air, fly.
-endlic exalted LN.
hecc = **hæcc**.
hecca-spind = **heago**.
hed.
-clāp *m.* chasuble.
hēd *an* *wg.* heed, attend to, look
 out for; take possession of, take.
-særn, **hēddern**, **y** *m.* storehouse.
-endlic captious G1.
-endlice *av.* captiously G1.
heden dress G1.
hef, *see hebban*.
hefe *m.* weight; feeling of oppres-
 sion in heart (hebban).
-full severe.
-lic grievous, severe; tedious. Cp.
heflig.
-lice *av.* excessively, severely; with
 difficulty 1.
hefe*, *e* *m.* leaven.
hefel = **hefeld**.
-gierd *f.* weaver's shuttle.
-præd *m.* thread for weaving.
hefeld thread for weaving.
-ian begin the web.
hefig heavy; important; grievous,
 injurious, unpleasant, troublesome;
 hostile: severe (fighting), hard,
 difficult; excessive (hefe).
-e *av.* severely, painfully.
-lic grievous, severe. Cp. **hefelic**.
-lice *av.* severely, seriously; with
 grief or anger.
-mōd troublesome, hostile.
-nes *f.* heaviness, weight; affliction.
-tieme, hefet troublesome, griev-
 ous, tedious.
-tiemnes *f.* trouble.

HEFIGIAN

hefigian lie heavy on, burden; oppress, afflict *intr.* become heavy; become oppressive, troublesome, painful; be aggravate l.

heg-, see **hege**.

-stæf *m.* enclosure Gl.

hēgan perform, achieve, hold meeting.

hegian make hedge, fence in; gehedge in, enclose.

hege *m.* hedge [**hagu**]. See **heg-**.

-clife *f.* hedge clivers (a plant).

-hyme *f.* hop-plant.

-ræw, **hægræw** *f.* hedgerow.

-rife *f.* heyrifle (a plant).

-sugge *f.* hedge-sparrow.

hēht *prt.* of **hātan**.

hei-weg *m.* hieg-hay-roe. Cf. **geheig** = ***gehiege**.

helan cover; hide *w. a. and d. or per. n. or wip a.*

helian cover; conceal 'helan'.

hēlan*, **oe** calumniate [*M. hōl*]

hēl a, oe, **æ** *m.* hell.

-spure *f.* hell.

helde *f.* tansy (a plant).

hell *f.* Hades; hell 'helan'.

-bend *mf.* bond of hell.

-ēnht *n.* demon.

-cræft *m.* hellish art.

-cund *of* hell.

-cwalu *f.* hell-torment.

-deofol *m.* demon Gl.

-dort *n.* gate of hell.

-firent *f.* hellish crime.

-fust bound for hell.

-god, **helle** *n.* god of Hades.

-heopot hell.

-ic, **hellelic** *of* hell.

-rūn *f.* sorceress.

-rūnat *m.* demon.

-rýnegu *f.* sorceress.

-scapat *m.* fiend.

-trega *m.* hell-torment.

-pwing *n.* restraint of hell, hell-durance.

-ware, **-waran**, **-wara** *pl.*, **-waru**

f. coll. inhabitants of hell

-werod *n.* host of hell

-wiht *fn.* devil.

helle bealot *n.* woe of hell.

-brōga *m.* terror of hell.

-brynet *m.* hell-fire.

-ceaf *m.* jaw of hell.

-clamm *m.* bond of hell.

-cynn *n.* race of hell.

HELLE-DEOFOL

helle deofol *nm.* devil.

-dort *n.* door of hell.

-durut *f.* door of hell.

-flōrt *f.* floor of hell.

-fyr *n.* fire of hell.

-gast, **æ** *m.* demon.

-geat *n.* gate of hell.

-grund *m.* abyss of hell.

-gryret *m.* terror of hell

-hæft a **†**, **-hæftling** *m.* captive of hell.

-hinca *m.* hell-limber, devil.

-hund *m.* dog of hell.

-hust *n.* h. ll.

-mere *m.* lake of hell, Styx.

-nipt *m.* hell-torment.

-rūne *f.* sorceress.

-scapat *m.* devil.

-scealc *m.* devil.

-sēap *m.* hell.

-pegat *m.* devil.

-wite *n.* a. l. torment, hell.

-wite-brōga *m.* hell-terror.

helm *m.* helmet; covering; top or foliage of trees; †protector, lord.

-bære, **-berende** leafy Gl.

-berend *m.* warrior.

-ian cover.

-iht leafy Gl.

helma *m.* rudder.

helor heolor.

help *fm.*, **-e** *f.* help.

helpan 3 help *ic d. or g.*

helpend *m.* helper.

-bære, **-lic** helpful.

helt *n.* hilt.

hemep shut 'ham'.

hemlic *n.* hymlic.

hemm *m.* hem, border.

hemming, *i* *m.* shoe of hide.

gehēdant once hold [hand].

gehēnde I. near; handy, convenient. II. *av.* near; wel-

nearly. III. *prt.* *wd.* near.

-nea *f.* nearness, neighbourhood.

-hēnep, **æ** *m.* hemp.

heng-wite *n.* fine for letting

criminal escape.

heng *prt.* of **hōn**.

henge-clif *n.* steep cliff [**hangian**]

hengen *n.* *f.* death or punishment

by hanging, hanging, torture; gallows; cross; rack; prison.

confinement.

-wifnung *f.* imprisonment.

hengest, **hengst** *m.* horse, gelding.

HENN

henn *f.* hen. **-e-belle** *f.*, **-e-wól** *m.* henbane.

-fugol *m.* hen.

henna *m.* fowl.

hentan pursue *w. g. or æfter* --

- his mid fānum shoot at; seize.

hēo I. she. II. *a* *hie* they.

hēo *hiw* colour.

hēo-dæg *av.* to-day.

hēof *m.* lamentation, mourning, grief. *Cp.* **hēaf**.

-lic lamentable

hēof an *7* *prt.* **hēof** [*for hēaf*],

-de *intr.* lament.

-endlic mournful, dismal.

-endlice *av.* dismally.

-ian, **ea** *intr.* lament, weep; *tr.* bewail

-igendlic mourning.

heofol*, **hiwof** face [*N.*]

hēofung *f.* lamentation, mourning, grieving.

-dæg *m.* day of mourning.

-tid *f.* time of mourning

heofon, **hef-** *m.*, *I.* *-e* *f.* sky; heaven often *pl.* in both meanings.

-bēacent *n.* sign in the sky.

-beorht heavenly bright

-biemet *f.* heavenly trumpet

-candel *l* *†* *f.* heavenly candle, sun, the fiery pillar.

-colu *mpl.* heat of the sun

-cund heavenly.

-cýning *m.* king of heaven

-dēmat *m.* celestial judge

-drēam *m.* joy of heaven

-dugup *f.* heavenly host.

-engel *m.* angel.

-fugol *m.* bird.

-halig *of* celestial holiness.

-hām *m.* heaven

-hēah *†* reaching to heaven.

-heall *f.* hall of heaven

-hlāf *m.* bread from heaven, manna

-hrōf *m.* heaven; ceiling

-hūs *n.* ceiling.

-hwēalf *f.* heavenly vault.

-isc *of* or from heaven.

-leoht *n.* light of heaven.

-lēoma *m.* heavenly radiance.

-lic *of* heaven, celestial.

-lice *av.* from heaven.

-mægent *n.* heavenly might.

-rice *n.* kingdom of heaven.

-steorra *m.* star.

-stōl *m.* throne in heaven.

HEOFON-TIMBER

heofon timber *n.* heavenly structure.
 -torht *†* heavenly bright.
 -tungol *†* *n.* luminary.
 -præt *†* *m.* heavenly troop.
 -prymm *m.* heavenly glory.
 -ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.
 -weard *†* *m.* guardian of heaven.
 -werod *n.* heavenly host.
 -woleoht *n.* cloud.
 -wōma *†* *m.* sound in heaven.
 -wuldor *†* *n.* heavenly glory.
 heolfor *†* (*n.*) blood, gore.
 heolfrigt blood-stained.
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.
 -bledu *f.* scale of balance.
 -ian, holrian weigh.
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum *Gl.*
 heolop *†* covering 'helan'.
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.
 -helm, hxx-*m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.
 heolstor, *v.l.* helustor I. (*†* *m.* what veils or covers, hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II. *†* *af.* dark 'helan').
 -cofa *†* *m.* grave.
 -hof *†* *n.* hell.
 -loca *†* *m.* prison.
 -sceado *†* *f.* -scuwa *†* *m.* darkness.
 heolstrig*, -ice dark *Gl.*
 heom *I.* = him *pl.*
 heonon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (-see from here | from this time. *forp* - henceforth.
 -forp *av.* henceforth (time).
 -sip *†* *m.* death.
 -weard transitory.
 heonu, heuu, bona *interj.* not *W* lo! behold!
 hēop *e* *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).
 -brēmēl *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?)
 heora = hira of them.
 heoronian, e, (ē!) listen.
 -ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody. (*ge* - *nos*, -*rāden*, *n.*), *hy*- *f.* custody.
 heord = hired.
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.
 heorde = hierde.
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch *Gl.*
 hēore = hiera.
 heorot *m.* stag.

HEOROT-BERIGE

heorot, ber(ig) *e* *f.* buckthorn berry.
 -brēmēl *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.
 -bucc *m.* roebuck.
 -clāffe *f.* hemp agrimony.
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers *l.*
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place *Ct.*
 heorra = hearra.
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 heort *e* *f.* heart.
 -angnes*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress *Gl.*
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.
 -eoe *m.* pain in the heart.
 -gryre *m.* terror of heart.
 -hama *m.* pericardium.
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.
 -lēas *dispirited*.
 -lufe *†* *f.* heartfelt love.
 -sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.
 -gesida *pl.* entrails
 -wære *m.* pain in the heart.
 heorten = herten.
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.
 -bacon baked on the hearth.
 -cniht *m.* attendant.
 -fæst having a house of one's own.
 -gēneat *†* *m.* retainer.
 -pēning *m.* house-tax.
 -swæpe *f.* bridesmaid *Gl.*
 -werod *†* *n.* band of retainers.
 heoru *†* *m.* sword
 -blac* mortally wounded.
 -cumbol *n.* banner.
 -dolg *n.* wound.
 -drēor *m.* blood.
 -drōrig blood stained; very sad.
 -drync *m.* blood.
 -fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.
 -gifre very fierce.
 -græddig very fierce.
 -grimm very fierce.
 -hōcirt with formidable hooks or barbs.
 -scearp very sharp.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -sige *f.* coat of mail.
 -swælle *f.* hawk.
 -sweng *m.* sword-stroke.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.
 -weallende boiling fiercely.
 -wearg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?)

HEORU-WORD

heoru word *n.* fierce word.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hēow - hiw.
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country - ~ geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date ||
 -æfter hereafter. ~ b'e ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.
 -būendet dweller on earth.
 -cymet *m.* advent (of Christ).
 hēr ian, A. hergan praise.
 -enes *f.* praise.
 -gere *m.* praiser *IN.*
 -igendlic praiseworthy.
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthy.
 -(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise
 herian = hergian.
 hercnian = heorcnian.
 hēre *m., pl.* hēr g'as army, predatory troop, band of thieves - se - the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.
 -béacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.
 -biemet *f.* trumpet.
 -blæp *†* cowardly.
 -brōga *†* *m.* terror of war. •
 -byrnet *f.* corslet.
 -cigerm *†* *m.* war cry.
 -cumbolt *n.* military signal.
 -cyst *†* *f.* warlike troop.
 -feld *†* *m.* battlefield.
 -feoh *n.* booty
 -fēpa *†* *m.* martial band
 -flomat *†* *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle
 -fole *†* *n.* army.
 -fugol *†* *m.* eagle, bird of prey.
 -gang *m.* invasion.
 hēre-geat, hergeat *n., gen. pl. fn*
 -geat w'a, -geat w'e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.
 -land *n.* heriot-land.
 hēre giēld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.
 -grimat *m.* helmet
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (?)
 -hlōp *†* *f.* hostile troop.
 -hūp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.
 -lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.
 -lic martial.
 -mæcg *†* *m.* warrior, man
 -mægent *n.* army; multitude.
 -mæpelt *n.* national assembly.
 -mann *m.* soldier.
 -nett *†* *n.* corslet.
 -nipt *m.* hostility.

HERE-PĀD

here, pād *f.* coat of mail.
-pāp, **herpōp**, **-ap** *m.* (main) road.
-rās *m.* predatory attack.
-rāsawāt *m.* general, chief.
-rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll. and in pl.*
-rincōt *m.* warrior.
-scaeft *m.* spear.
-scaorp *n.* armour.
-searo *n.* stratagem.
-siercet *f.* corslet.
-sift *m.* military expedition.
-spēdt *f.* success in war.
-strēl *m.* arrow.
-strēt *f.* main road, highway.
-swēg *m.* martial sound.
-tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.
-tiema *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.
-toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.
-prēt *m.* warlike troop.
-prymm *m.* phalanx (?).
-wædt *f.* armour.
-wæpent *n.* weapon.
-wæsm *n.*
-wēpa *m.* warrior.
-weg *m.* main road.
-weorc *n.* warlike deed.
-wic *npl.* camp.
-wisat *m.* general.
-wōp *m.* cry of an army.
-wōsa *m.* warrior.
-wulf *m.* warrior.
here-beorgian take up one's quarters *f.*
here-fang, **-song** *m.* prey.
here, see **herian** praise.
-lof *n.* fame.
-word *n.* fame, reputation.
hergian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive **here**.
-op *m.* plundering, making war.
-ung *f.* making war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing 'of hell'.
herp *an pl.* testicles.
-belig *m.* scrotum.
hete *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment **[hatian]**.
-grimmt fierce, cruel.
-lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.
-lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

HETE-NĪP

hete nipt *m.* enmity, malice wickedness.
-rōft hostile.
-rūnt *f.* charm causing mischief.
-spræct *f.* hostile speech.
-sweng *m.* hostile blow.
-panct *m.* hostility.
-pancol hostile.
hetlent hostile.
hetol, **ha-** hostile, fierce.
het, t end *m.* enemy.
hi *hie* they.
hice-māse *f.* blue titmouse.
hid, **higd** *f.* a measure of land, hide **[hiwa]**.
-glēd *n.* hide-tax.
-mælum *av.* by hides.
hider *av.* hither: **wisdom** - on land sohte in this country - and **pidre** in different directions. *cp.* **-or** nearer.
-cyme *n.* arrival, advent (of Christ)
-geond *av.* thither.
-ryne *adv.* hither (cl).
-weard *I.* coming here. *II. av.* hither.
hidres *av.* - **pidres** in different directions.
hie *I.* they. *II.* her *a.*
hien, *A.* **hēan** *rh.* *ft.* **gehēd**, *y* **exalt** **[hēah]**.
hiēg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass **[hēawan]**. See **heil**.
-hūs *n.* hay-house.
gehiege, *[kt. ei one n.]* meadow. *cp.* **gehæg**.
hiehpo, **hēah** height, above; glory **[hēah]**.
gehield *npl.* *A.* **ē** watching; observance of festival; protection; guardian; secret place. *cp.* **geheald**.
-nes *f.* guarding, observance
hield *an* bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.* *tr.* and *refl.* **[heald]**.
-ing *f.* bending, curvature.
hielf *m.* handle.
hielfing, *ē* *m.* farthing *IN.* **[healf]**.
hielfto *f.* lameness **[healt]**.
hiēn *an* fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy **[hēan]**.
-nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

HIENE

hiene - hine
hien *(o) f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss **[hēan]**.
hiepe *f.* heap **[hēap]**.
hiēpel *m.* heap.
hiēra of them.
hiēra **hiēra** higher.
hier *an* *ua.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of; *rel.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. *Always go- in 18, in the above meanings || re. tō, intō, inn on below g, appertain. Never go- in this meaning.*
-a *m.* subject.
-e **mann**, **hīrig** *m.* subject, subordinate, parishoner.
-ing *f.* hearing.
hiere-borg = **hīre**.
hiernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.
gehiernes *f.* hearing; obedience.
ge hieraum obedient *rel.*
-ian *rel.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.
-nes *f.* obedience; subjection.
hiērd *an* *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; *also fig.* heard].
-ung *f.* strengthening.
hiērdo, *A.* *eo* *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor **[heord]**.
-belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.
-bōc *f.* pastoral book.
-enapa *m.* shepherd boy.
-lēas without a shepherd.
-lic pastoral
-mann *m.* shepherd
-wyrt *f.* a plant.
ge hīernes *f.* guard, watch.
hiērdæden = **heord**.
hiere - hire.
hiēret, *eo* safe, pleasant, good.
hiē(r) *a* *cpv.* of **hēah**.
hiērtian fry.
-e *f.* frying-pan.
-epanne, **hearste** *f.* frying-pan.
hiērtīng *f.* frying.
-hlāf *m.* crust.
-panne *f.* frying-pan.
hiērtan cherish; encourage; *refl.* take heart **[heorte]**.
hiērtē, *y*, *eo* of a stag **[heorot]**.
hiērtwian, **-ian** despise; deride; blaspheme; condemn; injure.
-end *m.* blasphemer.
-endlic contemptible.

HIERWENDLICE

hierw endlice *av.* with contempt.
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēa-wan].
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.
 hig = hie.
 higan strive for, be intent on.
 higid = hid.
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.
 hitora *m.*, higure *f.* magpie or woodpecker.
 higg *f.* effort Gl. [higian].
 hil-hāma hylle- grasshopper.
 hildt *f.* war, battle.
 -bedd *n.* death-bed.
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.
 -fram brave.
 -e freca *m.* warrior.
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.
 -lata *m.* coward.
 -stapa *m.* warrior.
 -pracu *f.* battle.
 hilde bill *n.* sword.
 -bord *n.* shield.
 -calla *m.* war-herald (!).
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.
 -cyst *f.* valour.
 -dēofol *n.* devil, demon.
 -dēor brave.
 -freca *m.* warrior.
 -frōfor *f.* sword.
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour
 -giēcel *m.* drop of blood.
 -giest *m.* enemy.
 -grædig eager for battle.
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.
 -hlēm m. crash of battle or
 -hlēmma *m.* warrior.
 -lēoma *m.* sword.
 -lēop *n.* war-song.
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.
 -mēce *m.* sword.
 -nædre *f.* arrow.
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.
 -rās *m.* charge, onslaught.
 -rand *m.* shield.
 -rinc *m.* warrior.
 -sæd wearied with battle.
 -sceorp *n.* armour.
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).
 -sierece *f.* conslet.
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.
 -strengo *f.* strength in war.
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (!).
 -swæg *m.* sound of battle.

HILDE-TORHT

hilde|torht brilliant in war.
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.
 -prym *m.*, -prȳp *f.* valour.
 -wrymma*, -emma *m.* war-rrior.
 -wæpen *n.* weapon.
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.
 -wraesen *f.* war-fetter.
 -wulf *m.* warrior.
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].
 hilt, e *nm.*, -e *f.* hilt often *pl.* *w.* *sg.* meaning.
 -ecumbort *n.* ensign with hilt.
 -lēas without a hilt.
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.
 hilted having a hilt.
 him *d.* him, it, them.
 himming = hemming boot.
 hina *gpl.* of hiw.
 hinan = heonon.
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.
 -berige *f.* raspberry.
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.
 -cealf *n.* fawn.
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-agrimony.
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind:
 - offaran cut off retreat - æt - behind.
 -weard *av.* at the further end.
 hindema last in time).
 hinder *av.* below, deep down. on - down; behind 'motion', backwards - on - gefadod 'the cart before the horse.'
 -gēap cunning, underhand.
 -hōct *m.* stratagem.
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.
 II. on - backwards.
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.
 -pēostrot *pl.* nether darkness.
 -weard lagging, slow.
 hindeweard with wrong end first (of spear).
 hindrian repress.
 hine him a.
 hin-fūst ready to depart (die).
 hin-gangt *m.* departure, death.
 hinon - heonon.
 hin-sipt *m.* departure, death.
 -gryret *m.* death-terror.
 hion *f.* bone of head (!) LL.
 hira of them.
 hird = hired.
 hire her *d.*, *g.*

HIRED

hired, L. hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [from *hiw-ræd].
 -cniht *m.* young retainer, page.
 -cūp domestic, familiar.
 -lic domestic, familiar.
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.
 -preost *m.* chaplain.
 -gerāfa *m.* ex-consul (!).
 -wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.
 -wist *f.* familiarity.
 his of him, of it.
 hit it.
 hittan come upon, find.
 hiw, i, A. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.
 -beorht† beautiful.
 -e beautiful.
 -fæst beautiful.
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.
 -lic comely.
 hiw- family.
 -cund domestic, familiar.
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*
 -lic domestic.
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 -rædnes *f.* intimacy.
 hiw gēdāl *n.* divorce.
 -ræden *n.* *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).
 -scipe, hig- *m.* family, household; hide of land.
 hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine *gpl.* to menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē -ap hine selfne unforhtne.
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.
 hiwian marry.
 -ung *f.* marriage.
 hiwa, higa *m.*, *gpl.* hīg)na member of a family, servant; monk.
 hiwen *n.* family, household.
 hiwise *n.* family, household; hide (of land).
 -lice *av.* familiarly.
 hlād an a load *wai* -*ftc.* -en *w.* *i.* or *g.*; put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

HLÆD-DISC

hlæd disc *m.* dish.
 -hwæol *n.*, -tryndel *m.* water-wheel.
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.
 hlæd d;er *f.* ladder.
 -wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).
 hlæfdige, a *f.* mistress of a household; lady (of rank) — *séo ealde* — the queen dowager [hlæford].
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.
 hlæhan - hliġhan.
 hlænan cause to lean.
 hlæn *e* lean.
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) *intr.* become lean.
 -nes *f.* leanness.
 -sian make lean.
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — *holmes* — + fish.
 -an load, freight; adorn.
 -ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.
 -scip *n.* trading vessel.
 hlæw, a *m.* mound, hill; cave.
 hlaf *m.* bread; loaf.
 -æta *m.* servant.
 -gebreceþ, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.
 -lēast *f.* want of bread.
 -mæsse, *v.f.* hlāmmæsse *f.* Lamma, first of August.
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lamma-day.
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.
 -segnung, -sēn- *f.* blessing of bread.
 hlæfdie - hlæfdige.
 hlæford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — *uncere* — as master and mistress from "hlæfward".
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.
 -hyldo *f.* loyalty.
 -lēas without a lord.
 -he noble.
 -scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.
 -searo *n.* high treason.
 -sōn *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -swice *m.* high treason.
 hlæfording *m.* lord, master.
 hlægol given to laughter.
 -ian, æ sound.

HLĀM-MÆSSE

hlām-mæsse = hlaf.
 hlanc lank, lean.
 hlanc *n.* urine.
 -ādġ, lond- *f.* strangury (?).
 hlāw = hlāw.
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.
 -bære, leahtor- causing laughter (?). Gl.
 -full contemptuous, scornful.
 -lic ridiculous.
 -smipt *m.* laughter-maker.
 hlēapan *i v.l. prt. pl.* hlupon leap; dance; run, go — *ūt* — become an outlaw *v.l.*
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.
 -estre *f.* dancer.
 -ung *f.* dancing.
 gehlēapan *i l.* leap over; leap upon, mount, heave.
 hlēapettan leap up.
 hlēape-wince - lēpe- lapwing.
 hleec leaky (ship).
 hlecan *z* — *tōsamne* — cohere.
 hled a, -e *mf.* seat.
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.
 hlemmant clash, dash jaws together.
 hlenet *f.* link, *pl.* armour.
 hlēo - hlēow.
 hleomoc, -e *mf.* br oklime (a plant).
 hleonian = hlinian.
 hlēonapt, ēot *m.* shelter [hlēow].
 hlēonian+ *once*, ēot flourish (?), hlēow.
 hlēor *n.* cheek; face.
 -bān *n.* cheek-bone.
 -bolster+ *n.* pillow.
 -dropat *m.* tear.
 -seamut *f.* blushing.
 -sleġe *m.* box on the ear.
 -torht+ beautiful.
 hlēotan *z* cast lots; obtain by lot. obtain *w g. i.*
 gehlēotan *z* obtain; be allotted to. to, on d. — *so alio was* gehlōten was allotted.
 hlēoport *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).
 -cwide *m.* speaking, words, song.
 -cyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).
 -stede *m.* place of conference.
 gehlēopor harmonious.

HLĒOPRIAN

hlēoprīan make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* resound.
 -ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).
 hlēowf, hlēo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).
 -burg *f.* sheltering city.
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.
 -fæst protecting.
 -feper *f.* sheltering wing.
 -lēas without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).
 -lora *m.* unprotected.
 -næg *m.* protecting kinsman.
 -sceorp *n.* dress.
 -stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.
 -stol *m.* asylum, native city.
 gehlēow sheltered, warm (place).
 hleowan - hleowan.
 hlēowe *z* once warm.
 hlēowp - hleowp.
 gehlēpat *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlōp].
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).
 -geat *n.* folding-door.
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.
 -od covered with a lid.
 hliġhan *z* laugh; rejoice; laugh at what is said; ridicule *w g.*; smile (to show goodwill, *z* of person smile upon).
 hliap *m.* leap, jump [hlēapan].
 hlipe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.
 hliet- *m.* lot — *as begān* practise divination [hlēotan].
 hliow an, ēo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || *ēo* become warm [hlēow].
 -ge -ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.
 hliowp, ēo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.
 hliifan stand high, tower.
 hliġan give a reputation for (wisdom) *w g.*, attribute to.
 hlimman *z* resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.
 hlimmet *f.* torrent.
 hlin+ a tree.
 hlin bedd+ *n.* couch.
 -duruf *f.* door.
 -reced+ *n.* prison.
 -scu(w)at *m.* darkness of a prison.
 hlinlan, eo lean; recline, lie.
 -ung *f.* leaning; couch.
 hline *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

HLINC-RÆW

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).
 hlis *a*, hligas *m.* report, rumour; reputation, fame [hligan].
 -bære, -æadig renowned.
 -æadignes *f.* renown.
 -ful of good repute, famous.
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.
 hloccetung *f.* sighing Gl.
 hlosje *f.* sheep-fold (?).
 -lēah *m.* Ct.
 -wudu *m.* Ct.
 hlosian *ian* listen for *we*; listen in suspense, be astonished.
 -ere *m.* listener; pupil.
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment -- sendan, weorpan ~ cast lots; portion, share [hlōtan].
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).
 -land *n.* inheritance.
 hlōp *f.* band of brigands or pirates; the offence of joining such a band; +troop, multitude | booty, ul
 -bōt *f.* compensation or fine incurred by member of a hlōp for offence committed by any one of them.
 -georod + *n.* press of troops.
 -slieht *f.* homicide committed by member of a hlōp.
 hlōp-ian plunder, take booty.
 -ere *m.* robber.
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.
 hlōw *an* i low; make a loud sound of trumpet.
 -ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.
 hlūd loud.
 -clīpol calling loudly.
 -e *av.* loudly.
 -nes *f.* clamour.
 -steofne loud-sounding Gl.
 -swēg *m.* loud sound -- e loudly.
 hlupon *ac* *prt. pl.* of hlēapan.
 hlūt or clear, limpid; fine (weather); pure.
 -lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.
 -hlonas, -nes *f.* purity.
 hlūt-tre *av.* brightly; distinctly, clearly.
 hlūt-trian become clear; make clear, purify.
 hlūd sound [hlūd].
 gehlūd *n.* noise; tumult.
 hlūdan make loud sound or noise; shout; resound.
 hlūda *m.* March [hlūd].
 hlūdig garrulous Gl. [hlūd].

GEHLYN

gehlyn *n.* noise.
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance; clamour.
 hlynn *f.* torrent LN.
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud sound; resound, roar of sea; shout.
 hlynsian make loud sound, resound.
 hlynsan listen.
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing; listening, attention.
 -an listen, hear.
 -end, -ere *m.* listener.
 -ung *f.* listening.
 gehlyst hearing
 -full attentive
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot]
 gehlytto fellows p LV.
 hlyttr-an, -ian purify [hlutor
 -ung *f.* purifying.
 hnæcan = næcan kill
 hnægan lay low, humble [hni-gan].
 hnæg an neigh.
 -ung *f.* neighing.
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.
 hnæppan *once* strike (against) *intr.*
 gehnæst, a *n.* collision, battle [hnitan].
 hnæg bowed down, prostrate; contemptible; niggardly hnigan].
 hnapp-ian, a doze; sleep.
 -ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.
 hnæaw stung, niggardly *wdg.*
 -lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.
 -nes *f.* stinginess.
 hnæca *m.* nape of neck, back of head.
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl.* of hnitan.
 hnescian, hnexian soften *intr.* *tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.
 hnæce soft, tender; luxurious; delicate; lax, feeble.
 -lio effeminate.
 -lice *av.* lazily, gently, luxuriously.
 -nes *f.* softness; soft part of a thing; effeminacy, want of vigour.
 hnifol, m. hneofule *f.* forehead.
 -crumb, -crump leaning over (?) Gl.
 hnigan 6 *intr.* bend down, bow, sink down.
 hnigian *once* bend *intr.*

HNIPIAN

hniplan droop, bend down *intr.*; be dejected, sad; doze, be drowsy.
 hnitan 6 *tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come into collision, clash together.
 hnitol given to butting or goring.
 hnituf *n.* nit, louse's egg.
 hnoec (*m.* hook ?).
 hnoell *m.* crown of head.
 hnossian beat.
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard (willow).
 hnūt u *f*, *pl.* hnyte.
 -bēam *m.* nut-tree.
 -cyrnel *n.* kernel of nut.
 hnydele = hydele.
 hnygel a, -e *mf.* shred, clipping.
 gehnysean *once* crush M. (*p.* hnesce.
 gehnyst + *once* contrite LH.
 hnyte, see hnutu.
 hō = hōh.
 hōn 1 b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on gallows, crucify -- *etc.* gehangen hung (with), adorned *wt*
 hōc *m.* hook.
 -ede curved.
 -iht hooked.
 -isern *n.* sickle.
 hōce *m.* mallow.
 -lēaf *n.* mallow.
 hōcor *n.* derision.
 -wyrde derisive
 hōd *m.* hood.
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house; temple.
 -rede confined to the house.
 -weard *m.* stable (?).
 hōf *m.* hoof.
 -rec *n.* hoof-track.
 gehōfof hoofed.
 hōffing *m.* chief,ingleader vL.
 hōf f. hove a plant
 hōfer *m.* hump; goutre, swelling.
 -ede, ge-od, -fend hump-backed.
 hog-, hoh-, LH. hoga-, hogo-
 -fæst prudent, wise.
 -full solicitous, anxious, sad; attended with anxiety.
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety.
 -lice *av.* prudently LV.
 -seipe *m.* prudence.
 hogian *ac* ymbe, be, *tr.* g. think about, consider, be intent on; intend, wish *reg.*
 hoga thoughtful, careful LV.
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

HÖB

hōb, hō, *pl.* hō(a s m. heel — on — behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.
 -fōt *m.* heel.
 -hwierfing *f.* circle (!) Gl.
 -scanca *m.* shank
 -seono *f.* heel-sinew.
 -spor *n.* heel.
 hol I. *n.* hole, cave, den. II. hol- low — of his -re hand hollow of hand.
 hol-lēac *n.* a plant Gl.
 hōl *n.* calumny, slander.
 -inga, -unga *av.* in vain, without cause.
 -tihte *f.* calumny, slander.
 hōlian hollow out.
 g-holian obtain.
 hōlian slander [hōl].
 geholia *m.* protector [hōlian].
 hole *n.* hollow, cavity.
 hold *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].
 hold *n.* carcass, dead body.
 hold *w.f.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.
 -āp *m.* oath of allegiance *v.L.*
 -e *av.* graciously, loyally.
 -lice *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.
 -rāden *n.* *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.
 -scipe *m.* loyalty *v.L.*
 holdian cut up, cut to pieces.
 hole g *n.* holly.
 -lēaf *n.* holly-leaf.
 -rind *f.* holly-bark.
 -stybb *m.* holly-stump.
 holh *n.* hollow, hole. *Cp.* hol, hole.
 holm *m.* ocean, sea, water; land rising from water, island in river.
 v. ship.
 -clift *n.* cliff.
 -igt *f.* of the sea.
 -māgent *n.* ocean.
 -pracut *f.* tossing sea.
 -weallt *m.* rampart of water.
 -wardt *m.* coastguard.
 -wegt *m.* way over the sea.
 -wielm *m.* surge of the sea.
 holo-panne *f.* pan Gl.
 holrian = heolorian.
 holt *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 -hana *m.* woodcock.

HOLT-WUDU

holt-wudu *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.
 hōn *once pl.* tendrils of vine (!).
 hōna = heonu.
 hōnede, 6 having heels Gl. [hōh].
 hop-pāda *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.
 hop-sciets*, -ŷte *f.* sheet.
 hōp-
 -gehnāst *n.* dashing of waves.
 -igt, 6† rough, running high (sea).
 hopian hope; put trust in *w. tō.*
 gehopp *once n.* small bag Gl.
 hoppian leap; dance.
 -estre *f.* dancer.
 hoppe *f.* ornament; small bell (!).
 hoppet, t)an leap; throb (of wound).
 hopu (*f.*) privet Gl.
 hōr *n.* adultery, fornication.
 -ewene *f.* prostitute.
 -ing *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 horian *once* cry out.
 gehorian spit [*L.V.* horh].
 horas *pl.* of horh.
 hōre *f.* prostitute.
 hord *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.
 -burgt *f.* treasure-city.
 -cleofa, -y- *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.
 -cofat *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts
 -ern, e *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom
 -fæt *n.* coffer.
 -geat *n.* treasury-door.
 -loca *m.* coffer; †mind.
 -māgent *n.* riches.
 -māpm *m.* treasure
 -gestrēont *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.
 -wardt *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.
 -wela *m.* hoarded wealth.
 -weorpungt *f.* honouring with gifts.
 -wynnt *f.* treasure.
 hordian hoard up, store.
 horder e *m.* treasurer, steward.
 -wice *f.* stewardship *v.L.*
 horeht = horwiht.
 hor h, -u *nm.*, g. -w)es, *pl.* -as phlegm, mucus; filth.
 -pytt *m.* mud-pit.
 -usēap *m.* sink.
 -wielg *m.* muddy stream.

HORIG

horig -horwig.
 horn *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.
 -bære horned.
 -blāwere *m.* trumpeter.
 -boga *m.* bow.
 -bora *m.* trumpeter.
 -fisc *m.* garfish, kind of pike.
 -fōtode horn-footed.
 -geapt with high or broad gables.
 -pic *m.* pinnacle.
 -recedt *n.* gabled house.
 -sælt *n.* gable hall.
 -sceap- pinnacle *L.V.*
 -scipt *n.* beaked ship.
 -selet *m.* gabled hall.
 -gestrēont *n.* for hord- (!).
 gehornian insult *v. L.V.*
 hōrnung-sunu *m.* bastard Gl.
 hors *n.* horse.
 -bær *f.* horse-bier.
 -camb *m.* curry-comb.
 -cnih *m.* groom, equeerry.
 -cræt *n.* chariot.
 -h elene *f.* elecampane (a plant).
 -ern *n.* stable.
 -gærs-tūn *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.
 -hierde *m.* groom.
 -hwæl*, horse- *m.* walrus.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* groom, a king's officer.
 -wāgn, -wān *m.* chariot.
 -wealh *m.* king's officer.
 -weard *f.* care of horses.
 -weg *m.* bridle-path.
 horsian provide with horses — go-od fole cavalry.
 horse briak, brave; intelligent, sagacious
 -lice, horx- *av.* intelligently.
 hortan *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries *v. Gl.*
 horu = horh.
 hor(w ig muddy [horh].
 hor w iht mucose; filthy.
 hos *once f.* pod Gl.
 hōst *f.* troop of attendants.
 hos a *m.*, -e, -u *w.f.* hose.
 -ebend *m.* garter.
 hosp *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.
 -cwide *m.*, -spræc *f.* opprobrious language.

HOSP-WORD

hosp-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.
 hospettan *rdiculae*.
 hoss- = hyse vine-shoot.
 hopmat *m.* darkness.
 hrá = hráw.
 hracing *f.* detention (?) *LV*
 hraca *m.*; -e, -u *wk. f.* throat.
 hraca, æ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.
 hradian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.
 -ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.
 hrade = hrape.
 hræ hráw.
 hræ an clear throat, spit.
 -ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.
 hræc *a m.* clearing the throat.
 -gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis *Gl.*
 -tunge *f.* uvula.
 hræc o t an eructate.
 -ung *f.* eructation.
 hræd, ræd *d.* -um, hradam; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick, hasty.
 -bita *m.* lettuce.
 -færnes *f.* celerity
 -hygdig, -hydig hasty.
 -hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.
 -lic* short (period of time); pie mature; sudden.
 -lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once
 -licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.
 -môd hasty.
 -nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.
 -ripe early (fruit).
 -wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot
 -wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.
 -wyrde hasty of speech.
 hræd-mônab = hræp-
 hræding = hrading.
 hræfn, e, hreñn, hreñm, æ raven. -es fót cinquefoil. -es læac orchis.
 -cynn *n.* raven-kind.
 hræfn = hæfern crab.
 hrægel *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.
 -ciést *f.* clothes-chest.
 -gefrætwoodnes *f.* dress-adornment.
 -hūs *n.* vestry.
 -scæara *pl.* cloth-shears.
 -talū *f.* vestment-tund.

HRÆGEL-PEGN

hrægel, pegn, -pæn *m.* keeper of dresses.
 -gewæde *n.* dress *Gl.*
 -weard *m.* keeper of dresses.
 -ung *f.* clothing, clothes.
 hræm(n) = hræfn.
 hræn = hærn wave.
 hrætel, e*, hra- *f.* a plant.
 -wyrft *f.* rattlewort.
 hræp = hræd.
 hrape = hrape.
 hrape-mūs = hræpe-
 hræw = hræaw raw.
 hræw, hræw, hræaw *nm.* corpse, carrion; living body.
 hræfiell *m.* slaughter.
 -gifre deadly *Gl.*
 -wærigt sore, wearied.
 -wic*, hræaw- *n.* place of corpses.
 hrægra *m.* heron.
 hramma *m.* cramp
 -hramma *m.* broad-leaved garlic.
 -cropp *m.* head of garlic *Gl.*
 hram *n.* smaller kind of whale.
 -flect *m.* whale
 -mæret *m.* -ræd *f.* sea
 hræn *m.* reindeer.
 hrænd.
 -spearwa *m.* sparrow *LV*.
 hratian*, r- rush, hasten. *Perhaps* for hradian.
 hrætele, see hrætele.
 hræpian = hradian.
 h. rape, hrape *av.* quickly; soon
 -swā = swā as soon as || *sp!*
 (h)rapost, hrædest, rædost quick-est, soonest - is to cwæpenne or scegganne in short.
 hrāw = hræw.
 hræa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].
 hræac *m.* heap; hay rick.
 -copp, -mæte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.
 hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.
 -ig hræmig.
 hræpe-mūs, æ, hræpa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.
 hræaw, æo, æ uncooked, raw.
 -ian* once, *prt.* reawde be raw *Gl.*
 hred-mônab = hræp-
 hræddan rescue, recover, save. take away *wda.*
 -ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.
 hræfan roof [hrōf].
 hræfn = hæfern crab.

HRÊMIG

hræmig† [ê = æ], æa *w. g.*, i. exulting; lamenting (?)
 hremm = hræfn.
 hremman hinder *w.* set; cumber (the ground).
 -ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.
 hremn = hræfn.
 hræo = hræoh, hræow *aj.*
 hræoung, hriung *f.* hard breathing, asthma.
 hræod *n.* reed.
 -bædd *n.* reed-bed.
 -brœc *m.* reedy brook.
 -ig, -iht reedy.
 -pōl *m.* reedy pond.
 -wæter *n.* reedy piece of water.
 -writ *n.* reed pen.
 hræodan* - ge/hrodent† loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*
 hræof rough; scabby, leprous.
 -nes *f.* leprosy.
 hræofi *I. f.* scab, leprosy. *II.* leprous.
 -a *m.* leper; leprosy.
 -ig leprous.
 hræo h *I. pl.* hræo stormy, rough; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hræow *aj.* *II. n.* storm; flood (?).
 -lic stormy.
 -mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.
 -nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.
 hræol reel.
 hræorig in ruins [hræosan].
 hræosan 7 fall, collapse, perish; rush.
 -endlic perishable.
 hræow *I. f.* penitence, repentance
 -e dōn *av.* repent; regret; sorrow. *II.* hræow *aj.* sad, repentant. *Cp.* hræoh.
 -cearig† anxious, troubled.
 -lic, i, 7 pitiable, deplorable, miserable.
 -lice *av.* pitifully, miserably, cruelly; sadly.
 -nes, *LV.* gehræones *f.* penitence.
 hræow = hræaw raw.
 hræow *acc. prt.* of hræowan.
 gehræow *n.* lamentation.
 hræowan 7 *prt.* hræaw, æo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*
 hræowian repent *LV*.
 hræowig†, -ferhp, -mōd sad.
 hræowsian, 7, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

HREŌWSUNG

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.
 hrēpian, eo, h rēppan touch; treat subject.
 -ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.
 hrēpsung = repsung.
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.
 hrēr an *tr.* move, stir, shake, hrōr.
 -ed nes, y *f.* movement, commotion; haste.
 hrēre-mūs *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrēape-mūs.
 gehrespant *once* tear.
 hrēpt *m.* victory; glory.
 -ēadig victorious; glorious.
 -lēas inglorious.
 -sigor *m.* victory.
 hrēp-mōnap, hrēd-, e *m.* March.
 hrēpan triumph.
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.
 hrēpe rēpe.
 hrēpt *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.
 -bealo *n.* grief.
 -cofa *m.* breast.
 -glēaw prudent, wise.
 -loca *m.* breast.
 hriung hrēoung.
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.
 hricse sprain.
 hriddel (*m.*), hrid d er coarse sieve.
 hridrian sift.
 hriefing *f.* scab 'hrēof'.
 hriefpo *f.* scurf 'hrēof'.
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament [*exult* 'hrēam, hrēmig'].
 gehriered destroyed Gl.
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.
 -tēung *f.* stomach-ache.
 -wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 -wund wounded in the stomach.
 gehrifian bring forth (young).
 gehrifnian tear, seize.
 hrim *m.* rime, hoarfrost.
 -ceald *†* icy cold.
 -glēcelt *m.* icicle.
 hrimig rimy.
 -heard *†* hard-frozen.
 hrin an 6 w g., i., a. touch.
 -ung *f.* touch *IV*.
 hrindan 3 thrust.
 hrine *m.* touch.
 hrinen (*n. es*, ge- *f.* touch, contact.
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

HRING-BÂN

hring bân *m.* circular bone Gl.
 -boga *†* *m.* serpent.
 -fag circle spotted.
 -hring *m.* third finger.
 -irent *n.* steel rings of corslet.
 -locat *m.* corslet.
 -mælt, -mæled *†* adorned with rings.
 -mæret *m.* bath.
 -nacet *m.* ring-prowed ship.
 -nettt *n.* corslet.
 -selet *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.
 -sittende sitting round Gl.
 -pegut *f.* receiving rings.
 -weorpung *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.
 -wise *f.* circular *fo. m.*
 hringan ring *tr.* and *intr.*, sound.
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).
 hringed made of rings or links.
 -stefnat ring-prowed (ship).
 hris *n.* twig.
 -iht bushy.
 hrisian shake *tr.*
 hriscan. hryscan.
 hrisel, it *m.* shuttle [*hrisian*].
 hrist ende creaking.
 -ung *f.* noise in throat) (1).
 hristle *f.* rattle.
 -ian rattle, creak.
 hrip *m.*, -adl *f.* fever.
 hrip *†* *f.* storm.
 hrip- hriper-.
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.
 hripian have fever, be feverish.
 -ing *f.* fever.
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, *pl.* cattle. See hrip-.
 -en of cattle, of ox.
 -frēols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.
 -hēawere *m.* butcher.
 -heord *f.* herd of cattle.
 -hierde, hriph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.
 hrōc *m.* rook.
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.
 hroden *~* roden reddened.
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof of mouth; sky, heaven.
 -fæst with a firm roof.
 -lēas roofless.
 -selet *m.* roofed hall.
 -stān *m.* roof-tile.

HRŌF-TIGEL

hrōftigel *f.* roof-tile.
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-building.
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.
 hrōpan *†* shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.
 gehror *n.* ruin [*hrēosan*].
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.
 hroren *pl.* of hrēosan.
 gehroren *n. es* *f.* ruin.
 hrōst *m.* perch.
 -bēagt *m.* woodwork of roof.
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.
 hrōport *m.*, d. -, hrōpre solace, joy benefit.
 -lēas joyless.
 hrūm (*m.*) soot.
 -ig sooty.
 hrung *f.* pole (1).
 hrungeattort *†* ?
 hrūset, ūt *f.* earth, ground.
 gehruel gehrūxl.
 hrūtan *†* snore; resound.
 gehrūxl, -ūsl *n.* noise [*hryscan*].
 hrycg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.
 -bān *m.* backbone, spine.
 -brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.
 -hær *n.* hair from animal's back.
 -hrægl *n.* mantle.
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.
 -riple - brædan Gl.
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin.
 II. *q.* perishable [*hrēosan*].
 hryscan, i creak [*gehrūxl*].
 hrypig *once* in ruins (building).
 hryppa = ryppa.
 hrywile hrēowile.
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what!
indir. interr. how, *gen. w. inde.*, also *w. shj.* *intens. w. ajs.* and *avs.* how, *w. cpu.* the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | *wg.* hū gēares hit eie according to the time of year.
 -hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).
 -lle of what kind *in dir.* and *indir. interr.*
 -meta *av.* how.
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

HÜDENIAN

HUNDTWENTIG-WINTRE

HÜS-STEDE

hüdenian shake.
 hūf *f.* head-covering, hood.
 -ian *tr.* put hood on (a person).
 hui, hui *intj.*
 huilpe - hwiilpe.
 hule *m.* shed; hut || light ship.
 hulfestre *f.* plover Gl.
 hulu *f.* husk [healan].
 hūn- *m.* cub.
 -spora *m.* spike (†) Gl.
 -þýrel *n.* hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.
 hund *m.* dog, also as term of abuse.
 þeo dog's parasite. -es
 cwelcan berries of the wayfaring tree
 -es flæoge dog's parasite.
 -es heafod snapdragon. -es lūs
 dog's parasite. -es micge, -es
 tunge cynoglossum (a plant).
 -es wyrm dog's worm.
 -lic doglike, canine.
 -wealh *m.* dog-keeper.
 hund *n.* hundred.
 -feald hundredfold, hundred.
 -wintre a hundred years old
 hund-eahtatig eighty.
 -wintre eighty years old.
 hund-endlifontig, -endlefig,
 -eand- hundred and ten.
 -opa, -ællefig- hundred and tenth.
 hund-nigontig ninety.
 -opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.
 -wintre ninety years old.
 hundred, -od, -yd, /V. hundrap
n. hundred; group of a hundred;
 territorial division, hundred.
 -es ealdor president of hundred (district; centurion -es mann
 president of hundred district).
 -mann *m.* centurion.
 -gemōt *n.* assembly of the hundred.
 -pening *m.* tax for support of the chief of the hundred.
 hund-seofontig, /V. unsefontig
 seventy.
 -feald seventyfold.
 -opa seventieth.
 -wintre seventy years old.
 hund-tēontig hundred.
 -feald(lie) hundredfold.
 -gēare a hundred years old.
 hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.
 hund-twēntig hundred and twenty.

hundtwēntig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.
 hūne *f.* horehound.
 hunger *m.* hunger, also met.; famine.
 -bīten suffering from hunger vL.
 -gēar *n.* year of famine.
 -læwe hungry, famishing.
 -lic hungry.
 hungriġ hungry, starving.
 huniġ *n.* honey.
 -æppel *m.* ball of honey (†) Gl.
 -bære honeyed.
 -binn *f.* vessel for honey.
 -camb *f.* honeycomb.
 -flōwende flowing with honey.
 -gafol *n.* rent paid in honey.
 -smæce *m.* taste of honey.
 -sūge, -sūce *f.* privet.
 -swāte honeyed (†).
 -swāte sweet as honey.
 -tēar *m.* honey that flows from the comb, nectar.
 -tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (†).
 huntian *m.* hunt.
 -lcege, -lcegestre *f.* hunter.
 -ung *f.* hunting; game, prey.
 -ing-speret, -ig- *n.* hunting-spear
 hunta *m.* hunter.
 huntop, -n ap *m.* hunting, right of hunting, game, prey.
 -faru *f.* hunting-expedition.
 hup-hip [hype].
 -p bān *n.* hip-bone.
 -seax *n.* short sword.
 hūru *av.* at least, at all events, at any rate not less than, at least of quantity; especially; certainly, indeed.
 -þinga *av.* at least.
 hūs *n.* house; household, race.
 -bōnda, -bunda *m., f.* master or mistress of house [Scand.].
 -bryce *m.* house-breaking, burglary.
 -brycel house-breaking Gl.
 -bryne *m.* fire.
 -carl *m.* one of the king's body-guard L. [Scand.].
 -fæst having a house.
 -heofon *m.* ceiling.
 -hlāford *m.* master of a house.
 -hlēow *n.* house-shelter.
 -incol *n.* little house.
 -rāden *n.* f. household.
 ge-scipe *m.* household, race.

hūs stede *m.* site of building.
 -ting *n.* (Danish tribunal, meeting [Scand. hūþing]).
 -wist *f.* household.
 hūslan house, receive into one's house.
 gehūsa, /V. hūsa *m.* fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
 hūsc, hūx (*n.* mockery, insult.
 -lic ignominious, shameful.
 -lice *av.* ignominiously, shamefully.
 -word *n.* insulting word(s).
 hūsl *n.* Eucharist.
 -bearn *n.* communicant.
 -disc *m.* paten.
 -fæt *n.* sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
 -gang *m.* partaking of the Eucharist.
 -genga *m.* communicant.
 -hælgung *f.* attendance at Eucharist.
 -lāf *f.* remains of Eucharist.
 -portie *m.* sacristy.
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* acolyte.
 -wer *m.* communicant.
 hūslan administer Eucharist or sacrament.
 -ung *f.* administration of sacrament.
 hūp *f.* plunder, booty Cf. hýp.
 hūx - hūsc.
 hwa *no* who in dir. and in indir. interr. - wē. ~ is mancynnes
 þæt ne wundrie . . | inlf. any
 one some one, one wē. swā - swā
 whoever, if any one. See neut.
 hwæt.
 gehwā *no.*, rare neut. gehwæt, f. d.
 g. gehwām, gehwæs, gehwære,
 & any one; each one, every one.
 wē. each. every. ānra - each
 one.
 gehwād *e* slight, small, young.
 -nes *f.* smallness, insignificance;
 subtlety, fineness.
 hwæder - hwider.
 hwæg *n.* whey.
 hwæl *m.* whale.
 -enþ once like a whale.
 -hunta *m.* whaler.
 -huntoþ *m.* whale-fishery.
 -mere *m.* sea.
 hwæl = hweall.
 hwām, & whom, what d.
 ge-lic every (day) /V.
 hwæne whom a.
 hwænne = hwonne.

hwær, **hwár** *a. ar.* where, whither
in *dir.* and *indir.* interr.
-cwóm . . . what has become
of . . . *offeah* - *hē lædde* saw
him leading. *wg.* - *eorpan* where
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,
somewhere. - . . . at one place
- . . . at another. *swá* - *swá*
wherever, in whatever direction.
wel - nearly everywhere.

gehwær, *a. av.* everywhere, in all
directions; time on every occa-
sion | *indf.* - . . . in some places
- . . . in others.

hwæs whose
hwæsan or **hwæsan** [*ē = ē*] *f. prt*
hwēos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst-blowing (il).

hwæstrian, *a.* whisper, murmur.

-*ung f.* whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

-*lice a.* quickly.

-*mōd* bold

-*nes, ge-* *f.* quickness.

-*ræd* determined.

-*scipe m.* briskness; bravery.

hwæt *m. neut.* of *hwā*, having
similar meanings and construc-
tion: I. *hwat*; who: *nāt ic - gē*
sint - *wg.* and *indc.* or *shj.*:
- *eom ic manna þæt ic mihte*
God forbēodan! what sort of
a man am I to be able to . . . ; - *is*
þinga þe biterre sie . . . , *hie*
ne ācsodon - *þara gefarenra*
wære what was the number of the
dead *indf.* anything, something:
līfles - a little, *swelces* - some-
thing of that sort. *swā - swā*
whatever. II. *av.* why *dir.* and
indir. interr. || *interj.* ah! lo!
well! what!

-*hwāra av.* somewhat.

-*hwegu*, -*a*, -*h w* *ugu* I. *no.*
something, a little. II. *av.* some-
what, slightly.

-*hweguningas*, -*h w* *guninges*
av. somewhat, a little.

hwæte *m.* wheat [*hwit*].

-*corn n.* grain of wheat.

-*cynn n.* kind of wheat.

-*gryttan pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

-*healm n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

-*land n.* wheat-land.

-*melo n.* wheat-flour.

-*smedema m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m.* corn.

hwæten wheat, en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir.*
and *indir.* interr. *w. g.* or of,
often w. (*þe* . . . *þe*): - *þara*
twēga . . . - *ne of þisum*
twām . . . - *is mære þe þæt*
gold þe þæt tempel | *indf.* one
or other of two, either *wg.* *swā*
- *swā* whichever (of two or
more) | both (i). II. *av.*, *cj*
often w. (*þe* . . . (*þe*), *dir.* and
indir. interr. whether *w. indc.*
or *shj.*: - *gē willen on wuda*
sēcan gold! - *wæs his fulluht*
þe of heofonum þe of man-
num! *hē nyste self* - *hē*
mann wæs befrān - *þæs*
landes folc cristen wære þe
hæpen. See *hwæpere* *cj.*
gehwæper *no. wg.* each of two,
both: on - *e hand* on both sides
(in battle).

hwæpe *re* I. *av.* however.
þeah-þe . . . - although . . . yet
- (*swā þeah* however. II. *cj.* =
hwæper.

gehwæpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwæperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām d. of *hwā*, *hwæt*.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, pro-
minence.

-*stān m.* corner-stone.

hwan *hwon* *i.* of *hwæt*.

hwane *a.* of *hwā*.

hwanne *hwonne*.

hwanon, -*e* *av.* whence.

-*hwegu* *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār a = **hwær**.

hwæst-*cunuch* *IA*.

hwæstrian **hwæstrian**.

hwat *a m.* diviner, augur.

-*ian* practise divination.

-*ung f.* divination.

hwatja, -*an* *pl.* divination, omens.

hwatend *is* *illyrica* (a plant).

hwaperian, **hwo-** foam or surge
(of sea).

hwealf *I. f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted;
hollow, concave.

hweall, **hwal**, **hwall**, *vE.* **hwæl**
impudent, bold. *Cp.* **hwelan**.

hwearft *m.* crowd. *The allit. re-*
quires *wearf.

hwearf *m.* exchange; what is ex-
changed [*hwearfan*].

gehwearf exchange - *tō -e* in
exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfnes = **gehwierfnes**.

hwearfian, *a intr.* turn, revolve,
roll; wave (of banner); wander;
change.

-*ung f.* change, vicissitude; ex-
change, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse
of time.

hwearftlian - **hwierftlian**.

hwel *an* 4 resound.

-*ung f.* noise.

hwellan suppurate || make to sup-
purate.

hwelc, *i, y no. w. g., aj.* which
(one), of what kind, what sort of
dir. and *indir.* interr. | *indf.*
any one(s), some (one). *elles-wg.*
any other. *swā - swā* whoever,
whatever: *swā -e dægo swā*
whenever || as *correl.* to *swole*.
hit is scandlic ymb swelc tō
spreccanne - *hit þā wæs*.

-**hwegu**, -*a*, -*h w* *ugu* *no., aj.* the
first element inflected some (one),
any (one).

-**hwēne**, *oe no., aj.* *IA*: some
one.

(*ge* - *nes f.* quality:)

gehwelc *no. wg., aj.* each (one,
every one) - *ānra* - *no. wg.* each
one *pl.* each one, all: - *e* *ænligpe*
cendon . . . each one singly made
a declaration; - *e* *hālgan* every
saint; - *e* *ōpre lāc* all || *indf. pl.*
some: *Loth* and - *e* *ōpre þe*
englas gesāwon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwemm *m.* corner [*hwamm*].

-*dragen* sloping, leaning.

hwēne, *oe av.* somewhat, a little
[*hwōn*].

hwēol, **hweow** *o l*, **hweog** (*u l n*).
wheel.

-*fæg* having a circular decoration.

-*rād f.* rut.

hweor *prt.* of **hwōpan**.

hweorfan, *u 3 intr.* turn, return;
depart; wander, go; change, vary
- *feohtan mid -endum sigum* |
onweg - depart, die || *tr.* turn,
direct; change, convert (to reli-
gion).

hweorf - **bān**, *u n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwōs *prt.* of **hwōsan**.

HWÆR

hwær *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.
hwer-bân = hweorf.
hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber
hwerflān = hwearflān.
hwerdic = *hwierdic.
hwerger *av.* — elles — elsewhere [hwær].
hwæsan, *see* hwæsan.
hwæt-stān *m.* hone.
hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].
hwice *f.* chest.
hwider, *see* *av.* whither. **swā** — **swā** wherever (motion).
-ryne directed whither *Gl.*
gchwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.
hwierflān *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); ge-
 overtun, destroy | *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].
-lic*, **hwerf-**, **hwirlio** mutable, transitory.
-nes*, **hwyrf-** *f.* giddiness.
ge-ed.nes, *ea* *f.* conversion (to Christianity).
-ung *f.* change, vicissitude.
hwierflān.
-ung*, *y*, *ea* *f.* wandering; period.
hwierflān*, *y*, *ea* revolve; wander.
hwig · **hwȳ**.
hwil *f.* space of time: ~ *dæges*; ~e, *tō* ~e for a time; *tō* *scortre* ~e; *gōde* ~e for a long time; period of time: *ær* *dæges* ~e. *nū* ~e just now. *pā* ~e meanwhile, at the same time. ~e . . . at one time . . . at another. *See* **hwilum**. *pā* ~e *hwile* *pe* *cj. w. ind.* while, *correl.* *pā* ~e *hwile* *pe* . . . *pā* *hwile* while.
-hwege *av.* for some time.
-styece *n.* period of leisure, odd time. *sum* ~ for some time.
-tidum *av.* sometimes — . . . at one time . . . at another; at certain times.
hwil-(w)end[e], **-lic** temporary, transitory.
-lice *av.* temporarily.
hwilen transitory.
hwilende = **hwilwende**.
hwilpet *f.* a sea-bird.
hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

HWĪNAN

~ . . . sometimes . . . sometimes, now . . . now | some time, a little time: ~ *ær*; formerly (?).
hwinan 6 make shrill sound, whizz
hwiscet, *tan*.
-ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).
hwisprīan murmur.
-ung *f.* murmuring.
hwistlian = **wistlian**.
hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.
-cwidu, ~*cudu* *m.* mastic *Gl.*
-fōt having white feet.
-lēac *n.* onion. •
-locet, ~**locedet** fair-haired.
-nes *f.* whiteness.
hwit an *tr.* whiten; polish.
-ian be white.
hwite ~ **hlāf** *m.* wheat loaf.
hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.
hwiting-melo *n.* whitening.
hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.
hwipa, *eo* *m.* breeze.
hwon *i* of **hwæt**.
hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *na*, a little: of *abs.* or *wg.* III. *ap.* some, a little few.
-lic slight (quantity); unimportant.
-lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.
-lotum *av.* in small quantities *Gl.*
hwonne, *a*, *æ* *dir. interr.* when; *indir. interr. w. shj. and indir.* when, until: *sege* *ūs* ~ *pās* *ping* *geweorpen* 'hit *bip* *lang* ~ *se* *hlāford* *cume* | *indf.*: *nū* ~ *eft* at some future time.
hwōpan + *i* threaten, *wdt.* threaten one with.
hwōsta *m.* cough.
hwōstan cough.
hwoperian = **hwaperian**.
hwurf = **hweorf**.
hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].
-nes *f.* fickleness.
hwȳ, I. *i* of **hwæt**. II. *av.* why *in dir. and indir. interr.*
hwȳlo = **hwelo**.
hwȳlea [*y* = *e*] *m.* tumour, boil *Gl.*
hwyrf-bān = **hweorf**.
hwyrf-pōl | = *iē* or *eo* | *m.* whirlpool, eddy *Gl.*
hwyrf *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

GEHWYRFT

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].
gehwyrft (*m*) — *geāres* anniversary.
hy-gedryht once *f.* band of retainers (?). **hy-** = **hiw-**.
hyrgan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb*; meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* **fram** be averse to; hope. *Cp.* **hogian**.
hȳd *f.* human skin, skin (of animal), hide — **pære** ~e **polian** be flogged, **pā** ~ **forwyrcean** be liable to a flogging.
-giöld *n* payment to escape flogging.
-ig of leather.
gehȳd having a skin.
gehȳd = **gehygd**.
hȳd an hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.
-els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where a thing is hidden.
gehȳdnes *f.* comfort, security.
hydele, **hn-** *f.* — **hāwen** ~ a plant.
hȳf *f.* hive.
gehygd, ~**hȳd** *sn.* mind, thought — *mid* ~um carefully.
hygdig, **hȳdig** thoughtful; modest, chaste.
-lice *av.* chastely.
-nes *f.* chastity.
hyget *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.
-bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.
-blind infatuated.
-blipe glad.
-clāne pure-minded.
-cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.
-cræftig wise.
-fæst, ~**frōd** wise.
-frōfor *f.* consolation.
-gālsa sluggish.
-gāl wanton.
-gār *m.* wile, device.
-gēomor sad.
-glēaw prudent, sagacious.
-grimma fierce, cruel.
-lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless *Pr.*
-lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness *Pr.*
-māþ — ~um reverently.
-mēpe mind-wearying.
-rōf brave.

HYGE-RÛN

hyge rûn *f.* secret.
 -sceaft *f.* mind, heart [*Old Saxon*].
 -snottor *wise*.
 -sorg *f.* sorrow, anxiety.
 -tæona *m.* injury, wrong, insult.
 -træow *f.* faith.
 -þanc *m.* thought.
 -þancol thoughtful, wise.
 -þrymm *m.* pride, courage.
 -þryþ *f.* pride.
 -þyhtig brave.
 -wielm *m.* agitation of mind.
 -wlanc proud.
 hyht *mf.* hope; joy, pleasure.
 -fullþ joyful; pleasant.
 -giefat *m.* giver of joy.
 -giefut *f.* pleasant gift.
 -lēast joyless; incurious.
 -licþ joyful; pleasant.
 -lice *av.* joyfully.
 -plegaþ *m.* sport, pastime.
 -willat *m.* -wynnt *f.* joy.
 gehyht *n.* hope, comfort.
 hyht an hope, confide; rejoice.
 -ing *f.* exultation.
 hyle *m.* bend, turn.
 gehylced spread out, diverging
 Gl.
 hyld an flay, skin [hold].
 -ere *m.* butcher.
 hyld o, hyld *f.* favour, grace; alle-
 giance, loyalty — his -a swōron
 swore allegiance to him [hold].
 -āþ *m.* oath of allegiance.
 -emæg *m.* kinsman.
 -ræden *f.* fidelity.
 hyll *mf.* hill.
 -wyrþ *f.* pulegium.
 hyle-hāma, hihl- *m.* cricket,
 grasshopper.
 Hymbre *fl.* No. thumbrians. *Cp.*
 Norþhymbre.

HYMELE

hymale *f.* hop-plant [*Lat. humu-*
lus].
 hymen - ymen hymn.
 hym blice *f.*, hymlic *m.* hemlock.
 hynden, n) *f.* association of a hun-
 dred men [hund].
 -mann *m.* head of a hynden.
 hynggran, -ian be hungry; *im-*
pers.: hine or him hyngrede
 — *flc.* gehyngred hungry, hun-
 gor.
 hyngrig = hungrip.
 hype *m.* hip. See hup-.
 -e bān - hup-.
 -eseax hup-.
 -wære *m.* pain in the hips.
 hȳr *f.* hire, wages; usury, interest.
 hȳr an, -ian hire.
 -geoth *n.* hired yoke of oxen.
 -egiēlda *m.* mercenary, hired ser-
 vant.
 -ling *m.* hireling [*Lat.*].
 -mann, hȳrig- *m.* hiring.
 -oxa *m.* hired ox.
 -ung *f.* hiring.
 hyr ian imitate.
 -ing *f.* imitation.
 hyra hira.
 hȳra *m.* hiring, servant.
 hyrdel, -E hyrpil *m.* hurdle.
 hyre hire.
 hȳre-borg*, ie *m.* interest (on
 money).
 hyrnan project [hyrne].
 hyrn e *f.* corner; angle [horn].
 -full angular.
 -stān *m.* corner-stone.
 hyrned e horned; having a pro-
 jection.
 -nebbā horny-beaked.
 hyrnen of horn [horn].
 hyrnetu, vE -itu; / -et, -et'te,
pl. -yttan *f.* hornet [horn].

HYRST

hyrst(þ), vE. *pl.* hryste *f.* orna-
 ment, jewel; trappings, equipment,
 armour.
 hyrst *m.* copse, wood.
 -geard *m.* copse [*Lat.*].
 gehyrst *f.* ornament.
 hyrstan adorn; equip.
 gehyrstan murmur [*Lat.*].
 hȳscan, hȳxan deride; revile *vv.*
 on a. [hūso].
 hyset, *pl.* hyssas *m.* son; youth;
 man, warrior; hisse, hoss- vine-
 shoot Gl.
 -beorþor *Pr. n.* bearing a son;
 young man.
 -berþing, -byrþing *f.* bearing a
 male child.
 -cild *Pr. n.* male child.
 -rinc *Pr. n.* man.
 -wise *Pr. f.* the manner of
 youths.
 hysep an scorn, revile [hosp].
 ge-endlic abominable.
 -ing *f.* reviling.
 -nes *f.* object of reproach.
 hȳp *f.* landing-place, harbour.
 -giēld *n.* port-due.
 -lic of a harbour.
 -weardþ *m.* harbour-warden.
 -hȳp booty hȳp.
 -scip *n.* pirate-ship Gl.
 gehȳp convenient — naht -es
 hæbbe no apparatus.
 -lic convenient.
 -lice *av.* comfortably [*Lat.*].
 -nes *f.* advantage.
 hȳpan ravage, plunder.
 hȳpelic convenient, suitable.
 hȳpig.
 -ian facilitate.
 -ung *f.* advantage.
 hȳpp *f.* benefit, advantage.
 gehȳppo *f.* subsistence, food.

I.

IA

ia-, ia- gea-, gēa-.
iacin(c)tus *m.* jacinth [*Lt. hyacinthus*].
ic, ig *l.*
icge-gold† *once*.
i-dages, ig- *av.* on the same day.
idel *I.* empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute *wg.*; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. **II. n.** frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness — on — in vain, to no purpose
-georn *lazy*.
idel-giēld *n.* -offring *f.* idolatry.
idelhēnde empty-handed; devoid *wg.*
-nes *f.* frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness — on — se in vain.
-spræce talking idly.
ides *f.* virgin; †woman.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.
idol *mf.* idol [*Lt. l.*].
ie, see ēa.
ieoan increase; add [ēac].
-end *m.*, -estre *f.* increaser.
-nes *f.* increase.
iedisc*, yddisc *n.* furniture, household goods [ēad].
ieg *f.* island [ēa].
-būend(e) *l.* m. islander.
-clif, eog-† *n.* sea-cliff.
-flota*, eog-† *m.* sailor.
-land *n.* island.
-strēam*, ēg-, ēh-† *m.* sea; river.
-weard*, eog-† *f.* watch by the sea (?).
ieogop*, ig(e)op, ig(e)ap *m.* island, esp. small island in river, eyot.
iēld an *intr.* and *tr.* delay, dissimulate [eald].
-end *m.* delayer *intr.*
-endlic dilatory.
-ing *f.* delay; dissimulation.
iēldcian — eioian delay.
iēldet *pl.* men.
iēldest *pl.* of eald.
iēld(e) *f.* period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.

IELDRA

iēldra *I.* *cpv.* of eald. **II.** -an *pl.* parents; ancestors.
iēlfe *pl.* of ælf *clif*.
iēlfen*, æ, e, y *f.* fairy, self].
iēlfetu, *f.* ylfet t) *e f.* swan.
iēlfig* — ylfig chattering.
iērfan *inl.* crit; demise, bequeath.
iērf e *n.* inheritance; property, possession; cattl
-ebēc *pl.* will.
-e cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
-egedāl *n.* division of property.
-efirst *m.* legal delay before entering on inheritance.
-egflit *n.* dispute about inheritance
-hand *f.* administrator.
-elāf *f.* heirloom, inheritance; heir.
-eland *n.* heritable or inherited land.
-elās without cattle.
-onuma *m.* heir.
-estōlt *m.* hereditary seat or dwelling.
iērf e -weard *m.* heir, possessor.
-nes *f.* inheritance.
-ian inherit, possess.
-writend, -writere *m.* testator.
iērf e gewrit *n.* will, testament.
-writend *m.* testator.
iērgan dishearten [earg].
iērgp o *f.* sluggishness, cowardice.
iērlie angry [iērrē].
-scipe *m.* anger.
iēрман ill-treat, harass [earm].
iērmīng, ea *m.* wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.
iērm(p)o *f.* misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.
iērnān, *A.* eo; *prt.* ārn, *A.* orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn *intr.*, grind (of mill) | up go- rise, grow (of plants) *Bd.*
giērnān 3 coagulate. *Cp.* gerinnan.
iērrē *I. n.* anger. **II.** gone astray; perverse; angry.
-mōd angry, wild.
-pweorh*, yre- angry.

IERRINGA

ierringa *av.* angrily.
iersian, eo be angry *w.* wip *a.*, on *a.*; make angry.
-igendlic passionate.
-ung *f.* anger
iersinga *av.* angrily.
iērp, y, ea *f.* ploughing; crop, produce.
-land *n.* arable land
-ling *m.* agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
-tilia = eorþ-.
iesende = gesen entrails.
iep, ēap *cpv.* of ēape easily.
-bede exorable.
-begiēte easily obtained.
-fēne exorable.
-bylig, -belig irritable, passionate.
-clæde easy.
-fēre easy road.
-fyndet easily found.
-georn amiable [*P. G.*].
-giēte*, -gete easily obtained, ready.
-hylde contented.
-lære docile.
-g, siōnet easily seen.
-wrielt easily turned.
iēp an lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-ung *f.* laying waste.
iēpet desolate, waste.
iēp e, ēape easy; indulgent, kind *wd.*; mild, not attended with hardship, easy journey. [*Cp.* ēape *av.*].
-nes *f.* ease of life, comfort; pleasure, satisfaction
iēpelic, ēa easy || ēa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
-nes *f.* ease.
iēpelice *av.* easily; (treat subject) lightly.
iēw an, ēow, i'an *wd.* show, reveal [ēage].
ifegn -ifig.
ifig, ifegn *n.* ivy.
-bearo *n.* group of ivy-clad trees [*l.*].
Ct.

IFIG-CROPPA

ifig croppa *m.* cluster of ivy-berries.
-lōaf *n.* ivy-leaf.
-tearo *n.* -tara *m.* ivy-gum.
ifist covered with ivy.
il *ig* *i* *l* *m.* hedgehog.
ilca same.
ilce *av.* — swā - in the same way;
 swā - swā in the same way as, as.
ile *y* *m.* *il* *n.* sole of foot;
 callosity.
il = *ile* callosity.
illeroc *u**, -acu *f.* crapula.
ge-ād suffering from hot cockles,
 surfeited, erapulus.
ilpen of an elephant [*ilpend*, *ylp*].
imbe* - ymbe swarm of bees.
imberdliŋ - inbyrdliŋ.
imp *a*, -e *mf.* shoot, graft.
imbian graft; *mf.* be engaged in,
etc. associated with *w* *tō*, on *d.*
in rare in *W. prp.* *a*, *d.* *i* of
 place and time in, on, among;
 into, during, *also* met.
in - *A.* on-.
in - is sometimes written for un-
 through the confusion between
 un- and on- *A.* in-.
in-gebed† *one* *n.* heartfelt (1.
 prayer.
in-bēd *mf.* internal fetter.
in-betȳnednes *f.* life of a re-
 cluse.
in-blāwan *i* breathe on, inspire (1.
in-boren native.
in-borg *m.* bail, security.
in-bryne *m.* fire (1).
in-bū *an* inhabit (1).
 -end *m.* inhabitant.
in-burg *f.* vestibule.
in-byrd *e* born in master's house.
 -l *ing*, *im* - *m.* slave born in mas-
 ter's house.
inc you two *a*, *d.*
inc *a* *m.* cause of complaint,
 grudge; scruple, doubt; sus-
 picion.
ge-fullian offend.
in-cēmpa *m.* soldier of the same
 company.
incer of you two.
in-cleg *an* invoke (1).
 -ung *f.* invocation (1).
incit you two *a*.
in-clōfa, -clyfa, *i* *m.* (inner) cham-
 ber; den, cave.
in-cniht *m.* house-servant.

IN-COFA

in-cofa *m.* inner chamber; †breast,
 mind.
in-copu *f.* internal disease.
incund - innancund.
-lice *av.* inwardly.
-nes *f.* inward conviction; sin-
 cerity.
in-cūp alien, strange.
-lice *av.* sadly.
in-dēlan impart, infuse (1).
in-diepan dip, immerse (1).
Indisc Indian.
in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble,
 magnificent.
in-dryhtot† *f.* nobleness, glory.
in-eardian inhabit (1).
in-fær *n.* entering; place of en-
 trance.
in-færeld *n.* entering; place of
 entrance, vestibule; interior.
in-fangen *e* - pēof *L.* jurisdiction
 over thieves within a certain
 space.
in-faru *f.* entering, invasion.
in-feoht, -fht *n.* attack on person
 by inhabitant of the same house.
in-gefoht *n.* civil war.
in-flede full of water (of river).
in-gefolet *n.* native race.
in-fōstor *n.* rearing or breeding at
 home.
in-frōd† very old or wise.
ing the Runic letter *ng*.
in n - gang *m.* entering; right of
 access; entrance-fee.
in-genga† *m.* invader.
in-geōting *f.* pouring in.
in-gyte *m.* infusion.
in-heord *f.* herd of the lord and
 kept on his estate.
in-herē *m.* home-army, native
 army.
in-hiernes *f.* possession.
in n - hired *n.* household.
-mann, *IN*, *innheard* - *m.* member
 of retinue, soldier.
in-hiwa, -higa *m.* member of
 household or convent, &c.
in-hold loyal.
in-gehrif *n.* womb.
in-gehygd, -hȳd *mf.* mind,
 thoughts; conscience; under-
 standing, intelligence, knowledge;
 import (of what is said).
-nes *f.* intention.
in-ieddise, *e* (*n.*) household
 furniture.

IN-IELFE

in(n'-)elfe, *inifil* *n.* intestines;
 womb.
in-ierfe *n.* household goods.
in-innan = on-.
in-lād *f.* right of inland passage;
 entrance-fee.
in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an out-
 law) to legal rights.
in-land *m.* demesne land, land
 retained by the lord instead of
 being let out.
in-lapiend *m.* inviter (1).
in-lēgan *A.* inflame. *on-li-
 gan (1).
in-lōnde native, of natives, of
 one's own country.
 -a *m.* native.
 -ise native.
in-lie internal; native.
in-lice *av.* internally; thoroughly;
 sincerely.
in-lichamung *f.* incarnation *LV*.
in-māpl *a* *e* *f.* recklessness *VE*.
 (1). *Cp.* onmēdla.
in-mearg *once* *pl.* -a marrow (1).
in-mōde close to one's heart, im-
 portant.
in-gemynd† *mf.* mind; remem-
 brance.
in-gemyndet remembered.
inn *n.* house; chamber; quartering
 oneself (of soldiers).
inn *av.* in - ~ on *wa.* in to. ~tō
 in to: pā geatu ~tō him. *Cp.*
 intō.
innian enter; take up one's quar-
 ters, lodge.
 -ung *f.* contents; revenue.
geinnian admit, receive (into
 house, church, entertain hospita-
 bly; include; fill; supply; loss).
inna womb *LV*.
inn-ād*, *ina* *f.* internal disease.
innan *prp.* *w* *a*, *d.*, *g.* in, into;
 from within (1); of time at.
innan, -e, *inne* *av.* within, inside
 — on *prp.* *wd.* inside.
innan-bordes *av.* at home (as
 opposed to abroad).
innan-burgware *pl.* towns-
 people.
innan-cund, *inne*-, *in*- internal,
 inward; inner (thoughts); earnest,
 thorough. *Cp.* *incund*.
innan-weard, *in ne* - *I.* internal,
 interior of, depths of; earnest;
 thorough — *n.*, *pst* ~e inter-

INN-ÄWRITING

times. **II. av.** within. *Cp.* in-weard.
inn-äwritung *f.* inscription (!).
inne = **innan**.
innemest, see **inn-era**, -or.
innera, **inra** *cpv.* inner; *spl.* **innemest** inmost.
in-niwiän renew (!).
innor *av. cpv.* more within; *spl.* **innomest**.
inn-orf *n.* household goods.
innop *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.
-tiedernes *f.* weakness of intestines.
-wund *f.* wound in the intestines.
in-gerec (*n.* tumult *Bd.* **in-räcels** *m.* incense (!).
in-scäware *m.* inspector (!).
in-scäwung *f.* inspection (!).
in-segel *n.* seal, signet. *C²* **insigle** [*l.* **sigillum**].
insegl *ian* seal, seal up.
-ung *f.* sealing, seal.
in-geset inserted.
in-set *tan* institute (!).
-nes *f.* regulation (!).
in-sigle *n.* seal [**insigel**].
in-siht *f.* narrative, epitome.
in-sittende sitting within.
in-smöh *i* **m.* slough, what is cast off.
in-spinn (*n.*) spindle.
in-stäpe *e*, *q* **I. m.** entrance — **-es** *av.* instantly. **II. av.** instantly.
in-stand *an* *2* be at hand (!).
-endlic present daily bread).
in-gesteald *n.* household goods.
in-städe, -**stye** *av.* at once.
in-stice *m.* internal stitch (pain).
in-stihtian arrange (!).
in-swän *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.
in-geswell *n.* internal swelling.
in-swög, *an* *1* invade (!).
-cnnes *f.* invasion.
in-tinga *m.*, **IN.** **inping**, **IV.** **inting** *a* affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

IN-TÖ

intingan because of him, for his sake [**in**, **ping**].
in-tö *pp.* *wd.* into.
in-trahtung *f.* explanation (!).
in-gepanc *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.
in-gepēod *f.* nation.
in-piece very thick or coarse.
in-pinen (*f.* house-servant (!) *Gl.* **in-wære**, -**wræc** *m.* internal pain.
in-wäte *f.* internal humour of body).
in-weard = **innan**.
-lic internal.
-lice *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.
in-geweaxen implanted.
in-weorc *n.* indoor work.
in-werod *n.* body of retainers, household.
in-widd, -**witt**, -**wit** deceitful, malicious, wicked.
in-widda *m.* adversary.
in-gwinn *n.* civil war.
in-wise *once* *f.* condiment.
in-wit, -**wid** *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.
-gecynd *n.* evil nature.
-fengt *m.* hostile grasp
fiant *m.* treacherous shaft.
-full deceitful, malicious, evil.
-giest *m.* evil guest.
-girent *n.* treacherous snare
-hlēmmt *m.* gash of malice.
-hrōft *m.* evil roof.
-ngett *n.* evil net.
-nipt *m.* enmity.
-rūnt *f.* evil counsel
-sceart (!) *m.* slaughter.
-searot *n.* treachery.
-sorgt *f.* sorrow.
-spell *n.* tale of evil.
-stæft *m.* wickedness.
-panct *m.* evil thought or purpose.
-wrasen *f.* evil chain.
in-gewitnes *f.* knowledge, conscience.
in-wræc = **in-wære**.
in-writere *m.* private (!) secretary *Gl.*

IN-WRITING

in-writing *f.* inscription !.
in-wund *f.* internal wound.
in-wunenes *f.* persistence.
io = **geō**.
ioc *geoc*.
iort *a* river animal; *the Runic letter* **io**.
iras *mpl.* Irish.
ir a, -**land** *n.* Ireland.
Iring — **-es weg** Milky Way.
is *is*.
is *n.* ice; *the Runic letter* **i**.
-gebind *n.* bond of ice.
-geblād *n.* chilblain (!).
-ceald *1* *ice-cold*.
-mreft *m.* frozen lake.
isen, **isern**, **iren** **I** *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. **II. aj.** of iron, steel.
-bend *m.* chain.
-byrnet *f.* steel corslet.
-feter *f.* iron fetter.
-græg iron-grey.
-heard iron-hard.
-hearde *f.* black centaur (a plant).
-heret *m.* armed host.
-hyrst fitted with iron.
-gelōma *m.* iron implement.
-ordāl *n.* ordeal with hot iron
-ōre *f.* iron mine *Gl.*
-panne, -**a** *m.* frying-pan.
-scofi *f.* iron shovel.
-scūrt *f.* shower of iron missiles.
-smip *m.* blacksmith.
-swāt *m.* iron dress (!).
-tang *f.* snuffers.
-preāt *m.* armed troop.
-wyrhta *m.* blacksmith.
isend *gesen* entrails.
isig icy.
-febera *f.* icy-winged.
isiht icy.
i-sipes *av.* at once.
isan *ian* — *od* iron-clad.
iū = **gēo**.
Iūdē *as* *mpl.* Jews
-isc Jewish.
iw, **ēow**, **ēoh** *m.* yew.
-berige *f.* yew-berry.

K = C.

L.

LĀ	LĀDIGENDLIC	LĀEDENISC
<p>lā <i>interj.</i> oh! ah! -- lā lēof! O sir!; <i>intens.</i> hū lā ne wurpe wē prý onihitas intō pām sýre! pā cwæp ic, hwæt is þæt lā (then). þæt lā was fæger in deað).</p> <p>lāc <i>n.f.</i> joyous activity, sport, game, +contest, battle gift; offering, sacrifice; Epiphany: fram -um op sumormæssan booty + message; medicine</p> <p>-dæd <i>f.</i> munificence.</p> <p>-giefat <i>m.</i> liberal giver.</p> <p>-lic sacrificial</p> <p>-sang <i>m.</i> offertory Gl.</p> <p>gelāc <i>n.</i> commotion of sea, storms -- sweorda - battle; crowd.</p> <p>lācan <i>i. pres. lēole, lēc intr.</i> move quickly or intermittently of birds, flame, waves; play -- +daro þum ~ fight; +wordum ~ sing, modulate.</p> <p>g lācan i -- on hie gelēc þæt hie wunnon . . . persuaded them to . . .</p> <p>lācian <i>pre-sent</i> with a gift Gl</p> <p>lācn ian, æ treat medically, dress wound; cure [læca]</p> <p>-igendlic medical, surgical</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> medical treatment; cure; medicine.</p> <p>lactuc a f., -as lettuce [Lt.].</p> <p>lacu f. stream Ct.; lake [lēc-can]</p> <p>lād f. way, course; journey; carrying, conveying goods; means of living, sustenance, lipan .</p> <p>-mann <i>m.</i> guide, leader.</p> <p>-rinc <i>m.</i> king's, messenger (3).</p> <p>-scipe <i>m.</i> leadership.</p> <p>lād f. excuse; defence against a charge; clearing oneself from an accusation.</p> <p>gelād <i>n.</i> way, course -- dēop - ocean.</p> <p>ladian find excuses for w. a. of person or thing; excuse, let</p> <p><i>rfl. wag.</i> clear oneself of blame or</p>	<p>a legal charge; - hine pæs (be aþe, mid ordāle, - hine þæt he nyste . . . prove that he did not know.</p> <p>lād igendlic excusable.</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> excuse; clearing oneself, exculpation.</p> <p>ladteow lāttēow.</p> <p>lās <i>n.</i> head of hair.</p> <p>læccan <i>prt.</i> læhte seize, catch, arrest; forþ ge- carry off</p> <p>læce <i>m.</i> physician; leech.</p> <p>-bōc <i>f.</i> medical book.</p> <p>-craft <i>m.</i> art of medicine, remedy, medicine; prescription.</p> <p>-craeftig skilled in medicine.</p> <p>-cynn <i>n.</i> race of physicians-</p> <p>-dōm <i>m.</i> remedy, medicine; salvation</p> <p>-dōmlic salutary.</p> <p>-dōmnes <i>f.</i> plaster</p> <p>feoh n. physician's fee.</p> <p>-finger <i>m.</i> fourth finger</p> <p>hūs <i>n.</i> hospital.</p> <p>-sealf <i>f.</i> salve, plaster</p> <p>-seax <i>n.</i> surgical knife</p> <p>-wyrft <i>f.</i> drug; rib-wort</p> <p>læcnian - lācnian.</p> <p>lād an lead of guide, general, road; carry, convey, bring; place, put -- on lyft - lift up bring forth, produce mark the bounds of land; landgemære - pass, lead (life); perform, do (praise) intr. +tānum - flourish with twigs.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> bringer</p> <p>ge-endlic*, -enlic malleable.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> production, bringing forth</p> <p>lid.</p> <p>lād an* excuse.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> excuser, apologist.</p> <p>Læden, luter q, ȝ [through inst. of lieden] <i>L. n.</i> Latin (language).</p> <p><i>II. of. Latin. Orig. perhaps the form læden was used only as an adj. [Lt. latinum].</i></p> <p>-bōc <i>f.</i> Latin book.</p>	<p>Læden <i>isc</i> Latin.</p> <p>-nama <i>m.</i> Latin noun.</p> <p>-gereord <i>n.</i> Latin.</p> <p>-spræc <i>f.</i> Latin.</p> <p>-staf <i>m.</i> Latin letter.</p> <p>-geþeode <i>n.</i> Latin.</p> <p>-ware <i>mpl.</i> Roman</p> <p>-word <i>n.</i> Latin word.</p> <p>læfan <i>u.s.a.</i> leave, bequeath, not take away a <i>int.</i> remain over, be left [lāf].</p> <p>læfel, q <i>m.</i> cup, bowl.</p> <p>læfer <i>f.</i> rush, bulrush; thin plate of metal.</p> <p>-bædd <i>n.</i> place where rushes grow, bed of rushes.</p> <p>læg <i>prt.</i> of liegan.</p> <p>læl f., -a <i>m.</i> twig, whip mark of whip, weal, bruise.</p> <p>-t an become black and blue.</p> <p>læmen of clay, earthen [lām].</p> <p>læn <i>f.</i> lending, loan; thing lent; gift; benefit; temporary grant, lease of land, lēon .</p> <p>-dagaſt <i>mpl.</i> transitory days of life, lifetime</p> <p>-land <i>n.</i> land granted on lease.</p> <p>-e <i>lic</i> transitory</p> <p>læn an <i>u.s.a.</i> lend; grant; lease.</p> <p>-end <i>m.</i> lender, creditor.</p> <p>-endlic transitory</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> lender, creditor.</p> <p>læne lent; leased; temporary, transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous, sinful.</p> <p>læpe-wince, hlæpe- <i>f.</i> lapwing bird</p> <p>læpeldre <i>f.</i> dish.</p> <p>læppa, a <i>m.</i> tag, end, skirt; lobe (of ear, liver); district.</p> <p>lār-gedēfe (1) once fit to be learned.</p> <p>lār an teach w. a. of pers. or thing, <i>u.s.a.</i>, rarely <i>w.s.a.</i>: -de him pās ping; -de hie on lifes weg, tō fulwithe brought them by his teaching to . . . educate -- ge-læfed learned, clerical exhort, advise,</p>

GELÆREDNES

persuade: -de hine þæt hē for-
lēto.
gelærednes *f.* learning, skill.
lærestræ *f.* teacher.
læring* *f.* teaching.
-mæden *n.* (femile) pupil.
-mann *n.* disciple.
lær e*, gelær empty, hungry.
-nes *f.* emptiness (of stomach).
lærestræ = læst.
lærig, *lærg† border (of shield).
læs *f.* g. lās. w e pasture.
læs *f.* letting 'of blood', bleeding.
læs less, see lýtél.
-boren of lower birth.
læsan læswian.
læstest læst.
læssa *pr.* of lýtél.
læst *on ef.* boot G1.
-wyrhta *n.* shoemaker.
-e *f.* (shoemaker's) last G1.
læst *sp.* of lýtél.
læst an *ad.* follow; help || *tr.*
carry out, perform, do; furnish:
pay || *intr.* continue, last, suffice
[lást].
-end *m.* does.
læswe, see lās.
læswean, læsan pasture, feed
(sheep, &c.) *intr.* and *tr.*
læt, *sp.* *l.* -ost, -e most delaying,
behindhand; sluggish *reg.*, slow;
late.
-byrd *f.* delayed birth.
-hýdig dull-minded.
-lice *av.* slowly.
-nes *f.* delay; slowness (of lapse of
time).
-ræde deliberate, slow.
-sum (year) late (for crops) *L.*
læt an *1 b prt.* lēt, *A.* lēort leave:
~ hine þær; hine dēadne ~;
leave behind; bequeath; depart
from, leave | ān ~ give up the
money, the attempt). aweg - let
go, send away; refrain from, ig-
nore. tō glemlēaste ~ neglect,
be indifferent to || make to go,
place, put *gen. mcl.*: blōd ~
bleed; ~ hit of gemynde dismiss
it from the mind; ~ hine up put
him ashore | hand over, deliver
up: lēt hī tō him, lēt hī him
tō handa || admit: ~ þā riht-
wisan intō heofenan rice; hine
inn ~ | permit: hie þær sittan
lēt; God lætt us costian be

GELÆT

tempted | cause (to happen),
make: God lēt hī befeallan on
þæt ðoe fyr; God lēt hine frigne
left him free-will; God lēt hine
him (*sp.*) swā lēofne þæt . . loved
him so | grant (territory to a
vassal), let (land on lease), *always*
w. tō of pers. || behave, be in
a certain state of mind: ~ un-
cūþlice wip hine be unfriendly;
ēapelite ~ ymbe þæt take it
easily | think: leohtlice ~ ymbe
þæt think lightly of; lēton þæt
hit micel, unræd wære thought
it bad policy; hī hī selfe lēton
for hēane thought themselves of
no account; hī -ap þæt tō wer-
scipe þæt hī mægen . . think it
clever | pretend: lætt sweloe hē
wære . . pretend to be (or thinks
he is . .) | assert: hī -ap þæt
menn mōten . . hī bootlice -ap
þæt hī mægen . . boast || *intr.*
- of *d.* give up (property). hýpe
þe wē fram lēton set sail from.
hē nō be þām anum lēt, ac . .
did not stop there content him-
self. lēton tō ræde þæt hī
woldon . . determined after con-
sultation.
gelæst, -e *n.* junction of roads.
lætt, *pl.* -a, latta *f.* lath.
lættewestre *f.* guide [lættēow].
læp (*n.*) division of land, district con-
taining several hundreds
læpan hate; cause to shun; revile
[lāp].
læppo, læpo *f.* hatred, malice;
injury, wrong.
læw an betray.
-end *m.* traitor.
-finger*, læaw- *m.* forefinger.
læw a, -e, *L.* lēga *m.* betrayer,
traitor.
læwede, ēa lay (man) [*L.* laicus].
læf *f.* remnant, remains, remaining:
was tō -e remained — þameras-
sword; heirloom, legacy; widow
[-līfan].
læsan lave, wash, pour.
lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].
lagen *pl.* of lēan.
lagon *prt.* of ligan.
lagu *m.* sea, flood, watert; *the*
Runic letter l.
-cræftig nautical.
-fæstena (*n.*) *n.* sea.

LAGU-FÆPM

lagu fæpm *m.* embrace of waters.
-flōd *m.* sea, stream, water(s).
-lād *f.* sea-way, sea.
-mearh *m.* ship.
-sīp *m.* sea-journey.
-stræt *f.* sea-road, sea.
-strēam *m.* sea, river, water.
-swimmend *m.* fish.
lagu *L. f.*, once *npl.* (1) law; dis-
trict (in which certain laws pre-
vail), *esp. in Dēna* ~ Dancelag
[*Scand. lög* = *lagu *npl.*].
gelagu† *npl.* extent, surface (of sea)
[ligcan].
lah- = lag- law-.
-breca *m.* law-breaker.
-breccende lawless, impious.
-bryce *m.* breach of law.
-cēap *m.* payment for re-entry into
lost legal rights.
-lic lawful.
-lice *av.* according to law.
-mann *m.* law-man, lawyer.
-riht *n.* legal right.
-slit, -tt, -t't'e (*n.*) fine for breach
of Danish law.
-wita *m.* lawyer
lām *n.* clay, earth.
-fæt *n.* vessel of clay, the body.
-pytt, -sēapa *m.* clay-pit.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
lam a *qj. m.* *f.* lame; paralytic.
-byrd *f.* imperfect birth.
lamb, *L. o, e, lombor; pl.* -ru,
L. -, A. lombor, lomberu lamb.
-es cerse a plant.
lamprede *f.* lamprey [*L.* lam-
preda].
lān = lēan.
land *n.* land, terra firma; country,
province, district; country as op-
posed to town; (cultivated) land,
estate.
-ād *f.* - hland- (!).
-salf *f.* land-elf.
-āgend *m.* native.
-āgende owning land.
-ār *f.* landed property, estate.
-begang *m.* dwelling in a country.
-begenga *m.* cultivator of land,
inhabitant.
-bōc *f.* charter in which land is
granted.
-bræce *f.* ploughing up fallow land.
-būend *m.* cultivator of land;
native.
-būend *f.* colony, settlement.

LAND-BÜENDE

land/büende dwelling, native.
 -būnes *f.* settlement, colony.
 -cōap *m.* tax paid when land was bought.
 -fæsten (n) *n.* naturally strong military position.
 -feoh *n.* recognitory rent for land.
 -fierd *f.* land-army.
 -folc *n.* people of the country.
 -fruma† *m.* king.
 -gafol *n.* rent of land.
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.
 -hæfen *f.* landed property.
 -here *m.* land-army; native army.
 -hlāford *m.* landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.
 -hrōdding *f.* redemption of land.
 -gehwerf *n.* exchange of land.
 -lagu *f.* law of the district.
 -lēas without land.
 -lēode *pl.*, -lēod *f.* people, natives; country.
 -lyre *m.* loss of land.
 -g-maca *m.* neighbour.
 -gemære *n.* boundary.
 -mann *m.* native.
 -meare *f.* boundary.
 -gemierce *n.* boundary.
 -openung *f.* breaking up fallow land.
 -ræden *n.* local ordinance.
 -rest† *f.* grave.
 -rica *m.* local magnate, lord of the manor.
 -rice *n.* estate; territory, region; continent.
 -riht *n.* law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.
 -sæta *m.* colonist.
 -scaru *f.* land, country; boundary.
 -gesceaft† *f.* creation *coll.*
 -sceap *n.* land.
 -scipe† *m.* region, country [*Old-Saxon*].
 -scoru *f.* piece of land Ct.
 -seten *f.* estate; occupation of land.
 -sepla *m.* tenant *vL.*
 -sidu *m.* custom of the country, something habitual.
 -sittende occupying land.
 -sōcn *f.* search for land (dwelling-place).
 -spēd *f.* landed property.

LAND-SPĒDIG

land/spēdig rich in land.
 -sploft† *m.* plot of ground, small piece of land.
 -stede *m.* land, country.
 -stycce *n.* piece of land; tract, country.
 -waru† *f.* people of a country, country.
 -weard† *m.* king.
 -wela† *m.* wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.
 -geweorc† *n.* fortress.
 -gewierpe *n.* mound (?) Ct.
 -gelanda *m.* fellow-countryman, kinsman.
 -landefen *f.* proportion of land *vL.* = "land-andefn.
 -gelandod having estates.
 -lan o, -u *tek. f.* lane; street.
 -lang *cpv. lengri, spl. lengest* long, tall. -a fringedæg Good Friday.
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced age.
 -fernes *f.* long duration.
 -first *m.* long space of time.
 -ieldo *f.* advanced age.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -life *av.*, -fæ. lenglifra " long-lived.
 -lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.
 -lice *av.* patiently.
 -nes *f.* long suffering.
 -lang nes *f.* length.
 -scaft having a long shaft.
 -scip *n.* war-ship.
 -strang patient.
 -gestreont *n.* long-accumulated treasure.
 -langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.
 -lice *av.* for a long time.
 -nes *f.* length.
 -lang swēoreð, ȳ long-necked.
 -twiðig† granted for a long time, lasting.
 -geling at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of *w. æt, on.*
 -langian grow long (of days) | *impers. w. a. desire, long for; feel* tedium or discontent | summon | belong.
 -langung *f.* delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.
 -hwilt *f.* time of longing or tedium.
 -lange *av.*, *cpv. leng, spl. lengest* for a long time — (swā) leng

LANGOP

swā swiþor the longer the more | *expressing extent, quantity*: swā ~ swā . . . swā ~ *correl.* to the extent which . . . to that extent.
 langop *m.* longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.
 lann† (*f.*) fetter, bond.
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).
 lār *f.* what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.
 -bisan *f.* example.
 -bōc *f.* book of instruction.
 -cræft *m.* science.
 -cwide *m.* precept, doctrine.
 -hlystend *m.* catechumen.
 -hūs *n.* school.
 -lēast, -lēast *f.* want of knowledge; want of instruction.
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.
 -smipt *m.* teacher, sage.
 -spell *n.* sermon, homily.
 -swice *m.* deception.
 -wita *m.* learned man.
 lārōw, lār. lārūw, *m.* teacher, pedagogue, master, preacher (lār, pēow).
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.
 -lic of a teacher.
 -setl *n.* teacher's seat, pulpit.
 laser *m.* tares, corn-cockle
 læst, æm sole of foot læst footprint, track: him on -æ behind him. on ~ alter, in pursuit; look back — on ~ faran return.
 -weardian remain behind; follow. -as læcgan travel, wander | *d. -æ, -um tek.* in the manner of:
 bryde -æ as a bride, wroccan -um as an exile, in exile.
 -weard *m.* pursuer; successor.
 -word† *n.* after-word, posthumous fame.
 gelæst *n.* fulfilment; duty, due.
 -full helpful.
 læt-tōah *f.* guiding-rein (lād).
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay *wg.* [læt].
 lata *aj. (m.)*, *f.* procrastinating, late *wg.*
 late *av.* slowly; late; at last.
 lættōw, lād-, æ-, pēow, lættōw

LÄTTÉOWDÖM

LĒAD

LĒAS-BREGD

m. guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].
lāttéowdōm *m.* guidance, leadership.
lāp *I. a. w.* hostile: **ne lēof ne** — neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopular; hateful to, noxious; grievous, unpleasant — **him was** — **tō āmyrrenne** he was unwilling to. **II. n.** injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.
-bite *m.* wound.
-lēas harmless, innocent.
-lic hateful, unpleasant, horrible.
-lice *av.* hatefully, grievously, horribly.
-geni *pl* *m.* enemy.
-scipe *m.* hardship, painful position.
-searo *n.* hostile device.
-sipt *m.* hateful journey.
-spell *n.* bad news.
-geteona *m.* enemy.
-trēow *n.* hateful tree.
lāp-wende hostile; pernicious.
-mōd hostile.
lāpweorc *n.* evil or hostile work.
-g-winna *m.* enemy.
gelāp hostile.
lāpian invite, summon: **hē hine** him on fultum — *ode* called upon him to help him.
(ge)-ung *f.* invitation, calling; congregation, church.
lāpian be hateful *wd.*
lāpe *av.* with enmity; in detestation.
lāpettan hate *wa.*; be hateful *wd.*
laur, lawer (*m.*), laurel [*Lt.*].
-bēam *m.* laurel.
-berige *f.* berry of laurel.
-trēow *n.* laurel.
lawerce *f.* lark.
lēa, see **lēah** meadow.
lēan *2*, also *wk.*, *prt.* **lōg, lēade** *wa. a. of pers. or thing. wda.* blame: **hī him pone sipstet lōgon** blamed him for the journey, **hē him lōh pēt hē hæfde** . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.
lēac *n.* leek; garlic.
-blæd *n.* leek-leaf.
-carse *f.* nasturtium.
-tūn, lēhtūn *m.* kitchen-garden.
-tūn-weard *m.* gardener.
-weard *m.* gardener.

lēad *n.* lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.
-gedelf *n.* lead-mine.
-gota *m.* plumber.
-staf *m.* loaded stick, scourge *Gl.*
-gewiht *n.* 'lead-weight,' a scale of weight.
lēaden of lead
lēaf, (*ge*)-*e f.* permission, leave; excuse
lēaf *n.* leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).
-helmig having a leafy top.
-scead *n.* place shaded by foliage.
-wyrn *m.* caterpillar.
lēaf-leoht easy.
gelēaf leafy.
gelēaf a, lēafa *m. w. tō, on a.* belief, faith, trust
-full believing, full of faith.
-fulnes *f.* belief.
-hlystend *m.* catechumen *Gl.*
-lēas unbelieving.
-lēasnes, -lēast *f.* unbelief.
-lic credible.
-sum credible; faithful.
lēafnes *f.* permission.
-word *n.* password.
lēag *f.* lye, ashes and water for washing.
lēagung *once f.* falsehood [**lēogan**].
lēah *f.* *d.* **lēage, m.**, *d.* **lēa** meadow, field.
lēah-tūn — **lēac**-.
leahthe *prt. of* **lēccan**.
leahtrōc *m.* vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.
-cwidet *m.* opprobrious words.
-full vicious.
-lēas faultless.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
leahtrian blame, find fault with; accuse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.
-ung *f.* blaming, detraction.
leahtrōc, -ic, leactrog, leotric *m.* lettuce [*Lt.* **lactuca**].
lēan *n.* reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.
-grēfa *m.* recompenser.
lēanian reward, requite *wda.*
lēap *m.* basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).
lēas *I.* devoid of, without *wg.*: sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, faulty;

worthless, vain. **II. n.** falsehood.
lēas-bregd, -brēd *I. m.* deceit, trick. **II.** deceitful, lying.
-nes *f.* deceit.
-ende deceitful.
lēas cræft *m.* deception.
-ferht*, *-y* false, deceitful *Gl.*
-ferpnes *f.* levity, folly.
-giēlp *n.* vainglory.
-lic sham.
-lice *av.* deceptively; incorrectly.
-licettan dissemble.
-licettung *f.* dissimulation.
-mōdnes *f.* inconstancy.
-nes *f.* falsehood; levity.
-ōleccung *f.* cajolery.
-sagol mendacious.
-spanung *f.* enticement.
-spell *n.* false story.
-spelling *f.* empty talk.
-tyhtan entice, seduce.
-tyhtung *f.* enticement.
-gewitnes *f.* false witness.
lēasian tell lies.
-ere *m.* liar; hypocrite; buffoon
lēasung *f.* falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
-spell *n.* false statement, idle tale.
lēasettan pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
lēapōr (*n.*) lather.
-wyr *f.* soap-wort.
lēaw-finger — **lēaw**-.
leax *m.* salmon.
lēc *m.* looking at, sight [**lōcian**].
lēccan, prt. **le(a)hte** wet; water, irrigate [**lacu**].
-ing *f.* irrigation.
lēccan *prt.* **lēgde, lēde** lay, put, also *met.* **lēatas** — *go.* — *on a.* put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). *on* — *wd.* accuse of. [**piden**] *inn* — assign (lands) | lay (eggs) | bury. *lower* (ship's mast) | kill *n.* *intr.* *go.* | him on **lēst** — pursue.
lecpa *m.* leak or lowest part of ship *n.* *Gl.*
lēde — **lēgde** *prt. of* **lēccan**.
leden — **lēden**.
lēf, ēt *I.* infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). **II. once** (*n.*) damage, harm.
lēfan*, *le* [*error?*] — *prt.* **gelēfed** weak; old.

LĒFUNG

lĒfung *f.* paralysis.
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission (L.V).
 left weak = *lyft.
 lēgde, *prt* of lēcgan.
 legen, *plc.* of lēgan.
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease;
 death-bed; death place of lying;
 lair, couch, bed; burial-place,
 grave — olēne — consecrated
 grave.
 -bære ill.
 -bēdd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.
 -fæst ill.
 -stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.
 -tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.
 -wite *n.* fine for fornication.
 geleger.
 -giēld *n.* lupercalia Gl.
 -od confined to bed.
 legie *f.* legion (L. legio).
 lelopre *f.* a plant.
 lēmian lame; cripple; tame, break
 horse 'lama'.
 lēmp-healt lumping.
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey (L. lam-
 preda).
 lēmpitu *f.* dish L.
 lēncten, lēncten *I. m.* spring;
 Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent
 -adl *f.* tertian fever.
 -bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.
 -dagas *mpl.* Lent
 -eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the
 spring.
 -fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.
 -hæsto *f.* spring heat.
 -lic of spring, of Lent.
 -sufi *n.* Lent food.
 -tid *f.* spring; Lent.
 -tima *m.* spring.
 -time of spring.
 -wuce *f.* week in Lent
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with
 land [land].
 lēnden *u. npl.* loins.
 -bān *n.* loin-bone.
 -brāde *f.* loin.
 -rēaf *n.* apron.
 -wære *m.* pain in the loins, kidney
 disease
 lēng *av.* longer, see lang.
 -lifra more long-lived.
 -togra { -togen- }, more prolix
 L., Gl.
 lēngan *tr.* prolong action; delay;
 disregard || *intr.* spread, extend;
 belong.

LĒNGE

lēnge belonging to, having affinity
 with.
 gēlunge belonging to; addicted to
 wd.
 lengest, see lang, lange.
 lēng o *f.* of space length; height,
 stature of time length.
 lengra, see lang.
 lengten = lēncten.
 lēngp o *f.* length [lang].
 lent *f.*; lentil Gl. (L. lentem).
 lēo *mf.*, d. -n, -ne, -nan lion.
 -n fōt a plant (L. leo).
 lēon, hē lhp. *nll.* lhp, *prt.* lāh,
 ēa, *plc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih
 lend; grant.
 lēod + *m.* king.
 lēod *m.* one for manslaughter L.L.
 lēod *f.* nation L. formed from
 lēode by an of pēod.
 gēlēod *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēodan *p.* sprout, grow; be de-
 scended from.
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.
 lēod e, L. -a *pl.* people; soldiers;
 country
 -bealo + *n.* harm to a nation
 -biscep *m.* bishop of a district.
 -burg + *f.* city
 -gebyrga + *m.* chief, king.
 -cynigt + *m.* king.
 -fruma + *m.* chief, patriarch, king.
 -geard + *m.* territory, country.
 -giēld *n.* fine for manslaughter.
 -gryret *m.* general terror
 -hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.
 -hētet + *m.* hostility.
 -hryret *m.* fall of a nation.
 -mægt + *m.* kinsman
 -mægent + *n.* flower of a nation;
 body of warriors; power, virtue.
 -meare + *f.* territory, country.
 -riht *n.* law of the land.
 -rūne *f.* sorceress.
 -scarut *f.* nation.
 -scap + *m.* public enemy.
 -scipe *m.* nation; country.
 -stefnt + *m.* race, family, people.
 -tēaw *m.* custom of a country.
 -gebyrnep *f.* rank.
 -weard + *m.* government.
 -wert + *m.* man of a country.
 -werod + *n.* assembled nation.
 -gewinn + *n.* strife, war.
 -wita *m.* sage.
 -wynnt *f.* home joy.
 lēof *I. aj.* wd. beloved, dear;

LĒOFLIC

friendly; pleasant him was
 -re pæt his fuhten or him
 was -re tō soehtanne punne . .
 they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!
 lēof, lic beloved; pleasant; precious;
 beautiful.
 -lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly,
 willingly.
 -spell + *n.* pleasant news.
 -tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant,
 popular.
 -wende kind, amiable; acceptable,
 pleasant, popular.
 gēlōf consanguineous, related.
 leofian = libban.
 leofian be pleasant wd.
 lēog an 7 make incorrect statement
 without necessarily implying an
 intention to deceive hē lēag
 mid pære race; hē lēag be pām
 fyre; him man on liehp he is
 credited with (good or bad quali-
 ties which he does not possess;
 deceive wd. (of hope).
 -ere *m.* liar; false witness.
 leoht *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle,
 light.
 -bære bright; splendid, glorious.
 -béamede having bright rays.
 -berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.
 -berende luminous.
 -brædnes *f.* magnification, display.
 -fōet *n.* lantern, lamp.
 -fruma + *m.* creator of light.
 -isern *n.* candlestick.
 -lēas without light
 -lic shining.
 -sāwend *m.* author of light.
 -scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.
 -gescot *n.* contribution for church
 lights.
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful;
 easy to understand, clear; cheer-
 ful.
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not
 oppressed, comfortable, tolerable;
 slight, light punishment
 -lic unimportant.
 -lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently;
 carelessly.
 -mōd easy of temper.
 -mōdnes *f.* levity.
 leohtan = liehtan.
 leohtan become light, dawn;
 + shine, give light wd.
 -ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving
 light Gl.

LEOhte

leohte *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

leohte *av.* easily; without discomfort.

leolc, *prt.* of læcan.

leoma *m.* ray of light, radiance.

ge-od having rays of light.

leona *m.* lion [lō].

lēor an, *A., ptc.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die

-ende, *ge-*endlic transitory.

-ed)nes, *ge-*f. departure; vision; death.

leorn ian learn; think out, devise; study; read. *[From *leornian by infl. of læran.]*

-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

-igende docile (mild).

leornung *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading

-cild *n.* pupil.

-cniht *m.* pupil, disciple.

-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

-hūs *n.* school.

-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

lēort, *prt.* of lætan.

geleosio, *pl.* of *glice study.

lēop *n.* song; poem.

-cræft *m.* *art of poetry, metre; poem.

-cræftig skilled in poetry.

-cwide *m.*, -giëdding *f.* poem.

-lic in verse.

-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

-weorc *n.* poetry.

-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

-wordt *n.* word in a poem.

-wrence *m.* poem.

-wyrhta *m.* poet.

lēopian to sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

leoðu-, leopo-, lipe-, lipu-, leope- *Cp.* lip.

-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

-bieg *e.* flexible; meek, humble.

-cæge *f.* key of limbs.

-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

-cræftig agile.

-fæst *m.* arm, skilled (?)

-lic bodily.

-sār *n.* pain in joints.

-siercet *f.* corslet.

-wāc flexible; agile.

-wācian mitigate.

LEOPU-WÆCAN

leoðu|wæcan *tr.* and *intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

leopo-rūnt, eot [*or* *lēopr-] *f.* advice (?).

ðow *n., pl.* -er thigh, ham.

ðowe *f.* league [*III.* leuca, leuga].

lesan *g.* collect, gather, pick, glean.

lett an wag. hinder; procrastinate [*let*].

-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

leper* *n.* leather.

-codd *m.* leather bag.

-helm *m.* leather helmet.

-hose *f.* leather gaiter.

-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

leperen = liperen of leather.

libban, leofian, lif- live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

lic *n.* living body (+); corpse.

pæt micle - clephantiasis.

-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

-burg *f.* cemetery.

-bysigt active.

-fæst *n.* body.

lic-ham a, licuma *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

-lēas incorporeal.

-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal

-lice *av.* in the body: corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

lic hordt *n.* interior of body, body.

-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

-hryret *m.* death.

-lēop *n.* dirge.

-lic funeral.

-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

-pytt *m.* grave.

-rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre

-sang *m.* dirge.

-sārt *n.* wound.

-siercet *f.* corslet.

-tūn *m.* burial-ground.

-pegnung, -þēn- *f.* funeral.

-þeote *f.* pore.

-prōwere *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

-prūh *f.* coffin.

-wiglung *f.* necromancy.

-wundt *f.* wound.

lic-wierpe, ge-, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable.

praiseworthy; sterling (money).

-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

gelic *wd.* similar; equal.

GELICA

gelic a *mf.* equal; such a one as: pine -an of the like of you.

-bisnung *f.* imitation.

-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā - similarly.

-and hē wære . . . -ost þām þe hē wære . . . as if he were; -and spyng e dōp just as a sponge does.

-lic fit, proper.

-lice *av.* equally.

-nes, licnes *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

lic ian *wd.* please.

-i endlic pleasant.

-endlice *av.* pleasingly.

-ung *f.* pleasing, pleasure.

lic ian lick; lick up, lap.

-ung *f.* licking

licett an, liccet(t)an pretend *w.* sbj., *w.* swelce and sbj., also *rf.* ||

wa. simulate, feign.

-ere *m.* hypocrite.

-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

licgan 5 *prt.* læg, *pl.* lāgon, ā lie, lie at anchor, be confined to bed,

be ill - ~ mid d. lie (with woman); remain, be: pæt land læg

wæste - tōgædre - join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: pær libban

oppe pær - ~ -ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to

cattle, ready money) | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge);

ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction

lie, lead to of road: se weg þe tō stānlæge lip; flow (of river),

belong (of land) w. tō, intō, pider inn | for hire - make his cause

one's own | - onġean *abs.* oppose a measure.

licuma lichama.

lidt (*n.*) ship, vessel.

-mann *m.* sailor.

-weard *m.* sailor.

-wārig weary of seafaring.

lidat *m.* sailor.

licen, *etc.* of lipan.

lieden*, ŷ, ōo *n., f.* (?) language.

Cp. lāden [lēode].

liēfan allow *w. d. an; a. or ger.*

- him hām disband them [lēaf].

geliefan, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust.

w. d., g., rarely a., w. sbj., indc.;

GELIEFED

LIF-CARU

LIMIAN

believe, in God¹ *av.* on a. *d.*, be a true believer [geléafa].
 geliefed believing, pious.
 -lio permissible.
 -lice *av.* believingly, credulously.
 lieg *mn.* flame; lightning.
 -bære, -berende fiery.
 -bryne† *m.* fire.
 -cwalu† *f.* fiery death.
 -draca† *m.* fiery dragon.
 -egesa† *m.* terror of fire.
 -fæmende, -fæm-blāwende vomiting flame.
 -fyr *n.* fire.
 -locc, -loccede with flaming locks.
 -ræsc *m.*, -ræscetung *f.* lighting.
 -spiwol vomiting flames.
 -pracu† *f.* violence of fire, burning.
 -fyt† *f.* wave of fire.
 liegen fiery.
 lieget *u. f.*, *f.* also used as *n. pl.*, *g.* liegot; liegot *m.* flash of lightning.
 -ræsc *m.* flash of lightning.
 -slight *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.
 liegn i an deny [lēogan].
 lieht an shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].
 -ing, -ung *f.* giving light, shining, light; dawn.
 -nes *f.* brightness.
 lieht an alleviate, ease discomfort; release [leoht].
 -ing *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.
 lies an release, deliver; redeem [léas].
 -ing *f.* redemption, release.
 -nes, ge- *f.* redemption.
 liesing *m.* freedman.
 lietan*, lit- once *tr.* bend, incline [lutan].
 liepran lather, smear [léapor].
 liex an shine, glitter [lieg].
 -ende *av.* splendidly *IV.*
 -ung *f.* brightness.
 lif *n.* life, period of life, way of life — -es béon be alive, survive; on -e alive; tō -e lifan let live; mynecena - nunnery.
 -bryegung *f.* way of life (?) *IV.*
 -bysigt struggling for life.

lif, caru† *f.* anxiety about life.
 -dag *m.* day of life.
 -gedalt† *n.* death.
 -fading *f.* regulating life.
 -fæc *n.* life, time.
 -fæst living; life-giving; settled.
 -fæstan endow with life.
 -fræa† *m.* Lord of life.
 -fruma† *m.* Author of life.
 -lād *f.* way of life.
 -lēas without life.
 -lēast *f.* death.
 -lie living; vital, life-giving; causing death.
 -lice *av.* vitally.
 -lyre *m.* loss of life.
 -nerut† *f.* sustenance, food.
 -gesceaft† *f.* condition of life, life.
 -getwinnant† *mp.* twins.
 -weard† *m.* Guardian of life.
 -weg *m.* manner of life.
 -wela† *m.* wealth.
 -wielle living water *IV.*
 -wraþu† *f.* support of life.
 -wynnt† *f.* joy of life.
 lifer *f.* liver.
 -ād† *f.* disease of liver.
 -byl *m.* protuberance on liver.
 -hol *n.* hollow in liver.
 -lappa *m.* lobe of liver.
 -wære *m.* pain in liver.
 -wyrt *f.* liverwort.
 lifer once *f.*, a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra].
 lifgan, lifan libban.
 lifrig of the liver [lifer].
 geliger, -e, gelire *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [licgan].
 lihtan alight, halt.
 lille *f.* lily (?) *Lt.*.
 lim *n.* limb, member of body; branch of tree.
 -hāl† sound in limb.
 -læw *f.* mutilation.
 -læwa*, -læweo maimed, mutilated.
 -lama crippled.
 -lēas without limbs.
 -mælum *av.* limb by limb.
 -nacod† naked.
 -ræden (?) *f.* cloak *Gl.*.
 -æoc† diseased in limbs.
 -wæd† *f.* garment.
 -wæstint† *m.* stature.
 -wærig† weary.
 lim (*m.*), anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird) lime, paste.

lim ian.
 -ing *f.* plastering, cementing.
 gelimp *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on godum -um in prosperity; calamity.
 -full suitable.
 -lio suitable.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 -licnea† *f.* opportunity.
 (ge) limpan 3 happen often *imps.*, *wd.*, *tr.* *md.*; | *tr.* tō *d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.
 lin *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.
 -æcer *m.* flax-field.
 -hæwen flax-coloured.
 -land *n.* flax-growing land.
 -lēah *m.* flax-field.
 -sæd *n.* linseed.
 -wæd *f.* linen garment or cloth.
 -wyrt *f.* flax.
 lind, -e only in first sense, *f.* lime, linden; † shield.
 -geerod† *n.* warlike troop, host.
 -crodat† *m.* shield-press, battle.
 -hæbbende† *m.* warrior.
 -h ryec *m.* ridge where limes grow.
 -hwæt† shield brave.
 -gelact† *n.*, -plegat† *m.* battle.
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in battle.
 -werod† *n.* warlike troop.
 -wigat, -wigend† *m.* warrior.
 linden of lime-wood.
 line, it† *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation *Lt.* linea.
 linen of linen.
 -wærd clothed with linen.
 linetwige, -igle, linete *f.* linnets.
 linnan 3 desist, part from *tr.* *i.* or *g.*
 lippa *m.* lip.
 lir a *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.
 -eht brawny.
 gelire = geliger.
 gelistan slip, glide.
 gelise*, *n.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.
 liss, lipa *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [lipa].
 lissant† once subdued.
 list *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — -um skillfully.
 -hendigt† having skillful hands.
 -elice once *av.* carefully.

LISTE

LOCC

LOPPE

liste *f.* hem, border.
lits-mann - **lips** -
lip *n.* joint; limb.
-ādī *f.* gout.
-sāuw *n.* synovia.
-wære *m.* pain in the joints.
lip *n.* fleet *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
lip-wyrt, **y** *f.* dwarf elder.
lip *n.* strong drink.
-wæget *n.* drinking-cup.
lip, *see* **lican**.
lip **lihp**, *see* **lēon**.
lipnes *f.* gentleness, lenity [*lipe*].
lipan *6 prt. pl.* **lidon**, **lipon** go by water, sail — *flc.* **geliden** having travelled much.
-ond *m.* wanderer, sailor.
lip'an soften, mitigate [*lipe*].
-ung *f.* alleviation.
lipian be kind, be gracious; become alleviated.
Lipa *m.* -- **se ærra** - June, **se æfterra** - July.
lipe - **leopu** -
lipe soft; mild weather, ale), calm sea, gentle whistling, gestures, slight illness; kind, gentle, gracious; pleasant; sweet.
-lio gentle (voice, words).
-lice *av.* kindly; not severely, gently; slightly.
lipercian soothe; flatter.
lipor e *f.* sling [*leper*].
-lio of a sling.
liporen, *e* of leather [*leper*].
lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.
-ian, **-eg** assuage; be mild or gentle.
lipincel *n.* little joint.
lips - **liss**.
lips-mann, **lits-** *m.* (Danish) sailor [*li*].
lipule (*m.*) 'joint-oil,' synovia [*lip*, *ele*].
lixan - **liexan**.
lobbe *f.* spider.
loc *n.* lock, bolt, bar; anything shut in, prison, stronghold *esp.* (sheep)fold | settlement (of negotiations, dispute); conclusion (in logic) [*lūcan*].
-hyrde *m.* sheep-fold.
-stān *m.* stone closing mouth of cave.
lōcian look, *see* **w.** on **a.**, **tō** | **w.** **tō**, into belong.
loca *m.* enclosure, stronghold.
lōca, **lōc** *L.* -**ever**: ~ **hū** however,

~ **hwonne** whenever, ~ **hwær** wherever, ~ **hwæper** whichever (of two), ~ **hwæt** whatever [*lōcian*].
locc *m.* lock (of hair); hair.
-bore *f.* long-haired (free woman) *L.L.*
-feax *n.* head of hair.
-gewind *n.* head of hair.
loccean entice, soothe
locer (carpenter's) plane.
gelod-wyrt *f.* silverweed.
geloda *m.* joint of the backbone: ~ brother.
loddere *m.* beggar, pauper.
gelodr one *f.* spine.
lodrung *f.* triviality.
lof *n.* praise; glory; song of praise. ~ hymn.
-bære laudatory.
-dæd *f.* praiseworthy deed.
-georn eager for glory
-herung *f.* praise.
-lāc *n.* offering in honour of a god.
-lēcan praise.
-lie praiseworthy.
-lice *av.* gloriously.
-mægent *n.* glory.
-sang *m.* hymn, psalm.
-sealm *m.* psalm of praise.
-singende hymning.
-sum praiseworthy.
lof ian praise; appraise, set price on.
-ung *f.* praise, appraising, valuation.
loft, *see* **lyft**.
lōg *n.* place — on **his** ~ instead of him.
lōg, **lōh** *prt. of* **lēan**.
lōg ian place **ge-ūp** put away carefully, lay by portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — **ge-od sprēo** good style | go into details, discuss *to* be.
ge-ung *f.* order.
logpor cunning, clever *Gl.*
gelōma, **lōma** *m.* tool, utensil. article of furniture.
gelōm e, **lōme** *av.* often.
-lēcan be frequent; frequent *Gl.*; ~ **-ende** frequentative (verb)
-lēcing *f.* frequency, frequenting *Gl.*
~(e)lio frequent.
-lice *av.* often, repeatedly.
-lician become frequent.
-licnes *f.* frequency, repetition.

loppe *f.* flea.
lopp, **peastre** *f.* lobster; locust (!).
lor *n.* — **tō** ~ **e** **weorpan** perish, be lost, be wasted [*lēosan*].
loren *pte. of* **lēoran** depart.
-loren *pte. of* **-lēosan**.
lorg *f.*, *pl.* *v.L.* **loerge** pole; weaver's beam.
los *n.* — **tō** ~ **e** **weorpan** perish, be lost. *Cp.* **lor**, of which **los** seems to be an *Anglian* form.
~e wist *L.V.* loss, wa-te, destruction, injury
los ian *w. d. of pers.* be lost: **mō** ~ **ode** hit I lost it; escape (from); perish.
-igendlic about to perish.
-ing *L.V.* loss, destruction.
lot *n.* deceit, wile [*lūtan*].
lot-wræne *m.* deceit, wile.
-cēast *f.* guile.
lopa *m.* cloak.
lox (*m.*) lynx.
lūcan 7 *I. tr.* close, shut up, confine; interlace; conclude (transaction | *intr.* join together (so as to form one mass)). *II.* pull up, weed.
lud-geat *n.* back- or side-gate, postern.
luf ian love; caress, fondle.
-estre *f.* lover.
-igend *m.* lover.
-igendlic loving, amiable; worthy of love, pleasant.
lufestice *f.* lovage (a plant [*Lt. levisticum*]).
luf u *f.* *st. w.*, sometimes *pl.* in *sg.* sense love, loving, passion, affection; friendliness; amicable arrangement (in law); sake: for **Godes -an** (-**e**, **-um**), for mine **lufan**.
~e *lic* loving, amiable; pleasant.
-lice *av.* lovingly, amiably; willingly.
-ræden (*n.*) *f.* love.
-sum amiable, kind; worthy of love
-sumlice *av.* amiably, kindly.
-sumnes *f.* amiability, kindness; pleasantness.
-tācen *n.* token of love.
-tieme loving, philanthropic.
luf-wænde, **-lic** amiable, loving; beloved, pleasant.
-lice *av.* amiably, gently.

LUH

luh lake *L.V. [Celtic].*
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-pan].
 lund.
 -laga *m.* kidney.
 lungen *n. f.* lung s.
 -ädl *f.* lung-disease.
 -sealf *f.* salve for lungs.
 -wyrft *f.* lungwort.
 lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at once, suddenly.
 -luron *prt. pl. of -léosan.*
 lūs *f., pl. lūs* louse.
 -porn *m.* spindle-tree.
 lust *I. m.* pleasure; desire; lust on -e *av.* glad, desirous on -um joyful. -um willingly. *II. aj.* willing mind.
 -bære, -bærlic pleasant; desirous.
 -bærlice *av.* with pleasure, pleasantly.
 -bærnes *f.* desire, pleasure.
 -full desirous.
 (ge-)fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.
 (ge-)fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure, desire.
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *wag. or on d.*
 ge-*fullung f.* pleasure.
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.
 -grin*+ *f.* share of pleasure.
 -lice *av.* gladly, willingly.
 -moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).
 -sumlic pleasant.
 -sumlice *av.* willingly.
 lūtan *intr.* bow, bend, turn; prostrate oneself; fall; entreat *ab. w. sbj. of time* — geloten *dæg* after part of the day.
 lūtian lie hid, lurk, skulk.
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.
 -cræft *m.*, -læc *n.* drugging, witchcraft.
 -læca *m.* sorcerer.
 lybbeestre *f.* witch
 lyce mendacious [lyge].
 lyden = *liden language, læden Latin.

LYFESN

lyfescn *f.* charm, amulet.
 lyffet tan, -et, i'an flatter.
 -ere *m.* flatterer.
 -ung *f.* flattery.
 lyft, loft [*Stand.*] *f.* air; wind; sky; cloud. on -(e) aloft.
 -edort *m.* clouds.
 -fæst *n.* aerial vessel (lamp?), moon.
 -flægendt, -flogat *m.* air-flyer.
 -helmt *m.* air, cloud.
 -gelæc *n.* motion through the air.
 -læcendæt sporting in the air.
 -scapa *t m.* aerial robber (raven).
 -geswencedæt air-driven.
 -wundort *n.* aerial prodigy.
 -wynnt *f.* air-joy, flying.
 lyften aerial.
 lyft*, e weak.
 -ädl paralysis.
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. *II. aj.* mendacious, lying [læogan].
 -searot *n.* lying, artifice, wile.
 -spell *n.* falsehood
 -synnigt lying
 -torn*, lige-† once *m. I.*
 -word *n.* falsehood
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.
 lygnes *f.* deceitfulness.
 lygen *f.* falsehood.
 -word *n.* falsehood.
 lyg æn ian*, i *tr.* accuse of falsehood, give the lie to; convict of falsehood — ge-od perjured, lying.
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [lund].
 gelynd *f.* fat.
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [lynis].
 lynis *m.* axletree.
 lypen.
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner Gl.
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury; destruction [léosan].
 lye *pl. of lūs.*
 lyso, inflected lysw- *I.* bad, wrong. *II. n.* evil.

LYSTAN

lystan, *impers. wag. w. d. of pers., w. inf.* desire [lust].
 lyswen-purulent urine [lyso].
 lyswen*, lyszen *once (n.)* purulence.
 lýt *I. av.* to a slight degree, little || *cpv. lās av.* less - ān - fæo-wertig bæga 39. noht e þon -, nohte þý -, nā þý - not less; nevertheless. þý - þe *(i. w. sty. lest. n. indecl. wag. fewer; mid - words h. sp. lāst, lāsest av. least. n. indecl. wag. fewest. II. n. indecl. always av. few, little. III. aj. indecl. few, mid - wordum.*
 -hwōn *I. av.* very little space, time, quantity. *II. n. indecl. wag. very little, few.*
 lýtēl, *cpv. lāssa, spl. lāst, l. l. lāsest, ēa, once spl. lārost* little, small. lýtum by degrees, in small pieces. lýtum and lýtum by degrees.
 -fōta having small feet.
 -hygdigt, -hýd-, -mōd pusillanimous.
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.
 lýtēs-nā, lýtēs't;ne *av.* almost, nearly ['by a little not'].
 lýtig cunning, wily [lot].
 -lic, lytelic deceitful.
 -lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.
 -nes *f.* cunning.
 lýtigian act cunningly.
 lýtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*; shorten fast; become ineffectual or weak of laws; curtail, abrogate.
 lýtling *m.* little one, child.
 gelypen gelden.
 lýper full, -lic mean, sordid, vile.
 -lice *av.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 lýpre *I. aj.* contemptible, base; sordid; bad; wicked. *II. av.* badly, miserably.

M.

MĀ

mā *av.* more, *see* micle.
-cræftig† mighty, *for* mægen-†).
-fealdra *f. cpv.* of manigfeald.
-gelect augmented Gl.
macian arrange, manage *esp.* in hit -; cause; do, make *gen.* I.; put — **ūp**, hang up (on walls); *intr.* act, behave; fare: **befrān** þæt cild hū hit -ode how it had got on.
-ung *f.* doing.
gemaca = **gemæcca**.
macalic suitable *L.V.*
mād.
-mōd† *once m.* folly.
gemād foolish, mad.
mādm māpm.
mā, *see* micle
gemæcc *wd.* well-matched, suitable wife; equal, being a match for.
gemæclic conjugal Gl.
-nes *f.* intercourse, union.
-scipe *m.* cohabitation.
gemæcca a, -**flaca** *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate; husband; wife, *g* pines -an, pinre -an.
mæcgt, *g.* *once* -at *m.* man. warrior;
mæd *f.* *pl.* mæd, *w.* a meadow.
-lacu *f.* meadow stream
-we land *n.* meadow or grass-land
-mæweht mowing of a meadow.
-ræden *n*† *f.* grass mown on meadow.
-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.
mædan — *pl.* **gemædd** mād [mād].
mæden = **mægden**.
mædere, **mæddre** *f.* madder.
-cip *m.* shoot of madder.
gemædla *m.* chatter.
mæg *wh.* *pl.* **magon**, *prt.* mihte, *ea.* *e* have power, avail: *no* -tō *nahte* is of no use. -**wip** *a.* (drug) cures (disease); *hē* -**wip** hine has influence with him | be

MÆG

in good or bad health: **æxode** hū hē mihte; *ic* mæg wel | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to *w. inf.* — *ellipse of inf.* þær him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.
mæg *I. m., pl.* mægas, *æ m.* kinsman, son, *II.† f.* kinswoman; woman.
-bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.
-bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.
-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.
-cild *n.* young kinsman
-cūp related.
-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.
-cynren *n.* family, lineage.
-hæmed *n.* incest.
-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.
-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.
-lēas without kinsmen.
-lic of or belonging to kinsmen.
-lufet *f.* love.
-mōrpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.
-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.
-myrpra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.
-racu *f.* genealogy.
-ræden *n*† *f.* relationship.
-ræs *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.
-scir *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.
-sibb *f.* relationship; natural affection.
-siblic of kin.
-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.
-slight *m.* killing a kinsman.
-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.
-wine† *m.* kinsman.
mæg-wlit'e *m.* appearance, form, species.
-lian fashion.
-lice *av.* figuratively (†).
mæg-gewrit *n.* genealogy.
gemæg, *ā m.* — *wē sint* -as we are relatives.

MÆGDEN

mægden, **mæden** *n.* girl, young woman; virgin.
-æw *f.* marriage with a virgin.
-cild *n.* girl.
-hād *m.* virginity.
-hēap *m.* troop of girls.
-lic of girls, girlish; virginal.
-mann *m.* girl; female servant; virgin.
mæge — **māge**.
mægen, **mæg** *n.* strength; might, power; efficacy of drug; miracle; troop, force.
-āgende† mighty.
-byrpen *n*†† *f.* mighty burden.
-corpor† *n.* mighty troop.
-cræft† *m.* strength; might, power.
-cynning† *m.* mighty king.
-dæd† *f.* mighty deed
-ēaca† *m.* help.
-ēacen† mighty, inspired with strength.
-earfepe† *n.* great labour or hardship.
-ellen† *n.* mighty valour.
-fæst vigorous.
-folc† *n.* mighty people or crowd.
-fultum† *m.* mighty help.
-hēap† *m.* mighty troop.
-heard† strong
mægen-lēas feeble.
-lice *av.* feebly.
-t *f.* weakness, impotence.
mægen ræs† *m.* vigorous attack.
-rōft very strong or brave.
-scipe† *m.* might.
-spēd *f.* might, virtue.
-stān† *m.* big rock.
-strang† strong (in body); mighty.
-strengot† *f.* bodily strength; might.
-strengpo *f.* strength; might.
-pegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).
-præt† *m.* mighty troop.
-prym† *m.* power; majesty, glory; † Christ, the heaven, † angels.
-prymnes *f.* majesty, glory.
-pyse† *f.* strength, force.
-weore† *m.* mighty work.

MÆGEN-WISA

mægen wisa *m.* general.
 -wudut *m.* mighty spear.
 -wundort *n.* great prodigy.
 mægenian gain strength.
 gemægenod confirmed.
 mæger lean.
 -ian make lean.
 mægester, & -ā *m.* master, teacher
 (*lit.* magister).
 -dōm *m.* office of teacher.
 mæg e þ *f.* maiden, girl; virgin;
 †woman.
 -blād *n.* pudendum muliebre.
 -bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.
 -hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop
 of young persons.
 -hādlic virginal.
 -mann *m.* girl, virgin.
 mægþ *f.* family, kindred, group of
 kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation;
 province, country [*mæg*].
 -hād *m.* relationship.
 -lēas plebeian.
 -rāden *n.* -mæg-.
 -sibb *f.* kindred.
 gemægþ *one f.* power, great-
 ness.
 mægþ a *m., -e, mag(e) þe f.* May-
 weed.
 mæht = miht-.
 mæl *n.* mark, token; ornament;
 †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix
 measure appointed; time, occa-
 sion — -a gehwælc always;
 food-time, meal. (*c.p.* māl).
 -carut *f.* trouble of the time.
 -dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed
 time, day.
 -mætet *m.* food (?).
 -geceaft *f.* fate.
 -sweord*, māl- *n.* ornamented
 sword.
 -tang (m.), -tange *f.* pair of
 compasses.
 mælt *n.* talk, speech; contest,
 battle mæpel].
 mæl-drop a *m.* phlegm Gl.
 -iende phlegmy Gl.
 mæl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.
 g.mæl marked, stained.
 mælan mark, stain.
 mælan† speak.
 mæle *m.* cup, bowl.
 mæn an mean, allude to: gif hē
 þæt is þæt ic -e, gif hē . . .
 hwæt hē mid þære spræce -de
 signify: nāt hwæt þā word -ap]

MÆNE

intend, mean | speak of, relate,
 complain (of) *abs., tr.*
 mæne false (oath); wicked [mæn].
 gemæn'e I. *aj. ud.* common
 uncer - bearn, was him cild -;
 in common, public (road). II. *n.*
 fellowship, intercourse — hab-
 ban - wip a. have to do with (an
 adversary) [gemāna].
 -e'lic common, general.
 -elice *av.* generally, collectively;
 in common, mutually.
 -elices *f.* generalness Gl.
 -nes *f.* society, association, union.
 -scipe *m.* fellowship, communion.
 (ge)mænsum ian partake of
 [Eucharist *reg.*; communicate Gl.,
 Gl. marry IV].
 -nes *f.* participation; the Commu-
 nion.
 -ung *f.* communion.
 mæran make known, proclaim,
 celebrate.
 gemæran fix -limits, mark off,
 determine.
 mærian become famous.
 mære-torht ~ mære-.
 mære pure money
 -hwit*, e sterling (silver)
 mære *n.* boundary.
 -æc *f.* boundary oak.
 -apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.
 -brēc *m.* boundary brook.
 -cnoll *m.* boundary hill.
 -dic *f.* boundary dyke.
 -hege *m.* boundary hedge.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* boundary pool.
 -pytt *m.* boundary pit.
 -stān *m.* boundary stone.
 -porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 mære glorious, famous.
 -hlisa *m.* celebrity.
 -lic famous, illustrious, splendid.
 -lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly;
 excellently.
 -nes *f.* celebrity.
 -weore *n.* splendid work.
 gemære *n.* boundary.
 -haga *m.* boundary hedge.
 -lacu *f.* boundary stream.
 -weg *m.* boundary road.
 -wiell *m.* boundary stream.
 -mærels*, & mooring-rope.
 -rāp *m.* mooring-rope.
 mæring (*m.* sweet basil (?).
 mæra ian declare, proclaim, make

MÆRSERE

known; celebrate (birthday), per-
 form (ceremony); glorify, praise;
 enlarge (l) || *tr.* become known, be
 spread (of fame).
 mærsere *m.* herald.
 mærsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity;
 celebration; glorification.
 -tima *m.* time of glorification.
 mærp(o) *f.* fame, glory — mærpum
 gloriously; glorious deed.
 mæsse *f.* mass (of net).
 mæsen, mæling = mæstling.
 mæssian say mass, perform (mass);
 come to mass.
 mæsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.
 -æfen *m.* eve of a festival.
 -bōc *f.* missal.
 -crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.
 -dæg *m.* festival.
 -gigrela *m.* surplice.
 -hacale *f.* cope.
 -hrægel *n.* surplice.
 -læc *n.* the host.
 -niht *f.* eve of a festival.
 mæsse-præost *m.* mass-priest;
 high priest.
 -hād *m.* office of mass-priest.
 -scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.
 mæsse rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.
 -sang *m.* mass.
 -tid *f.* mass-time.
 -pēgn *m.* mass-priest.
 -pēgnung *f.* celebration of mass.
 -win *n.* mass-wine.
 mæsser'e *m.* mass-priest.
 -bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.
 mæst *m.* mast (of ship).
 -ciēst *f.* mast-hole.
 -lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.
 -rāp *m.* mast-rope.
 -twist *m.* stay.
 mæst *m.* mast (of beech).
 -land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding
 land.
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine
 in mast-land.
 mæst, see micel, micle.
 -liost particularly Gl.
 mæstan fatten.
 mæstel-bearg*, -berg *m.* fattened
 hog IV.
 mæsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.
 -rāden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.
 -trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.
 mæst(ling, A. mælen *n.* a kind
 of brass; brass vessel.
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.

māt[an] dream *impers. w. a., d.*
 -ing *f.* dream.
 mēte insignificant; small, few;
 bad [metan].
 gemēte of suitable dimensions,
 fitting well (of clothes).
 gemētgant = gemētgian.
 mēp *f.* measure, degree, propor-
 tion: be pēre -e pē him tō
 gebyrige fair share of property
 | efficacy, (human) power, capacity
gen. w. negation stated or implied:
 nis āre sower - tō witanne;
 ofer ūre - pēncan | rank | what
 fitting, right | respect. -e
 gecnāwan on *d.* reverence. -e
 wāt (or cann) on *d.* feel respect
 for.
 -full humane, courteous.
 -lēas greedy.
 -lic fitting.
 -lice an humanely, courteously.
 mēp (*n.* act of mowing; hay-
 harvest [māwan]).
 mēplan have consideration for,
 regard.
 mēpelt *n.* meeting; council;
 harangue, talking.
 -sorn *n.* council-house
 -cwide *m.* discourse
 -hēgende attending a council;
 speaking.
 -stede *m.* council-place; battle-
 field.
 -word *n.* formal word
 mēp e re *m.* mower.
 mēpigan honour.
 mēplan = mapelian.
 mēw, mēaw, mēg *m.* seagull.
 -pōl*, mēwpul *m.* seagull-pool Ct
 maffa *m.* caul.
 mēg- = mēg-.
 maga *m.* stomach.
 maga strong, powerful [mæg].
 mēga†, ā†, at *m.* son; man
 [mæg].
 mēgas *pl. of* mēg.
 magdala-trēow *n.* almond tree
 [*Lt.* amygdala].
 mēge, ē *f.* kinswoman.
 magepe = mēgpa May-weed.
 magister = mēgester.
 magu† *m.* child, son; man, warrior,
 attendant, servant.
 -dryht *f.* band of warriors.
 -geogup *f.* youth (period).
 -rēdend *m.* adviser of men.

magu rāswa *m.* chief.
 -rinc *m.* boy, youth; man, warrior.
 -timber *n.* child; progeny, popu-
 lation.
 -tūdor *n.* progeny.
 -pēgn *m.* servant; retainer, man,
 warrior.
 mēht *once* bad (?).
 gemāh, -g importunate, shameless.
 wicked.
 -nes *f.* importunity, shamelessness.
 māl *n.* *L.* action at law; bargain-
 ing; agreement, pay - scylian
 scipu of -e, settan litsmenn of
 -e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].
 māl *n.* mark, stain [māl].
 māl-, see mēl-.
 gemālic, -māglic, -māhlic impor-
 tunate; shameless; disgraceful.
 wicked [gemāh].
 -lice *adv.* importunately; peremp-
 torily.
 -licnes *f.* importunity: shameless-
 ness, wantonness
 malscra *once pl.* spells - mals-
 crunga.
 malscrung *f.* witchcraft, spell.
 mamme *f.* teat [*Lt.* mamma].
 mamor sleep, stupor.
 mamriant *once* meditate, design
 evil.
 man *no. inf.* one, they [mann].
 mēn *I. n.* wickedness, crime --
 swerian - swear false oath. II.
adv. false; wicked.
 -āp *m.* false oath, perjury.
 -bealot *n.* wicked injury.
 -dæd *f.* crime, sin.
 -dæde, -deorf wicked.
 -drinc *m.* poison.
 -fāhpo *f.* guilt.
 -feld *m.* field of crime.
 -folmt *f.* hand that does evil.
 -fordæda† *m.* wicked destroyer.
 -forwyrt† *n.* sin.
 -frēa† *m.* prince of evil, the Devil.
 -frēmmed† evil doing.
 mēn-full, -ic wicked, sinful.
 -ice *adv.* wickedly.
 -nes *f.* wickedness.
 mēn gēnga *m.* evildoer.
 -hūs *n.* dwelling of wickedness
 -idel† vain (words).
 -lic infamous, wicked.
 -genipla† *n.* wicked persecutor.
 -scapa† *m.* enemy; sinner.
 -sœatt† *m.* usury.

mān-scyld† *f.* guilt, sin.
 -igt guilty.
 mān swara, -o *m.* perjurer.
 -swaru *f.* perjury.
 -sweriende perjuring.
 -swica *m.* traitor.
 -swamm *m.* stain of sin.
 -weorc *I. n.* crime. II. *adv.* wicked.
 -word† *n.* wicked word.
 -wræc- wicked Gl.
 -ge wyrhta† *m.* sinner.
 man *vb. prt.* munde *wg.* be mind-
 ful of; think, esteem: hine
 weorþne -.
 man-bryne [= mann- or mēn-]
m. conflagration.
 geman having a mane [manu].
 geman, man *vb. pl.* -munon, *prt.*
 -munde [*A.* often has *y* for *u*;
w. g., a. remember].
 manian remind *wg.*; admonish,
 exhort *w. shy*; advise; claim,
 exact *wg.*; sē pē (hine) pæs
 fēos -ode the creditor.
 -iend *m.* admonisher; claimer --
 gafoles - tax-gatherer.
 -ung *f.* admonition, advice; claim-
 ing, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-
 place; district liable to exacting
 or summoning; the people of such
 a district.
 gemāna *m.* companionship, inter-
 course, sexual intercourse; com-
 munity, association.
 mancus, *pl.* -usas, -oasas, -essas,
m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.
 mand *f.* basket.
 mang* mixture - in - among [*Lt.*].
Cp. ēg-mang.
 gemang *I. n.* mixture, union, *pl.*
 sexual intercourse; business, affair;
 court of justice; troop, crowd --
 on (or in) . . . -wg. into the midst
 of, among. II. *prp.* *w. d., a.*
 among; time -- -pām meanwhile.
Cp. ongemang.
 mangian traffic, trade.
 -ere *m.* merchant, trader.
 mangung *f.* commerce, trade.
 -hūs *n.* shop.
 gemang(en)nes *f.* mingling Gl.
 manig, ē, e, *pl.* -e, -a, *A.* monge;
A. spl. mēngist *w. s.* no. many
a. w. pl. no. many: -burg, -e
 menn. *wg.* heora - | *abs.* -e
 many people. *neut. on* -dēlan
 divide into many parts.

MANIG-BRÆDE

manig-bræde*, -brodæ (law) relating to various matters Gl.
manig-feald manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.
-ian multiply, increase.
-lic various, numerous.
-lice *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.
-nes *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.
manig, fealdan multiply; multiply (in arithm.); *gemænigfyld þá þreo þurh fif.*
-sipes *av.* often.
manig-tiew e, -tæw skillful.
-nes *f.* skill.
mann, *pl.* menn human being; man; vassal, hero: *the Kunn.* letter m.
-bære producing or supporting human beings.
-böt *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.
-bryne *m.* conflagration. Or = *mæn*.
-cwealm *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.
-cwielf *f.* pestilence, mortality.
-cwiðmnes, -a- *f.* homicide (!) *LV.*
-cynn *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.
-dræam *m.* social joy.
-dryhten *m.* liege lord, master.
-éaca *m.* increase of population, birth of children.
-faru *f.* expedition, troop.
-fultum *m.* troops, army.
-léas uninhabited.
-lica *m.* human form, appearance; statue.
-lice *av.* manfully.
-lufet *f.* love of human beings.
-mægen *n.* troop, cohort.
-menigo *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.
-migring *f.* loss or destruction of men.
-ræden(n) *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.
-rim *n.* number of human beings.
-scipe *m.* humanity, kindness.
-stelen *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.
-slaga *m.* a homicide.
-slege, -slieht *m.* homicide.

MANN-SWICA

mann swica *m.* traitor.
-þæw *m.* custom *LV.*
-mæn *t.*
-þeof *m.* kidnapper.
-þwære gentle, kind.
-þwærnes *f.* gentleness, good-nature.
-werod *n.* troop of soldiers; assembly.
-weorp *n.* legal value of a man's life.
-weorpung *f.* worshipping human beings.
-wise *f.* custom of men, custom.
mannian garrison.
manna *m.* man.
manna (*n.* manna *LV.*).
manu *f*, *pl.* -æn mane.
mapuldor *m.*, mapuldre *f.*, map-ultréo *n.* maple tree.
mapulder *en* of maple
mára, & micel.
marc *n.* mark, half a pound *LV.* *Scand.*
marcet, -ket *n.* market *1Ct* [*Fr.*].
mare, & *FE.* maeræ, *e* *f.* nightmare
-gifmon -ride; monster, satyr Gl.
mare *f.* silverweed.
margen, *see* morgen.
marma *m.* marble [*It.* mar-mor].
marm-stán, marman-, marmor- *m.* marble.
-gedelf *n.* marble quarrying.
martyr, -e *m.* martyr, [*It.*].
-dóm, -hád *m.* martyrdom.
-racu *f.* martyrology.
martyr ian*, ge- martyr.
-ung *f.* martyrdom, passion of Christ.
máruðle *f.* horehound [*It.* marrubium].
máse *f.* titmouse.
massere *m.* merchant.
matte, ea *f.* mat, mattress
mattoe, æ, ea *m.* mattock, pick-axe.
map'a *m.*, -u *f.* worm, maggot.
gemapel *n.* conversation [*mæl*].
mapel ian, *mæplan* harangue, speak.
-ere *m.* orator.
-ung *f.* loquacity.
mapelig turbulent Gl.
mapu = mapa *worm*.

MÄPM

mápm, máp(p)um, *LV.* mádm *m.* anything precious, treasure, gift.
-sht *f.* precious thing, treasure.
-clést *f.* treasury.
-fæt *n.* precious vessel.
-gléfa *m.* prince, king.
-gléfu *f.* giving treasures.
-hierde *m.* treasurer.
-hord *n.* treasure.
-hūs *n.* treasury.
-selet *m.* treasure-hall.
-siglet *n.* precious jewel.
-gesteald *n.* treasure.
-gestreón *n.* treasure.
-sweord *n.* precious sword.
-wela *m.* treasure.
máwan *i* mow.
max = masc net
max-wyrt *f.* mash-wort
mē *me*.
mēngol firm (mind, earnest, vigorous) [*mæg*].
-lice *av.* earnestly.
-mōd earnest.
-mōdnes *f.* earnestness.
-nes *f.* earnestness.
meaht = miht.
mealum (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth
-iht chalky (soil).
-stán *m.* = mealm.
mealt *n.* malt.
-hūs *n.* malt-house.
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in malt.
-wyrt *f.* malt-wort.
mealwe *f.* mallow [*It.* malva].
mear-gealle, mergelle *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh*, gealla].
mēaras, *see* mearh.
mearc *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.
-bēce *f.* boundary beech.
-beorg *m.* boundary mound.
-brōc *m.* boundary brook.
-denu *f.* boundary valley.
-dic *f.* boundary ditch.
-hof *n.* dwelling.
-isen *n.* branding-iron.
-land *n.* borderland, waste land; country.
-mōt *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.
-pæp *m.* path.
-stapa *m.* waste-wanderer.
-stæd *m.* borderland, waste land.

MEARC-TRĒOW

mearc:trēow *n.* boundary tree.
-prēat *m.* troop.
-wadu *npl.* shallows, water by shore.
-weard *m.* denizen of the waste, wolf.
-weg *m.* boundary road.
-wielle *m.* boundary stream.
gemearc *n.* — **tō pæs -es** *pe* in the direction that . .
mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.
-ere *m.* notary (!).
-ung, *IN. ge-* *f.* marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.
mearca *m.* space marked out.
mearg *nm.* marrow; pith.
-cofa *† m.* bone.
-gehæcc *n.* sausage.
-hæccel*, **meahrhæ-** (*n.*) sausage.
-lic narrow.
meahrht, **-rg**, *pl.* **mēaras** *m.* horse.
mearn *prt.* of murnan.
gumearr *n.* hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.
mearran go astray, err.
mearp *m.* marten. *Cp.* **merpern**.
mearu, *pl.* **mearuwe** tender, delicate.
-nes *f.* tenderness, frailty.
meatte **matte**.
mēaw — **māw**.
mec *me a.*
mēce *† m.* sword, blade [**ð = æ**; *the form is A.*].
-fisc, **æ m.** mullet Gl.
mecg = **mæcg**.
mægcan mix, stir.
mechānisc mechanical [*Lt.*].
med-drosna *pl.* dregs of mead [medu].
mēd *f.* reward, requital — **undersōn tō -es w. a. g.** as a requital.
-giēlda *m.* hiring; mendicant (!)
-sceatt, **mēt-** *m.* wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.
-wyrhta *m.* hiring.
gemēde *I. aj.* agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. *II. n.* what is agreeable, due observance (!); agreement.
medeme, **-ume** midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;

MEDEMLIC

capable of *wg.*, suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect
medemlic moderate-sized, middling; excellent, worthy.
-lice *av.* moderately, slightly; suitably; kindly; *ge-* worthily *IN.*
-licnes *f.* mediocrity.
-micel of moderate size. *Cp.* **medmicel**.
-nes, *IN. gemeodnis* *f.* dignity, rank; benignity.
medemian, **medm-** *tr.* determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate (*A.*); deem worthy, promote — **tō d.** rank among, make equal to || **ge-** *intr.*, *rfl.* condescend.
-ung *f.* fixing amount, proportioning.
mēder, *see* **mōdor**.
mederce = **myderce**.
mēdgian bribe [mēd].
medlic moderate, low (voice).
med-micel *I. aj.* small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. *II. n.* a little.
-nes *f.* smallness
med-micle *av.* meanly, humbly.
mēdren, **mēd** (*d'ern*) *I.* maternal, of a mother. *II. n.* the mother's side (of descent), **mōdor**.
-gecynd *n.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on the mother's side.
-mæg *m.* maternal kinsman.
-mægþ *f.* kinship on the mother's side.
gemēdren, *L.* **-ed** born of the same mother as *wd.* *Cp.* **gefēdren**.
med-riçe plebeian.
med-sēlp *f.* bad fortune.
med-spēdig *†* poor, needy.
med-strang of middle rank.
med-trum, *see* **mettrum**.
medu *mn.* *g.* **meda**, **medwes** mead. *See* **med-**.
-ærnt *n.* mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.
-benc *† f.* mead-bench.
-burg *† f.* mead-city, festive city.
-drēam *† m.* mead-joy, festivity.
-drēno *m.* mead.
-dryncet, *i m.* mead-drinking.
-full *† n.* mead-cup.

MEDU-GÁL

medu.gál *†* excited with mead.
-heall *† f.* mead-hall.
-rēden (*n* *† f.* strong drinks *coll.*
-scenc *† m.* mead-cup.
-seld *† n.* mead-house.
-setl *† n.* mead-seat.
-stigt *f.* path to hall.
-wang *† m.* plain (round hall).
-wērig *†* overcome with mead.
medume = **medeme**.
med-wis foolish, dull.
melc, *eo* giving milk, milch.
melcan 3 milk *tr.*, *abs.*
melcing* *f.* milking.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
meld *f.* proclamation.
-feoh *n.* informer's pay.
meldian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-ung *f.* information against some one, betrayal.
melda *m.* narrator; informer against, betrayer.
melde *f.* orach (a plant).
mele-dēaw, **mildēaw** *mn.* honeydew, nectar.
mēle = **mēle**.
melsc, *see* **milisc**.
meltan 3 *intr.* melt. be dissolved, be consumed; digst. be digested.
-ung *f.* digestion.
melu, *eo*, *ea*, **-uw**, *g.* **mel u** *wes* *n.* meal, flour.
-hēdern*, **-hūd-** *n.* meal-store-house.
-hūs *n.* meal-house (!).
-gescot *n.* contribution paid in meal.
mene, *y m.* necklace.
-scilling *m.* coin worn as ornament.
menen, **mennen** [*infl.* of **mann**], *i n.* female servant or slave.
mengan *tr.* mix: *ic minno drēno -de wip tēarum* 'or tēaras, or *mid tēarum* — **mæpel-cwidas** — *†* converse: stir up; disturb; *rfl. w.* **wip d.** associate with, have sexual intercourse with || *intr.* mingle, combine [**gemang**].
ge-edlice mixed.
ge-edlice *av.* confusedly.
ge-(ed)nes *f.* mixture; connexion.
-ung *f.* mixture, composition; confusion.
menga *m.* merchant [**mangere**].
menig = **manig**.
mēngido, *ea f.* multitude, troop.

MENIGO

mēnigo, *A. mēngu f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].
menn, *see mann*
nennen = **menen**.
mēnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.
-lic human.
-lice *av.* humanly.
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness; good feeling.
-u *f.* state of man
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].
-prōn *m.* brooch.
mēo (*f.*) sock.
gemeodnis = **medemnes**.
meodu = **medu**.
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle *l. Gl.*
meolc, **meoluc**, *A. milc*, *d. sg.* -e, -a, -um *f.* milk.
-clēond *m.* suckling.
-fæt *n.* milkpail.
-hwit milkwhite.
-lipe milky *Gl.*
-sūcend *m.* suckling.
meolcian, *i. y* milk; suckle.
meord *f.* reward; pay.
mēos (*m.*) moss.
-hlinc *m.* mossy ridge *Ct.*
-gelegeo *npl.* [*-lægo*] mossy tracts *Ct.*
mēowle *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.
meox, *i. n.* dung, excrement, manure.
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.
-force *f.* dung-fork.
-scoff *f.* dung-shovel.
-willige *f.* dung-basket.
meoxen = **mixen**.
merce = **mprece**.
merian test; purify.
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; *†sea*.
-bāt *m.* boat.
-candel *l. †f.* sun.
-clēst *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).
-clēap *m.* sea-death.
-dēor *n.* sea-beast.
-fara *m.* seafarer.
-farop *m.* surge
-fisc *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd *m.* deluge; ocean, waters
-grot *n.*, **-grota** *m.* pearl.
-grund *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.
-hengest *m.* ship.
-hrægl *†n.* sail.

MERE-HŪS

mēre-hūs *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).
-hwearft *m.* sea-shore.
-lād *f.* sea-way.
-līpendet *m.* sailor.
-mēn(n)en, **-mēnn** *n.* siren.
-nēdre *f.*, **-nēddra** *m.* lamprey.
-smylte *†* calm.
-stræt *f.* sea-road.
-strēam *m.* sea, water.
-strengot *f.* strength in swimming
-swin *n.* dolphin.
-torht, *æ* (rising) bright from the sea (of the sun).
-tor *m.* towering waters.
-pyssa *m.* ship.
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.
-wērig -ea-weary.
-wif *n.* water-witch.
mere mare, *see miero*.
mēre *f.*, **mera** *m.* nightmare.
satyr (H)
mere-hwit **māre** -sterling (silver).
mēr(e, ce *m.* smallage (a plant).
mērgelle = **mēar-gealle**.
mergen, *see morgen*.
mersc, **mērisc** *m.* marsh [*mēre*].
-land *n.* marsh *L.*
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.
-mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.
merpern -cloak of martens' skins
vl. [*mearp*].
merze, **mertze** *f.* merchandise *Gl.* [*Fr.*].
mēsan cat. feed [*mōs*].
mesa *once fpl.* dung.
mēse, *y, ēo* *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].
met cundlic, metrical.
-e *gierd*, **-geard** *f.* measuring-rod.
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.
mēt-sceatt = **mēd**.
gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | di-tance: **six mīla** -boundary; *met.* limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: **ofer mīn** -| manner, way; on **manigum** -um. **pý** -e **pe**, on **pām ylcum** -um **pe** in the same way like. **āne** -e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

GEMETE

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (*l.*).
-an compare *Gl.*
-lice *av.* modestly.
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.
gemet fæt *n.* vessel for measuring. *Gl.*
-lācan moderate.
-lic moderate; suitable *wd.*
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.
gemēt = **gemōt**.
met an *5* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *wd.* **wip a.** *†*traverse.
-end *m.* measurer; *God.*
mēt an paint, draw.
-ere *m.* painter.
-ing *f.* picture.
gemēt an, mētan, oe, prt. -**mētte**, -mitte find, discover, come upon; **hie hie** -ton met (in battle) *abs.*
-ed nes *f.* finding, discovery.
gemēting, -mitting, *m.* *f.* (*l.*) *ing*; *h*
ng, meeting (of road bly, convention).
mete *m.* *pl.* **mēttas** food.
-ærn, **mētern**, *n.* refectory.
-āfiung *f.* atrophy *Gl.*
-bēlg, **metbēlg** *m.* wallet.
-corn *n.* corn for food.
-cū *f.* cow.
-cweorra *m.* (*l.*) surfeit, indigestion.
-fæt, **metf** -*f.* dish.
-fætels *m.* wallet.
-gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.
-lēas without food.
-liet, **ēa** *f.* want of food.
-scipe, **mēts** -*m.* refectory.
-seax, **mēts** -*n.* knife.
-sōcn *f.* appetite.
-sticca *m.* spoon *Gl.*
-swamm *m.* mushroom.
-tid *f.* meal-time.
-pearfende *†* in want of food.
-pegn *m.* steward.
-tūstht *f.* dysentery.
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].
-orast *m.* metre.
-cund metrical.
-fers *n.* hexameters.
-lic metrical.

METER-GEWEORC

meter *geweore* *n.* metre, verse.
-wyrhta *m.* versifier.
met(e)g *ian* measure out, assign;
 moderate, regulate; meditate.
 (*ge-ung* *f.* moderation, temperance;
 regulation, rule; meditation.)
metod *†* *m.* fate; God [*metan*].
 ~ *ge)sceaft* *f.* death.
-wang *m.* battle-field.
meþs *ian* feed, furnish with provisions [*meþs*].
-ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.
meþ(t)ian supply with food.
gemetta *m.* partaker (of food) [*meþs*].
mettas *pl.* of *mete*.
metten *once f.* Fate (goddess).
met-trum, **med-** weak in health, ill; weak.
-nes, **-trym-** *f.* ill-health, infirmity.
mēþe, **oe** weary, sad; troublesome (?).
-ian become weary.
-nes *f.* fatigue.
mēþgian — *plc.* *Le-*od exhausted strength).
mēþig weary, exhausted.
gemēþrian honour *II.* (*þ.* *mē-*þian).
micel, *y*, *I.* *pl.* micole. *I* *aj.* *þr* *māra*, *spl.* *mæst*, *IV.* *I* *aj.* big, much; *met.* great; many: *mæstra* *æle* *heora* *flāna* nearly all their arrows micles *tō* (beald) much. *miclum* greatly. *II.* *n.* *wg.* much, *þv.* *māre*, *spl.* *mæst*. *III.* *av.* greatly, much. (*þ.* *micole*.
 ~ *æto* greatly.
-dōend doing great things.
-heafdede big-headed.
-lic grand, magnificent, great.
-lice *av.* magnificently, greatly; excellently.
-mōð magnanimous.
-nes *f.* bigness; abundance; magnificence.
-sprecende boasting.
micelo *f.* size.
micga *m.*, ~ *e* *f.* urine [*migan*].
micgpa - *micgpa*.
miclian - *micgpa*.
miclian increase in size or quantity *tr.* and *intr.*; *tr.* extol, magnify.
 (*ge-ung* *f.* magnificence (?)).

MICLE

micle *av.* much: ~ *swipor* to a greater degree, much more, ~ *swi* post especially || *þv.* *mā*, *A.* *mā* *av.* to a greater degree, more — *mā* and *mā* more and more; *time* longer, any more *gen.* *w.* negation expressed or implied; preferably, rather. *n.* *gen.* *wg.* more (number, bulk || *spl.* *mæst* to the highest degree, most, chiefly; *w.* eall nearly: *mæst* ealle *his* *geferan*, *pā* *þre* ealle *mæst*, eall *mæst* almost entirely. *n.* *wg.* the greatest number.
mid, *A.* *mip* *I.* *prp.* *w* *d*, *i.* *A.* *a.* together with, with, among 'heathens' — ~ *stræme* down stream (of river *time* + *at* *instrument*: ~ *blāfe* *afēdan* defining: *hū* *him* *spēow* ~ *wige* manner: ~ *unryhte* unjustly; ~ ealle entirely; ~ *horsum* ~ ealle with horses and all. *II.* *mid-pām* pe when; through *aj.*: *heora* *lif* *gelengan* *midpāmpe* *hī* *gremiāp* God. *mid-pām-þæt* with. through *ij.*: *wæron* *gebrocode* *midpāmþæt* . . . forþferdon. *mid-py* with that, by means of that: together, at the same time. *mid-py* (-þe), *mitty*, *mitte*, *mittes* 's' ~ *pe* when; while, because. *III.* *av.*: *pā* *þe* *him* *mid* *ferdon*
mid-dæg *m.* midday.
 ~ *lic* midday, meridian.
-sang *m.* midday service.
-tid *f.* noon.
midan-dæg* *m.* midday.
 ~ *lic* midday, meridian.
midan-geard, **midanearð** *m.* earth, world; mankind
 ~ *lic* earthly, worldly.
midan-sumor, **midde-** *m.* mid-summer.
niddan-winter, **midde-** *m.* mid-winter.
midde-, *see* **midan-**.
midde *f.* — on **midan** in the middle.
midde, **midde** *aj.* middle of: *purh* ~ *e* *pā* *ceastre*, on *pām* *dæne* ~ *um*; of *time*: on *midne* *dæg*, or ~ *um* *wintra* || *spl.* **midmest**, **midemest** middle: *se* ~ *a* *finger*; *pā* ~ *an* *menn* of intermediate merit.

MIDDEL

midel *I.* *aj.*, *pl.* midlest, middle; intermediate (in merit). *II.* *m.* middle, centre; midst: *gesette hine on hyra* ~ *e* or *midle*; wait.
 ~ *dæg* *m.* midday.
 ~ *dæl* *m.* middle.
 ~ *engle* *pl.* Middle Angles.
 ~ *finger* *m.* middle finger.
 ~ *flære* *f.* ardent gistle of nose.
 ~ *fōt* *m.* instep.
 ~ *gemærut* *npl.* central district.
 ~ *niht* *f.* midnight.
 ~ *rice* *n.* middle kingdom.
 ~ *gescyldru*, *u* *npl.* part between shoulders.
 ~ *seaxe*, ~ *an* *npl.* Middle Saxons, Middlesex.
midde *weard* middle of), in the middle of place and time: ~ *lencen*; ~ *hit* Norway is *pritiig mila brād*. *Used as noun*: on ~ *an* ~ *um* *innopes* mines.
midemest, *see* **midde**.
mid-fæsten *n* *n.* Mid-Lent.
mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.
mid-ferh *mn.* middle age.
 ~ *nes*, ~ *ferht* *f.* middle age.
mid-help*, *mip-* *f.* help *IV.*
mid-h *rif* (*n.* diaphragm; entails
mid-(h)riper, ~ *re* *n.* diaphragm, membrane.
mid-ierfenuma *m.* co-hair.
midl, *mipl* *n.* horse's) bit; thong.
 ~ *hring* *m.* ring of bit.
midlian, *ge-* half, divide.
 ~ *igend* *m.* mediator.
 ~ *ung* *f.* midst of, on ~ *e* *aj.*
 ~ *unga*, ~ *inga* *av.* moderately.
midlian bridle; muzzle (dog); restrain.
gemid-leahrtod reproached (?).
midlen *n.* middle, centre; midst: *purh hyra* ~; on *fyres* ~ *e*.
mid-lencen *nm.* Mid-Lent.
midlest, *see* **midde**.
midmest, *see* **midde**.
midne-dæg *m.* midday.
midnes *f.* — on ~ *se* *wg.* in the midst.
mid-niht *f.* midnight.
mid-rād *f.* riding with, accompanying.
midrif — **midhrif**.
mid-singend *m.* co-singer (?).

MIDSĪPIAN

mid-sīpian accompany ' .
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.
 gemid-sīgead accompanied (! Gl.
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.
 mid-weg *m.* midway.
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), *also met.*; digest || *intr.* melt [*meltan*].
 Miere e, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [*meare*].
 -isc Mercian.
 mierceþ dark; evil.
 gemierce *n.* boundary.
 mierceþs *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark to shoot at, [*meare*].
 miere*, e, y *f.* mare [*meah*].
 mierran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; [*gemearr*].
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.
 mig an 6 make water.
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.
 migol diuretic [*miġan*].
 migopa, mi o gpa *m.* urine.
 miht, ea, *f.* I. *f.* might, power; ability; miracle. II. *af.* mighty; possible LV. [*mæg*].
 -e lēas powerless.
 -e lic possible.
 -mōdþ *n.* anger, excitement.
 mihte *prt* of *mæg*.
 mihtelic, *see* mihtiglic.
 mihtig, ea, *f.* a powerful, mighty; possible LV.
 -lic*, miht e lic possible.
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.
 mil-dēaw = mele-.
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt. milia*].
 gemearcþ *n.* mile-distance.
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.
 -pæþþ *m.* milestone-road.
 -getæl *n.* mile.
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt. milium*].
 milc- = meolc-.
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [*meolc*].
 mildian become mild.

MILDE

mild e I. *af.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.
 -beorht serene (light Gl.
 -elic propitious.
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.
 -heort gentle; merciful.
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.
 gemildgian mitigate (Gl
 milds = milts.
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [*mele-*].
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.*
 gemilscad sweetened.
 militsic military — ~ mann soldier [*Lt. miles*].
 milt e *m.* *f.* spleen.
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.
 -esēoc spleen-sick.
 -e wærg, -wraec *m.* pain in the spleen.
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt. meretrix*].
 -hūs *n.* brothel.
 milts, milds *f.* kindness; [*milde*].
 miltsian, mildsian pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon sins *w. d.*
 þ *tr.* make merciful
 miltsigend *m.* pity-
 -lic pardonable.
 -ge, miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.
 mimerian remember.
 gemimor known, familiar (of language *wd.*
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 min my : of me.
 -lice *av.* in my manner (!).
 min'n (*þ*) small; mean, vile.
 -dōm (*þ*) *m.* abjectness.
 -lic petty (favour).
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.
 -ung *f.* parsimony.
 mints *f.* mint [*Lt. mentha*].
 mis-begān *vb.* disfigure (!) LV.
 mis-bēodan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*
 mis-bisnian set bad example.
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.
 mis-brogden, -brōden distorted (Gl.
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ)

MISCIAN

miscian, mix- mix, apportion.
 mis-cealfian mis-calve.
 mis-cierran pervert.
 mis-crācettan*, -orō- croak horribly.
 mis-cwopan 5 speak incorrectly; curse LV.
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.
 mis-dōn *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.
 mis-gfesian tonsure wrongly.
 mis-gndebyrdan arrange wrongly.
 -misenlic = missenlic.
 mis-fad-ian arrange or carry out wrongly.
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.
 mis-faran 3 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.
 mis-fēdan misfeed.
 mis-fēran go astray, transgress.
 mis-fōn 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *av.* mistake the day.
 mis-giōman negl
 mis-grētan insult.
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.
 mis-healdsum* negligent.
 -nes *f.* negligence.
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.
 mis-hwierfod, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought
 mis-lādan mislead *met.*
 mis-lāran misadvise.
 mis-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.
 mis-libban lead bad life.
 mislic - missenlic.
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.
 mis-limpan 3 impers. *wd.* turn out badly or unfortunately.
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.
 mis-rēdan miscounsel; follow bad policy.
 miss *n.* absence, loss.
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*
 mis-scence distorted.

MISSCRÿDD

mis-scrÿdd misclothed, not in correct costume.
missenlic, misen-, mis(e)end-, misse-, mis(t)- dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.
-nes *f.* variety; various colours *or* forms.
missenlice, mis(t)- *av.* variously, differently. ~ **fēran** wander about.
missere *n.* half a year.
mis-spōwan *i* succeed badly, fail *impers. wd.*
mis-sprecan *g* grumble, murmur *IN.*
mist *m.* mist.
-glōm *†* misty gloom.
-helm *†* *m.* veil of mist.
-hlip *†* *n.* misty slope.
-lan grow dim (*of* eyesight).
-ig misty.
mis-tācan misteach.
mistel *m.* basil; mistletoe.
-lām *n.* birllime.
-tān *m.* mistletoe.
mis-tidan *impers.* turn out badly, fail.
mis-timian *impers. wd.* happen amiss.
mistlic = missenlic.
mis-triewan* *i* mistrust *IN.*
mis-tūcian ill-treat *IN.*
mis-tyht an, misadvise; dissuade wrongly.
-endlic dehortative (*adverb*).
mis-pegnian, -pēnian misuse.
mis-pēon *g* degenerate.
mis-weaxende misgrown (branch).
mis-wendan pervert, lead astray; be perverted.
mis-wende erring (*morally*).
mis-weorc *n.* evil deed.
mis-weorpan *g impers. wd.* turn out badly, be unfortunate.
mis-weorþian slight, neglect.
mis-(ge)wider *n.* bad weather, bad season.
mis-wissian misguide* (*of* priest)
mis-writan *g* make mistake in writing.
mite *f.* mite (insect).
gemitt-, see gemētan.
mitta *m.* a measure [metan].
mitte(s) when, *see* mid.
mittȳ when, *see* mid.
mip = mid with.
mīpan *g ptc.* mīpen conceal *w.g.*

MIX

or a., waa., wda.: *ic* his mǫp I dissembled the fact, *ic* mīn mǫp hid myself; *†* refrain from wǫ. *|| intr.* lie hid; *wa.* be hidden from *lkd.*
mix = meox.
mixian = miscian.
mixen(n), eo *f.* dunghill, dung.
-dyngc, -i *f.* dung.
-plante *f.* nightshade.
mōl *n.* mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (*of* waves).
-blind *†* blind *met.*
-blissende *†* rejoicing.
-bysgung *†* *f.* anxiety.
-cearig *†* anxious, sad.
-caru *†* *f.* sorrow.
-cræft *m.* intelligence.
-cræftig intelligent.
-cwānig *†* sad at heart.
-earfop *n.* distress of mind.
-full arrogant.
-gēomor *†* sad.
-glæd *†* glad.
-glēaw *†* wise.
-hete *†* *m.* hate.
-hord *m.* mind.
-hwæt *†* brave.
-gchygd *†* *n.* thought.
-lēas spiritless.
-lēast *f.* want of courage.
-lēoft beloved.
-lufu *†* love, affection.
-gemynd *†* *n.* mind; intelligence.
-rōft *†* brave.
-sefa *†* *m.* mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.
-sēoc *†* sad.
-sēocnes *f.* weakness of the heart *GI.*
-snot *†* *or* *†* prudent, wise.
-sorg *†* *f.* sorrow.
-stapol *m.* character, temperament.
-stapol fæstnes *f.* constancy, firmness of character.
-swip *†* resolute.
-gepanc *m.* thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.
-gepoht *m.* mind, thought.
-pracu *†* *f.* courage.
-præt *†* *f.* trouble of mind.
-pwære gentle, mild.
-pwærnes *f.* gentleness.
-gepyldig *†* patient.
-welig *†* intellectual.

MÖD-WĒN

mōd, wēn *†* *f.* hope.
-gewinna *†* *m.* anxiety.
-wlanc proud.
gemōd *I.* *n.* mind, heart. *II.* unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*
mōlic mōdiglic.
mōdig high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.
-lic, mōdelic high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).
-lice *av.* boldly; proudly.
-nes *f.* high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.
mōd(i)gian become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.
gemōdod disposed — hetelice — fierce.
mōdor, dd, -er, d., g. mōder *f.* mother.
-cynd *f.* nature inherited from mother.
-cynn *n.* descent on mother's side.
-healf *f.* mother's side.
-lēas motherless.
-lic maternal.
-slaga *m.* matricide.
mōdren, dd of a mother.
mōd d'rige, mōderge *f.* maternal aunt; cousin.
gemōdsom.
-ian agree.
-nes *f.* concord.
mohpe = moppe.
moleen *n.* curdled milk.
mold e *f.* earth, dust; ground; world.
-ærn *†* *n.* grave.
-corn *n.* tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.
-græft *n.* grave.
-hiepe *f.* heap of earth.
-hrērende *†* moving on earth.
-stōw *f.* grave.
-weg *†* *m.* the earth.
-wurm *m.* earthworm.
molegn (*n.*) curds.
-stycce *n.* piece of curd.
mols (*n.*) decay.
molsnian become mouldy, decay.
mōn a *m.* moon; month.
-anēfen(n) *m.* Sunday evening.
-andæg, mōndæg *m.* Monday.

MÖNAN-NIHT

mön anniht *f.* Sunday evening.
 -(e)lic lunar.
 -sēcō lunatic; epileptic.
 mōnsp, mōnp, *pl.* mōnpas, - *m.*
 month — mōnpes *ād.* menses
 [mōna].
 -ād *f.* menses.
 -ādlig menstruant.
 -blōd *n.* menses.
 -bōt *f.* a month's penance.
 -gecynd *f.* menses.
 -fyllen*, -fyllen *f.* time of full
 moon Gl.
 -lic lunar; menstrual.
 -sēcō menstruant; lunatic, epi-
 leptic.
 -sēcōnes *f.* lunacy.
 mōr *m.* moor; mountain.
 -bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-
 berry bush [*Lt.* morus].
 -berige *f.* mulberry.
 -denu *f.* swampy valley
 -fæsten *n.* moor-laneness.
 -hāp *n.* heath, moor.
 -heald† *?*
 -hop *n.* marsh.
 -ig marshy.
 -land *n.* moorland.
 -mæd *f.* marshy meadow.
 -pytt, -sēap *m.* moor-pit.
 -seeg *m.* sedg.
 -slæd *n.* marshy valley.
 -stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.
 -wyr† *f.* a plant.
 mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine
 [*Lt.* moratum].
 more, -u *wk f.* edible) root,
 carrot, parsnip.
 mōrgen, e, a, *d.* morgen(n)e,
 mor gē ne daybreak, morning —
 on - n)e, on ær ne, mergen, o
 early next day — tō-, tō - n)e,
 on mor(g)ne, on mergen to-
 morrow; pæs on -(ne) the next
 morning.
 -ceald† *n.* morning-cold.
 -colla† *m.* morning terror.
 -dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-
 morrow.
 -drenc *m.* morning potion.
 -giefu *f.* gift from husband to wife
 on morning after wedding.
 -lang† tedious, long (day).
 -leoht *n.* dawn, morning.
 -lic, my-, morgendlic, morning,
 of to-morrow.
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.

MORGEN-METE

morgen|mete *m.* breakfast.
 -regn *m.* morning rain.
 -sēcō† sad in the morning.
 -spell† *n.* morning tidings.
 -spræc *f.* periodical assembly of a
 guild.
 -steorra *m.* morning star.
 -swēg† *m.* morning clamour.
 -tid† *f.* morning.
 -torht† bright at morn.
 -wacian rise early.
 morn-, see morgen.
 mōrod = mōrap.
 mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt.* mor-
 tarium].
 morp *n.* murder, homicide; † death,
 destruction; crime; anything hor-
 rible.
 -bealo† *n.* violence, murder.
 -crundel *n.* corpse-pit ? Ct
 -dæd *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slight *m.* murder.
 -weorc *n.* murder.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 morp or not *IV. nm.* murder · crime,
 sin; torment, misery.
 -bealo† *n.* murder.
 -bedd† *n.* violent death-bed.
 -cofa† *m.* prison.
 -craeft† *m.* murder, crime.
 -cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.
 -hete† *m.* deadly hate.
 -hof†, -hūs† *n.* house of torment
 · hell.
 -hycgende† plotting mischief.
 -lēan† *n.* retribution.
 -scyldig† guilty.
 -slaga *m.* murderer.
 -slagu *f.*, -slege *m.* murder.
 -slight† *m.* slaughter; the slain.
 -wyrhta *m.* murderer.
 mōs, often o *n.* marsh, moor.
 mōs *n.* food.
 mōste *prt.* of mōt.
 mot *n.* atom, mote.
 mōt toll, thx *IV.*
 mōt-. (*p.* gemōt.
 -ærn, -o *n.* court-house.
 -bell *f.* meeting-bell
 -hūs *n.* court-house.
 -lēp- *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*
 -gerēfa *m.* president of a court.
 -stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.
 -weorc† entitled to attend an as-
 sembly.
 mōt *vb., prt.* mōste be allowed,

GEMOT

have opportunity *w. inf.* —
 mōste ic would that I might . . .
 | must (?).
 gemōt, *once* -ēt *n.* meeting,
 council, discussion — witenas -
 parliament † battle.
 -ærn, -hūs *n.* senate, council-
 house.
 -mann *m.* orator Gl.
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* meeting,
 council-place.
 mōt[ian] talk; make speech; dis-
 cuss, dispute.
 -ere *m.* orator.
 -ung *f.* conversation.
 mōp, *pe, IV.* mōppe† *f.* moth, in-
 sect.
 -freten moth-eaten.
 mu(c)g-wyr† *f.* mugwort.
 mūl *m.* mule [*Lt.* mulus].
 -hierde *m.* mule-keeper;
 gemun remembering *wg.* [ge-
 man].
 gemuning *f.* remembrance.
 mūd *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);
 protection, guardianship; pro-
 tector, guardian.
 -beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.
 -bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-
 dian; prefect
 -bryce *m.* breach of legal protection
 or guardianship; fine for the of-
 fence.
 -byrd *f.* protection, patronage;
 help; fine for breach of legal
 protection.
 ge-byrdan protect.
 -byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,
 patron, advocate; protection of
 rights granted by charter.
 -craeft *m.* power to protect.
 -gripe† *m.* grasp.
 -heals† *once* protection (?)
 -leow, -le'a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.
 -rōft† strong-handed.
 mundian protect, be guardian.
 -iend *m.* protector.
 gemunde *prt.* of geman.
 munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*
 mons].
 -sēfen *f.* mountain nymph.
 -land *n.* hilly country.
 munuc *m.* monk [*Lt.* monachus].
 -behāt *n.* monastic vow.
 -cild *n.* child intended for monastic
 life.
 -gēgierela *m.* monk's dress.

MUNUCHĀD

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.
 -lic monastic.
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.
 -pēaw *m.* monastic rule.
 -wisē *f.* manner of monks.
 munucian *rf.* become a monk.
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt.* murus].
 mure† *once* grievous (hunger).
 mure ian, muren- complain, murmur, grieve.
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmurer.
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring; grief.
 murnan 3 *intr.* be sad, anxious; care, reckon for d || *tr.* lament; care for, regard.
 mūs *f.* *pl.* mūs mouse — -e-pise vetch.
 -fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.
 -fealo mouse-coloured.
 -hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.
 mūscelle, mūs(c)le, mūxle *f.* mussel.
 must (*m.* new wine, must.
 -flōge*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly G1.
 mūtung *f.* loan G1 [*Lt.* mutuum].
 mūp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice
 -ādī *f.* mouth-disease.
 -bana† *m.* devourer.
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers round mouth.
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.
 -frēo free to speak.
 -hāl† salutary words (!).
 -hrōf *m.* palate.
 -lēas without mouth.
 mūpa *m.* mouth of river.
 mūpettan let out (secret) *abs.*
 mūwa = mūga.
 mūxle = mūscelle.
 mycel = micel. •
 mycg *m.* midge.
 -nēt *n.* mosquito-net.
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt.* modius].
 mydere, mydrece, med-, *LIV.* mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.
 myl (*n.*) dust.
 myleen = milcen.
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt.* molina].

MYLEN-BRŌC

mylen brōc *m.* mill-lbrook.
 -dic *f.* mill-pond (?) Ct.
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hamn *m.* mill enclosure.
 -hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.
 -scearp† sharp-ground.
 -stān *m.* grindstone.
 -steall *m.* mill.
 -stēde *m.* mill.
 -stig *f.* mill-path.
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings water to mill-wheel).
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.
 -wep *m.* mill-dam
 gemynd, see geman
 gemynd *fn.* memory, remembrance; memento; caring for, solicitude.
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.
 -liet *f.* madness.
 -stōw *f.* monument
 -ewierpe worthy of mention B1.
 gemyndet *one* mindful.
 myndg ian *intr.* *ag.* remember, bear in mind; intend || *tr.* *ag.* remind; demand payment. Cf. mynegian.
 -iend *m.* reminder.
 ge-ung *f.* remembrance; admonition; mynegung claim of payment.
 gemyndig, m- *ag.* mindful.
 -lic, gemyndelic to be borne in mind by *adv.* memorable.
 -lice *av.* by heart.
 -licnes *f.* remembrance
 mynet *m.* memory, memorial, purpose; desire; love, affection.
 -lic† desirable, pleasant.
 myne *m.* minnow.
 myne = mēne.
 gemyne remembering *LIV.*
 gemyne *sf.* of geman.
 mynecen *u.* *f.* nun - munuc].
 mynegian, myng- = myndg ian.
 -iendlic hortatory.
 myn(e)lē† *f.* longing, desire.
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt.* moneta].
 -cēpa *m.* money changer.
 -isen *n.* coinage.

MYNET-SLEGE

mynet slege *m.* minting, coinage.
 -smippe *f.* mint.
 mynet ian coin, mint.
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter.
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct one's course to; intend.
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery; church, cathedral [*Lt.* monasterium].
 -clēnsung *f.* purification of a church.
 -clūse *f.* cell.
 -fāmne *f.* nun.
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic life.
 -hām *m.* monastery.
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.
 -lic monastic
 -lice *av.* monastically.
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.
 -mann *m.* monk.
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monastery.
 -prāfost *m.* provost of monastery.
 -preost *m.* priest who conducts service in a church.
 -scir *f.* management of a monastery.
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town
 -pēaw *m.* monastic custom.
 -pēgnung *f.* service in a monastery.
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.
 myntan intend; think.
 myrgan rejoice
 myrgen = morgen.
 myrige, myrge I. pleasant, delightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, delightfully; sing sweetly.
 -nes *f.* music.
 myrī *gp.* delight; pleasantness; sweetness of sound.
 myrre, -a *f.* myrrh [*Lt.*].
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such animals.
 myrþrian* murder [morþor].
 -a *m.* murderer.
 -ung *f.* murder.
 mysct *pl.* flies Ps.
 mýse = mēse table.
 gemýpe *n., gen. pl.* waters-meet, junction of two streams or roads [mūp].
 myx = meox.

N.

NĀ	NÆRE	NĀM
<p>nā, <i>A., H.</i> nō not, no — nā <i>pŷ</i> (<i>or</i> <i>pe</i>) lās <i>av.</i> nevertheless.</p> <p>nabban = ne habban.</p> <p>naca <i>m.</i> boat, ship.</p> <p>nacod, næced I. naked. bare; destitute; empty words). II. <i>f.</i> nakedness.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> nakedness.</p> <p>næcan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).</p> <p>næced = nacod.</p> <p>nædl, <i>A.</i> nēpl <i>f.</i> needle.</p> <p>næd-d <i>re</i> <i>f.</i> snake.</p> <p>næder <i>bita</i> <i>m.</i> ichneumon.</p> <p>-fah variegated like a snake.</p> <p>-wyrt, -winde, nædre <i>f.</i> adder-wort.</p> <p>næfde <i>prt.</i> of nabban.</p> <p>næfig poor <i>L.V.</i> [ne, habban].</p> <p>næfre <i>av.</i> never [ne, æfre].</p> <p>næft poverty Gl.</p> <p>-ig poor Gl.</p> <p>nægan <i>†</i> address, speak to.</p> <p>genægan <i>†</i>, <i>æ</i> assail; address (with words).</p> <p>nægel <i>m.</i> nail of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.</p> <p>-seax <i>n.</i> nail-knife.</p> <p>-spere <i>n.</i> sharp nail (?) Gl.</p> <p>nægen <i>once</i> = ne nægen <i>sh.</i> may not.</p> <p>nægled bord <i>†</i> with nailed planks (<i>of</i> ship).</p> <p>-cneart <i>m.</i> ship with nailed planks.</p> <p>-cræt <i>n.</i> iron chariot.</p> <p>nægl <i>ian</i> nail; nægled studded with silver.</p> <p>nām <i>an.</i></p> <p>-ing <i>f.</i> contract Gl.</p> <p>nænig no(ne) <i>adj.</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — <i>ne</i> <i>pinga</i> not at all [ne, ænig].</p> <p>-wiht <i>av.</i> not at all.</p> <p>næniht = nān-wiht.</p> <p>nænne, <i>see</i> nān.</p> <p>nāp, <i>pl.</i> -<i>as</i> <i>m.</i> turnip, rape [<i>Lt.</i> <i>napus</i>].</p> <p>-sæd <i>n.</i> rapeseed.</p>	<p>nære = ne wære.</p> <p>næs = ne wæs.</p> <p>næs <i>av.</i> not.</p> <p>næs- nose. <i>Cp.</i> <i>nosu</i>.</p> <p>-gristle <i>f.</i> nose-gristle.</p> <p>-pŷrel <i>n.</i> nostril.</p> <p>næsc <i>skun</i> Gl.</p> <p>næss <i>m.</i> headland, promontory; <i>†</i> ground, earth, depths.</p> <p>-hlip <i>†</i> <i>n.</i> slope of headland.</p> <p>genæstan <i>†</i> <i>once</i> contend.</p> <p>næster <i>once</i> wild carrot (?), Gl.</p> <p>næt <i>an</i> annoy, oppress, subdue.</p> <p>-ing <i>f.</i> blinding.</p> <p>nafap, <i>see</i> nabban.</p> <p>nafel <i>a</i> <i>m.</i> navel.</p> <p>-scaft <i>f.</i> navel.</p> <p>nafepa <i>m.</i> nave (of wheel).</p> <p>nafu <i>f.</i> nave (of wheel).</p> <p>-gār <i>m.</i> auger.</p> <p><i>g</i> nāg <i>†</i> <i>K</i>.</p> <p>nāh = ne ah.</p> <p>naht, <i>o</i> = nāwiht.</p> <p>-fremmend <i>†</i> <i>m.</i> evil-doer.</p> <p>-gitsung <i>f.</i> wicked avarice.</p> <p>-lic worthless, of no avail.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> evilly.</p> <p>-nes <i>f.</i> -<i>scipe</i> <i>m.</i> worthlessness, cowardice.</p> <p>-wela <i>m.</i> false wealth.</p> <p>nāhte = ne āhte.</p> <p>nā-hwær, nāwer, nōwer <i>av.</i> nowhere; never; not at all.</p> <p>nā-hwærn*, nāwern <i>av.</i> nowhere.</p> <p>nā-hwæper, nō-, nawper, nāpor, nōper I. <i>no. wg.</i> neither of two: of heora <i>nāprum</i>; <i>sē</i> <i>pe</i> <i>nāpor</i> <i>nele</i>, <i>ne</i> <i>leornian</i> <i>ne</i> <i>tæcan</i>. II. <i>~</i> <i>ne</i> <i>...</i> <i>ne</i> <i>...</i> <i>ne</i> <i>...</i> <i>Cp.</i> neither <i>...</i> <i>nor</i> <i>...</i> <i>nor</i>: <i>hē</i> <i>noðe</i> <i>āsen-dan</i> <i>nā</i> <i>hwæper</i> <i>ne</i> <i>engel</i> <i>ne</i> <i>hēahengel</i> <i>ne</i> <i>witegan</i>).</p> <p>nā-hwanon <i>av.</i> from nowhere.</p> <p>nā-hwider <i>av.</i> to no place.</p> <p>nāles not = nealles.</p> <p>nalde = ne wolde.</p> <p>nam = ne eom.</p>	<p>nām <i>f.</i> seizure [<i>niman</i>].</p> <p>-ræden <i>n</i>) <i>f.</i> learning Gl.</p> <p>namian mention (name of); appoint, nominate; give name to.</p> <p>nam <i>a</i> <i>m.</i> name; noun.</p> <p>-bōc <i>f.</i> -bred <i>n.</i> register.</p> <p>-cūp celebrated, of note.</p> <p>-cūplice <i>av.</i> by name.</p> <p>-mælum <i>av.</i> name by name.</p> <p>namnian call by name.</p> <p>nān, <i>a. m.</i> nānne, <i>æ</i> <i>no</i> (ne, not one <i>of</i>; <i>no. wg.</i> — <i>ne</i> <i>pinga</i> on no account (allow it)).</p> <p>-ping, nāpine <i>n</i> <i>wg.</i> nothing.</p> <p>-wiht, nān <i>wuht</i>, <i>IN.</i> næniht I. <i>n. wg.</i> nothing. II. <i>av.</i> not at all.</p> <p>nard (<i>m.</i>) spikenard [<i>Lt.</i> <i>nardus</i>].</p> <p>nas = ne wæs.</p> <p>nāst = ne wāst.</p> <p>nāt = ne wāt.</p> <p>nāt hwær <i>av.</i> somewhere [<i>nāt</i> I know not].</p> <p>-hwæt <i>n.</i> something.</p> <p>-hwelc <i>no., aj.</i> some one or other, some.</p> <p>nātes-hwōn, nāteþreahwōn, nā-tōhwōn <i>av.</i> not at all [<i>nāwiht</i>].</p> <p>nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.</p> <p>nā-pe-lās nevertheless, <i>see</i> nā.</p> <p>nāper nāhwæper.</p> <p>nāpine - nān <i>ping</i> nothing.</p> <p>nauht nāwiht.</p> <p>nauper = nāhwæper.</p> <p>nāwa <i>once</i> <i>av.</i> never [ne, āwa].</p> <p>nāwer - nāhwær.</p> <p>nāwern - nāhwærn.</p> <p>nā-wiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht, naht, noht I. <i>n. w. g.</i>, <i>w.</i> <i>elles</i> nothing; nothingness, naught; <i>tō</i> <i>nahteweorpan</i>; anything worthless: for <i>nauht</i> <i>tō</i> <i>habbenne</i> consider worthless; wickedness: <i>þæt</i> <i>nauht</i> <i>g.</i> <i>nahtes</i> worthless, of no account: <i>þowre</i> <i>godas</i> <i>ne</i> <i>sind</i> <i>nahtes</i>. II. <i>aj.</i> <i>indeed</i>. worthless, bad. <i>Cp.</i> <i>āwiht</i>. III. <i>av.</i> not.</p>

NAWPER

nawper = **náhwæper**.
ne, *ni av.*, *cj.* not; nor — **ne** . . **ne**
 neither . . nor.
nē-fugol, *see* **nēo**.
nēa-, *see* **nēah**.
nēa-lēac an, **nēah-**, **nēo-** *wd.*
 approach.
 (*ge*)-**ung f.** approach.
nēa lic, **nēah-** near.
-lice av. nearly, about.
-wist, -o *fur.* nearness, neighbour-
 hood, presence | associating with,
 society; sexual intercourse.
nēad = **nied**.
nēadian, ē compel *L. w. tō, w. ger.*
Cp. **niedan**, **nēodian**.
nēadig.
-nes f. obligation Gl.
nēadinga, **nēadlunga** = **nied-**
inga.
nēah I. av., *cpv.* **nēar**, **ȳ**, **ē**, *spl*
nieht near of place — **feorr**
oppe ~, *go* ~ go feorr far and
 (or) near of time near; lately
spl. last: **pā** ic hine **nēht**
geseah of quantity, degree nearly
 — *spl.* **dōn swā wē nȳht magon**
 act as don as we can accord-
 ingly; so also **for nēah**, **ful nēah**
 nearly. **II. prp. wd.**, also *cpv.*
 and *spl.* near of place **nān ne**
sāte hie *et* **tien milum** ~ settle
 within ten miles of Carthage;
nieht **pām tūne** | of time, *im-*
pers.: **wēndon** **pæt hit nēar wo-**
ruide geendunge wære **ponne**
hit wære | of manner according
 to **dō** — **pām** **pō pū** **owāde**.
III. aj very rare in positive
nēah, **nēag-**, which is *gen.* ex-
 pressed by composition, as in
nēahfrēond compared with **hiera**
niehtan friend || *cpv.* **nēarra**,
ē, **nēara** nearer of time later || *spl*
niehta, **ēa**, **ē**, next, *A.* **nēst**
 nearest | of time latest, last — *et*
niehtan at last, finally; next
 — **pā** *et* **niehtan** the reapon,
 then | next (of kin), nearest
 (friends): **sēo nēste hond** the
 nearest heir
-būend *m.* neighbour.
-gebūr m., **-gebȳren**, *IA'*. **-gebȳ-**
rild f., **nē(a)h hȳb-** neighbour.
-cīrice f., neighbouring church.
-dūn f. neighbouring hill.
-ēa f. neighbouring river.

NĒAH-ĒALOND

nēah ēalond n. neighbouring is-
 land.
-frēond m. near relation or friend.
-gangol wd. (official) placed near
 (the king).
-hergung f. war close at hand.
-gehūsa m. neighbour.
-mæg, nēam- *m.* near relation.
-mægþ f. neighbouring province.
-mann m. neighbour.
-munt m. neighbouring mountain.
-nes f. nearness, neighbourhood.
-sibb I. f. relationship. **II.** nearly
 related .
-stōw f. neighbouring place,
 neighbourhood.
-tid f. time close at hand.
-tūn m. neighbouring farm, town.
-þeod f. neighbouring nation.
-water n. neighbouring piece of
 water.
-wudu m. neighbouring wood.
nēah-, *see also* **nēa-**.
geneah *once n.* sufficiency, abun-
 dance.
geneah vb., pl -nugon suffice, not
 be wanting *impers.*; suffice, be
 competent *w. ger.*
geneahh'e, **neh(h e)**, -ige, **neah-**
hi g eav. sufficiently, abundantly;
 frequently; earnestly.
geneahlice, *e av* frequently;
 usually worn, of clothes.
neahhige - **geneahhe**.
genēahsen *once n.*, close together
neah = **niht**.
nealles, **nallas**, **nāles**, **nālas**, **nals**
av. not. (*Cp.* **nēs**).
neam = **ne eom** am not.
nēan av. from near; near: about,
 nearly - **for nēan** nearly.
nēar cpv. of nēah av.
nearo, **nearw-** **I. aj.** narrow, con-
 fined; limited, petty; causing or
 accompanied by difficulty, hard-
 ship, distress, difficult (breathing);
 strict, severe. **II. n (?)** † narrow
 place; confinement, prison; posi-
 tion of difficulty, danger, hardship.
-bregd *n.* cruel artifice.
-craeft m. power of imprisoning.
-fræft cruelly hostile.
-grāþ *f.* tight grasp.
-lic oppressive, grievous.
-lice av. briefly (narrated); griev-
 ously, oppressively; accurately,
 minutely.

NEARONES

nearo|nes f. strait; oppression (of
 asthma); anxiety, distress, mis-
 fortune.
-nied f. urgent need.
-searo † *n.* imprisonment (?).
-sorg † *f.* sorrow, affliction.
-pāncas mpl., **-pāncnes f.** wicked-
 ness.
-pearf † *f.* severe straits.
-wrgnc † *m.* cruel artifice.
nearwian tr. confine, compress;
 hard press, afflict || *intr.* become
 narrow, be diminished.
nearwe av. tightly bound; op-
 pressively, severely; anxiously;
 accurately, narrowly
nēat n. ox, cow; animal.
genēat m. companion with sense
 of dependency, hanger-on, vassal,
 tenant (**nēotan**).
-land n. land held by **genēat**
-mann - genēat.
-riht n. regulations as to tenure of
 genēat-land.
-scolu f. troop.
nēawung f. nearness. *IA'* [**nēah**].
nebb n. nose; face; beak, front
-gebræc n. nose-mucus.
-corn n. pimple.
-wlatfull impudent Gl.
-wlite m. face.
nebbian snub, rebuke
nēfa m. nephew; grandson; step-
 son.
genēfa m. nephew.
nefene f. niece; granddaughter
 [**nēfa**].
nefne = **nefnē**.
nefte, **nepte f.** cat's-paw (*Lt.* *n-*
petā).
genēgan - **genēgan**.
nēh - **nēah**.
geneahhe, **geneahlice**, *see* **gene-**
ahhe.
nēh(h)e-būr, *see* **nēah-**.
genēhwian approach *IA'* [**nēah**].
nele = **ne wile**.
nellan *n.* willan.
nepm an, **-ian**, *prt.* **nepm** (*n'de*
 give name to *vanom.*; designate
 by name *w. a* and *a* or for *a*,
 to: **pis lif hē nemde for weg**,
 so **dæg was eall ge-ēd to Sun-**
andæge included in; address,
 invoke; mention; nominate, ap-
 point [**nama**].
-igendlic nominative.

NEMNING

nemning *f.* name.
nemne, *y*, *nefne* *not* *IV*. *I*. *cf.* unless, except. *II*. *pp.* *wd.* except.
Cp. **nympe**.
néo = corpse.
-bedd *†* *n.* corpse-bed.
-fugol *†*, **né** = *m.* carrion-bird.
-slip *†* *n.* death.
néod *acc.* = **nied** need.
néod *f.* desire. zeal, earnestness, pleasure — *e* eagerly, diligently.
-fracu *†* *f.* greed.
-fréond, *see* **nied**-.
-full earnest, zealous.
-lapu *†* *f.* friendly invitation *†*.
-lice *av* eagerly, zealously, diligently; *†* greatly.
-lof *n.* diligent praise.
-spearwa *†* *m.* sparrow Ps.
-weorþung *†* *f.* honouring Ps.
néodian *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable (= **néadian**).
néol = **neowol**.
neom = **ne eom**.
neoman = **niman**.
néon = **niwan**.
geeorþ contented Gl.
neorxna-wang *m.* paradise.
-lic of paradise.
néosan, **-ian** *not* *IV*. *w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.
(ge **-ung** *f.* *IV*. visit, visitation.
néotan *†* *wg.* use, enjoy.
neopan, *-e*, *i* *av.* beneath, below.
-weard, **niopor**, **neope**, **nipe**, **nype** = situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.
neopor = **niopor**.
neówe = **niwe**.
neowol, **niwel**, **néol**, *vE*. **nihol** *d*) prostrate; with face downwards, headlong; deep down, profound [*-*ni-head*].
-lic depths of: of **niwellicum** **bréoste**.
-nes *f.* a) yss, depth.
nép.
-flód *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.
nepte = **nefte**.
genep, **nep** *n.* refuge, safety — on *-e* **healdan** harbour (Christians) [**genesan**].
-stede *m.* place of refuge.
nep *ian* save, protect *w. a., d.*
ge-e(d)nes *f.* deliverance.
-(i)gend *m.* preserver, Saviour.

NERUNG

nerung *f.* protection.
genesan, **nesan** *s* be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.
nese, **neae** *av.* no. (*Cp.* **giese**.
nest *n.* nest; young bird (?).
nest *n.* provisions, rations.
-pohha *m.* wallet.
nestan spin.
genēsta *m.* neighbour *IV*. [**nēah**].
nestlian build nest [**nest**].
net(e *le*, **netel** *f.* nettle.
nett *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network of clouds; spider's web.
-gearn *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.
-rāp *m.* toil, snare.
nette *f.* caul.
nép *an* venture on, dare, *wi.* risk life) [**nōþ**].
-ing *f.* daring, hardihood.
neurisn 'a kind of paralysis or aneurism *†*).
newe-sēopa, **niwe**-, **nu**-, **ni**- *m.* pit of stomach.
nēxt, *see* **nēah**.
ni = **niw**-.
nic *av.* not *I* *†*, no [**ne**, **ie**].
nicor *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.
-hūs *n.* water-monster's abode.
nied, **ēa**, **ēo** *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; *the Runic letter n*
-bād *f.* enforced contribution, toll
-bādere *m.* toll-exactor.
-bebod *†* *n.* command.
-behāfe, **-behāfedlic** necessary.
-behāfednes *f.* necessity.
-behōflic necessary.
-beþearf necessary.
-boda *†* *m.* violent messenger *†*.
-bryce *m.* requirement, need.
-bysgo *†* *f.* distress.
-bysig *†* distressed.
-clam *m.* distress, need.
-cleofa *†*, **-cofa** *†* *m.* prison.
-coating *†* *f.* affliction.
-dāda *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).
-gedāl *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.
-fara *†* *m.* one who journeys under compulsion.
-faru *†* *f.* enforced journey, death.
-gcfēra *†* *m.* forced companion (?).

NIED-FRÉOND

nied-fréond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.
-gafol *n.* tribute.
-genga *m.* miserable wanderer.
-giēld *n.* tribute, exaction.
-giēlda *m.* debtor.
-gripe *†* *m.* violent grasp.
-hād *m.* force.
-hāmed *n.* rape.
-hāmestre *f.* concubine.
-hās *f.* compulsion.
-help *f.* help in need.
-hiernes *f.* servitude.
-mæg, **ge-** *m.* near relation.
-mægen *m.* force.
-māge *f.* near relation.
-micel *†* urgent (errand).
-nām *f.* taking by force, rapine.
-nāman ravish, rape.
-nes *f.* necessity.
-nima *m.* one who takes by force.
-niman *†* take by force, abduct (woman).
-nimu *f.* rapine *IV*.
-nimung *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).
-riht *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.
-scylð *f.* duty, obligation.
-sibb *f.* relationship.
-gestealla *†* *m.* inseparable companion
nied-þearf *f.* inevitableness; need of, what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. *II*. necessary; useful.
-lic necessary; useful.
-lice *av.* necessarily.
-nes *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.
nied þéow *m.* slave.
-þéowetling *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.
-þéowan reduce to servitude, enforce service from.
-þing *n.* necessary thing.
-þrāfung *f.* reproof.
-wædla *†* *m.* wretch.
-gewæld *†* *n.* tyranny.
nied-wis necessary; due.
-lice *av.* of necessity.
-nes *f.* necessity.
nied wraca *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.
-wraču *†* *f.* violence, distress.
-wreclice *av.* violently.
-gewun *m.* enforced custom Gl.

NĪED-WYRHȚA

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.
niedan compel *w* *tō*, *w. sbj.* - *ut* expel, press (debtor); - *hie* etter *gasolo*. *Cp.* *nēadian*, *nēodian*.
ge-edlic compulsory.
-ing†, *nēadung f.* compulsion.
niede *av.* necessarily.
niedes *av.* of necessity.
niedinga, -*unga*, -*unge*, *nēad-* (*l* *unga av* by force, against one's will).
niedling *m.* slave; sailor.
genieh near -- *e* *māgas* near relations.
niehst *spl.* of *nēah*.
-a, *nēxta m.* neighbour.
nierw an, -*ian*, *prt.* -*de*, *nier-* (*wjedo* narrow, confine — *ge-ed* crowded house; hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten ¹) [*nearo*].
nierwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.
nierwip *f.* prison.
nieten *n.* animal [*nēat*].
-cynn *n.* species of animal.
-lic animal.
nifolt† = *neowol*.
nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; step-daughter [*nefa*].
nig- = *nīw-*.
nigoh nine. •
-feald nine-fold.
-tēopa nineteenth.
-tiene nineteen.
-tionlic containing the number nineteen (¹).
-tig = *hundnigontig* ninety.
-wintre nine years old.
nigopa ninth.
nihstig, *nistig*, *e*, *nixtnig* fast-ing — *on* - *fasting av.*
niht, *ea f.* night; darkness; *w.* numbers = 'day'.
-bealo† *n.* nocturnal harm.
-butorfiēoge f. moth.
-ēage able to see at night.
-eald a day old.
-egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.
-feormung† *f.* night's shelter.
-egale f. nightingale; night-jar.
-genga† *m.* (night) goblin.
-genge f. (goblin), hyena (¹).
-glēld *n.* night-service or sacrifice.
-glōm† darkness of night.
-helm† *m.* shades of night.
-hræfn, -*(h)remn m.* night-jar.

NĪHT-HRŌC

niht/hrōc *m.* raven.
-lang a night in length.
-langes *av.* for a night.
-lic, *nihtelic* nocturnal, of night.
-nihstig†, -*nestig* fasting a night.
-rept† *f.* bed.
-rim, -*gerim n.* number of days.
-sang *m.* seventh-hour service, compline; copy of this service.
-scadu†, -*scada m.* nightshade plant.
-scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night
-slāp *m.* night's sleep.
-wacu, -*wæcce f.* night-watch.
-waru f. night-wearing (of clothes).
-weard† *m.* night-guardian.
-weorc† *n.* nightwork.
nihterne, *ea l. aj.* nocturnal —
-um av. for a (whole) night. II.
av. during the (whole) night.
-nes f. night-time.
nihtes, *ea av.* at night, *bj* night —
op forp ~ till far on in the night.
nim(an) *4 prt* *nōm*, *nam*, *pl.* *nō-*
mon, *nāmon* take hold of, hold;
 contain, have room for; take by
 force. *on him heora ēhta ~*:
 catch; receive, accept, take, *also*
met.: *sige* ~ gain the victory,
andan - *tō him* take dislike to
 him. || *intr.* *on* - have effect (of
 remedy).
-ing f. plucking *l.v.*
nimpe = *nympe*.
genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness
 [*nipan*].
nipan *6* grow dark.
nis = *ne is*. •
nist(an), -*ian*, -*ian* build nest
 [*neat*].
nip *n.* abyss [*niper*].
nip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —
-e rōf warlike; † affliction,
 trouble; † wickedness.
-cwalut†, -*cwealm†* *m.* violent
 leath. destruction.
-draca† *m.* hostile dragon.
-full ill-disposed, malicious.
-fullice *av.* maliciously.
-griest† *m.* malicious stranger,
 fiend.
-grama *m.* anger, malice.
-grimm† fierce, hostile.
-heard† bold.
-hell *Pr. f.* hell.
-hæte† *m.* hate; affliction; wicked-
 ness.

NĪP-HYCGENDE

nip/hygcende† hostile.
-hygdig† brave.
-lice *av.* cowardly.
-loca† *m.* hell.
-plega† *m.* battle.
-scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.
-sele† *m.* hostile hall.
-synn† *f.* sin.
-getēon† *n.* battle, attack (¹).
-weorc† *n.* battle.
-geweorc† *m.* hostile deed.
-wraçu f. severe punishment.
-wundor† *n.* portent.
nipan = *neopan*.
nipas = *nippas*.
nipemest, *see* *niperra*.
niper *av.* downwards; down;
 below
-bogen bent down.
-dāl *m.* lower part.
-gang *m.* descent.
-heald inclining downwards, bent
 down.
-hrēosende falling down.
-hryre *m.* downfall.
-lic low, lower; inferior, humble.
-nes f. bottom.
-scyfe *m.* descent.
-sige *m.* setting (of sun).
-stige *m.* descent.
-weard downward.
-weardes *av* downwards.
niper/ian humiliate; condemn.
(ge)-igendlic deserving condemna-
 tion.
(ge)-ung f. humiliation; con-
 demnation.
nip(e)re *av.* below.
niperra, -*era*, *eo cpv.* lower,
spl. *nipemest*.
niping *m.* infamous man, villain
genipla† *m.* enemy.
nipor, *eo av.* lower.
nippast, *nipas mpl.* men.
nīw-, *nig-*. *See* *nīwe*.
-bacen fresh-baked.
-canned newborn.
-ciglot, -*cealt* newly whitewashed.
-gecigrodd, -*cumen* neophyte.
-fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.
-gchālgod newly consecrated.
-(ge)hwierfed, -*(ge) hworfen*
 newly converted.
-lāred newly initiated.
-lio fresh.
-lice *av.* recently.
-nes f. newness, novelty.

NĪW-SLICOD

niw slicod *glossy*.
-tierwed† fresh-tarred.
niwian *renew; renovate, store*.
-ung *f. rudiment (?)*
niwan, -e, **nēo**(wa'n *av.* recently) — **nū** — recently.
-æcnned newborn.
-cumen neophyte.
niw e, i, A. nēowe *I. new, recent. II. niwe, nige* *av.* recently.
niwel — **neowol**.
niwer *e* *ne* tender, young child.
niwiht — **nā-wiht**.
niwunga, **nēowunga** *av.* anew.
noctern nocturn (*f. l.*)
genōg *I. aj.* enough; abundant; much, many. *II. av.* sufficiently; very.
nōhwæper — **nā-**.
noide — **ne wolde**.
nōm *prt.* of **niman**.
nōn *n.* ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nonces.
-mete *m.*, **-gereord** *n.* dinner.
-sang *m.* nonces.
-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* ninth hour.
norp *av.*, *cpv.* -or, *pl.* -e) **mest** northwards; in the north.
-dāl *m.* north part, the north.
-duru *f.* north door.
-ēast *av.* north-east.
-ēast-ende *m.* north-east end.
-ēast-lang extending north-east.
-ende *m.* north part.
-fole *n.* people of the north of England, (people of, Norfolk.
-healf *f.* north side; north.
-here *m.* army in the north (of England).
-hylde *f.* north slope ? Ct.
-hymbre *I. pl.* Northumbrians. *II. aj.* Northumbrian.
-hymbrie Northumbrian.
-land *n.* northern land.
-lane *f.* the north lane
-lēode *pl.* Angles
-lic northern.
-gemære *n.* north boundary.
-portic *m.* north porch.
-rihte *av.* due north.
-rodor *m.* northern sky.
-sā *f.* North Sea.

NORP-SCĒATA

norp scēata *m.* northern promontory.
-pāod *f.* northern nation.
-wēalas, **-walas** *mpl.* the Welsh, Wales.
-wēal-cynn *n.* the Welsh.
-e *weard* north.
-weard *es* *av.* northward.
-weg *m.* way north; Norway.
-west *av.* north west
-west-ende *m.* north-west end.
-west-gemære *n.* north-west boundary.
-wind *m.* north wind.
norpan *av.* from the north — *be* . . . *prp.* *wd.* north of.
-ēastan *av.* from the north-east.
-ēastan-wind *m.* north-east wind.
-hymbre *pl.* Northumbrians.
-weard north part of
-westan *av.* from the north-west.
-westan-wind *m.* north-west wind.
-wind *m.* north wind.
norpmest, *see* **norp**, **norperra**.
norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.
norperra, -e *ra* *cpv.*, *sp.* **norp e** — *mest* more northern.
norpmest, *see* **norp**, **norperra**.
nōset, *ō†* *f.* promontory.
nos t, le *f.* fillet, band.
nos u, g, -a, -e, f. nose. (*p.* **næs-**)
-gris t, le, nosu- *f.* cartilage of the nose.
-pȳr(e)l, **-terle** *n.* nostril.
not *m.* mark; sign (*f. l.* **nota**).
-writere *m.* scribe.
notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office, notu).
notere *m.* scribe Gl. [*f. l.* **notarius**].
not u *f.* use, enjoyment; discharge (of office, employment **nēotan**).
-georn industrious.
nōpt *f.* boldness.
nōper — **nāhwæper**.
nōwend, **-ent** *m.* master of a ship; sailor.
nōwiht — **nā-**.
nōwper — **nāhwæper**.
nū *I. aj.* now — **nū-gén**, **nū-giet**,

NŪ-LĀ

nū-pā, *see* **gén**, **giet**, **pā**. *II. aj.* *av.* *imlik*, now that, since — *correl.* **nū** . . . **nū**. *III. interj.*
nū, **nū lā**, **nū ge lā** behold!
nū lā *interj.* now!
-na *once* *av.* now [**nū**, **nū**].
numol capacious Gl. [**niman**].
nunn e *f.* nun, vestal [*f. l.* **nonna**].
-fāmne *f.* nun.
-hired *m.* nunnery.
-lif *n.* leading life of a nun.
-an mynster *n.* nunnery.
-scrūd *n.* nun's habit.
nybbe — **nympe**.
gnyceled, **-enyeled** bent, crooked Gl.
genyht, *once* -**hþ** *fn.* sufficiency, abundance [**geneuh**].
-full abundant.
-lice *av.* abundantly.
genyhtsum satisfied *reg*; abundant
-ian suffice *wd.*; be abundant.
-nes *f.* abundance
nyllan *ne willan*.
nymne — **nemne**.
nymp, *i, e, once* **nybbe** *not* *IV.* *g* unless, except. (*p.* **nemue**.
nyppel *m.* trunk of elephant).
nyste, **nyste** — **ne wiste**.
nytan — **ne witan**.
nyten ignorant [**ne, witan**].
-lic ignorant.
-nes *f.* ignorance, sloth; ignominity (?).
nytt *I. f.* use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. *II. aj.* useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [**nēotan**].
-lic useful, beneficial.
-licnes *f.* usefulness, useful property.
-nes *f.* use, advantage.
nyttwierpe, **-weorþ**, *u* useful, profitable.
-lic useful.
lice *av.* usefully.
-licnes *f.* utility.
-nyttian *reg.* make use of, enjoy, eat.
-ung *f.* use, advantage.
nyttol useful, beneficial.
nypan — **neopan**.

Ö

ö á ever.

öeusta = öxta.

öden *f.* threshing-floor; yard.

oemseten = *ymbseten shoot.

of *I. prp. wd. place, motion* — start-

ing-point from, away from:

Dryhten lōcāp of heofenum;

faran of stōwe to stōwe. *ūt e)*of out of, away from *time* from— of *piasum* forþ henceforth*origin* of: þā menn of Lunden-byrig; *material* of: wyrceanmannan of eorþan. — *genitive* of:ān mæden of þām cynne *causal*

from: him stent ege of þē; of

yflum willan syngian; on-

gietan micel of lýtum *infer*| *partitive*: genam of þæstréowes wæstmē some of *change*

from: āwendan (translate of

Lædene on Engliſc *deprivation*

from: geniman us of Deōfles

anwealde, of deāpe ārian *con-*

cerning about: sēdon him fela

spella of hira lande. *II. av.*

starting-point, motion away: stōd

lēoma him of. *origin* sēo þeodþe hē of cōm; *privative*: him

man slōg þi handa of.

ofann *vb.* wdg. grudge, refuse to

grant.

ofāscian, -āxian inquire, inquire

for; find out by asking, learn.

of beātan 1 beat to pieces, break;

beat to death.

ofblindian blind (.) *LV.*

ofcallan 1 - ic bēo -en I am

call.

ofcliplian summon by calling:

obtain by calling out or cries,

call for (help).

of-cumende derivative (in gram-

mar).

of-cyrf *m* cutting off; what is cut

off.

of-dæl, -ef- tending downwards.

of-dæle *n.* downward slope, de-

scent.

OFDRÆDD

ofdrædd *m.* afraid.ofdūne *av.* down. *In comp. also*adūn *e.*-, dūne- [of, dūn].

~heald directed downwards.

ofearmian have pity.

~ung *f.* pity.*ofen *m.* oven; furnace.

~bacen baked in an oven.

~raca *m.*, ~racu *f.* st. oven-rake.ofer, -ær *I. p. p. w. a., d. (d. not II')**place* over, above, on *rest, motion*:

standende ~hi; his hūs ~ stān

getimbrode; across: ~ land

ēodon; *extension* throughout:~eall his rice | *time* after: þæs

~Eastron; during: ~ winter

sæton *quantity* beyond, above:

~ þæt in addition; + ~ snāwe sci-

nende *superiority, rule*: cyning~eall Angelcynn *contrary* to,

against: ~ willan; ~ þā tréowa in

verb: wacian; + ~ benne spræc.*II. av.* over; se cwellere him ~

stōd; hiene ~ brohte ferried him

over; eall þæt ~ biþ to lāfe.

ōfer *m.* edge, margin; bank (of

river), shore of sea

oferian exalt.

~ing *f.* superfluity.ofer-æt *m* gluttony; feast.

~e gluttonous.

ofer-bæc *av.* back(wards).~getæung *f.* tetanus.

ofer-bebēodan 7 rule.

ofer-becuman 4 supervene (.)

ofer-bidan 6 survive a person;

outlast, survive (hardships).

ofer-biternes *f.* (excessive) bitter-

ness.

ofer-blica*, to *m.* superficies Gl.

ofer-blīpe (over) cheerful.

ofer-brædian cover.

~els *m.* covering, veil, garment;

surface.

ofer-bræw*, ā *m.* eyebrow.

ofer-brecan 4 break (agrec-

ment).

OFERBREGDAN

ofer-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover;

be covered.

ofer-brū *f.* eyebrow.

ofer-brycgian make bridge over.

ofer-cæfed covered with ornamen-

tal work.

ofer-ceald† very cold.

ofer-cidan censure, reprove.

ofer-cierr *m.* passing over.ofer-cliff *n.* overhanging cliff Gl.

ofer-climman 3 climb (wall).

ofer-cræft *m.* cunning.

ofer-cuman 4 overcome; get at,

reach, obtain.

ofer-cyme *m.* arrival (.)

ofer-cýpan disprove, confute.

ofer-dōn *vb.* overdo.ofer-drēnc *m.* drunkenness.

ofer-drēncan intoxicate

ofer-drifan 6 cover (with drifting

sand); disperse (darkness; refute;

outvote.

ofer-drincan 3 intoxicate.

~ere *m.* drunkard.ofer-druncen *I. n.* drunkenness.*II. a.* intoxicated.~nes *f.* over-drinking, intoxication.ofer-ge drync *m* intoxication

feast.

ofer-ge-dyre *n.* lintel.ofer-ēaca *m.* surplus, remainder.

ofer-eald very old.

ofer-ealdormann *m.* chief officer.

ofer-et t'ol gluttonous.

~nes *f.* gluttony.ofer-fær *n.* passing over.ofer-færeld *n.* passage.

ofer-fætt very fat.

ofer-fæpman cover.

ofer-faran 2 *intr.* pass by, passaway || *tr.* pass, cross; traverse;

go through (danger); come upon,

meet with.

ofer-feallan 1 fall on, attack.

ofer-feng *m.* buckle, clasp.

ofer-fohtan 3 overcome.

ofer-fēran pass, traverse;

upon, meet with.

OFERFERNES

oferfernes *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.
oferferro *f.* great distance, remoteness.
oferfléðan overflow.
oferfléðe overflowing, in flood.
oferfléon 7 flee from *tr.*; fly over.
oferflögan 7 fly over.
oferflitan 6 beat in competition; refute.
oferflōw an 1 overflow *tr., intr.*
-ednes, -en, nes, -nes, -endnes *f.* superfluity; abundance.
-ende superfluous.
-endlice *av.* superfluously.
oferfōn 1 seize.
oferfrozen frozen over.
oferfull over full.
oferfylgan *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.
oferfyllan feed to excess, stuff.
oferfyllō *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.
ofergān, -gangan *intr.* come to an end, pass away; *also imper* *wg.*; + *pæs oferēode* that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon of sleep, disease, pervade; overrun, conquer country; cross; pass beyond; transgress.
ofergān *an* transgression.
-ednes *f.* transgression.
-end *m.* transgressor.
ofergāpian disregard, neglect.
ofergēare old.
ofergeat- oblivion.
ofergang, -geong *m.* going across.
ofergenga *m.* traveller, traveller.
ofergēotan 7 cover by pouring, cover, wet.
ofergiem *an* disregard, neglect.
-nes *f.* observation (N.?).
ofergiēt an 5 forget *wg.*
-ende forgetful.
-nes *f.* oblivion.
-ol, eo forgetful.
-olian, -geotel- forget.
-olnes *f.* forgetfulness.
ofergifre gluttonous.
oferglenged over-adorned.
ofergrædig too covetous.
ofergūmian neglect, disregard.
ofergyldan gild, adorn with gold.
ofergylden gilded, adorned with gold.
ofergyrd *pte* girded.
oferhacele *f.* hood.

OFERHĒAH

oferhēah† very high.
oferhealdan 1 neglect to do.
oferhealf-hēafod *n.* upper part of head.
oferhebban 2 fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.
oferhelian cover, conceal.
oferhelung *f.* covering, concealing.
oferhelmian cover, overshadow.
oferheortnes *f.* vehemence of feeling.
oferhergian ravage.
oferhier an not listen to, disregard; overhear, hear.
-e disobedient.
-nes *f.* disregard. *esp.* of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.
oferhigian 1.
oferhlæstan overload.
oferhlēap an 1 leap over; pass over.
-end *m.* overleaper.
oferhlēopor not hearing, inattentive.
oferhlēoprian outsound.
oferhliep *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.
oferhlifian tower above, excel; be threatening.
-ung *f.* sublimity, excellence.
oferhlūd clamorous.
oferhlýde clamorous.
oferhlýttrian clarify.
oferhog a *m.* despiser; proud person.
-ian despise.
-iend *m.* despiser.
oferholt† *n.* phalanx of shields (†). *Cp.* oferhrynnd.
oferhrāgant *once*, 8† tower above (†) *wd.*
oferhrēfan, 7 roof, cover.
oferhrēran, 7 overthrow.
oferhrops voracity.
oferhyrgan despise.
oferhyge*, -hige (†) *m.* pride.
oferhygd, hyd I. *fn.* pride. II. *aj.* proud, mis-written or mispronounced for oferhygdig, -hygdg- (†).
-ig proud.
-igian be proud.
oferhylmend† *m.* prevaricator.
oferhrynnd† having horns above. *Cp.* oferholt.
oferlēdo *f.* great age.

OFERIERNAN

oferiernan 3 come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over a subject).
oferlād *f.* carrying across (N).
oferlædan overwhelm, oppress.
oferlagu *f.* cloak (†).
oferlēcgan overload, surfeit.
oferlēof† very dear.
oferlēorjan A. *intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr. and intr.* transgress, prevaricate.
-nes *f.* transgression.
oferlibban survive.
oferlice *av.* excessively.
oferlichtan outshine.
oferlipan 6 cross (water).
oferlufu *f.* excessive love.
ofermæga† *m.* illustrious person.
ofermæg *vb.* prevail (†).
ofermægan *n.* superior force, mighty power.
ofermæstan over-latten.
ofermæt, e excessive, immense.
-lic immense.
-o *f.* presumption.
ofermāpum† *m.* very valuable treasure.
ofermēde I. *n.* pride. II. *ome* *aj.* proud [mōd].
-u (*f.*) pride.
ofermēdla *m.* pride, pomp.
ofergemet *n.* excess.
ofermēte *m.* excess in food, feasting.
ofermēto *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].
ofermīcel excessive.
-nes *f.* excess.
ofermōd I. *n.* pride. II. *aj.* proud, self-confident.
-nes *f.* pride.
-ig proud.
-igian be proud.
-ignes *f.* pride.
-(i)gung *f.* pride, presumption.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* proudly.
-licnes *f.* pride.
ofernied *f.* extreme necessity.
oferniman 4 rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (†).
ofernōn *n.* afternoon.
ofergenyhtsumian *supera-* bound.
oferprūt arrogant.
oferrēðan read through; consider (†).

OFFERRANC

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).
 ofer-*reccan* confute.
 ofer-*renc* *f.* extravagance, luxury.
 ofer-*rician* rule over *wd.*
 ofer-*ridan* 6 ride across.
 ofer-*rōwan* 1 row over.
 ofer-*sēlic* transmarine.
 ofer-*sēlig* very fortunate.
 ofer-*sēlp* *f.* excessive enjoyment.
 ofer-*sēwisc* foreign.
 ofer-*sāwan* 1 oversow.
 ofer-*scead* (w) *ian* overshadow.
 ofer-*sceatt* *m.* interest, usury.
 ofer-*sceaw* *ian* superintend.
 -*igend* *m.* superintendent.
 ofer-*scinan* 6 illuminate.
 ofer-*scūan*, -*fan* overshadow.
 ofer-*sēam* *m.* bag *LN.*
 ofer-*sēcant* overcome (?).
 ofer-*segl* *m.* top-sail.
 ofer-*seglian* sail across.
 ofer-*sendan* transmit (?).
 ofer-*sēon* 5 survey, see; despise.
 ofer-*sēcnes* *f.* serious illness.
 ofer-*ge-sett* in authority.
 ofer-*sielfran*, *y*, -*seolfrian* silver.
 ofer-*sieman* overload, oppress (heart).
 ofer-*sittan* 5 take possession of; abstain from.
 ofer-*slāp* *m.* excessive sleep.
 ofer-*slēan* 2 subdue (heat of body).
 ofer-*slege* *n.* lintel.
 ofer-*slop* *n.* surplice.
 ofer-*slype* *m.* surplice.
 ofer-*smēaung* *f.* excessive meditation.
 ofer-*spræc* *f.* loquacity.
 -*e* loquacious.
 ofer-*sprædan* cover.
 ofer-*sprecan* 5 speak too much; be abusive.
 ofer-*sprecol* loquacious.
 -*nes* *f.* loquacity.
 ofer-*stalan* confute; convict; convince.
 ofer-*stæppan* 2 step over, cross; go beyond, exceed.
 ofer-*steall* *m.* opposition.
 -*a* *m.* survivor.
 ofer-*stiellan* leap over.
 ofer-*stigan* 6 mount above, surmount, climb over; surpass, be stronger than.
 -*endlic* superlative (in grammar).
 ofer-*stige* *m.* astonishment, exaltation (of mind).

OFFERSTIGENNES

ofer-*stigenes* *f.* passing over.
 ofer-*swimman* 3 swim across.
 ofer-*swip*, *an* *wk.*, also *prt.* -*swāp* overcome, surpass.
 -*estre* *f.* conqueror.
 -*nes* *f.* oppression, distress.
 -*ung* *f.* oppression, distress.
 ofer-*swipe* *av.* too much.
 ofer-*swiprian* prevail, conquer.
 ofer-*swōgan* 1 cover, choke (with weeds).
 ofer-*tāl* *n.* odd number.
 ofer-*teldan* 3 cover.
 ofer-*tēon* 7 cover; finish.
 ofer-*getilian* overcome (?).
 ofer-*getimbran* build.
 ofer-*togenes* *f.* being covered (eyes with film).
 ofer-*trahntian* comment on, expound.
 ofer-*tredan* 5 trample on, tread under foot.
 ofer-*trūw* *a* *m.* over-confidence.
 -*ian* be over-confident in *wi.* — -*od* over-confident.
 ofer-*pearf* *f.* great necessity; extreme distress.
 -*a* *m.* one in extreme need or distress.
 ofer-*peccan* cover.
 ofer-*peon* 6, 7 excel, surpass.
 ofer-*prymm* *m.* excessive power.
 ofer-*pungen* *plc.* of ofer-*peon* or *ofer-*pigan* surpass.
 ofer-*wadan* 2 wade over.
 ofer-*wealdan* 1 get the better of.
 -*end* *m.* ruler.
 ofer-*weaxan* 1 overgrow.
 ofer-*weder* (?) *n.* stormy weather.
 ofer-*wennan*, -*wennian* become insolent.
 ofer-*weorc* *n.* tomb.
 ofer-*geweorc* *n.* superstructure; tomb.
 ofer-*weorpan* 3 throw backwards, throw down; sprinkle.
 ofer-*wiellan* boil down.
 ofer-*wigan* overcome.
 ofer-*winnan* 3 overcome, take (fortress).
 ofer-*wintran* get through the winter.
 ofer-*wist* *f.* gluttony.
 -*lic* supersubstantial *LN.*
 ofer-*wlenced* (*plc.*) great (king).
 ofer-*wlenco* *f.* great prosperity, riches.
 ofer-*wreccan* 5 overwhelm.

OFFERWRĒON

ofer-*wrēon* 6, 7 cover.
 ofer-*wrigels* *m.* covering.
 ofer-*writ* *n.* letter.
 ofer-*gewrit* *n.* super-, in-scription.
 ofer-*wundennes* *f.* trial, experiment *Gl.*
 ofer-*wyrcan* cover.
 ofer-*ȳp* *f.* great wave.
 ofer-*esc* = *ōwisc*.
 ofet *n.* fruit; pulse *Gl.*
 of-*aran* 2 overtake, intercept (army), often *w.* hinder.
 of-*feallan* 1 kill by falling on.
 of-*feran* overtake (an army).
 of-*frian* carry off.
 offerenda *m.* psalm sung during the offertory [*Lt.*].
 of-*fiellan* kill.
 of-*flēogan* 7 fly away.
 of-*frian* sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.* offerre].
 of-*frung*, -*ing* *f.* offering a sacrifice; offering, sacrifice.
 -*dagas* *mpl.* offering-days.
 -*disc* *m.* paten.
 -*hlāf* *m.* shew-bread.
 -*sang* *m.* hymn sung when offering is made.
 of-*fyrgan* come up with, overtake.
 of-*gān*, -*gangan* *vb.* *u.* et exact, extort, acquire; begin: of-*gā* his spræc suit mid foreþæpe.
 of-*gandend* *e*, -*lic* derivative.
 of-*gōtan* 7 moisten, soak; put out (fire with water).
 of-*giēfan* 5 abandon, give up, leave; *u.* *da.* commit (corpse to the earth).
 of-*habban* detain.
 of-*hagian* *impers.* — gif him -*ie* if it is inconvenient to him.
 of-*healdan* 1 withhold.
 of-*hearmian* *once*, *impers.* *wig.* cause grief: him -*ode* pœa.
 of-*hēnde*, *sēfynde* out of one's possession.
 of-*hnitan* 6 gore to death.
 of-*hrōsan* 7 overwhelm; fall down.
 of-*hrōwan* 7 pity *wg.* — *impers.* *wig.*; excite pity *wd.* of *pers.*
 of-*hyngred*, -*od* hungry.
 of-*iernan* 3 overtake (by running); hē was ofurnen tired with running.
 of-*letan* 1 b relinquish; let blood *wg.*
 of-*lāte*, -*ete*, -*ate* *f.* oblation,

OFLANGIAN

offering; sacramental wafer; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].
oflangian — *od weorpan* feel longing.
ofloggan† lay down.
oflōgan 7 lie, be false.
oflician be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*
oflōgan 5 overlay (child).
oflinnan 3 cease.
oflysted, *-lyst* desirous *wg.*, *w. shj*
ofman *wd.*, *prt.* — *munde* recollect *wa.*
ofmanian exact (fine).
ofmyrpr(i)an murder.
ofneadian extort *w. æt.*
ofnet receptacle, vessel.
ofniman 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*
ofost, of *ost*, *of*, *ot* *f.* speed, haste, hastening on — *is æleost* *w. ger.* the quicker the better. *of-stum* hastily [*of, æst*].
-lice *av.* speedily, hastily.
ofridan 6 overtake by riding.
ofscacan 2 deny charge.
ofscacan 1 shudder *Gl.*
ofscaman *rf.* *wg.* be ashamed: *hē hine -ode pæs* | *-od weorpan* be ashamed.
ofscōtan 7 shoot to death; *plc.* *ofscoten* elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.
ofscotian shoot to death.
ofsendan send after, summon, make one's summons reach.
ofseon 5 see *wa.* or *hwær* *w. indc.*
ofseten, *n'es* *f.* siege.
ofsett an press hard, afflict.
-ing *f.* pressing hard.
ofsittan 5 press down by sitting on; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check; occupy, take possession of.
ofslægenes, *e* *f.* being killed.
ofslēan 2 kill.
ofslitan 6 bite to death.
ofsmorian suffocate, strangle.
ofsnipan 6 slaughter (animal).
of-spræc *f.* utterance.
ofspring *m.* offspring.
ofspyrrian find out.
ofst = *ofost*.
ofstæppan 2 trample on.
ofstandan 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution *Gl.* || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *plc.* *-en* unmoved.

OFSTENDE

ofstende once hastening.
ofstician stab to death.
ofstig swift.
ofstignes *f.* descent.
ofstingan 3 stab to death.
ofswelgan 3 devour.
ofswingan 3 slog to death.
oft *av.*, *pw.* — *or*, *spl.* — *ost* often.
of-talu *f.* verdict against a claim.
oftōn 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.
oftorfan stone or pelt to death.
oft-ræd, *e* frequent; ready at any time.
-lic frequent.
-lice *av.* frequently; habitually.
oftredan 5 tread down; injure or kill by trampling.
oft-sip *m.* — on — *as* often.
of-tyge, *i* *m.* withholding.
of-tyrfan stone to death.
ofpēnan moisten.
ofpēgan† destroy.
ofpencan once remember.
ofpiestr(i)an darken, obscure.
ofpīnan 6 — *ofpīnen* moist, damp.
ofpringan 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.
ofpryccan squeeze, choke; oppress, afflict.
-ednes, *ofpryccnes* *f.* oppression, repression; affliction, trouble.
ofpryscan beat down, repress.
ofprysm(i)an choke.
ofpyncan *impers.* *wdg.*, *w. indc.* be displeased, weary of.
ofpyrst(ed) thirsty, thirsting for *wg.* or *æfter*.
ofweorpan 3 kill with missile.
ofworpan stone (to death).
ofwundrian be astonished.
ōga *m.* terror; object of terror.
ō-gengel (*m.*) bar, bolt.
ō-hjelde, *-heald* sloping.
ōhsta = *ōxta*.
oht† *f.* terror (!); persecution (!) [*ōga*; *ehtan*].
oht = *āwiht*.
oht-rip harvest *IV.*
ōhwær = *ā-*.
ōl-pwang *m.* strap *Gl.*
ōlēcān = *ōleccan*.
ō-leccan, *-lēccan*, *-lēccan*, *-lēccan* *wd.* treat gently; soothe; please; flatter; propitiate.
*-end**, *-ehtend*, *-ere* *m.* flatterer.
-ung *f.* soothing; flattery; favour; allurement.

OLFEND

olfend, *-a* *m.* camel [*Lt. elephante*].
-mīre *f.* she-camel.
ōliccan, *ōleccan*.
oll (*n.*) contumely, contempt.
ollung = *andlang*.
ōlyht-word *once* *n.* flattery. (*pl.* *ōleccan*).
ōm rust.
-an, *hōman* *pl.* *crispelas*.
-cynn *n.* corrupt humour.
-ig rusty; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.
-iht full of inflammation, inflammatory.
ō nian become rusty *Gl.*
on *pp.* *w. a*, *d*, *i*, *z.* | *place*, *motion* in, on, into, on to, to, among. *Also met.*: on *Engliac* in English; on his *geweald* *onfeng* | *time* in, at, during | *instrumental*: *wurdon* on *flēame* *generede*; on *Godes naman*! | *defining*: *pæt gafol bip* on *dēora fellum*; *attribute*: on *nēddran hiwe* (*form*) | *hostility*: *rædan* on *hie* plot against | *change to*, into: of *lædene* on *Englice* *āwendan* translate *object of verb*: on *Gode trūwian*; *lōode* on *hine* | *to form adverbs*: on *ōpre wisan* in another way; *tōdēlan* on *fāower* into four parts.
on-āht *f.* property.
on-ālan, *A.* in-ignite; heat (oven); burn; consume; inflame (with desire).
on-æpele natural to, inherent in *wd.*
on-āl *n.* burning; what is burnt.
on-æcunung *f.* detestation.
on-āsendednes *f.* immission (!).
on-bæc, *-ling* *av.* back (wards).
on-bærn an *tr.* kindle, also *fig.*; heat, inflame, also *fig.*; burn, consume; incite *to*. *tō*.
-nes, *in-* *f.* incense.
on-bæru *once*† *f.* [*or* *n. pl.*] — *-habban* *wg.* refrain from (!).
on-bāsnung *f.* expectation.
on-belgan* 3 — *inbolgen* exasperated.
on-bēn *f.* imprecation (!).
on-bēodan, *in-* 7 *wda.* announce, tell; command.
on-beran 4 carry off, plunder; weaken, injure.

ONBESCĀWUNG

on-bescāwung *f.* inspection.
 on-bescūfan 7 thrust out (!) Gl.
 on-bidan 6 wait; *wg.* wait for.
 expect.
 on-biegān bend; subdue.
 -nes *f.* curvature.
 on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.
 on-biernan, in- eo 3 burn, kindle
plc. onburnen inflamed (body).
 resulting from inflammation.
 on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.
 on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food
wg.
 on-blāstan break in *intr.* (!) Gl.
 on-blānden† *plc.* mingled (with).
 on-blāwān, in- 1 breathe into.
 inspire.
 nes *f.* inspiration.
 on-blāwan, in- 1 inflate.
 on-blōtan 1 sacrifice, offer (sacri-
 fice).
 on-geboren inborn.
 onbran = onbarn *prt.* of on-
 biernan.
 on-bregdan, -brēdan, in- 3 *tr.*
 move quickly, jerk, pull open
 || *intr.* move quickly, start up
 (from sleep).
 on-bring (*n.*) instigation.
 -ellan *fpl.* instigations.
 on-gebroht imposed.
 on-bryce *m.* inroad Gl.
 on-bryrd an, in-, abr- inspire; in-
 cite, excite; excite to compunction.
 -ing *f.* incitement.
 -nes *f.* inspiration; excitement.
 contrition.
 on-būgan 7 *intr.* bend; bow (to
 show respect) *w.* tō; submit,
 yield *wd.*; deviate.
 on-būtan, ab- *av.*, *prp.* *w.* a., *d.*
 around; of time about.
 geon-byrdan attack, oppose *w.*
 on a., on-gēan.
 on-byrd(i)gān, *IN.* ingeberigan
 taste *w.* g., rarely a.
 -ing *f.* taking food.
 -nes *f.* tasting, taste.
 on-cann *wb.* *w.* a. and *g.* or for *d.*
 accuse of, reproach with, be
 indignant with.
 on-cennan bear (child).
 on-(ge)ciegung (!) *f.* invocation.
 on-cierran *tr.* change direction of,
 turn | change, pervert, influence
 (a person); revoke || *intr.* turn.
 on-clifende adhering.

ONCNĀWE

on-cnāwe known.
 on-cnāwan 1 know; understand;
 perceive; acknowledge.
 -en)nes *f.* knowledge; acknow-
 ledgement.
 on-cnyssan strike down.
 on-cunnes *f.* accusation [oncann].
 on-cunning *f.* accusation.
 on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-
 echo; cry out, protest.
 on-cýpan *one* make known.
 on-cýpig† *once* *wg.* devoid, with-
 out. *for* un- (!).
 on-cýp† *f.* grief, distress.
 -dæd *f.* injury.
 on-dēlan infuse *IN.*
 -end *m.* infuser *IN.*
 on-dōn *vb.* open.
 on-dōung *f.* injection.
 on-drēdan 1 b, *prt.* -ēd, *A.* -ēord:
also wk prt. -ēdde fear *w.* a. or *g.*
and often w. rft. d., also w. fram.
 -endlic terrible.
 -ing *f.* fear.
 on-drēncan, in- inebriate.
 on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter
 (words).
 on-drincan, in- 3 drink of *wg.*
 on-druncnian get drunk.
 on-dwāscan extinguish for ā- (!).
 one = ono.
 on-ealdian grow old.
 on-eardiend *m.* inhabitant.
 onefn = onemn.
 on-ēgan† fear [ōga].
 on-ēgnan†, oe fear.
 on-ēmn, -eſ(e)n *prp.* *w.* d., a., *av.*
 close by, alongside; of time —
 ~ pām at the same time.
 -prōwian sympathize.
 on-erian plough (field).
 onerning = onlerning.
 onettan hasten; be brisk, cheer-
 ful; *wd.* anticipate, be too quick
 for [from *onhātjan].
 -ung *f.* precipitation.
 on-ēpung, oe *f.* inspiration.
 on-fægian show gladness, fawn
 (of dog).
 on-færeld *n.* entrance; attack;
 journey.
 on-fæstnian pierce.
 on-fæpminnes *f.* embrace.
 on-fangen(n)es *f.* receiving.
 on-fealdan 1 unfold.
 on-feall, e (*m.*) swelling.
 on-feallende invading, rushing on.

ONFENG

on-feng *m.* taking hold of, seizing;
 appropriating; defence; †attack.
 on-fenge *e* I. *m.* receptacle. II.
 taken.
 -nes *f.* reception, acceptance.
 geon-fenge taken (!) *IN.*
 on-gefoht *n.* attack.
 on-find an, in- find out, discover;
 perceive; experience, suffer.
 -end *m.* finder, inventor.
 on-flāscnes *f.* incarnation.
 on-geflogen attacked with disease
 on-flyge *m.*, onfign- infectious
 disease.
 on-fōn 1 b *w.* a., *g.*, *i.* take; receive;
 accept; take up (a person), take
 under protection, stand sponsor to;
 conceive (child).
 on-fōnd *m.* taker up.
 on-forhtian be afraid.
 on-gefremming (!) *f.* imperfection.
 on-fundelnes *f.* experience, proof.
 on-fundennes *f.* experience, trial;
 solution (of riddle).
 on-gagn = on-gēan.
 on-gān = on-gēan.
 on-galan* 2 charm.
 -end *m.* wizard.
 on-gang *m.* entrance; irruption,
 attack.
 on-geador *av.* together.
 on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, *A.* -gægn,
 ē, -gægum; in *comp.* also gēan-;
once ongend I. *prp.* *w.* a.; *w.* d.,
rare in W. except when av. | to-
 wards, also *met.*; opposite, in
 front of; against; contrast: ~ pām
 on the contrary; equivalence:
 ~ pām in return, ~ pæt pæt hie
 bohton . in consideration of . .
 II. *av.* opposite; in the opposite
 direction; back — eft ~ back
 again; against: him ~ cōmon;
 in reply: tsohte gielpword ~;
 on the other hand; again.
 on-gēan-cierrendlic relative (in
 grammar).
 on-gēan-cyme *m.* return.
 on-gēan-fealdan 1 fold back.
 on-gēan-flōwende*, ongend-
 ongent- reflux Gl.
 on-gēan-hwyrf *m.* return.
 on-gēan-weard going towards or
 against.
 -es *av.* towards.
 -lic adverbative.
 -lice *av.* adversatively.

ONGĒANWIPERIAN

ongēan-wiperian oppose.
ongegn = **ongēan**.
ongēn = **ongēan**.
ongend = **ongēan**.
on-gēotung *f.* pouring in.
on-giēfan 5 give back; pardon.
on-giēldan 3 *w. a., g.* pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit.
lose (life) †g; w.d. sacrifice (to idols).
on-giernan*, *y* inflect †.
on-giērwān undress.
on-giētan 5 †seize, assail | perceive. see. hear; feel; be told of, hear of: understand, know, recognize; know carnally.
-(en nes *f.* knowledge; intellect; meaning.
on-ginn an, ag-, *one g-* 3 *w. inf., ger.* begin, often *pleon.*; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack † *intr.* begin; behave, act.
-endlic inchoative (verb).
-es *f.* undertaking.
on-gripe *m.* attack.
ongrialic = **an-**.
on-gunnennes *f.* undertaking.
on-gyrdan unbuckle.
on-hādian degrade from holy orders.
on-hælo† secret, hidden [**helan**].
on-hætan, in- heat; inflame (heart).
on-hagian *impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and to d., w. obj., w. ger.* be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) *tō pām -ige* if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: *pēah hine hwōn -ige* has little inclination.
on-hātan 1 b promise *wda.*
on-hātian grow hot.
on-healdan*, *a-* 1 keep peace).
on-hēaw *m.* chopping-block.
on-hebban, in- 2, also *wk.* raise, *met.* exalt; leaven; begin | take away.
on-hēfednes *f.* exaltation.
on-hēnde on hand, demanding attention.
on-hiēld an, in- *tr.* bend down; humble; incline (ear) *met.* † *intr.* decline, sink.
-ednes *f.* declining Gl.
on-hiērdan encourage.

ONHINDAN

on-hindan *av.* behind.
on-hinderling *av.* back.
on-hlidan 6 *tr.* open; *intr.* appear.
on-hlinian lean on (†).
on-hnigan 6 bend down, bow *tr.* and *intr.*
on-hōn 1 b *tr.* hang, crucify.
on-hohanian† *once* abominate, detest.
on-hrægl *n.* covering (il).
on-hrēodan = **on-rēodan**.
on-hrēran touch: stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).
on-hrinan 6 *w. g., i.* touch.
on-hrine *m.* contact.
on-hrōp *m.* importunity; abusive language.
on-hūpian draw back, recoil.
on-hwelan 4 resound.
on-hweorfan 3 *tr.* change; reverse, recall (curse) † *intr.* change; †*tr.* change from, be cured of.
on-hwīerfan *tr.* turn; change.
-ednes *f.* change, alteration.
on-hyrīan *w. d., a.* imitate, emulate.
-enes *f.* imitation.
-lend *m.* imitator, emulator.
-ing *f.* imitation, emulation.
on-hyſcan, y ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.
on-ierman† 3 yield (of door burst open).
on-ierning*, *e* *f.* attack *IV*.
on-iewan show *wda.*
on-innan, in- *prp.* *wd., av.* in, within, into, among.
on-lēnan *wdg., da.* lend; grant; lease, let.
on-lētan 1 b loosen, relax.
onlāh, -lēah *prt.* of -lēon.
on-lægende (salve to be laid on.
on-lēgen *f.* medicinal application.
on-lēon 6 *wdg.* lend; grant. *W.gen.* has only the *prt.* **onlāh, ēa**, using **onlēnan** for the other parts of the verb.
on-liēht an, in-, -eo-, -ian illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).
-end *m.* illuminator.
-ing *f.* illumination, enlightening.
-nes *f.* illumination.
on-lies an untie, loosen; release, deliver.
-nes *f.* deliverance, redemption.
on-liexan*, *in-* become light, dawn.

ONLIPIAN

on-liþian *intr.* yield † *tr.* untie (shoestring).
on-lōciend *m.* spectator.
on-lūcan 7 unlock; open; disclose, reveal.
on-lūtan 7 *intr.* bow (down).
on-mēlan† speak *wd.*
on-man *vb., prt.* -munde *wag.* think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy) | *rfl.* care for, wish.
onge-mang, on-mang *I. prp.* *wd.* among; time — ~ *pām* meanwhile, ~ *pām* be while. *II. av.* among (others), by way of include. *Cp.* **gemang** *II*.
on-mearcung (†) *f.* inscription.
on-middan, on . . . middan *wd.* in the midst of.
on'o, -e *A.* behold! | if, whether; *intr. partic.* *Cp.* **heonu**.
on-ōrettan† perform with effort, accomplish.
on-orþung (†) *f.* inspiration.
on-pennian unpen, open.
on-rād *once* (†) *f.* riding.
on-rās *m.* attack; violer
onred (*m.*) a plant.
onrēod *prt.* = **onrēad**.
on-rēodan 7 redder.
on-rid (*n*) riding-horse.
on-riht† *once* right, proper.
-lice *av.* rightly, properly.
on-ryne *m.* running, course; attack (of illness).
on-sac, an, L. acc. **onso-** 2 *w. a., g.* deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: *hine fēores* ~ aim at his life.
-nes*, **on-scea-** *f.* excuse.
on-sēc *IV.* excused; denying.
on-sēgan prostrate.
on-sægdnes, -seg, e)d-, -sægnes, *once IV.* **sægdnes** *f.* sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
on-sæge assailing.
on-sēlan untie, loosen.
on-sagu *f.* accusation.
on-sand (†) *f.* immission.
on-sang *m.* incantation.
on-sāwan 1 sow.
on-sacan 2 shake.
on-scōgan, an- unshoe *wai.*: ~ *hine ōpre fēt* — *plc.* unshod.
on-scortian grow short (of days).
on-sorydan*, *un-* *waa.* undress, strip off.

ONSCUNIAN

on'scunian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).
 -lend *m.* detester.
 -lendlic detestable.
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).
 on-scyte *m.* attack; calumny
 on-sēcan require of, exact *wig.*
 on-secgian *wda.* sacrifice, offer || deny, abjure.
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.
 on-sēdan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).
 on-setenes, -setnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.
 on-ge-setenes *f.* knowledge Bd.
 on-setl *n.* riding.
 on-setnis, on-setnung *f.* *LV.* [ē = ē?] snare
 on-settan oppress.
 on-sican 6 sigh.
 on-sigan 6 sink, decline, also *met.* (*Cp.* on-sigan *wd.* attack).
 on-sittan 4 *w. a.*, *g.* fear, often *w. rth. d. Cp.* on-sittan occupy; oppress.
 onslæge = onslæge.
 on-slæpan, ā 1 b sleep, fall asleep.
 on-slēan 2 once coin (money).
 on-slēge*, æ *m.* blow.
 on-slūpan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).
 on-spannan 1 unfasten; disclose (thoughts).
 on-spornan, and- 3 stumble.
 on-spræc *f.* claim, accusation.
 on-spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.
 on-spreccend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.
 on-springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).
 on-sprungennes *f.* defect, want.
 on-stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. æ = æ, or -stæl *A. form* of -steall (!).
 on-stæpe *m.* entrance.
 on-steppan 2 walk, go.
 on-stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). -stal = stāl or -steall (!).
 on-stāl (*m.*) charge, accusation.
 on-standende urgent (!).
 on-stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.
 on-stlepan raise.
 on-stigend *m.* mounter, rider.
 on-sting *m.* authority; claim.
 on-stīplan (!) make hard.

ONSTREGDAN

on-stregdan 3 sprinkle.
 on-styrrian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.
 -nes *f.* movement.
 on-sundrian - āsundrian.
 on-sundran, -um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].
 on-swebban put to sleep; bury.
 on-swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.
 on-symbolnes *f.* festival Bd.
 on-syn - ansien.
 on-talu *f.* successful claim.
 on-tēdan kindle; heat, *met.* inflame.
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); *met.* fire of desire, passion, desire.
 on-tēon 7 untie.
 on-tiegan untie.
 on-tige *m.* claim, usurpation.
 on-timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.
 on-timbran (!) instruct, edify.
 on-tydran nourish, increase (fire).
 ontydre ortydre.
 on-tyht*, i attentive, intent Gl.
 -ing*, i *f.* attention Gl.
 on-tyhtan incite, impel.
 on-tyñan open; reveal.
 -nes *f.* aperture.
 on-þeont 6 be of service.
 on-þwægennes *f.* washing.
 on-þwēan, in- 2 wash clean
 on-ufan *av.*, *frp.* *wd.* upon.
 on-uppan I. *frp.* *w. d.*, *a.* upon, on II. *av.* above; besides.
 on-wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.
 on-waecan *f.* arousing *LV.*
 on-wadan 2 enter, penetrate *met.*
 on-wācan mollify.
 on-wæcn(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.
 on-wæstem *m.* *LV.* increase - ðwæstm.
 on-wealcen, and- 1 roll.
 onweard - andweard opposed.
 on weg, awo-, in *comp.* also weg- *av.* away.
 onweg-ācīerrednes *f.* apostasy.
 onweg-ālēdnes *f.* removal.
 onweg-gewit *n.* departure.
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.
 on-wēdan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w.* mid; turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

ONWENDEDLIC

onwend edlic changeable.
 ~ednes *f.* movement, change, alteration.
 on-weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.
 on-weorþnes = onworþennes.
 on-wican 6 retreat, yield.
 on-wiellan cause to boil; cause passion.
 on-windan 3 untie, loosen; re-treat.
 on-gewinn *n.* assault.
 on-winnende aggressive.
 on-wist *f.* dwelling in a place.
 on-worþennes, -weorþnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.
 on-wrēon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.
 on-wreopian once reveal.
 on-wrigen n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwreōn].
 on-writing ! *f.* inscription.
 on-wripan 6 unwrap.
 on-wriþung*, -tung *f.* bandage.
 on-wuldrian once extol, praise (!)
 on-wunian (!) inhabit.
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.
 on-wyrtrumian*, un- root up, *LV.*
 on-ŷpan (!) pour in.
 open open; evident.
 -ears *m.* medlar.
 -lic public.
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.
 -nes *f.* publicity.
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.
 -ere *m.* opener.
 ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.
 or beginning, origin; front, van.
 ora *m.* bank, shore.
 ora *m.* ore, unreduced metal.
 ora *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [*Scand. pl. aurar*].
 or-blēde bloodless.
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].
 orc *m.* demon.
 or-cēape, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

ORCEARD

or^{ce}ard = ort^{ge}ard.
 or^cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.
 -nes *f.* immunity.
 or^cenāwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.
 or^cenāst *once mpl.* monsters.
 ord *m.* point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, *coll.* flower (of nation).
 -bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.
 -fruma *m.* origin; originator, creator; †chief.
 -stapu† *f.* prick, wound.
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.
 or^cdāle not participating in, exempt.
 or^cdāl *n.* ideal.
 -isen *n.* iron used in the ideal.
 or^ceald very old.
 orel, ori *nm.* garment, veil, mantle [*Lt.* orarium].
 ōret- battle [*from* *or-hāt].
 -lof *n.* triumph *Gl.*
 -mæcg†, † *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 -stōw *f.* arena.
 ōretla *m.* contumely, insult.
 ōretta†, -sta *m.* warrior, champion, man.
 orf *n.* cattle. [*cp.* weorf.
 -gebitt *n.* grazing.
 -cynn *n.* cattle.
 -cwealm *m.* cattle-plague.
 or^c-fiern e, -eo- untidy, squalid; †destitute *adv.*; †worthless [*ferm*].
 -o, -nes *f.* squalor.
 organ *m.* song; voice [*Lt.*].
 org a nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.
 organe *f.* marjoram (a plant) [*Lt.* organum].
 organ on; -a, -an *pl.* a musical instrument [*Lt.*].
 orgel, -ol, -al pride [*from* *or-gāl].
 -lic contemptible, beneath one.
 -lice, orglice *av.* proudly, arrogantly.
 -nes *f.* pride.
 -scipe *m.* wantonness.
 -word *n.* arrogant speech.
 orgel.
 -drēam *m.* music.

ORGIETE

or^c-giēte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.
 or^c-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.
 orglice - orgellice.
 or^c-hlyte devoid of, free from *wg.*
 or^c-ieldo *f.* extreme old age
 ori = orel.
 or^c-lēgt, † (*n.*) fate.
 or^c-lēahor † *m.* danger.
 or^c-lēahre blameless.
 or^c-lēg † *I. n.* hostility, war. *II. a)* hostile.
 -cēap *m.* fighting ?
 -fram warlike, brave.
 -gifre, -lēg- warlike.
 -hwil *f.* time of war.
 -nīp *m.* hostility.
 -stund *f.* time of adversity.
 -weorc *n.* battle
 or^c-mæt e immense, excessive.
 -lic excessive.
 -nes *f.* immensity, excess.
 or^c-mōd discouraged, despairing.
 -nes *f.* discouragement, despair.
 orn *prt.* of iernan.
 orne *I.* unhealthy, harmful. *II. (n.)* injury: ne wyrb him nān.
 ornest *n.* trial by battle *Lt.* [eor-nost].
 or o p *n.* breath.
 orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.
 -lice *av.* boldly; clearly, definitely
 orrest battle *vt.* [*Scand.* orrusta].
 orret tan disgrace, put to shame [*or, riht*].
 -scipe *m.* infamy.
 or^c-sāwle† lifeless.
 or^c-seatinga *av.* gratis.
 or^c-sorg *wg.* without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.
 -lic secure *wg.*
 -lice *av.* without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.
 -nes *f.* freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.
 ort^c-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird *m.* orchard, garden.
 -lēah*, orceardleah *f.* orchard *Gl.*
 -weard *m.* gardener.
 or^c-triewe, -sowe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.
 -nes *f.* mistrust, doubt.
 or^c-trūwian, -triewan despair of *wg.*; ge-*wa.* disbelieve.

ORTRŪWUNG

or^c-trūwung despair.
 or^c-tydre barren; on-*efete* (*l.*)
 orp = orop.
 orpian breathe; pant.
 -ung *f.* breathing, breath; pore.
 or^c-pānc *I. mn.* mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention —
 -um skilfully. *II. aj.* skilful, cunning.
 -bend† *m.* cunning band.
 -pilt† *m.* cunning point.
 -scipe *m.* mechanical art.
 or^c-pāncast *av.* heedlessly.
 or^c-wearde *once* † ea-*lē* with-
 out guardian or owner.
 or^c-weg out of the way (road) *Gl.*
 -nes *f.* inaccessibility.
 georwēnan despair.
 or^c-wēn'e, -wēna despairing *wg.*;
 despaird of, desperate (circumstances).
 -nes *f.* despair.
 or^c-weorp *n.* ignominy.
 or^c-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
 or^c-wyrb *M.*, -u ignominy; vituperation.
 -lic ignominious.
 ōs *m.*, *gpl.* ōsa god; the *Runic* letter o.
 ōsle *f.* blackbird.
 ōst (*m.*) knot (in tree); knob.
 -ig, -iht knotty, rough.
 oster hlaf *m.* oyster patty.
 -scieþ *f.* oyster-shell.
 ostre *f.* oyster [*Lt.* ostrea].
 ot = ōt-, op-.
 oter, otter (*m.*) otter.
 -hol *n.* otter's hole *Ct.*
 op, ot *I. pp.* w. a., d. (*rare*) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until | op-pe, op-pet, op-pat-te *cf.* w. *indic.* (*sbj.*) until. *II. cj.* w. *indic.* (*sbj.*) until.
 ōpian once pant.
 op^c-heran 4 carry (away), bring.
 op^c-herstan 3 escape.
 op^c-bregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
 op^c-cierran be perverted.
 op^c-clifan 6 adhere *wd.*
 op^c-wealan 4 die.
 op^c-dōn *vb.* put out (eye).
 op^c-ehtian drive away (cattle).
 ōpel = ēpel.

ÐPER

ðper *adj.*, *no.*, *always st.*; second — on þam ðprum dæge following; other (= *i.e.* alter, alius); the rest of: þæs ðpres folces; different: þā burh geseah on ðpre gewend on ðpre hæo ær was changed from what it was; one of two: wund þurh (þæt) ~ onðow — ~ . . ~ one . . the other || either: heora ðprum fylstan. ~ (.) oppe. . oppe, ~ þara oppe. . oppe, ~ twēga oppe. . oppe either . . or. *In this sense it may be a shortening of ðhwæper = ðhwæper.*
~lice *adv.* otherwise, *cf.* ~lioor.
opfaetan entrust, commit.
opfaran 2 escape from *wid.*
opfeallan 1 *wid.* cease to concern (a person); be wanting, fail (the power of speech; lose power, decay of learning).
opfeolan 3 adhere.
opferian carry off; save (life).
opfleogan 7 fly away.
opfleon 7 flee; escape *wid.*
opflitan 6 get land from another by litigation *wida*
opgān *vb.* escape.
opglidan 6 glide away.

OPGRĪPAN

opgrīpan 6 snatch away *wida*.
ophealdan 1 withhold.
ophebban 2 exalt; elate, make proud.
ophielde*, *y, e wid.* contented.
ophlēapan 1 escape.
ophrinan 6 touch.
ophydan *intr.* hide from *wid.*
opliernan 3 run away; escape *wid.*
opiewan, *eo tr.* show; *refl.* appear; *intr.* appear.
oplēdan lead away, carry off; save (life).
opridan† 6 ride.
oprowan* 1 row away.
opscacan 2 *wg., w. stj.* deny (statement, charge): opsōc þæt hē hit nāre denied that he was . .
opscacan 2 escape.
opsoetan 7 *intr.* turn away from (faith); be lost to, escape *wid.*
opscūfan 7 depart.
opspornan 3 *intr.* strike against, stumble.
opstandan 2 *intr.* cease from motion, stop; be lost (of hearing); remain; *wid.* be a hindrance or offence to.
opstillan *tr.* stop.
opswerian 2 deny on oath *w. stj.*

OPSWĪGAN

opswigan become silent.
opswimman 3 swim away.
optēon 7 take away.
oppe, oppo(n), oppa, *æA.* oppa *cf.* or. ~ . . ~ either . . or .
oppe until, *see* op.
oppēodan disjoin, dismember.
oppiegant 5 take away.
oppinglan usurp *LL.*
oppo, oppon = oppe.
oppringant 3 force away from one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wida*.
opwēndan turn a thing away from some one *wida*, deprive.
opwindan 3 escape.
opwitan 6 reproach with, taunt with, charge with *wida*.
opwyrcean once injure (?).
ō-wæstm *m.* shoot, branch.
ōwana = āhwanon.
ō-wēbb, ōwef [*infl.* of wefan], āwēb(b), āb [*not* ōb] *n.* woof.
ower(n) = āhwær anywhere.
ōwiht = āwiht.
ōwise, ōfesc *CL.* border (?).
oxa *m., fl.* oxan, exen, oe ox.
oxan-slyppe *f.* oxlip. oxna-lybb ox-heal (a plant).
ōxn *f.* annpit.
ōxta, ōcusta *m.* armvot.

P.

PĀÐ

pād *f.* cloak.
pāc'an deceive.
~a *m.* deceiver.
pāgel *m.* gill, wine vessel.
pāll, *e m.* costly cloak or robe; purple, purple garment [*Lt.* pallium].
~en of purple, costly (clothes).
pætig = prætig.
pæp, *a m.* path; valley *LV.*
pæppant, *e* traverse.
pāl *m.* pole, stake; hoe or spade [*Lt.* palus].
palent(s) *e f.*, pal(l)ent *m.* palace [*Lt.* palantium].
palentlic palatial.

PALESTER

palester, palstr spike *GL.*
palm, ~a *m., LV.* pælme *f.* palm.
~æppel *m.* date.
~bearo *m.* palm-grove.
~dæg, ~sunnandæg *m.* Palm Sunday.
~trēow *n.* palm-tree.
~twig *n.* palm-branch.
ge-twigod† decked with palm.
~wuce *f.* Palm Sunday week.
panio (*m.*) a kind of millet.
panne *f.* pan, frying-pan.
~mete *m.* cooked food.
pāp'a *m.* pope. ~anhād *m.* papacy [*Lt.* papa].

PĀP-DŌM

pāp'dōm *m.* papacy.
~seld, ~setl *n.* papal see.
paper (?) papyrus *GL.* [*Lt.*].
papig = popig.
papoi-stān *m.* pebble.
part *m.* part [*Lt.* pars].
pāwa, pēa *m.* peacock [*Lt.* pavo].
pēa = pāwa.
pearroc *m.* enclosure.
peeg [= pyeg].
pell(en) = pēll(en).
pening, penig, pending *m.* penny.
~hwierfere *m.* money-changer.
~mangere *m.* money-dealer.

PENING-SLIHT

pening; sliht*, *m.* coining money *IN*.
 -wæg *f.* pennyweight.
 -weorþ *m.* pennyworth.
 penn *m.* pen, fold.
 penn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).
 pēo, piē (*f.*) insect, parasite.
 peorpt (*m.*) chess-man (!); *the Runic letter p.*
 peose = piē.
 per'e, -u *f.* pear [*Lt. pirus*].
 -ewōs *n.* perry.
 pernext (*m.*) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix* quick].
 persoc *m.* peach [*Lt. persicum*].
 -trēow *n.* peach-tree.
 perwince, perw-*f.* periwinkle [*Fr.*].
 petersili(g)*f.* parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].
 pic *n.* pitch. hlūttr - resin.
 -en of pitch.
 -ian cover with pitch.
 pic 'm., point, pike.
 -ian*, -an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*
 -ung *f.* pricking.
 pie = pēo insect.
 pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].
 pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].
 pil *m.* pointed stick or stake; spike; prickles [*Lt. pilum*].
 pil ian pound in mortar.
 -ere *m.* pounder.
 pil e *f.* mortar [*Lt. pila*].
 -stæf *m.*, -stampe *f.*, -stocce *m.* pestle.
 pil e ce, py- *f.* robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].
 pill-sæpe *f.* a plant (!).
 pin- [*Lt. pinus*].
 -bēam *m.* pine-tree.
 -hnutu *f.* fir-cone.
 -trēow *n.* pine-tree.
 -trēowen, *f.* of pine.
 pin ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].
 -ere *m.* torturer.
 -nes *f.* torment.
 pinung *f.* torture.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 pine-winele = wine-.
 pinn peg, pin; *IN*. pen [*Lt. penna*].
 pinne *f.* leather bottle.
 pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].
 pintel (*m.*) membrum virile.

PIPE

pip, e *f.* tube; pipe (musical instrument).
 -drēam *m.* sound of the pipe.
 -ere *m.* pipe.
 pip(e) lian grow pimplly.
 pipeneale *f.* pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].
 pipor *m.* pepper [*Lt. piper*].
 -corn *n.* peppercorn.
 -cweorn *f.* pepper-mill.
 -horn *m.* horn for holding pepper.
 -ian, piprian pepper.
 pir, ige *f.* pear-tree [pere].
 -grāf *m.* pear-orchard.
 pis.
 -lice, pi- *av.* heavily *IN*.
 piē, io, y *f.* pea.
 -cynn *n.* kind of pea.
 pisle once *f.* (warm) chamber Gl. [*Lt. pisalis*].
 pistol *m.* letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].
 -bōc *f.* book of Epistles.
 -rædere *m.* epistle-reader (in church).
 -ræding *f.* lesson in church-service.
 -rocc *m.* vestment worn when reading the epistle.
 pipa *m.* pith.
 plæce, plæ(t, se *f.* open place, street *IN*. [*Lt. platea*].
 plægan = plegian.
 plæ t se = plæce.
 plætt *m.* blow with flat hand, smack.
 plættan smack, strike with open hand.
 plagian = plegian.
 plant e *f.* plant, shoot [*Lt.*].
 -ian plant.
 -sticca *m.* a gardening - tool, dibble (?).
 -ung *f.* planting; plant.
 plaster (*n.*) plaster [*Lt. emplas-trum*].
 plat ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].
 -ung *f.* plate of metal.
 pleah, *prt.* of plēon.
 pleg an, -ian, e, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for w. for.
 -ere *m.* player, athlete.
 plega *m.* quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting; applause.

PLEG-HŪS

pleg, hūs *n.* theatre.
 -lio relating to games, theatrical.
 -mann, plege- *m.* athlete, wrestler.
 -scōld *m.* small shield.
 -scip *n.* small ship Gl.
 -stōw, plege- *f.* (amphi)theatre.
 plegol sportive.
 plēo, see pleoh.
 -lio dangerous; hurtful.
 plēon, *prt.* pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*
 pleoh, *g.* plēos *n.* danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.
 plett (sheep) fold *IN*.
 pliegan [*i = y* ?] scrape Gl.
 pliht *m.* danger; damage [plēon].
 -lio dangerous.
 pliht an bring danger upon, be liable to forfeit *wd.*
 -ere *m.* look-out man, on ship.
 plōg a measure of land.
 plot plot of ground.
 pluccian pluck, gather.
 plūm- [*Lt. pluma*].
 -fēper *f.* down.
 plūm e *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].
 -blēd *f.* plum (fruit).
 -sēaw *n.* plum-juice.
 -slā *f.* sloe.
 -trēow *n.* plum-tree.
 plūme *f.* plum (fruit or tree) [*Lt. *prunus*].
 poc'e *m.* pustule.
 -ādī *f.* pox.
 pohh a *m.* pouch, bag.
 -ede baggy (clothes).
 pōl, -pul, d. -pulle *m.* pool.
 polente *f.* parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].
 pollegie *f.* pennyroyal [*Lt. pullegium*].
 pollup once *m.* an instrument of punishment.
 popig, a (*m.*) poppy.
 por'r, -lēac (*m.*) leek [*Lt. porrum*].
 port *m.* gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].
 -cweone, -ce- *f.* prostitute *IN*.
 -geat *n.* gate of a town.
 -mann *m.* citizen.
 -gerihta *m.* mayor.
 -geriht *n.* due paid by town.
 -stræt *f.* street.
 -waran, -weor- *pl.* citizens.

PORT-WEALL

port|weall *m.* town-wall.
 -wer *m.* citizen *IV.* From -waran.
 portian pound (in mortar). *Cp.*
 pyrtan.
 portic *m.* porch, portico; enclosed
 place; place roofed in; arched
 recess in church [*Lt.* porticus].
 gepos *n.* cold in the head.
 posa = pusa.
 posel, posling *m.* pill.
 post *m.* post [*Lt.* postis].
 postol = apostol.
 potian butt, gore; prog, prod.
 pott *m.* pot.
 prætt *m.* guile, trick; *pl.* prattas
 double dealing.
 -ig, e, pætig, e cunning.
 præfost, præ- *m.* officer, provost of
 a monastery [*Lt.* propositus,
 praepositus].
 -folgop *m.*, -scir *f.* provostship.
 prass (*m.*) array, pomp.
 predician preach [*Lt.* praedicare].
 -ere, pry- *m.* preacher.
 præon *m.* pin, brooch.
 præost *m.* priest [*Lt.* presbyter].
 -hād *m.* priestly office, priesthood.
 -hæp *m.* body of priests.
 -lagu *f.* law relating to priests.
 -lic of priests.
 -scir *f.* parish.
 præowt-hwil *f.* moment. *Cp.* be-
 priwan.
 press *f.* press [*Fr.*].
 pric|ian prick; stab; point out.
 -ung *f.* pricking.
 pric|a *m.*, -ef *f.* point, dot; particle
 of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth
 part of an hour.

PRIC-MÆLUM

pric-mælum *av.* by points (of time).
 pricel *m.* sharp point, prickle.
 pricels *m.* sharp point.
 prim (*n.*) six o'clock in the morn-
 ing; six o'clock service [*Lt.*
 prima].
 -sang *m.* prime-song, six o'clock
 service.
 princ- winking Gl.
 pritigian once chirp Gl.
 prod-bor, prot- (*n.*) anger (*V.*) *LM.*
 præfian assume to be (a thief
 [*Lt.* probare].
 præfast = præfost.
 prætt proud.*
 -lice *av.* proudly, confidently;
 magnificently.
 -scipe *m.* pride.
 prættian.
 -ung *f.* pride.
 prutene *f.* southernwood [*Lt.*
 abrotanum].
 præd = prætt.
 prætto, prætte, præd- *f.* pride
 [prætt].
 præcian creep.
 præcel *m.* goblin.
 pudd *m.* ditch.
 pudoc *m.* wen, wart.
 puerisc boyish [*Lt.* puer].
 pul = pöl pool.
 -sper *n.* reed *IV.*
 pullian pluck, twitch.
 pumic pumice [*Lt.* pumicem].
 -stān *m.* pumice-stone.
 pun|ian pound (in mortar).
 -ere *m.* pestle.
 pund *n.* pound (weight or money).
 [*Lt.* pondo].

PUND-MÆTE

pund|mæte weighing a pound.
 -wæg *f.* pound-weight.
 pund* enclosure, pound. *Cp.*
 pyndan.
 pundere *m.* weigher *IV.*
 -pundern *n.* pair of scales.
 -georn [*the* -georn doubtful]
 weighing, pondering Gl.
 pundor plumb-line.
 pung (*m.*) bag, purse.
 pungetung *f.* pricking sensation.
 Cp. pyngan.
 punt punt [*Lt.* ponto].
 pür (*m.*) bitter (*V.*).
 pür — lamb lamb without blemish
 [*Lt.* purus].
 purpur e *f.* purple robe [*Lt.* pur-
 pura].
 -en purple.
 purs purse [*Lt.* bursa].
 yusa, posa *m.* bag, wallet.
 puslian pick out best pieces of
 food.
 pyffan blow (with mouth).
 pyle *m.* pillow [*Lt.* pulvi-
 nus].
 pylece pilece robe.
 pynea*, i *m.* point Gl.
 pynd an shut up, confine [pund].
 -ing *f.* dam.
 pyngan prick [*Lt.* pungere].
 pyretre *f.* pellitory [*Lt.* pyre-
 thrum].
 pyrtan beat. *Cp.* portian.
 pytt *m.* pit; grave; pond; pustule
 [*Lt.* puteus].
 -an dig, prog.
 -ede pitted, marked with hollows
 of sword).

Q = CW.



RA

RADIAN

RÆD-WÆN

rā, rāha *m.*, **rāh-dēor** *n.* roe-
(buck).
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. 1*].
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake
oneself to
raca *m.*, **racu** *f.* rake.
raeca *m.* cord forming part of rig-
ging of ship.
racente, -ete *f.* chain, fetter.
racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain,
fetter [*L. expansion of racente by*
infl. of tēag].
-ian chain.
racu *f.* narrative, exposition; ex-
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,
account; comedy.
racu rake = raca.
racu *f.* bed of stream.
rad = hrād.
rād *f.* riding on horse, in carriage,
in ship; journey; warlike expedi-
tion, raid; *the hunic letter*
[*ridan*]. *Cf. rēd-, rēde-*.
-cniht *m.* = **slæxhynde-mann**.
-ehere = rēde-.
-hors *n.* horse for riding.
-pytt *m.* draw-well (?).
-steffn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).
-wērig weary with riding or
travelling.
rād *once* furniture, harness (?).
gerād *I. n.* reckoning, account (of
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,
prudence; condition — **on pæt** —
pæt *slj.*, **tō pām -e pæt** *slj.* on
condition that, on the understand-
ing that. **II. aj.** straight (road).
— **-spræc** prose; skilled (in)
wg.; wise, prudent; circum-
stanced, conditioned — **pūs** — of
this kind, **swā** — of such a kind,
hū — what kind of (man) || **hū -es**
how.
-ian, -egian arrange; call to an
account or audit.
-lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.
-nes *f.* compact.
-scipe *m.* prudence.

radian = hradian.
rador = rodor.
ræc an, prt. **ræhte**, a *tr.* stretch
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||
intr. extend.
-ing, ā *f.* stretching out, presenting
L.V.
geræcan overtake; get at, reach;
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-
tory); address (?) — **hīe swā**
scandlice geræht hæfde had
put them to shame.
ræce *m.* dog that hunts by scent.
ræced = ræced.
ræd = hræd.
ræd *m.* advice; discussion, council;
resolution, plan of action, policy;
decree; scheme, conspiracy;
trule, power, sound policy, what
is advisable, benefit: **him tō -o**,
swā him mæst -sie; help;
good fortune || sense, understand-
ing || way of life, state of things:
on ðeum -e to last for ever.
-bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as
opposed to the perpetrator).
-bora *m.* counsellor; consul (?).
-fæst wise, prudent.
-fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readi-
ness to take good advice.
-findende advising.
-glæfa *m.* adviser, councillor; con-
sul (?).
-gift (?) *f.* consulship, senate.
-hycgende wise, prudent.
-lēas foolish; rash; in confusion;
helpless, miserable.
-lic advisable.
-lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; de-
signedly.
-mægen *R. n.* Or **ræd** (?).
-snotor wise.
-gepeaht *n.* counsel.
-gepeahende consulting, deliberat-
ing.
-peahtere *m.* counsellor.
-peahung *f.* advice.
-wita *m.* counsellor.

ræd-wæn *m.* chariot. (*Cf. rād.*)
ræd an, prt. -**de**, also *st. 1* **b, rēd**
raie in 11., *A. rēord* advise *wt*
discuss, deliberate: **-de wip hie**
hwæt hie dōn seolden; decide:
-don pæt hie wolden
-don pæt... wære...; decree;
plot, try to injure: **-on hie**
rule, possess *wd.*, *i.* try to bene-
fit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess
hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-
pode; solve riddle, interpret
(dreams), foresee (future fate);
read (book); read aloud *wda.*
-end *m.* ruler; soothsayer
-endlic decretal.
-ere *m.* reader; lector second order
in the church; student; sooth-
sayer.
-estre *f.* reader.
ræding *f.* act of reading; what is
read, homily.
-bōc *f.* lectionary.
-scamol *m.* reading-desk.
-gewrit = ræden-.
geræd an, prt. -**de**, -**rēd** bring
about by advice: **him pone**
tēonan ~; arrange (hair); and
the other meanings of rædan.
-end *m.* disposer *L.V.*
-nes, rædnes *f.* decree; condition
— **in pās -se** on this c.
-ung *f.* decree.
ræde mounted; ready (?).
ræde *once* *f.* reading.
ræde cempa *m.* cavalry soldier.
-here *m.* cavalry.
-mann *m.* horseman.
-wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.
ræde-gafol *n.* rent that can be
paid all at once.
ræde-samol [**se = æ or ē**] *m.* pul-
pit or couch (?).
geræde *n.*, *gen. pl.* -**u**, -**a** trap-
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-
mour; ornament.
-od equipped, with trappings (horse).
geræde ready.

RÆDELS

rædels *m.* riddle [rædan].
rædelse *f.* discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.
ræden *n.* *f.* rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on (or purh) þá — ne þæt sbj.
-gewrit *n.* written agreement.
rædes-mann *L. m.* adviser, councillor; steward [*Scand.* rāps-mapr].
rædic, **hr-** *m.* radish [*Lt.* radix].
rædnes, see **rædan**.
geræf, see **geresp** [arāfian].
ræfnan undergo; perform, do.
ræfsan = **refsan**.
ræfter *m.* rafter.
ræg-hart grey with lichen [ragu].
ræge, **ā** *f.* roe, wild she-goat [rā].
ræge-ræose *f.* muscles along the spine.
ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].
ræpling, **ræping** *m.* prisoner; felon.
-weard *m.* jailer.
ræps, **e** *m.* response (in church service) [*Lt.* responsorium].
ræpsan = **repsan**.
ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-risan].
ræse *m.* running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].
ræs-bora *m.* councillor, chief [ræswa].
ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.
ræsan = **ræswian**.
ræsc *once m.* shower of rain Gl.
ræscan coruscate (of lightning).
ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).
-ung *f.* coruscate.
ræsele *f.* solution (of riddle).
ræsn *n.* plank; ceiling.
ræswan, **ræs.w** *ian* conjecture; suspect.
-ung *f.* conjecture; reasoning.
ræswa†, **ge-** *m.* counsellor; chief, king.
rætt (*m.*) *n.* rat.
geræplan *pl.* trappings (of horse).
ræw, **ā**, **ēa** *f.* row; succession (in time) — on -e in succession; hedgerow.

GERÆW

geræw *n.* row — on -e sæton.
geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).
ræge = **ræge**.
raggig shaggy.
ragu (*f.*) lichen.
-finc *m.* a bird.
-hær*, see **ræg**.
rāha, **rāh-dēor**, see **rā**.
ram-hund *m.* a kind of dog.
ram|m, **-a** *m.* ram; battering-ram.
-gealla *m.* (a plant).
rān rapine, robbery [*Scand.*].
rān *occ. prt.* of **rinan** rain.
ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy of dress).
-lice *av.* boldly; showily (of dress).
rand *m.* margin (!); †boss of shield; †shield.
-bæag *m.* boss of shield.
-gebeorgt *n.* protection as of a shield.
-burgt *f.* city; wall (!).
-hæbbend† *m.* warrior.
-wiga†, **wigend†** *m.* warrior
rāp *m.* rope.
-lic of rope.
-genga* or **-ganga***, **-gon** *m.* rope-dancer Gl.
rāpincel *n.* cord.
rahte *prt.* of **ræcan**.
gerār *n.* roaring.
rār *ian* wail, lament; bellow.
-ung *f.* bellowing.
rære-dumle* *f.*, **-dumla** *m.*, **rāra-** bittern (a bird).
rāsian explore.
rāssetan rage (of fire) [ræsan].
rape = **hræpe**.
rāw = **ræw**.
rāw an — **ge-ende** *once* dividing, cutting Gl.
read red.
-basu reddish purple.
-e *av.* redly, with red.
-fagt stained with red.
-gold-læser *n.* gold plating Gl.
-nes *f.* redness.
-stalede having a red stalk.
readian be or become red.
readan *pl.* (!) tonsils.
ræaf *n.* spoil, booty; robe, dress.
-lāc *mn.* robbery, plundering; spoil, booty.
ræafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.
-ere *m.* robber, brigand.

RÆAFIGEND

ræaf *igend* *m.* plunderer.
-igende rapacious.
-ung *f.* plundering.
ræafol rapacious.
-nes *f.* rapacity.
reahigean *once* discuss.
ræam (*m.*) cream.
-win *n.* a drink Gl.
ræama = **ræoma** membrane.
ræaw = **ræw**.
gerec *n.* government, rule; decree; explanation.
gerec (*n.*) tumult *IV*.
gerelice *av.* straight.
rēc *m.* smoke.
recan 5 go, rush (!) — in-ræcan ingesserunt Gl.
ræcan steam *tr.*
recedōm *once m.* rule. *Cp* **reco-** **enddōm**.
gerecenian explain.
reccan, *prt.* **re a)** *hte* *tr.* stretch, extend, give — *met.* direct (mind) | govern, subdue; decree; guide; improve; explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say count, reckon | *intr.* go [racu].
-end *m.* ruler.
-enddōm *m.* ruling, government.
-ere *m.* ruler.
reccan, *prt.* **rohte** [the orig. form *rēcan is perhaps preserved in **recolōas**], *ug.* care for, reck.
reced†, **æ** *n.* house, hall, palace.
-lic palatial Gl.
geræcðnes, **-reccen** (*n.*) *es*, *ce* *f.* narrative, history — *ānfeald* — prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
recolōas [**e** = **ā** or **ē** ?], **recco-** negligent, indifferent.
-ian neglect *wg.*
-lice *av.* negligently.
-nes *f.* negligence.
rec, **o** *eliest* *f.* negligence.
rēcels, **ȳ** (*n.*) incense.
-būc *m.*, **-fæt** *n.* censor.
-rēoce *once* *f.* burning of incense.
rēcelsian smoke with incense.
recon, **recon** prompt, ready, swift.
-e, **rio-** *av.* at once, quickly — **swā** — **swā** as soon as.
-lice, **recon-** *av.* quickly.
reconian pay (!) *Ct.*
recon = **reccen**.
recon remuneration Gl.

REDE-STÂN

rede-stân *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.
 geršfa, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.
 -sorn *n.* court-house.
 -land *n.* (?).
 -mæd *f.* reeve's meadow.
 -mann *m.* official.
 -scipe *m.*, -scir *f.* reeveship, prefecture.
 reþs an, æ, reþsan, e reprove Gl.
Cp. geræsp.
 -ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.
 reg(e)n, rân *m.* rain.
 -boga *m.* rainbow.
 -dropsa *m.* raindrop.
 -ig, -lic rainy.
 -scûr *m.* shower of rain.
 -wæter *n.* rain-water.
 -wyrm *m.* earthworm.
 reg(e)n-þ, rân-
 -heard very hard.
 -meld *f.* solemn announcement.
 -þsof *m.* arch-thief.
 -weard *m.* mighty guardian.
 regel, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula]
 -bryce *m.* breach of rule.
 -fæst observing an 'ecclesiastical' rule.
 -lagu *f.* monastic law.
 -lic according to rule, regular; canonical.
 -lice *av.* in accordance with rules.
 -lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.
 -sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).
 -þeaw *m.* monastic discipline.
 -weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.
 relic-, reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].
 -gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.
 reþp an.
 -ende precipitate, hasty.
 rânian, regnian arrange, prepare — ge- to bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.
 -lend *m.* arranger.
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.
 reneo *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].
 rendan tear, cut *IN*.
 gerêne *n.* ornament [rénian].

RÊNGE

reng, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].
 réo = réowe blanket.
 réoþt once fierce.
 réocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.
 réod I. ruddy (complexion). II. *n.* red colouring, red [réad].
 réodan 7 *tr.* redden; þkill (?)
 réofan 7 break, tear.
 reohhe *f.* a fish.
 réoma, éa *m.* membrane, ligament.
 réon lamentation.
 réon = réowon *prt pl.*
 réon ian mutter.
 -ung *f.* whispering.
 gereon ian conspire.
 -ung *f.* plot.
 réonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).
 -môd sad, weary.
 reopian -riþian.
 reord *f.* meal, food.
 -hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.
 reordþ *f.* voice, speech; language.
 -berendþ *m.* man
 -ian speak; read.
 gereordþ *n.* voice; language.
 gereord, -e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.
 -hūs *n.* refectory.
 -ian, -an feed, feast *tr., intr., rfl.*
 -nes *f.* banquet; feasting.
 gereordung *f.* meal.
 -hūs *n.* refectory.
 réost rest (part of plough).
 réotanþ 7 weep, lament.
 réotigt sad.
 réow = hréoh fierce.
 réowe, réo, rūwe, v*E.* rýhæ, rýe *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rüh].
 reþan 5 reap. *Cp.* ripan reap.
 geræsp, geræf — on hine - weorþan be brought home to him, proved of charge). (*Cp.* reþsan.
 reþt, æ, *IN.* ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.
 -beddþ *n.* bed.
 -e(n)ðæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.
 -engear *n.* year of rest.
 -hūs *n.* bedroom.
 -léas restless, disturbed.
 -gemána *m.* sexual intercourse.
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.
 reþtan *abs., rfl.* rest, ge- *ug.* rest from; remain.
 gereþta *f.* consort, wife.
 réþan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rôþ].

RÊTEND

rêtend *m.* comforter.
 rêþian be fierce [rêþe].
 reþet just = rêþe (?).
 -hygdig right-minded (?).
 rêþe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.
 -môþt fierce; indignant.
 rêþen *once L.* wild (beast).
 rêþ lic fierce.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.
 -scipe *m.* rage.
 rêþig fierce.
 -ian rage.
 -môþt fierce.
 rêþra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rôþor].
 rêþru, ge- *mpl.* oars.
 gerêþre *once* ready.
 rêwet t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rôwan].
 ribb *n.* rib.
 -spacan *pl.* the brisket (? Gl.
 ribbey *n.* ribwort Gl.
 rica *m.* man in power, ruler
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong of things; rich
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.
 -dôm *m.* rule.
 -lic magnificent, splendid.
 -lice *av.* with power; splendidly.
 riceter(æ), rico- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.
 rics ian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rice].
 -ere*, -are *m.* ruler *IN*
 -igend*, -and *m.* ruler *IN*.
 -ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.
 ridan 6 ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgaþ -
 -endþ *m.* horseman, knight.
 -ere *m.* 'Norman' knight *vL*.
 -wiga *m.* mounted soldier.
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].
 ridesoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripu-sôtt. *Cp.* hrip, suht].
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.
 riþpan spoil, plunder.

RIEPERE

riepere *m.* plunderer, robber.
-ung *f.* plundering, despoiling.
rif *fierce.*
gerif *n.* catch (of fish), number caught (of fish).
rifelede wrinkled. *Cp.* **gerifod.**
rifeling *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.
gerifod wrinkled.
rift, *elV*, and *IA. y*, *IV. e* *n.* cloak: veil, curtain.
rifter *m.* sickle; scythe.
riftere, **ript**-, **rifre** *m.* reaper.
riht, *elV. y*, *A. eo*, *ia*, *A. e* *I.* straight; erect; right in most of its present meanings — **-es** *av.* straight (on). *II. n.* right in most of its present meanings, equity, justice, due (punishment), prerogative; law; duty — **hē** **hēf** *p* — his statement is correct correctness, truth — **on** — correctly, properly | account — **-** **āgieldan** render an account [*l. rectu-*].
-ēpel-cwēn *f.* lawful wife.
-ēpelo *f.* true nobility.
-ēw *f.* matrimony; lawful wife.
-andswaru *f.* reproof.
-cynecynn *n.* genuine or direct royal lineage.
-cynn *f.* genuine breed or lineage.
-dōde right doing.
-faderen-cynn *n.* lineal descent or descendants on father's side.
-fæsten-dæg *m.* regular fast-day.
-fæsten-tid *f.* regular time for fasting.
-gefremed orthodox.
-fremmedet acting rightly.
-full honourable, right *vZ.*
-gegiēlda *m.* regular member of a guild.
-hōmed *n.* matrimony.
-hand *f.* right hand.
-hand-dēda *m.* actual perpetrator.
-heort upright in heart.
-hiwa *m.* lawful spouse.
-hlāford *m.* lawful lord or husband.
-hlāforddōm *m.* lawful authority.
-hlāford-hyldo *f.* loyalty, fealty.
-lōcan set right, amend, correct.
-lōcung *f.* setting right, correction.
-lōce *m.* qualified physician.
-lagu *f.* just law, equity.
-gelēaflīce orthodox.

RIHT-GELĒAFLICE

riht/gelēaflīce *av.* in an orthodox manner.
-geliefed orthodox.
-geliefende faithful.
-līc just, fair; fitting; having a right to, fitted; righteous.
-lice *av.* justly; correctly; in accordance with rules; virtuously.
-licettere *m.* thorough hypocrite.
-lif *n.* right or moral life.
-līplīc articulate.
-mēdren-cynn *n.* direct descent on mother's side.
-meter-fers *n.* correct hexameter verse.
-munuc *m.* true monk.
-nes *f.* perpendicularity; justice, equity.
-norpan-wind *m.* direct north wind.
-raciend *m.* expounder of righteousness.
-racu *f.* correct account.
ge-roccan guide, direct.
-regol *m.* rule of right conduct, canon.
-ryne *m.* right course; proper channel (of river).
-scilling *m.* genuine or standard shilling.
-scrifend *m.* lawyer.
-scyttet shooting straight.
-gesett rightly appointed, canonical.
-smōa(w)ung *f.* argument.
-tid *f.*, **-tima** *m.* proper time.
-gepancōd right-minded.
-pōow *m.* lawful slave.
-weg *m.* right way; definite direction, course (of ship): **pēs** **-es** *pē* . . in the direction that.
-wer *m.* lawful husband.
-west-ende *m.* extreme western end.
-willende well-meaning, righteous.
rihtwis righteous.
-end *m.* Sadducee.
-ian justify; rule.
-līc righteous.
-lice *av.* reasonably.
-nes *f.* righteousness, justice; reasonableness, reason.
ge-ung *f.* justification.
riht gewitt *n.* reason: **wes** of hire — **e** insane.
-writere *m.* one who writes correctly.
-wuldriende orthodox.
-ymbren *n.*, **-ymbren-dagas**

RIHTAN

mpl. duly appointed Ember time.
riht, **an** direct; put upright, restore; make straight; restore (people) to their rights; correct, reform; rule, govern.
-end *m.* ruler.
-eret *m.* director, ruler.
ge-nes *f.* correction.
rihtung *f.* direction, guidance; correction; reproof; regularis (in computation).
-præd *m.* plumb-line.
rihte *av.* straight (on); of time at once; rightly, honourably, fitly, well; correctly; exactly (square).
rihte-bred *n.* carpenter's square, rule *Gl.*
gerihte *n.* straight direction — **on** — straight onwards, straight, direct, up **on** — upright; right, due; religious rite.
rīm *n.* number.
-āp *m.* oath taken by a person and the number of persons he brings with him as compurgators.
ge-, **-cræft** *m.* arithmetic, computation.
-cræftig skilled in arithmetic.
-getæl *n.* number.
-talut *f.* number.
gerim *n.* number.
-tæl *n.* number.
rim, **an** count, calculate, enumerate; take into account; account, esteem.
-ere *m.* calculator.
rima *m.* border, bank, coast.
rimpan 3 — *p/c.* gerumpen contracted, wrinkled, *vZ.*
rinan, *rare* *p/c.* **rān** rain [*regn*].
rinot *m.* man, warrior.
-getæl *n.* number of men, host.
rind *f.* bark; rind, crust.
-en of bark.
-lēas without bark.
rinde-clifer *f.* 'bark-scratcher,' woodpecker (*l*) *Gl.*
rinnan 3 run; flow [*ternan*].
gerinnan 3 coagulate; run together, be mixed.
-ing*, **-yrning** *f.* accumulation (of phlegm).
rinnelle *f.* brook.
rip, *p/c.* **-u** *n.* reaping, harvest; cut corn, sheaf of corn.
-isern *n.* sickle.
-tima *m.* harvest time.

GERIP

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.
 ripan 6 reap; gain advantage.
Cp. repan reap.
 -ære *m.* reaper.
 ripian*, eo reap.
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripan].
 rip e ripe.
 -ian ripen *intr.*
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.
 -o (1) *f.* ripeness, maturity.
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.
 ripe-mann*, hrip(p)emonn *m.* reaper *IV.*
 riptere = riftere.
 geris *n.* fury.
 ris an seize.
 -ende rapacious.
 risan (1) 6 risc. *Cp.* ārisan.
 gerisan, r- 6 *wd. gen. impers.* befit.
 risc, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].
 -bedd *n.* bed of rushes.
 -en of rushes.
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.
 -mere *m.* rushy pond.
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.
 -pyfel *m.* bed of rushes.
 riscende once sounding Gl. *Cp.* ruscottan.
 gerisen once seizing [risan].
 gerisen lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.
 -lice *av.* suitably.
 gerian e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisan].
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.
 -ian suit, accord.
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.
 risoda once *m.* rheum.
 rip *npl.* -e *f.* stream, rivulet.
 ripig *npl.* stream.
 rix-, see risc rush.
 roe *n.* cud.
 roce, rooe *m.* upper garment.
 roe e, ettan belch; utter (words).
 rōd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.
 -fæstnian crucify.
 -ehengen'n' *f.* crucifixion.
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

RODOR

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.
 -beorht† heavenly bright.
 -cynig† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.
 -lihting *f.* dawn.
 -stōlt† *m.* celestial throne.
 -torht† heavenly bright.
 -tungolt† *n.* star of heaven.
 rōft strong, brave.
 rōgiant†, o† once prevail (1).
 rohte *prt.* of reccan care.
 Rōm *f.*, -ēburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].
 -feoh *n.*, -pēning *m.*, -gescot *n.* Peter's pence.
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.
 -wealh, Rūm- *m.* Roman.
 rōmian† possess *wg.*
 Rōmān *f.* Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.
 -isc Roman.
 roop, see ropp.
 rōp, oo liberal.
 -nes *f.* liberality.
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.
 -wære *m.* colic.
 ros e *f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].
 -en of roses.
 -ig rosy.
 rostian roast, dry Gl.
 rot -hrot scum.
 rōt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.
 rōtfaest firmly established *v.L.* [*Scand.* rōt root].
 rot *lian* decay; suppurate, ulcerate.
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.
 rōtsian* cheer.
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.
 rop, hrop [ryppa].
 -hund *m.* mastiff.
 rōper (†) *m.* sailor Gl. [rōwan].
 rōpor (†) *n.* oar.
 rōw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest.
 rōw'an 1 *prt. pl.* rōo(wo)n row.
 -end *m.* rower; †sailor.
 -ett *n.* rowing = rēwett.
 -nes *f.* rowing.
 -ung *f.* rowing *IV.*
 ruddoc (†) *m.* robin.
 rude once *m.* scab Gl.

RŪDE

rūde *f.* rue (a plant [*Lt.* ruta]).
 rud u *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēodan].
 -ig ruddy.
 rūg-, see rūh.
 Rugern (†) *a* month.
 rūh, *pl.* rū(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed (hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).
 rūm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him -āgeald when the opportunity was given him.
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.
 -gālt rejoicing in ample space.
 -giēfa *m.* liberal giver.
 -giēfol liberal.
 -giēfolnes *f.* liberality.
 -heort liberal; cheerful.
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.
 -mōd *wg.* liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.
 -mōdlic liberal.
 -mōdlice *av.* liberally; graciously.
 -mōdnes *f.* liberality; kindness.
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.
 -welle spacious *IV.*
 gerūm *n.* space.
 gerūm† spacious, dilated.
 -e† once *av.* (1) roomily.
 rūmian become free from obstruction (of body).
 rūma *m.* separation.
 gerūma† *m.* place, station.
 rūmed, lic ample, liberal [rūm, mōd].
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.
 rūn *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Kunic letter; writing.
 -cofa† *m.* mind.
 -cræftig† skilled in mysteries.
 -lio mystical.
 -stæf *m.* Kunic letter, rune.

RÜN-WITA

rün-wita† *m.* confidant, councillor, sage.
rün ian whisper; mutter; conspire
-ere *m.* whisperer.
-ung *f.* whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerūna *m.* councillor.
runol onca [= hr-] foul or running (virus).
rūst (*m.*), rust.
-ig rusty.
rūw-, see **rūh**.
rūwe = **rēowe** blanket.
rūxian make a noise *IAN*.
r, n *vb.* roar.
geryd- prepared, ready.
ryden *n.* — **pæt rēade** ~ *once* plant.
rýe = **rēowe** blanket.
ryge (*m.*) rye.

RYGEN

rygen of rye.
ryht = **riht**.
rýman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ **him setl** yield it to him [**rüm**].
rýmet(t) *n.* space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-lēas *f.* want of room.
rýmp *f.* amplitude.
rýnan roar. (*p.* **rýn**).
ryne *m.* running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [**iernan**].
-gæst† *m.* swift guest (= lighting).
-strang† strong for the course.

RYNE-SWIFT

ryne|swift† swift in its course.
-prägt† *f.* space of time.
-wægn†, **-wæn** *m.* chariot.
rýne *n.* mystery, mysterious saying [**rün**].
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.
-mann† *m.* sage.
gerýne *n.* mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice *av.* mystically.
rynel *m.* runner, courier.
rynge = **renge**.
rýnigt, **ý**† *once* good in debate (?) [**rün**].
ryniga *m.* liquid that runs off (?).
rynnig *f.* rennet.
rysc = **risc** rush.
rysel, **rysl** *m.*, ~ *e* *f.* fat.
ryppa *m.* mastiff [**rop-**].

S.

SĀ

sā (*m.*) bucket.
sabān *once* street Gl.
sac = **sæc** guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to *w.* on *a.*; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesaca *m.* adversary.
sacc, *æ* *m.* sack, bag [*lit.* **saccus**].
sācerd, **ā**† *m.* priest [*lit.* **sacerdos**, through *Irish*].
-hana *m.* priest-killer.
-hād *m.* priesthood.
-land *n.* priests' land.
-lic priestly.
-gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu + *once* *f.* hostility.
sac u, **sæcc-** *f.* dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
-full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
-lēas innocent; secure *vL*.
sadian *intr.* become satiated or weary || *tr.* **ge-** satiate [**sæd**].

SĀDA

sāda *m.* noose, snare.
sadol *m.* saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga *m.* saddle-bow.
-fēlg *f.* pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sā *fm.*, *g.* **sā(s)**, *u* *pl.* **sā(u)** *m.* sea; lake.
-æl *m.* sea-eel.
-ælfen (*n*) *f.* sea-nymph.
-bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
-beorg† *m.* sea-hill.
-burg *f.* sea-town.
-ceaster *f.* sea-town.
-ceosol *m.* shingle.
-cierr† *m.* retreat of the sea.
-cliff† *n.* sea-cliff.
-cocc *m.* cockle.
-col *n.* jet.
-cynning† *m.* sea-king.
-dene† *mpl.* Danes.
-dōor *n.* sea-monster.
-draca *m.* sea-dragon.
-earm *m.* arm of the sea.
-færeld *n.* passage of the (Red) sea.

SĀE-FÆSTEN

sāe fæsten (*n*)† *n.* sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-farop† *m.* sea-shore.
-fisc *m.* sea-fish.
-flōd *mn.* flood (tide), sea-inundation; †sea.
-flota† *m.* ship.
-fōr *f.* voyage.
-gēap† roomy (ship).
-gēatas† *mpl.* Goths.
-genga *m.* sailor; †ship.
-grund *m.* bottom or depths of the sea.
-healf *f.* side next the sea.
-hengest *m.* hippopotamus; †ship.
-hete *m.* violence of the sea.
-holm† *m.* sea.
-lāc† *n.* sea-booty.
-lād† *f.* sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāft *f.* what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land *n.* land by the sea.
-lēop *n.* sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† *m.* sailor; pirate

SÆ-LIPEND

sæ lipend(e)† *m.* sailor.
 ~lipend† seafaring.
 -gemære *n.* coast.
 -mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scand-
 navian.
 -mearh† *m.* ship.
 -mepet sea-weary.
 -minte *f.* a plant.
 -naca† *m.* ship.
 -næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.
 -nett *n.* sea-net.
 -rieric†, ȝ island (†).
 -rima *m.* coast.
 -rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.
 -rōft active or strong on the sea.
 -scapa *m.* pirate.
 -sciall *f.* sea-shell.
 -geset *m.* maritime district.
 -sip *m.* sea-journey.
 -snægl, -snæl *m.* sea-snail.
 -steorra *m.* star of the sea.
 -strand *m.* sea-shore.
 -stream† *m.* water of the sea *gen.*
pl.
 -swealwe*, hæ- *f.* sea-swallow.
 -ſupwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by
 the sea, jetsam.
 -wægt *m.* sea-wave.
 -wæter *n.* sea-water.
 -wang† *m.* shore.
 -wār seaweed.
 -warop *m.* shore.
 -weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters
 in Red Sea).
 -ward *f.* sea-guard, keeping
 watch on the coast.
 -weg† *m.* sea.
 -wērig† weary with the sea.
 -wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.
 -wielm† *m.* billow.
 -wiht *f.* sea-animal.
 -wudu *m.* ship.
 -ȝp *f.* wave.
 sæc, a guilty; hateful Gl.
 sæc = sacc bag.
 sæcc (*m.*) sacking, sackcloth.
 -ing *m.* bed.
 sæcce, see sacu.
 sæd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.
 -nes *f.* satiety, nausea.
 sæd *n.* seed (of plants and animals);
 fruit, crop; growth; sowing;
 source; progeny, posterity [sā-
 wan].
 -berend† seed-bearing.
 -cynn *n.* kind of seed.
 -ian sow.

SÆDERE

sæd ere *m.* sower.
 -lēap *m.* seed-basket.
 -lic seminal.
 -nop *m.* sowing.
 -tima *m.* sowing season.
 sæde *prt.* of seogan.
 Sætern *f.* Severn [*Lt.* Sabrina].
 -e, mūpa *m.* mouth of the Severn.
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun);
 lay low, destroy [sigan].
 sægde *prt.* of seogan.
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (†) *IN.*
 sægednes = onsægdnes sacrifice.
 seogon *prt.* of seon.
 sæt *n.* hall.
 sæl *mf., dpl.* -um, sālum occasion,
 time — set sumum -a one day.
 on nāne - never; proper time,
 opportunity — tō -es in due
 time; happiness often in *pl.*; con-
 dition, state.
 -wang†, ā *m.* plain.
 sælan happen.
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress
 [sāl].
 sælen once of willow Gl. [sealh]
 gesælīg happy, prosperous [sæl].
 -lic, gesællīc happy.
 -lice *av.* happily.
 -nes *f.* happiness.
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt.* salmuria].
 ge)sælp *f., gen. pl.* prosperity; hap-
 piness.
 sām-** aj.* only in *cpv.* and *spl.* -ra,
 -ost bad; unimportant, worth-
 less.
 sæmtinges = samtinges.
 sēne sluggish, slow (in) *wg.*;
 cowardly [sānian].
 sæp *n.* sap.
 -ig sappy, succulent.
 -spōn *f.* sappy shaving or chip.
 sæppe *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt.* *sappium].
 sēran once be exalted.
 sære = sære.
 sēt *f.* ambush [sittan].
 sētian, -an, -nian *wg.* lie in
 wait for, plot against.
 -ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy;
 seducer (the devil).
 -ung, -ing *f.* lying in wait; snare;
 treachery; sedition (†).
 Sætern(e)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-
m. Saturday [*Lt.* Saturni dies].
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt.*
 satureia].

SÆPRENE-WUDU

sæprene-wudu = sūperne-.
 sēwett *n.* sowing [sāwan].
 sæfine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt.* sa-
 bina].
 saftriende once rheumatic Gl.
 saga *imper.* of seogan.
 sāgol, pl. sāglas, sāhlas *m.* staff,
 club.
 sag u *f.*, -a *m.* saw (tool).
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testi-
 mony; foretelling [seogan].
 sāh *prt.* of seon 6.
 sāh - sāg *prt.* of sigan.
 sāl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.
 sālfge *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt.* salvia].
 sālettan play on or sing to the
 harp, sing psalms [*Lt.* psallere].
 sālnes once *f.* silence.
 salo, ea dark-coloured.
 -brūn dark-brown.
 -nēbb† dark-faced.
 -pād† dark-coated.
 sālnes *f.* darkness. *Cp.* sālnes.
 salor† hall, palace [sæl].
 sātere *m.* psalter; the Book of
 Psalms, psalter [*Lt.* psalterium].
 sal'u*, -a once *f.* sale.
 sālum, see sāl.
 salwian *tr.* darken, blacken.
 sal o, wig- [salo].
 -feperat† dark-winged.
 -pād a † dark-coated.
 sam *cp.* — . . . whether . . . or *to.*
sbj.
 sām-bærned half-burnt.
 sām-boren abortive.
 sām-bryce *m.* partial breach or
 violation.
 sām-cwic, -cucu half-dead.
 same *av.* — swā - similarly; also.
 swā - swā as.
 samēn *av.* together *IN.*
 sām-geong young (grown up).
 sām-grēne backward (of plant).
 sām-hāl in bad health.
 sam-heort of one heart, unani-
 mous.
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a
 family; ge- married couple.
 sam-hwelo some *no., aj.*
 sām-lōred half or badly taught.
 samlice *av.* together, at the same
 time.
 sam-māle agreed, having come to
 an agreement.
 sām-might half-digested.
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.
samnung *f.* assembly, council.
 ~cwíde *m.* collect.
gesamnung *f.* assembly; congregation; synagogue; union.
samnunga ~ **seimninga**.
samod *i. av.* together — **weras** wif ~ men and women; ~ **etgædere** together; ~ mid *d.* together with. *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).
 ~**cumende** flocking together.
 ~**eard**† *m.* dwelling together, common home.
 ~**fæst**† joined together.
 ~**geflit** *n.* strife.
 ~**hering** *f.* praising (?).
 ~**lice** *av.* together *v.L.*
 ~**rynelas** *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*
 ~**gesip** *m.* companion.
 ~**spræc** *f.* colloquy.
 ~**swægende** consonantal.
 ~**pyrlíc** concordant.
 ~**wiellung***, *e f.* wedding *Gl.*
 ~**wunung** *f.* living together.
 ~**wyrcende** co-operating.
sam-rād united, unanimous.
sām-soden half-cooked.
sām-swæled half-burnt.
sam-swæge*, **sum-** harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*
sam-tinges, *æ, e av.* without interval (of space or time), immediately.
sam-po *av. corrl.* both . . and, whether . . or.
sam-winnende struggling together.
sām-wis dull-witted, foolish.
 ~**lice** *av.* foolishly.
sam-wist *f.* living together; matrimony.
sām-worht half made or built.
sam-wræðnes *f.* union.
sām-wyrcan do incompletely.
sancet *m.* saint [*Lt.* **sancetus**].
sand *f.* sending, message; messen-course or dish of food [**sendan**].
sand *n.* sand; sea-shore.
 ~**beorg** *m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.
 ~**brōc** *m.* sandy brook.
 ~**ceosol** *m.* sand, gravel.
 ~**corn**, ~**grot**, *n.* grain of sand.
 ~**hlip**† *n.* sand-slope.
 ~**hof**† *n.* grave.
 ~**hrycg** *m.* sand-bank.

sand-hyll *m.* sand-hill.
 ~**ig** sandy.
 ~**lht** sandy, dusty.
 ~**land**† *n.* sea-shore.
 ~**rid** (*n.*) quicksand.
 ~**seap** *m.* sandpit.
 ~**geweorp** *n.* sand-bank, quicksand.
 ~**gewierpe** *n.* sand-heap.
sander-mann *m.* ambassador *v.L.*
sang song; singing; poem.
 ~**bōc** *f.* music-book, hymn-book.
 ~**cræft** *m.* music; poetical composition.
 ~**dræam** *m.* song, music.
 ~**ere** *m.* singer, poet.
 ~**estre** *f.* singer.
 ~**pipe** *f.* pipe.
sang* bed, *see* song.
sāp *f.* ? amber, resin, pomade.
 ~**box** *m.* resin-box.
sāpe *f.* soap [*Lt.* **sapo**].
sār *I. n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound, grief. *II. aj. pa.* ful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: **pæt wæs him** ~.
 ~**benn**† *f.* wound.
 ~**bōt** *f.* compen-sation for wound.
 ~**clāp** *m.* bandage.
 ~**cwíde** *m.*† bitter or reproachful speech; lament.
 ~**æ**, **æ** *av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak, bitterly; excessively).
 ~**forhp**† sore at heart.
 ~**lic** causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (*of* voice, song).
 ~**lice** *av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.
 ~**nes** *f.* pain; grief.
 ~**sēofung** *f.* complaint.
 ~**slege** *m.* painful blow.
 ~**spell**† *n.* lament.
 ~**stæft** *m.* insult, reproach.
 ~**wiglm**† *m.* pain.
 ~**wracu**† *f.* tribulation.
sār *ian* be painful (*of* wound); be sad; pity (!).
 ~**ung** *f.* lamentation.
sārcren *one* disposed to soreness (stomach).
sārettan complain of, lament.
sārg *ian* (*tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer).
 ~**ung** *f.* grief, lamentation.
sarga *m.* trumpet.
sārig feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (*of* voice, song).

sārig *f.* **ferhp**† sad.
 ~**mōd** sad.
 ~**nes** *f.* sadness.
saturege *f.* savory (plant) [*Lt.* **satureia**].
saul = **sāwol**.
sāw *an* *i* sow.
 ~**end**, ~**ere** *m.* sower.
sāwol, **sāwl** *f.* soul; life.
 ~**berend**† *m.* human being.
 ~**cund** spiritual.
 ~**gedāl**† *n.* death.
 ~**drēor**† *n.* life-blood.
 ~**hord**† *n.* life; body.
 ~**hūst** *n.* body.
 ~**lēas** lifeless; without soul.
 ~**sceatt** *m.*, ~**gescot** *n.* soul-scot, payment to church on death of person.
 ~**pearf** *f.* soul-need, what is necessary for salvation.
sāwl *ian* expire.
 ~**ung** *f.* expiring, point of death.
gesāwld having a soul.
sāwon *prt. of* **sēon** *see*
scacan *z intr.* shake; move quickly, flee, depart, proceed || *tr.* shake.
scacol *m.* shackle; ! plectrum.
scād *n.* account.
 ~**lice***, ~**elice** *av.* reasonably, rationally.
 ~**wislice** *av.* with discretion, rationally.
 ~**wisnes** *f.* sagacity, reason.
gescād *I. n.* separation; distinction; discrimination; reasoning, understanding — ~ **witan** *ug.* understand; statement; argument; (render) account; truth (of statement). *II. aj.* accurate; wise.
 ~**lic** reasonable.
 ~**lice** *av.* rationally; accurately.
gescādwis rational, intelligent, sagacious.
 ~**lic** rational.
 ~**lice** *av.* rationally; sagaciously, prudently; accurately.
 ~**nes** *f.* intelligence, reason.
gescād-wyrt *f.* oxeeye (a plant).
scādan, **scā** *i b tr.* divide, separate; distinguish; scatter, sprinkle (small particles), shed (blood) || *intr.* separate; differ; be scattered, fall (*of* small particles).
scāda *m.* crown of the head.
scāde-sealf*, **ea** *f.* medicinal powder (for sprinkling).

SCÄDEN-MÄL

SCAND-LUFIENDE

SCEALC

scäden-mäl*, sceapen-† with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).

sceadöm*, sce- *m.* flight [scacan].

scän an break.

ge-ingnes, † *f.* collision Gl.

scear = scear *prt.* of sciëran.

sceppa = sceapa nail.

scaf.

-föt splay-footed.

scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.

scafa *m.* plane, a tool.

scafofa *m.*, sceafp, æ what is shaved or scraped off.

saga *m.* copse.

scafu *f.* shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance, pair of scales).

scam ian be ashamed, also *impers.* *to a. or l. d. of pers., to g. or for d., to sbj.*: hē -ap þæs, wē -iap ure, menn (a.) -ap for göd-dædum, him -ap þæt hē ume.

-ung *f.* being put to shame, disgrace
scamol *m.* bench; stool.
scam u *f.* feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.

-fæst ashamed; modest.

-full modest, chaste.

-isc to be ashamed of, private parts).

-lēas shameless, bold, wanton.

-lēaslic shameless, wanton.

-lēaslice *av.* shamelessly.

-lic bashful; disgraceful.

-lice *av.* disgracefully.

-liest, ēa *f.* impudence, wantonness.

-lim *n.* private member

scanc *a m.* shank of leg; leg.

-bend *m.* garter

-gebeorg *n.* greave.

-forod with broken leg.

-gegierela *m.* garter.

-lira *m.* calf of leg.

scand *m.* buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp.* scand *f.*

scand *f.* disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp.* scand *m.*

-full infamous.

-hūs *n.* brothel.

-lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.

-lice *av.* disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.

-licnes *f.* what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.

-word *n.* abusive word; obscene language.

gscapen *pl.* of sciëppan.

-nes *f.* creation.

scau *f.* groin, private parts.

scau *f.* hair, cutting; sheep-shearing; tonsure [sciëran].

scap ian do mischief; steal.

ennes, -ung *f.* injury.

scafa *m.* one who does harm, public enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; † warrior.

scaþt *once m.* injury, misfortune.

scaþel *m.* weaving-implement.

scea-often sca-

sceabb, æ *m.* scab.

-ede scabby.

sceac e re *m.* robber LV.

scead n. shade; protection.

-iht shady.

sceadd *m.* shad a fish.

-gegne — ponne — bip when shad are in season.

sceadu, *pl.* scead w a, *f.* shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.

-geard *m.* shady enclosure, † Temple.

-gengat *m.* one who walks in darkness.

-helm† *m.* darkness.

sceadw[ian, -dew-overshadow.

-ung *f.* overshadowing.

sceaf *m.* bundle, sheaf [scūfan].

-mælum *av.* sheafwise.

sceaft *m.* shaft (of spear, arrow) pear; pole; measure of length

-ix inches.

-lō, *pl.* -lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).

-riht(e) *av.* in a straight line.

sceaft *m.* creation; what is created [sciëppan].

gesceaft *fn.* creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature, coll. creation — þā fēower -a elements; decree of fate, God.

sceagg a, og *m.* hair of the head.

-ede hairy-headed.

sceal, *l.* sceall *vb.*, *pl.* scealon, *sbj.* soyle, u, *prt.* sceolde *wdg.* owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: hi

sceolde þæt þæs hearperes wif sceolde æowelan died | often *vv.* ellipse of infinitive: hie to helle sceolon go; ne — cyrcan timber to ænigum ðprum weorce be used for.

scealc *m.* servant; † man, warrior.

sceald.

-pyfel; *pl.* v.E. scald, t. hyffas,

scealdhūlas *m.* bush, shrub.

scealga *m.* a fish.

sceallan *pl.* testicles.

sceamt, ēat *once m.* white horse, †).

sceān-feld — sciēn-.

sceap *n.* private part.

gesceap *n.* creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.

-hwilt *f.* fated hour (of death).

-lice *av.* fitly.

sceap, æ, ē, LV. scip *n.* sheep.

-en sheep's.

-heord *f.* flock of sheep.

-heorden hovel, shed.

-hiorde *m.* shepherd.

-scau *f.* sheep-shearing.

-wæssef. place for washing sheep.

-wic *n.* sheepfold.

scear *n.* ploughshare [sciëran].

-bēam *m.* wood to which ploughshare is fixed.

scear-seax, sciē- h. razor.

scear *prt.* of sciëran.

sceard *I.* notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived *wg.* [sciëran].

scearf ian scrape, shred [sceorfan].

-ung *f.* scraping, scarifying.

scearflan scrape.

scearn (*n.*) dung.

-wibba, -wifel *m.* beetle.

scearon *prt.* *pl.* of sciëran.

scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciëran].

-e *av.* sharply, keenly (of seeing).

-eoged sharp-edged.

-lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).

-lice *av.* (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.

-nes *f.* pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

SCEARP-NUMOL

scearpnumol efficacious (medicine).
-siene sharp-sighted.
-sméaung *f.* argument.
-panelice, **-panofullice** *av.* efficaciously.
-pancol acute (of mind).
scearp *e f.* scarification.
-ian scarify.
-ung *f.* scarifying.
scéarra, **scéara**, *vE.* scóirero, -uru *pl.* shears, scissors [**sciéran**].
scéat *m.* piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) *Bl.*; corner; projection [**scéotan**].
-codd *m.* wallet.
-line *f.* sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.
gescéat-wyrpan [**y** = **ie** ?] betroth *Gl.*
scéata *m.* cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.
sceatt *m.* property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — **téopa** — tithe; bribe; coin; penny.
scéap, **æ f.** sheath.
sceapa, **eo**, **scépp** — *m.* nail *IN*.
scéawian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant *L.*
-end-spræc, **-wise** *f.* buffoonery.
-ere *m.* spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.
-ung *f.* seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; pretence; spectacle, show.
gescēawian *uda.* make manifest, show (honour); see.
scépp, **scélp** *mf.* swift ship [*Scav.* **skelp**].
-mann *m.* pirate. Scandinavian.
scenc *m.* cup; draught.
-an give to drink *uda.*
-ing-cuppe *f.* cup from which drink is poured.
soend an, **i**, **y** put to shame, injure [**soand**].
(ge)-nes, **ea** *f.* shame, confusion.
-ung, **-ing** *f.* abuse; injury.
scendle *f.* reproach, abuse *IN*.
scenn *once* plate of metal on handle of sword (?).
gesciento, **-scendpo** *f.* shame, confusion [**soand**].
scéo — *often* = **scó**-, *acc.* = **scú**-.

SCĒO

scéo — *often* = **scó**-, *acc.* = **scú**-.
scéo *once* cloud (?).
scéon *uk.* *rh.* happen — *vL.*
scéet happens *wd.*
scéofan — **scúfan**.
scéoh *timid* (?).
-mōd *timid* (?).
scéolh *wry, oblique.*
scéol *éagede*, **-iege**, **scy** — *squint-ing.*
scéolon = **sculon**.
scéone = **sciene**.
scéorf = **scurf**.
gescéorf *n.* scurf.
scéorfan *3* gnaw; scarify; *ge-* scrape, shred.
scéorp *n.* dress.
scéorpan *3* scrape, cause irritation. [**screpan**].
scéot quick, ready.
gescéot *once* quick, ready.
scéotan *7 tr.* shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw, contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court *wd.* **tō** *|| intr.* move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), *also met.*; shoot (of pain).
-end *m.* warrior.
scéota *m.* trout.
sceopa = **sceapa** nail.
scép = **scyp** patch.
scéran = **sciéran**.
scerero = **scéarra**.
scericege, **scern** — *f.* female buffoon. actress.
scernicege, *see* **scericege**.
scépp-. (*p.* **scéppan**).
-dæd *f.* crime *Gl.*
-nes *f.* injury.
-wrec *once* noxious, wicked.
scéppan *2, prt.* **†scōd**, *also uk* **scōpede** *ud.* injure [**scapa**].
-end *m.* enemy.
ge-endlic hurtful *IN*.
scéppu, **æ f.** injury.
scia (*m.*) shin, leg *Gl.*, *IN*.
scicoels, **soycoel** *m.* cloak.
scicoing, **soic** (*g*)ing, **scicoing** (*m.*) cloak (*Gl.*).
scid *n.* piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).
-hræac *m.* heap of sticks.
-weall *m.* fence.
scielian*, **y**, **e** divide, remove — *of* **māle** put (ships) out of commission.

SCIĒLCEN

scielcen *f.* female servant or slave; prostitute [**scéal**].
sciēld *m.* shield; protection.
-burg *f.* phalanx, testudo.
-frecat *m.* warrior.
-hrēopa, **-rēpa**, **-hrēada** *m.* shield; testudo, phalanx.
-truma *m.* phalanx.
-weall *m.* phalanx, testudo.
-wigat *m.* warrior.
-wyrhta *m.* shield-maker.
gesciēld *n.* refuge, protection
sciēld an protect *wd. a. and wip a.* — *abs.* — **ongean** make defence (against accusation).
-en (*n*), **i** *f.* protection.
(ge)-end *m.* protector.
-ere *m.* protector.
(ge)-nes *f.* protection.
-ung *f.* protection.
sciēlfan *3 intr.* shake.
scielfor yellow *Gl.*
sciell *f.* shell; scale (of fish, snake) [**scalu**].
-fisc *m.* shell-fish.
-iht having a shell.
sciell*, **scylt** resonant (?) *R.*
sciellan *3 intr.* sound.
scielle*, **e** destruction, slaughter *Gl.*
scien *e*, **eo** beautiful.
-feld*, **i**, **ea** *m.* Elysian field. Tempe.
scienes — **scýnes** suggestion.
sciēppan *2, prt.* **scōp**, *pl.* **sc(e)a-pen**, **æ**, **e** create, form; desire (a person to anything, adjudge, *uda.* assign, give name).
-end, **ge-** *m.* creator.
scier-seax = **scær**-.
scier an, **A**, **e o**, *prt.* **scear**, *pl.* **scéaron**, **A**, **scær**, **scéron** cut, shear — *pl.* **scoren** cut short off, precipitous.
-ing *f.* shaving.
scierian *uda.* allot, assign, grant [**sciéran**].
-iendlic derivative (in grammar).
-ung *f.* expulsion.
sciērdan injure, destroy [**scéard**].
sciērden of shards [**scéard**].
scierfe-mūs*, **i** *f.* shrew-mouse [**scéorfan**].
scierpan *tr.* sharpen; incite, stimulate [**scéarp**].
scierpan cloth, equip (soldiers) [**scéorp**].

GESCIERPLA

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.
sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [*scéat*].
sciftan divide land; arrange, appoint.
scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary unit of varying value.
-rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.
scim *a m.* shadow, gloom.
-ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*); be bleared (*of eyes*).
scim a, *it m.* light, brightness.
-ian shine, glitter.
scimrian shine, gleam.
scin an 6 shine; *a/s f.* be conspicuous, &c.
-endlic bright
gescinan 6 *tr.* shine upon, illuminate.
gescincio *npl.* the fat about the kidneys.
scin n, **scin**, *it* [*or *scinn*], 1 phantom, demon, devil.
-cræft, **scinn**, **scin** *m.* magic, magic art or trick.
-cræftiga *m.* magician.
-gedwola *m.* phantom.
-hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.
-lác *n.* phantom; magic, magic art or trick; superstition; frenzy, rage.
-gelác *n.* magic art or trick.
-læca, **-læca** *m.* magician.
-læce *f.* sorceress.
-læce, **-læc**, *IV.* **scinelác** magic; spectral.
-lic, *IV.* **scinelic** spectral.
-séoc spectre-haunted.
scinn, *y n.* skin, fur *v.L.* [*Scand.*].
scinna *m.* spectre, demon.
scinnere *m.* magician.
scinnes, **scinis** *f.* light *IV.*
scin u *f.* shin.
-bán *n.* shin-bone.
-hosu *f.* grave.
scip *n.* ship.
-bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.
-broc *n.* hardship on board ship.
-gebroc *n.* shipwreck.
-bruco causing shipwreck.
-bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from wrecked ships.
-cræft *m.* naval power, force of ships.
-drincende drowning *IV.*
-færeld *n.* voyage.
-fæst *n.* vessel or dish in the form of a ship.

SCIP-FAREND

scip farend *m.* sailor.
-gefoht *n.* naval battle.
-gefere *n.* going by ship.
-ferend *m.* sailor.
-fierd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.
-fierdung, **-ing** *f.* naval expedition; fitting out fleet; fleet.
-flota *m.* sailor, pirate.
-fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.
-fyllep private jurisdiction exercised over a group of three hundred.
-fyrprung, **-fyrprung**, **-forprung** *f.* fitting out ships.
-giöld *n.* tax for maintaining fleet.
-hamor *m.* hammer whose sound directed rowers.
-here *m.* fleet; crew of a war-ship.
-herelic naval Gl.
-hlād d er f. ship's ladder.
-hlæst *m.* transport (ship; crew).
-hlaford *m.* master of ship.
-incel *n.* small ship.
-lād *f.* sailing.
-lic naval.
-lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].
-lipende going in ship.
-mar e ls *m.* ship-rope.
-mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who goes on trading voyages.
-rāp *m.* cable.
-rēpra *m.* sailor.
-rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.
-rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.
-ryne *m.* passage or channel for ships.
-setl *n.* rowers' bench.
-sōen *f.* = **-fyllep**.
-steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.
-steorra *m.* Pole-star.
-stiera, **ēo** *m.* steersman, pilot.
-getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.
-teoro *n.*, **-teara** *m.* pitch.
-toll *m.* fare, passage-money.
-wealh *m.* one liable to serve in the fleet (*v.*).
-weard *m.* ship-master.
-werod *n.* crew.
-wise *f.* form of a ship.
-wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.
scip-ætere, **-et** *m.* sheep's carcase *LL.* *Cp.* **scēap**.
scip[ian] equip or man (ship) || *intr.* embark.
-ere *m.* sailor.

SCIFE

scife *m.* dignity, office, wages, stipend.
scipen, *y f.* stall, fold (for cattle or sheep).
scir *f.* office, administration; district, shire, diocese, parish.
-biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.
-lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land *Ct.* *Cp.* **geoc-led**.
-e[mann], **scirig-** *m.* official, steward; procurator, native of a district.
-gemōt *n.* shire-mote.
-gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a shire, sheriff.
-geceatt *n.* property of a see.
-pegen *m.*thane of a shire.
-e wita *m.* chief man of shire.
scir transparent, clear (weather; bright, glittering, white, brilliant; pure wine; clear voice; splendid).
-baso bright purple.
-o ar. brightly, clearly (*of voice*).
-peg bright-edged.
-hamt in bright armour.
-mæled with bright ornaments (*word*).
-wered bright (light).
scir an declare, tell, speak; make a distinction, distinguish, decide; *eg.* get clear or rid of.
-nes *f.* explanation.
scitan 6 cacare.
scitol purgative.
scitte *f.* diarrhoea.
scō, *see* **scōh**.
scōd *prt.* of **scēppan**.
scofettan drive (hither and thither) [*scūfan*].
scōfi *f.* shovel [*scūfan*].
scōg(e)an, **scōian**, **scōan**, *pl.* **gescōd** shoe, put on shoes, furnish with shoes.
scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.
scōh, **scō** *m.*, *pl.* **scōs** shoe.
-cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.
-ere *m.* shoemaker.
-nægl *m.* shoe-nail.
-pegn *m.* servant who attends to shoes.
-pwang *m.* boot-lace.
-wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in leather.
scolde *prt.* of **soeal**.
scōl [*skr.*], **scolu** [*Lt.*] *f.* school. *See* **scolu**.

SCÖL-MANN

scöl-mann *m.* learner.
 gescola *m.* debtor [scéal].
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.
 scöl(í)ere *m.* pupil, learner.
 scöl u *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola].
 school *n.* *Lt.* sense of corporation,
 body-guard].
 -mann *m.* client, follower.
 scöm.
 -hylte *n.*; thicket Gl.
 scop *m.* poet.
 -cræft *m.* poetry.
 -lêop *n.* poem.
 -lic poetical.
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.
 scöp *prt.* of sciëppan.
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.
 scorian *intr.* refuse.
 scorian project of stones from
 cliff.
 scoren *pte.* of sciëran.
 scort, (*fv.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,
 short, not tall; of time short, brief.
 -ian *intr.* shorten of days; run
 short, fail.
 -lic short (time).
 -lice *av.* of time quickly, soon;
 (narrate) briefly.
 -nes *f.* shortness (of time); short
 space of time; epitome, summary.
 -wierplíc*, y dream of early
 fulfillment.
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; *þence* eo rush,
 darting of salmon [scéotan].
 -fréo free from impost *Lt.*
 -spere *n.* javelin.
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg
 gescot *n.* often coll. missile weapons,
 bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,
 darting (missiles); flight of mis-
 siles; contribution, payment part
 of building shut off from the rest,
 chance.
 -feobt *n.* fight with missiles.
 scot-ian shoot (a person); shoot
 or hurl (weapon) || *intr.* move
 rapidly.
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.
 Scot-tas *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.
 scrádt R.
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.
 scræf*, *vfl.* scræb, e (*m.*) cormo-
 rant (f).
 gescræpe - gescræpe.
 scrætte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

SCRĒAD

scrēad, ~e *f.* shred, paring.
 -ian pare.
 scrēadung *f.* pruning, trimming;
 what is pared off, shred.
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.
 scrēawa *m.* shrew-mouse.
 scrēmman make to stumble
 [scrimman].
 scrēnc an put stumbling-block in
 the way of, trip up; injure morally
 [scrincan; *cp.* scrēmman].
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.
 gescrēnc withered *LV.*
 screpan 5 scrape.
 gescrēp e,scrēpe, oe, æ suitable, fit.
 -elice *av.* fitly.
 -nes *f.* convenience.
 screpu*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil
 (Gl).
 scrie shriek (a bird).
 scrið *n.* carriage, chariot, litter
 [scripan].
 -wægn *m.* chariot.
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.
 scrīde*, -pet *once* course, orbit of
 stars scripan].
 scriðen *pte.* of scripan.
 gescrif *n.* edict scrifan].
 scrifan 6 decree: *æta.* allot, assign.
 impose penance, *æd.* shrive || care
 for, rack *æ. g.*, *d.* or for *d.*
 scrifen† R.
 scrift *m.* legal penalty. penance;
 judge; confessor, priest who hears
 confession [scrifan].
 -bōc *f.* book stating penances to be
 imposed after confession, con-
 fessional, discourse on penance.
 -scir *f.* confessor's district.
 -spræc *f.* confession.
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or
 permanently bent of limbs).
 scrin *n.* receptacle for valuables,
 coffer; shrine; ark (of the cove-
 nant); cage in which a criminal is
 confined [*Lt.* scrinium].
 scrincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;
 shrink, contract; be dispirited.
 scripp (*ml.*) bag, wallet.
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,
 go, wander; come on, go on (*cf.*
 light, darkness, time).
 scripe = scrīde.
 scrofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

SCRŪD-LAND

scrūd-land *n.* land to provide
 clothing.
 -waru *f.* dress.
 scrūd-ian, scrūt- investigate.
 -ung *f.* investigation.
 scruf = scurf.
 scrybb *f.* underwood.
 scrýdan dress; provide with
 clothes, clothe; put on clothes;
 dress oneself in *waa.*, *w. a.* and
 mid *d.* [scrūd].
 scrýdele-hūs*, scru- *n.* vestry.
 scrynce *once* withered *LV.* [scrin-
 can].
 scua = scuwa.
 sceuc a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.
 -giöld *n.* idol.
 scūfan, scēo-, *pte.* scofen, *LV.* y,
 7 *tr.* push — -ūt launch (ship);
 -him to handa deliver up; push
 (a person's cause); prompt
 (thought); † cause to appear
 night, dawn, || *intr.* move, fall.
 scūdant, ūt *once* hasten † *intr.*
 sculdor *m.*, *pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.
 -hrægl *n.* cape.
 -wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.
 gesculdru = gescyldru.
 sculon, see sceal.
 scult-heta = scyld-.
 scun-ian, *LV.* giscynia
 fear; abhor.
 -ung *f.* abomination.
 scūr *m.* shower of rain, hail; gun-
 i wind; shower (of missiles).
 -beorg† *m.* roof.
 -boga† *m.* rainbow
 ~ shower (winter).
 -heard† hardened by striking
 (sword).
 -mælum*, scyr- *av.* stormily
 -sceaduf, protection against storms
 or weather.
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.
 -ede, -ende scurfy.
 scutel (*m.*) dish, *Lt.* scutula].
 scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness;
 protection; unreality.
 gescōy, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [scōh].
 scý-an, scyh- suggest, persuade,
 tempt.
 -nes*, sciēnes *f.* suggestion.
 scýfe *m.* falling headlong; preci-
 pitation, hastiness; furtherance;
 instigation [scūfan].
 scýfel, scýfe *f.* woman's head-
 dress Gl.

gescŷgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescŷ].

scyhtan† instigate. (Cf. scŷan.

scyl = scell.

scylid *f.* guilt; debt, due [sceal].

-frecut *f.* wicked greed

-full guilty.

-hæta, scultheta *m.* bailiff.

-hata *m.* wicked persecutor, enemy.

-lēas guiltless.

-wrecende punishing guilt.

-wyrrende evil-doing.

gscyldan, -ian charge, accuse.

scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.

scyldigian, scyldigian sin.

-ung *f.* criminal charge.

scyldig *w. g. i.* guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation, liable to (punishment: having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).

-nes *f.* guilt IV.

gescyldru, -sculdru, -sculdre *pl.* shoulders 'sculdor'.

scyle, *see* sceal.

scylf *w.* peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.

scylfe *f.* shelf, ledge; floor, story.

scylfig*, scylpig rocky Gl.

scylfrung *y - ie* *f.* once swinging of lamps *intr.* (I.), brightness I.

scynian = scunian.

scyndan hasten *intr. and tr.*; incite, exhort.

-endlice *av.* hastily.

scyndel *m.* disreputable one, cad (of Jupiter I.).

scyp, *e m.* patch, piece of cloth.

scypian *once* take shape, be formed

scypen = scipen stall.

scyr-mælum = scŷr-.

scyrft *once* cutting (I. Gl. [sceorft-an].

scyrftan *tr.* shorten || *intr.* run short, fail IV. [scort]

-ing *f.* abridgement, epitome

scyrte *f.* skirt, tunic Gl.

scyrtest, scyrtra, *see* scort.

scyte *m.* shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scōotan].

-fingor, scytel- *m.* forefinger.

-heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.

-ræs *m.* headlong rush.

scytel *m.* missile, dart, arrow [scōotan].

scytel *m.* dung [scōotan].

scytels, tt, scytel, tt *m.* bar, bolt [scōotan].

scytan discharge (debt).

scytta *m.* archer.

scyttel(s) = scytels.

Scyttise I. Irish; Scotch. II. *n.* the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas]. *se, neut. pœt, i. pŷ, pœn* that one, he — *pœt wæron* Finnas they were Finns; *rel.* who; the.

se- = swā-.

sēada *m.* hiccup (?), heartburn (?). Cf. sēapa [sēopan].

seah *prt. of* sēon *see*.

seald *prt. of* sellan.

-nes *f.* giving.

ge-nes *f.* grant (of land).

sēalas *pl. of* sealh.

sealf, -e *f.* ointment.

-box *m.* box of ointment.

-cynn *n.* kind of ointment.

-ian salve, anoint.

-læcning, -læcung *f.* treatment with ointments, pharmacy.

sealh, *pl.* sēalas *m.* willow.

-beorg *m.* willow-hill.

-h, angra *m.* willow-slope.

-h yrst *f.* willow-copse.

-rind *f.* willow-bark.

sealm, (p.)salm, psælm *m.* psalm [I. psalmus].

-cwide *m.* psalm.

-fæt *n.* psalm-vessel (?).

-gliw, -glig *n.* psalmody.

-ian play on the harp.

-læop *n.* psalm.

-lof *n.* psalm.

-loflan sing psalms.

-sang *m.* psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.

-scop *m.* psalmist.

-getæl *n.* number of psalms.

-traht *m.* commentary on psalms.

-wyrhta *m.* psalmist.

sealma = selma.

sealt I. *n.* salt. II. *aj.* salt, salted.

-ærn, -ern *n.* salt-works.

-brōc *m.* brook running from salt-works.

-en salted.

-ere *m.* salt-worker. %.

-fæt *n.* salt-cellar.

-hælgung *f.* benediction of salt.

-herpæp *m.* road to salt-works.

sealt hūs *n.* salt-house.

-lēaf *n.* a plant (?).

-lēag *f.* salt meadow Gl.

-mære *m.* brackish pool.

-nes *f.* saltiness.

-sælepa *m.* saltiness.

-sēap *m.* salt-spring.

-stān *m.* rock salt; pillar of salt.

-stræt *f.* road to salt-works.

-wic *n.* place where salt is sold.

-wille *f.* salt-spring.

-ŷp† *f.* salt-wave.

sealtian, a dance [I. saltare].

-icge *f.* female dancer.

sēam *m.* seam [siwian].

-ere *m.* tailor.

-estre *f.* sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (inan).

-sticca *m.* a weaving implement.

sēam *m.* burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [I. sagma].

-hors *n.* pack-horse.

-pēnding *m.* toll of a penny on a load (of salt).

-sadol *m.* pack-saddle.

sēamere *m.* beast of burden, mule Gl. [I. sagmarus].

sēar, ēat dry, withered; barren

-ian wither; pine away.

searo *n., g.* searwea, 'good or bad' device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.

-bēnd† *m/fn.* cunning clasp.

-bunden† cunningly variegated.

-cægt† *f.* insidious key.

-cēap† *n.* curious object.

-cēne† brave.

-craeft *m.* skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.

-craeftig skilful; wily.

-fægt† cunningly variegated

-gimm *m.* precious stone.

-grimm† fierce, brave.

-hæbbend(e)† *m.* warrior.

-hwit *n.* (clear) whiteness.

-lio clever, ingenious.

-lio *av.* cunningly, ingeniously, with art.

-nētt† *n.* corslet; net of gulle, snare.

-nipt *m., gen. pl.* treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.

-pilt† *m.* pointed instrument.

-rūnt† *f.* cunning mystery.

SEARO-SÆLED

searo, sæled† cunningly bound.
 -panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity; artifice, wile.
 -pancol clever, wise.
 -gepræc† *n.* treasure.
 -wrenc *m.* artifice, wile.
 -wundor† *n.* wonderful object.
 searwian act treacherously or unfairly.
 -ung *f.* treachery, artifice.
 seap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.
 seapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada [seopan]
 seaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of anything.
 gesēaw succulent.
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.
 -benn† *f.* wound.
 seax/e, -an *mpl.* Saxons.
 -land *n.* England.
 secan, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to find; try to get; try to find out, investigate, inquire; visit, go to; attack.
 -nes*, oe *f.* visitation *IV*.
 secg† *m.* man, warrior.
 secg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).
 -htig sedgy.
 -lōac *n.* rush garlic.
 -scara, -escere *m.* cornrake (bird).
 secg† *f.* sword.
 -plega† *m.* battle.
 secg*, segg, seeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.* gār-secg.
 secg-rof† (?).
 secg an, *prt.* sægde, sēde, *imper.* saga *wda.* (rog.) say, tell (story), recite — on a. accuse: ~ on hine selfne; attribute to on ~ *wda.* accuse: him gylt on ~; signify, mean.
 -a *m.* informant.
 -et *f.* speaking, speech.
 -end *m.* speaker; narrator.
 gesēdant satisfy [sæd].
 sēdl = setl.
 seding-line = steding-.
 sefa† *m.* mind, heart.
 seft *cpv.* of sōfte.
 seft'e, ge- not accompanied with discomfort, easy, mild, comfortable; mild, gentle (person).
 -nes *f.* quiet, easy life.
 segen, sē- *f.* assertion, statement; report, story; narrative [secgan].

GESEGEN

gesegen, æ *f.* conversation, statement.
 gesegen *ptc.* of sēon.
 segl *nm.* sail.
 -bōam *m.* swelling out of sail, sail swelled out by the wind.
 -giērd *fm.* sail-yard.
 -rād† *f.* sea.
 -gerādu *npl.* tackle.
 -rōd *f.* sail-yard.
 segl an, -ian = siglan sail.
 ge-ed provided with a sail *of* ship).
 -ing *f.* sailing.
 segn *ma.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.* signum].
 -berend† *m.* warrior.
 -bora *m.* standard-bearer.
 -cynning† *m.* king.
 segnian, sēn- make sign of cross on, bless.
 -ung *f.* blessing, consecration.
 segne *f.* drag-net [*Lt.* sagma].
 seht *I.* *m.* agreement, settlement; peace, friendship. *II.* *aj.* agreed, at peace.
 -an, -ian bring to an agreement with one another; settle (dispute).
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agreement.
 *sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement *L.*; come to agreement *v.L.*
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpv.* no positive), *spl.* -est, -ost well in its various meanings, especially as regards health and liking: sōna him bip ~ he will soon be better (well); þā menn þe ic mines orfes soeleost onn. sēl appears sometimes to have the meaning of a positive.
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence, hall.
 -guma† *m.* (?).
 geseldat *m.* companion, retainer.
 seldan, -on, -um *av.*, *cpv.* - (n)or, *spl.* -ost seldom.
 -cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonderful.
 -cyme *m.* rare visit.
 -hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.
 -siene unfamiliar, rare.
 selde once *f.* porch *Gl.*
 seldic = sellic.
 seldor, seldost, see seldan.
 sleet† *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sēl].
 -drēam *m.* festivity.
 -full *n.* festive cup.

SELE-GIEST

sele, giest *m.* stranger in hall.
 -rædend *m.* hall-ruler, house-owner.
 -rest *f.* bed in hall.
 -(ge)scoot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling *Gl.*
 -secg *m.* retainer.
 -pegn *m.* chamberlain.
 -weard *m.* hall-guardian.
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*
 sēlen, y, sellen *f.* gift; grant; liberality [sellan].
 sel(e)nes *f.*! tradition.
 geselenes *f.* *IV.* giving; tradition.
 sēlest, see sēl, sēlra.
 self, i, y, eo, -a self; same.
 -ēta *m.* cannibal.
 -ēte *f.* a plant.
 -bana, -cwala *m.* suicide (person).
 -cwalu *f.* suicide (action).
 -(e)dōma *m.* independent (a kind of monk).
 -dōm *n.* doing as one likes, independence.
 -lice *I.* *n.* conceit, egotism. *II.* *aj.* conceited.
 -lices *av.* voluntarily.
 -myrpra *m.* suicide (person *Gl.*).
 -myrprung *f.* suicide (action).
 -sceafte† not born of woman (*of* Adam).
 -swēgend *m.* vowel.
 -wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.
 -will *n.* one's own will.
 -wille spontaneous.
 -willende voluntary.
 -willes *av.* voluntarily.
 selfe *av.* — swā ~ in the same way, also.
 sell an, *IV.* y, *prt.* sealde *wda.* give in its various meanings — ~ wip weorpe sell; give up, surrender, betray — feorh ~ die; sell [salu].
 -a *m.* giver.
 -end *m.* giver; betrayer.
 sellic, syllic, seldic strange, wonderful; excellent, admirable.
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excellently.
 sēlla = sēlra.
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.
 sēlra, sēlla, sylia *cpv.* (no positive), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good in its various meanings, also as regards rank, value, prosperity, health. *Cp.* sēl.

SELTRA

seltra, *vE. saltna m.* a bird (robin!).
seþ*, *æt once f.* dwelling [sele].
gesem n. reconciliation.
sem an tr. bring to an agreement (two persons); settle dispute; satisfy (person in matter of doubt) || *intr.* arbitrate [söm].
-a m. arbitrator.
-end m. arbitrator, umpire.
semnendlice av. by chance Gl.
semninga, samn-, -unga av. suddenly, forthwith.
semtinges = samtinges.
sēnian = segnian.
sencan tr. sink [sincan].
send an send; throw; put; emit sound.
-lic to be sent.
-nes f. dismissal.
senep, sin-, -op m. mustard [*Lt.* sinapi].
-sēd n. mustard-seed.
seŋan m. singe, scorch [sigan].
senop = sinop.
sēo f. pupil of eye [sēon].
sēo fem. of se.
sēo, see sēon.
sēo - sie sŋ.
sēon, gen ge-in ll., f. t. seah, pl. sāwon, *f. sēgon, pte. sewen, sē*.
A. segen sec: geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him was gesewen pæt . . . it appeared to him.
sēon, 'hē sihp*, A. sip, f. t. sah, pte. siwen, eo, sigen 7 strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.
sēoc ill, + wounded; morally diseased; sad.
-nes f. illness, disease.
sēod m. purse, pouch.
-ciest f. coffer Gl.
seodo - sidu.
seofian, e, y, eot sigh; lament.
-ung f. lamenting.
seofon, syfon, sibun seven.
-feald sevenfold.
-fealdlice av. sevenfold.
-lēafe f. setfoil 'a plant'.
-nihte seven days old (moon).
-stierre (n.) the Pleiades.
-teogopa, -tēopa seventeenth.
seofon-tiene seventeen.
-nihte seventeen days old (moon).
-wintre seventeen years old.
seofontig = hund- seventy

SEOFON-WINTRE

seofon-wintre seven years old.
seofopa seventh.
seoh imper. of sēon.
seoh-pe*, A. sehpe interj. behold! [seoh, pū].
seohhe f. strainer [sēon].
seohtre, i f. drain, ditch Ct. [sēon].
sēolas pl. of seolh.
seolc = seoloc.
seolfor, i, y n. silver.
-fæt n. silver vessel.
-hammen plated with silver horn.
-hilte, -hilted silver - hilted sword.
-smip m. silversmith.
-stycce n. piece of silver, coin.
-gewiht n. scale of weight by which silver is weighed.
seolfren, y, i of silver.
seolh, pl. sēolas m. seal (animal).
-bæpt n. sea.
seoloc, seolc m. silk.
-en, silen of silk.
-wurm m. silkworm.
seolop+, eot = siolepa bigong sea.
seomiant, e, eot lie, lie heavy. hang, hang heavy (of clouds); stand, remain.
seono, sen-, sinu, sin e'we, pl. seon o wa, *sina f.* sinew.
-bend mf. bond made of sinews.
-benn+ f. sinew-wound.
-dolg n. sinew-wound.
-wind, sine-* artery.
seono-wealt = sine-
seonop, sen-, sin- m. synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].
-boc f. book containing decrees of synod.
-dōm m. decree of a synod.
-lic synodal.
-stow f. place for synod, meeting-place.
-gewrit n. records of synod.
seoslig one + afflicted [sūs].
seopan 7 tr. boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.
sēow i an - siwian.
sereode prt. of sierwan.
seocle f. sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].
sess n.) seat, bench.
-iant+ subside.
sester, seorter m. jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sextarius*].

SET

set n. camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [sittan].
-gang m. sunset.
-hrægl n. cloth for covering seat.
set-porn m. a tree Ct.
geset-, pl. -ut n. seat, dwelling.
gesæt- ambush *IV*.
seten pte. of sittan.
seten f. shoot, slip; plantation.
setl, A. sedel, sepel n. sitting; residence; siege seat, throne; abode; see | setting of sun, &c.; **sigan tō -e, gān on -** | hind quarters, podex.
-gang m. setting (of the sun, &c.).
-gangende setting (sun).
-hrægl n. covering for a seat.
-rād+ f. setting (of the sun).
setl an settle b.
-ung f. sitting down, setting of the sun.
gesetla m. fellow-judge.
gesetnes, tt., -setednes, -seten(n) as f. foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.
sett an put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: **sette hine to him by his side**; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set *met.*: **~ hine on borg** make him security; **~ him naman**; **~ ongēan a.** compare with; **~ tō gafole** let land, **~ hine of his rice** depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose book | make a statement | make, do: **sipas - go** | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on, ofer a.*; diminish (of swelling, subsidence of flood), abate (of pain) || **æfter - go** in pursuit. **him on - put on (crown)**; impose (name, commission). **- ūt issue** (summonses); expel; dismiss (from service).
-end+ m. ordainer, appointer.
gesettian people, garrison *w. mid d.*; and the meanings of **settan**.
-endlic appointed.
sēþan assert, protest; prove [sōþ]. (ge)-end m. asserter.

SĒPUNG

(ge) **sēpung** *f.* assertion; proof.
sēpāna = **swāpēana** however.
sēppe = **sēhpe**.
gesewen *plc. of sēon*.
-līc, **-sāw**-, **-seg**- visible.
-lice *av.* visibly.
sex = **siex**.
sī is *shy*.
sibb *I. f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness **II. af.** related, akin.
-sēpling *f.* related prince.
-gebyrda *pl.* relationship.
-ewide *m.* fair words.
-gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.
-fæc *n.* degree of relationship.
-georn *n. es f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.
-lāc *n.* peace-offering.
-leger *n.* incest.
-lic *of* peace.
ge-lice *av.* peacefully.
(ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.
-lufu *f.* friendship, love.
-gemagas *mpl.* kinsmen.
ge-nes *f.* relationship.
-rāden *(n) f.* relationship.
-gestip *f.* vision of peace.
sibbsum, **ge-** peaceable, pacific; friendly.
ge-ian reconcile.
(ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.
(ge)-nos *f.* peace.
ge-ung *f.* peace-making.
gesibb related, akin.
sibbian reconcile.
sīc *n.* watercourse.
sīcan *sigh*; long (for) *av.* after *d.*
sice *m.* sigh.
sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [**sīc**].
sīcettian, *eo* **sigh**; lament.
-ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.
sīcol *n.* sickle.
sīcor secure, certain of *agr.* [**I. t.** securus].
sīd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).
-e *av.* widely, extensively — **~ and** wide, wide and **~** far and wide.
-fæpmet, **-fæpmed** *pl.* broad-bosomed (ship).
-feaxe, **-feaxode** long-haired.
-folo *n.* multitude, great nation.
-land *f.* *n.* spacious land.

SĪD-RAND

sīd.rand *f.* broad shield.
-weg *f.* long way, *pl.* distance.
sīd.ian *once* extend *intr.* (?).
-ung *f.* augmentation, extension.
sīdan *av.* — **wīdan** and **~** far and wide.
sīd e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction 'on the other' side; of descent (on the father's) side.
-adl *f.* pleurisy.
-ge *m.* side-ache.
-wærc, **-wraec** *m.* pain in the side.
sīd e *f.* silk [**I. t.** seta].
-en *of* silk.
-wyrn *m.* silkworm.
sīdeware *f.* zedoary [**I. t.** zedonium].
sīdling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) *Ct.*
sīd u, *eo* *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.
-efull chaste; decorous dress, respectable, good.
-efullice *av.* virtuously.
-efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.
-elic sedate, modest.
-elice *av.* suitably, properly.
sīe is *shy*.
sīecl.ian sicken, be ill — **wearp** or **wes** *ge-od* was taken ill [**sēoc**].
sīgtan salt, season [**sealt**].
sieman load **sēam**.
sīen *f.* power of seeing, sight [**sēon**].
gesīene visible; evident.
-lic visible.
-lice *av.* visibly.
sīerce *f.*, **sērc**, **syrc** (*i*) *c.* shirt; tunic.
sīerpan*, *e* have intercourse with (woman) *I. N.*
sīerw an, **syrewian**, **syrian**, *prt.*
-do, **sierede**, **syrode** *tr.* devise;
lie in wait for, plot, conspire;
-ymb hine, **-ymb his feorh**;
N. t. **ge-od** armed [**searu**].
-ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.
sīēx, *i* six.
-eoge hexagonal.
-feald sixfold.
-fæte (verse) of six feet.
-gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.
-hynde *of* a class whose wergild is 600 shillings.

SIĒX-HYRNEDE

siēx hyrned six-cornered.
-nihte six days old.
-ta, *I. N.* **sē**; *i* sta sixth.
-teopa sixteenth.
sīēxtig sixty.
-sēre sixty-oared (ship) [**ār**].
-feald sixty-fold.
-opa, **sīteogopa** sixtieth.
-wintre sixty years old.
sīēx-tiene sixteen.
-nihte sixteen days old.
-wintre sixteen years old.
sīfe *n.* sieve.
sīfepa, **sīfpa**, **seof**- *fft.* *ms.* siftings, bran; tares, weeds *!.*
sīftan sift.
sig = **sī** = **sie**.
gesig *n.* victory *I. N.*
sīgan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also *fig*;
move, go; of time come: **Agus-**
tus the month **sīht** *tō* **mannum**.
sīgan 6 = **sēon** 6 *intr.* drain out.
ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.
sig (*m.*) setting of the sun [**sīgan**].
sīge *m.* victory, success.
-bēacn *n.* trophy; banncr.
-bēag, *I. N.* **sīgbēh** *m.* crown.
-bēam *f.* tree of victory, the cross.
-bearn *n.* Christ.
-beorht triumphant
-beorn *n.* victorious warrior.
-biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.
-brōport *m.* victorious brother.
-cempa *f.* victorious warrior.
-cwēnt *f.* victorious queen.
-dēma *f.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.
-dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.
-ēadig victorious.
sīgefæst, **ge-** victorious, triumphant; glorious.
-an, *I. N.* **gesīgefæstnian** triumph;
crown.
-nes *f.* triumph.
sīge gefeoht *n.* victory *Bd.*
-folet *n.* victorious people.
-gealdort *n.* victory-bringing charm.
-gīerd *f.* rod that brings success.
-hremig triumphant.
-hrēp (?).
-hrēpīg triumphant.
-hwilt *f.* time of victory.
-lēan *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

SIGE-LĒAS

SIHTRE

SINGAL

sige lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.

-lēop *n.* song of triumph.

-lic victorious Gl.

-mēoet *m.* victorious sword.

-rēaf *n.* triumphal robe Gl.

-riceþ triumphant.

-rōft triumphant, glorious.

-sceorp *n.* triumphal apparel.

-sip *m.* successful expedition.

-spēd *f.* success, ability.

-tācn *n.* sign of victory; sign.

-tibert *n.* sacrifice.

-torht triumphant.

-tūdor *n.* victorious progeny.

-pēod *f.* victorious people.

-prēat *m.* triumphant band.

-pūf *m.* victory-banner.

-wæpen *n.* victorious weapon.

-wang *n.* plain of victory.

-wif *n.* victorious woman.

sigel *t*, **segl**, **it** *n.* sun; the *Kunnu* letter s.

-beorht *n.* sunny, bright as the sun.

-hearwa, **sil** *m.* Ethiopian.

-hearwen Ethiopian.

-hweorfa *m.*, **-hweorfe** *f.* heliotrope a plant).

-torht radiant.

-waru *f.*, **-ware** *pl.* Ethiopians.

sige *e* *l* *n.* brooch, jewel.

sigend *m.* wave Gl.

siger *e*, *pl.* **siras** *m.* glutton Gl.

-ian be gluttonous Gl.

siglan sail [segl].

sige *e* *le* *n.* necklace.

sigle *f.* rye [*l. t. secale*].

sigor *t*, *m.* triumph, victory.

-beacn *n.* sign of victory, the cross.

-beorht triumphant.

-cynn *n.* victorious race.

-ēadig victorious.

-fæst victorious.

-fæstnes *f.* victoriousness.

-lēan *n.* reward of victory, prize.

-lic triumphal Gl.

-spēd *f.* success.

-tācn *n.* convincing sign.

-tibert *n.* sacrifice.

-weorc *n.* victory.

-wuldor *n.* glory.

sigor *ian*, **sige** *e*, **rian** triumph.

-iend *m.* victor.

sigson *f.* a plant.

sith *c* marshy ? : on **-re mæde** :

Ct. [seon 6].

sihtre = **seoh** *tr.* ditch.

gesihp, **-siht** *f.* power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [seon].

gesihp (he) sees.

Sil = **Sigel**.

silf = **self**.

silfren = **seolfren**.

silfring*, *y* *m.* silver coin.

simat *m.* bond, chain.

simbel, *y*, **siml** on ~ always.

-farende nomadic.

-gefēra *m.* constant companion.

simering-wyrt = **sy**.

simle, **simble**, *y* *av.* continuously, always.

-es *av.* always.

-ian frequent *IV*

-unga, **-inga** *av.* always.

gesinlice *av.* often.

sint and *IV* his, its, her, their.

sin-biennende ever-burning.

sinct *n.* treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.

-brytta *m.* king *Pr.*

-fæt *n.* precious vessel.

-fæg variegated or adorned with gold.

-giefra *m.* giver of treasure, lord.

-giefu *f.* costly gift.

-gimm *m.* jewel.

-hroden adorned with gold.

-māpm *m.* treasure.

-stān *m.* jewel.

-gestreōn *n.* treasure.

-pegu *f.* receiving treasure.

-gewæge *n.* R.

-weorþung *f.* costly gift, jewel.

sin-cald, ***sin-cieldo**.

sincan 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as aperient (of food).

sin-cieldo*, **-cald** *f.* perpetual cold.

sind are.

sinder cinder; impurity of metal, dross.

-ōm *m.* rust.

sin-dolg*, **syn**-*t* *n.* great wound.

sin-dream *t*, *m.* everlasting joy.

sindon are.

sineht, see **seono**.

sine-wealt, **sin**-, **seono**-, **stone**-, **-weald** round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.

-ian reel, totter.

-nes *f.* roundness.

sin-fræt *m.* husband.

sin-fulle *f.* houseleek.

singal continuous, lasting; ever-lasting; daily.

-e, **-a**, **-es** *av.* continually, always. **-flōwende** ever-flowing.

ge-ian continue.

-lic continual.

(ge)-lice *av.* continually, always.

-nes *f.* perseverance Gl.

-ryne *m.* continuous flow Gl.

sing an 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.

-endlic that may be sung Gl.

gesinge *once* *t* *f.* wife. *Cp.* **gesin-hiwan**.

sin-grēne I. green, uncooked vegetables). II. *f.* houseleek.

sin-grimm *t* very fierce.

sin-here *t* *m.* great army.

sin-hiwan, **ge**-, **-higan**, **-hina** *mpl.* (tū ~), *gpl.* **-hi(g)na** married pair.

-sipe *m.* matrimony.

sin-hweorþende*, **-hwurþende** round Gl.

sin-hwurful, **-yrfel** round.

(ge)sing marriage *IV*. (*Cp.* **gesin-hiwan**).

-an marry *IV*.

-sipe *m.* marriage *IV*.

sinnant care for, heed *wg.*

sin-niht, **-neah**, **-et** *n.* eternal night — **-es** *av.* in eternal night.

sin-ræden (n) *f.* state of marriage.

sinscipe, **ge**-, *m.* sexual intercourse; marriage; **ge**-*pl* married people.

ge-lic conjugal.

sin-snæd *f.* — **-um** *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.

sin-sorg *t* *f.* continual sorrow.

sint are.

sin-tredende *once* round Gl.

sin-tryndel, **-trændel** round.

sin-pyrstende ever-desiring *wg.*

sin *u* — **seonu** sinew.

-eht sinewy.

sin-wrænnes*, **syn**-*f.* continual lechery Gl.

siolep = **seolop**.

sipian macerate *abs.* be soaked

siras, see **sigere**.

sise-mūs *f.* dormouse.

sitan 5, *plc.* **seten** sit, sit down, perch — on **onēowum** ~ kneel;

wip earm **geset** leant; dwell, stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on *d.*, on ~ *wd.*
afflict, attack || *tr.* = **gesittan**
occupy (bishopric).
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself
of general; occupy (country);
inhabit; take possession of;
possess; preside over (synod);
hush (term of military service);
and other meanings of *sittan*.
sip *m.* going, movement; journey,
expedition; rarely road, path;
departure from life, death; course
of life, experience, fate, conduct;
time (once, twice) — on *enne* —
once, all at once, *fēower* — *um*
seofon bēop. . .
-*bōc* *f.* itinerary.
-*boda* *m.* guide (the pillar of cloud).
-*fēot* *mn.* journey, expedition; road,
path; course (of ship; course of
life, experience, conduct; period
of time.
-*fram* about to depart.
-*geōmor* sad from travelling.
-*stapel* *one* *f.* footstep Gl.
-*werod* *n.* band on expedition.
sip - *sihp*, see *sēon* see, filter.
sip I. *av.* late, with delay — and
late at last; afterwards. *ær* and —
always. *ær* *oppe* —, *oppe* *ær*
ever, at any time. *ne* ~ *ne* *ær*
never || *cpv.* ~or afterwards || *spl.*
-*ost*. II. *frp.* *wd.* — ~ *pām* after
that, afterwards = *sippan*.
-*boren* late-born Gl.
-*dagast* *mpl.* later times.
-*lice* *av.* lately, after a time.
gesip *m.* companion, retainer,
warrior; king's officer, count.
-*cund* having the rank of a *gesip*.
-*cundlic*, ~*lic* intimate Id.
-*mægent* *n.* troop of warriors.
-*mann* *m.* = *gesip*.
-*ræden* (*n.*) *f.* troop Gl.
-*scipe* *m.* association, compani-
ship.
-*wif*, *sip* - *n.* countess, lady of rank.
sipian travel, depart, go.
sip e, *sigpe* *m.* scythe.
-*berend* *m.* mower Gl.
sipest, see *sipra*.
sipmest, see *sipra*.
sipra *av.* *cpv.* (no positive) later,
latter (time) | *spl.* *sip(e)meat*,
sipest, -*ost* — *et sip(m)estan* in
the end, at last.
sipp *f.* journey.

gesipp *n.* companionship, com-
pany.
sippan, *eo*, *sippe* I. *av.* afterwards,
since; of number beyond that.
II. *cf.* after. since [*sip*, *pon* =
pām].
siwian, *sēow* (i) *an* sew.
siwen *ptc.* of *sēon* 6.
-*iege* blear-eyed.
six = **slox**.
slā = **slāh**.
slā-wyrm *m.* blindworm.
slacian, *ea* *intr.* relax efforts,
slacken [*slæc*].
slacor.
-*nes**, *ea* *f.* remissness, laziness.
slæc, *slæc* slothful, languid.
negligent; lax conduct; gentle.
stealthy (movement); easy (servi-
tude); enervating (sleep).
-*full**, a slothful.
-*lic* slow.
-*lice* *av.* slothfully.
-*nes* *f.* sloth; slowness (of move-
ment, action); mental sloth.
remissness (in doing duty).
slæd *n.* *ptc.*
slægen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slæhtan = **sliehtan**.
slāp, *ā* *m.* sleep.
-*ærn*, -*ærn* *n.* dormitory.
-*bære* soporific.
-*full*.
-*fulnes* *f.* sleepiness.
-*lēas* sleepless.
-*lēast* sleeplessness.
-*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
-*wērig* drowsy.
slæpan, *ā* i b, also *prt.* -*te* sleep
— mid ~ *wd.* lie with.
-*ere* *m.* sleeper.
slæt = **sliehp** from **slēan**.
slæt *an* set dogs on. hunt.
-*ing* *f.* hunting.
slāw = **slāw**.
slāwp *f.* sloth [*slāw*].
slaga *m.* homicide [*slēan*].
slagen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slagu (*f.*) slag, dross.
slāh, *slā*, *pl.* *slān* *f.* sloe.
-*hyll* *m.* sloe-hill.
slāhporn *m.* blackthorn.
-*ragu* (*f.*) lichen from blackthorn.
-*rind* *f.* blackthorn-bark.
-*weg* *m.* blackthorn-road.
slāpan - **slēpan**.
slāpan *impers.* be sleepy.

slāpol sleepy.
-*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slāpor*, *æ* sleepy.
-*nes* *f.* sleepiness.
slarige *f.* clary (a plant).
slāw, *æ*, *ēa* sluggish, lazy.
-*ian* be or become sluggish.
-*lice* *av.* sluggishly, with delay.
slēa, *æ*, *vE.* **slahæ** *f.* weaver's reed
Gl. [**slēan**].
slēan 2 *prt.* **slōg**, *ptc.* **slagen**, *æ*,
e strike, sting (of snake); play
(harp); forge (metal), coin
(money); drive in (stake), pitch
(tent) | make by striking fire,
signal | kill | *met.* strike (bargain);
afflict (with punishment); | make
move, drive — of ~ *wd.* cut off
(head) || *intr.* strike: on *iren* ~
(of smith). **tōgædre** ~ collide;
move: *pær slōg micel mist*
came on. — *of dūne* precipitate
himself. — *ūt on sē* set sail
ūt ~ break out (of eruption).
geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter
— *wol* ~ make a slaughter; gain
by fighting, conquer (country);
and the other meanings of **slēan**.
slæc **slæc**.
slæht = **slieht**.
slēaw = **slāw**.
slæccan, *prt.* **slæhte** weaken
[**slæc**].
slæg (*f.*) sledge-hammer [**slēan**].
-*ettan* palpitate.
slæg-, *or* **slège**.
-*nēat* *n.* beast to be killed.
slēge *m.* stroke, blow, beating;
stinging (of snake); collision;
clap (of thunder); killing,
slaughter, murder [**slēan**].
-*biætel* *m.* mallet.
-*fæge* doomed to slaughter.
slēgel (*m.*) plectrum.
slēgen *ptc.* of **slēan**.
slēow - **sliw**.
slie [*i*] smoother, sleek-stone.
slie once cunning.
sliecc once hammer/K Gl. = **slæg** (f).
slid *an* 6 glide, slide; *met.* make
false step, err; in *rs.* *ptc.* be
transitory.
slide *m.* slip; fall (into misfortune
or error) [**slidan**].
slidor, *dd* I. slippery. II. *n.*
slippery place.
-*nes* *f.* slipperiness; slippery place (f).

SLIDRIAN

slidrian, -der- slip.
slief an slip or put dress (on a person).
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
slief e, slief f. sleeve.
 ge-od sleeved.
 -lēas sleeveless.
slieht, i, ea m. killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); *coll.* animals to be killed for food [slēan].
 -swin *n.* pig to be killed.
 geslight+ *n.* conflict.
sliehtan*, *eo* kill LV.
sliep an slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slūpan].
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
sliepa, y, i m. paste. *Cp.* slyppe.
slim n. slime.
slinc an 3 creep.
 -end *m.* reptile.
slingan once creep for slincan ?
slipig slimy.
slipor slippery; unstable (in character); 'morally impure, foul Gl.
 -nes *f.* 'moral impurity Gl.
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.
 -gliw *n.* scoffing Gl.
slit an 6 tear, rend, also *met.* *exp.* of hunger; irritate wound; destroy *met.*; slander; *intr.* tear.
 -endlic consuming.
 -ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.
 -ung *f.* biting.
slit e m. tear, rent 'in cloth', bite.
 -cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.
slite [1] *f.* cyclamen (a plant).
sliten- once heretic LV.
slitennes*, *slitnes f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].
slitol pungent.
slipan injure.
slip et I. severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. *av.* cruelly (slain).
 -heard fierce; cruel (bonds).
slipent severe, evil, cruel (of things).
sliw, eo, sli (m.,) teach (a fish).
slōg, slōh prt. of slēan.
slōh, d. slō nm. slough, mire.
slota once *m.* morsel Gl.
sluma m. slumber.
slūpan 7 glide, move smoothly.
slyppe f. paste, slime. *Cp.* *sliepa.

SMACIAN

smacian pat.
smæc m. taste, savour.
 -an *tr.* taste.
smæl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).
 -e *av.* -smale.
 -pearmas *mpl.* intestines.
 -pearne *n.* lower abdomen.
smæte refined or pure (gold).
 -gylden of pure gold.
smale, æ av. finely ground; not loudly, softly [smæl].
smal ian become slender.
 -ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).
smēa geggen f. syllogism Gl.
 -lic searching inquiry, profound reasoning; exquisite Gl. [smūgan].
 -lice *av.* searchingly, reasoning profoundly; see clearly
 -mettas *mpl.* delicacies.
 -panlice *av.* in detail.
smēapancol, -lic subtle
 -lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.
 -nes *f.* exactness.
smēa wrēnc, smēh- m. artifice, crafty device
 -wyrhta *m.* artisan.
 -wyrn, smēga- *m.* penetrating worm.
smēan = smēagan.
 gesmēag *n.* intrigue *v.l.*
smēag sagacious; *eo* penetrating worm [smūgan].
smēag an, smēan penetrate;
 -crutize, investigate; meditate, reflect *te.* ymb; seek opportunity; suppose, assume.
 -endlic meditative Gl.
 -ung, smēawung, smēaung *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.
smearcian, e smile.
smear causing pain [smeoran].
smēap (f.) once meditation.
smed e m a, smeo-, i m. fine flour.
 -en of fine flour.
smelt, y m. smelt (a fish).
smēocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.
smēog - *smēag penetrating.
smeoit = smolt.
smeoran* smart. *Cp.* fyr-smeor-tende.
smeo-ro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

SMEORO-MANGESTRE

smeo-ro mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.
 -sealf *f.* unguent.
 -wig*, smearuwig fatty.
 -pearn *m.* entrail.
 -wyrft *f.* a plant.
smēr- = smier-.
smiercian - smearcian.
smāp e, eo smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); soothing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without discomfort, pleasant [smōp].
 -an smooth, polish; alleviate.
 -ian become smooth; make smooth.
 -nes *f.* smoothness; level surface Gl.
smicer elegant, beautiful.
 -e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; delicately.
 -nes *f.* elegance.
 g-od elegantly wrought Gl.
smidema - smedema.
smiecc*, i m. smoke [smēocan].
 -an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smiell*, æ m. slap LV.
smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).
smielting f. amber.
smier wan, -an, -ian, smer u)
 w i an anoint [smeoru].
 -els *m.* -enes *f.* ointment
smiering, e f. anointing; ointment
 -ele *m.* oil for anointing.
smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.
smite once *m.* pollution (?) Gl.
smitt a m. smear, spot [smitan].
 -ian smear; pollute.
smip m. smith, carpenter.
 -cræft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.
 -cræftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.
 -ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).
 -lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully Gl.
smippe f. smithy.
smoc a m. smoke [smēocan].
 -ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.
smoec m. smock-frock, shift.
smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).
 -e *av.* gently (blowing wind).
 -lice *av.* gently (flowing).
smolt once *no.* fat.
smorian tr. choke, suffocate.

SMÖP

smöp *once* serene (countenance) [**smépe**].
smügan 7 creep *or* penetrate gradually.
-endlic creeping.
smygel, -els *m.* burrow [**smügan**].
smyt/e I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [**smolt**].
ge-an appease.
-lic serene, mild (weather).
-nes *f.* calm, quiet (*of* sea, weather); peace, tranquillity; placidity, composure; gentleness (in action).
snaca *m.* snake.
snace (*m.*) war-ship
snādas, see **snād**.
snād *m.* handle (*of* scythe).
snād [æ?], *pl.* snādas *m.* piece of land (?) [*cf.* **snipan**?].
-feld*, **snāp-** *m.* enclosed field (?).
snād *f.* morsel *or* slice of food [**snipan**?].
-mēlum *av.* (eat) bit by bit.
snādan cut into slices; hew, trim [*stone*?; prune || lunch].
snāding *f.* lunch.
-hūs *n.* eating-house.
-scēap *n.* sheep to be killed.
snādel, -pear *m.* the great gut.
snāgl - **snegl**.
snās = **snās**.
snāsan run through (with spear). spit.
snāp-feld = **snād**.
snās, ā (*f.*) spit, skewer.
snāp (*n.*) killing [**snipan**].
snāw, snā *m.* snow.
-gebland *n.* snowstorm.
-ceald cold as snow.
-hwit white as snow.
-ig, -lic snowy.
sneare *f.* noose, snare.
snegl, æ, snēl *m.* snail.
snell quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.
-lic swift, bold.
-lice *av.* rapidly.
-nes *f.* quickness, activity.
-scipe *m.* boldness.
snēomet *av.* quickly; immediately.
geaneorcan 3 shrivel *intr.*
snēowan†, **so†** *intr.* hasten, proceed.
snēr [ē = æ] *f.* string (*of* harp).
snican (6) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (*of* wounds).

SNID

snid, -e saw [**snipan**].
snid *n.* slice, cut.
snid-isen [*or* i?] *n.* lancet.
geanid *n.* slaughter.
snide (*m.*) incision; killing.
snierian†, **snirgan** *intr.* hasten.
snite *f.* snipe.
snip-strēo carline thistle (?).
snipan, *plc.* sniden 6 cut into, lance, boil, &c.; hew (stone); cut off, amputate; cut (hair, corn); cut into pieces; slaughter animal).
-ung *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.
snian snow.
snōd *f.* fillet, head-dress.
snoffa *once* *m.* nausea.
snofi mucus of the nose.
-ig full of mucus; having a cold in the head.
snoru *f.* daughter-in-law.
gesnot *n.* mucus of the nose.
snotor, tt prudent, wise.
-lic wise, philosophical Gl.
-lice *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.
-nes *f.* wisdom.
-wyrd plausible.
snūd I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.
-e *av.* quickly; at once.
snyring [y = ŷ, iē?] *once* sharp rock Gl.
snýt an* clear the nose.
-ing *f.* sneezing Gl.
snytrian, tt be wise; be a philosopher.
snyt† *once* wise [**snotor**].
snytro, tt, *ge-* *f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.
snypian† *once* go with nose to the ground (*of* plough).
soc, *ge-* *n.* sucking [**sücan**].
socian soak *tr.*, *intr.* [**sücan**].
socce *m.* sock [*cf.* **soccus**].
söcn *f.* seeking; investigation; asking; frequenting, going (to church); asylum, refuge; persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [**söcan**].
gesod *n.* boiling, liquefaction [**söpan**].
soden *plc.* *of* **söpan**.
söft e I. quiet (sleep); luxurious, comfortable (bed); not stern, gentle *vL*. II. *av.* gently; peaceably, without discord; easily; at

SÖFTNES

case, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [**säfte**].
söftnes *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.
sogopa *m.* hiccup; eructation [**sügan**].
sohte, *prt.* *of* **söcan**.
sol *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.
sölt sun Ps. [*cf.* **sol**].
Sol-mōnāp *m.* February.
sölāte *f.* heliotrope. *cf.* **solsece**.
sole *once* *f.* shoe, sandal [*cf.* **solea**].
solor *m.* upper room [*cf.* **solarium**].
solsece *f.* heliotrope [*cf.* **solsece**].
söm *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.
-rāden (*n*) *f.* wedlock.
ge-söm unanimous, reconciled, friendly.
sön *m.* musical sound, music [*cf.* **sonus**].
-cræft *m.* music.
sōna *av.* immediately — ~ **swā** as soon as.
song [o = a *or* ö?] bed *LV*.
sopa *m.* draught, sup [**süpan**].
sopp *c f.* sop.
-cuppe *f.* sop-cup.
-ian sop.
sore mote (in eye) *LV*.
sorg *f.* *wg.* grief; anxiety; affliction.
-byrpen (*n*) *f.* grievous sorrow.
-cearig† anxious, sad.
-cearu† *f.* anxiety, sadness.
-full anxious, sad; causing anxiety *or* sadness.
-lēas free from anxiety *or* sorrow.
-lēast *f.* security.
-lēop *n.* dirge.
-lic grievous.
-lice *av.* grievously.
-lufu† *f.* sad love.
-stafa† *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.
-wielm† *m.* sorrow.
-wite *n.* torment.
-word† *n.* word of sorrow.
sorgian, *vE*, *prs.* *plc.* **soergendi**, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w.* ymb.
-ung *f.* sorrowing, grief.
sorig *once* sorry.
söt, oo (*n.*) soot.
ge-ig grimy, dirty Gl.
sofel = **setl**.

GESTÆLLAN

STALU

STÂN-SCRÆF

gestællan *once* stall, stable.
 gestæn = *gesten.
 stænan throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems mosaic [stân].
 -ing *f.* stoning (to death).
 stæna *m.* earthenware jug [stân].
 stænen of stone.
 stæner stony ground *L.V.*
 stæniġ, -lic stony.
 stæniht = stāniht.
 stæp *e, g m, fl.* -as, stapas, step ping, step; pace (measure); going; step of stairs, ladder; pedestal, step of mast; degree in - instantly.
 -egang* stę-† R.
 -mælum *av.* step by step, by steps; gradually.
 stæppan, stę- 2. *prt.* stōp, step, go, proceed.
 -escōh *m.* slipper.
 stær *m.* starling.
 stār, ē, eo [-oe ?] *n.* history [*Lt.* historia].
 -leornere (?) *m.* student of history.
 -trahtere *m.* historian.
 -writere *m.* historian.
 stār-blind, stære-, sta- quite blind.
 stārcead- = stęrced-.
 stærling *m.* starling [stær].
 stæp *nm.* bank, shore.
 -fæst† firm on the shore.
 -hlīepe steep.
 -hlīeplīce *av.* precipitously.
 -swealwe *f.* sand-martin.
 -weall† *m.* barrier of the shore.
 -wyr† *f.* a plant.
 stæppan† *once* stay, support.
 stæppig, ge- sedate, serious.
 -nes *f.* sedateness, seriousness.
 stafian dictate (oath) [stæf].
 stagan impale, fix (on spit).
 stagga *m.* stag *L.*
 -stāl place [stapol].
 -ern *n.* court of justice Gl.
 -ian strengthen (supports).
 gestāl *n.* impeachment, accusation.
 stal, ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].
 -ung *f.* robbery.
 gestala *m.* accomplice in theft [stelan].
 stalap (*m.*) stability Gl.
 stal u *f.* stealing, theft [stelan].
 -gang† *m.* stealthy step.
 gestalu *f.* theft.

stal u *f.* - hearpan -a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (1).
 stam-, see stamm.
 -wīslp, scom- stammering. (*Or two words?*)
 stamm, scomm stammering.
 -ettan stammer.
 stamōr stammer.
 -ian, stamōrian stammer.
 stān *m.* stone, rock.
 -æx *f.* stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.
 -beorg *m.* rocky hill.
 -berende stony Gl.
 -bill *n.* stone-working implement Gl.
 -boga† *m.* natural stone arch.
 -brycg *f.* stone bridge.
 -bucca *m.* mountain goat.
 -burg† *f.* stone-built town.
 -carr *n.* *L.V.* rock.
 -ceastel, i *m.* chestnut (?) Ct.
 -ceosol *m.* gravel.
 -ciēst*, y *m.* chestnut ? 1 Ct.
 -clif† *n.* cliff; crag, rock.
 -clūd *m.* rock.
 -cræftiga *m.* stonemason.
 -cropp *m.* stonecrop (a plant).
 -crundel *m.* stone-hollow (?) Ct.
 -gedelf *n.* stone-quarry.
 -fæt *n.* stone vessel.
 -fæst† paved (road).
 -gefeall *n.* heap of stones.
 -gefōg *n.* masonry.
 -gaderung *f.* masonry.
 -geat *n.* opening between rocks.
 -giella *m.* pelican.
 -gripe† *m.* stones seized.
 -hege *m.* wall.
 -hiepe *f.* stone-heap.
 -hiewet(t), -hifet *n.* quarry.
 -hlif† *n.* rocky slope.
 -hof *n.* stone house.
 -hol *n.* cave.
 -hryg *m.* ridge or reef of rocks Gl.
 -ig, æ stony, rocky.
 -iht, æ I. stony, rocky. II. *n.* stony ground.
 -incol *n.* little stone.
 -lesung *f.* masonry (without mortar) Gl.
 -lim *m.* mortar.
 -merce *f.* parsley.
 -rocc (*m.*) Gl. high rock, obelisk.
 -scalu *f.* shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.
 -scēlig*, y stony (ground).

stān scræf *n.* cave.
 -scylf *m.* peak, rock (1).
 -stræt *f.* paved road.
 -styce *n.* piece of stone.
 -getimbre *n.* masonry.
 -torr *m.* stone tower; high rock, crag.
 -wang *m.* stony plain.
 -weall *m.* stone wall.
 -weg *m.* paved road.
 -weore *n.* masonry.
 -geweore *n.* art of building; masonry.
 -weorþung *f.* worship of stones.
 -wurma *m.* colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.
 -wyrht (*f.*) stone building (?) Gl.
 -wyrhta *m.* mason.
 stand *m.* *L.V.* delay.
 standan 2 *prt.* stōd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force of laws; *wt.* on *d* consist of; be: gif nīed on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt pe on þām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also *fig.*: him stōd stincende stēam of þām mūpe, micel ego stōd deoflum fram ēow.
 gestandan 2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also *met.* (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.
 stapol *m.* pillar, prop, *met.* foundation, flight of steps.
 -weg *m.* ? Ct.
 starian gaze.
 stare-blind = stār-.
 stapol *m.* foundation, base (of pillar), also *met.*; stability, *met.* security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).
 -æht† *f.* estate (?) R.
 stapolfeest firm, stationary; firm (in mind).
 -lic stable.
 -lice *av.* firmly; with firm mind.
 -nes *f.* firmness, stability.
 ge-nian, -fæstian establish.
 -nung *f.* Gl. foundation.
 stapolian fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).
 (ge)-lend *m.* founder.

STAPOLUNG

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.
 stealc steep.
 steale:ian.
 -ung *f.* walking cautiously.
 steald *ptc. of stellan.*
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.
 stealdan† *v.* possess *vi.*
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).
 steallere, a *m.* marshal *L.*
 stēam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).
 stēap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.
 stēap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).
 stēapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (!) *Ct.*
 stearec rigid; rough (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.
 -ferhpt stern, fierce.
 -heard violent (weeping).
 -heort† stout-hearted.
 -ian stiffen *intr.*
 -lice *av.* vigorously.
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (!).
 steartlian stumble.
 gestēd.
 -hors *n.* stallion.
 stēda *m.* stallion; entire camel [stōd].
 stēde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, *also met.*; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.
 -fæst steadfast; firm (mind).
 -fæstnes *f.* constancy.
 -heard† firm.
 -lēas having nothing to stand on, unstable.
 -wang† *m.* plain.
 -wist *f.* constancy.
 stedig sterile, barren.
 -nes *f.* sterility.
 stedig.
 -line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*
 stefn-, see stemn-, stemn-.
 stefnian *L.* summon *vv. d. and to* [*Scand. stefna*].

STELAN

stelan 4 steal.
 stela, æ *m.* stalk; support.
 -mēle *m.* vessel with handle.
 -scoff *f.* shovel with (long) handle (!) *Gl.*
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].
 stemn¹, stefn *f.* voice — mid miclum — *um of a single voice.*
 stemn², stefn *m.* period, time — ymb — by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.
 -mælum*, stemmælum *av.* alternately.
 stemn³, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].
 stemna*, stefna† *m.* prow of ship.
 stemnan, stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*
 -byrd*, stefn- *f.* regulation.
 -ing *f.* turn of military service.
 stemnan, stefnan provide with fringe.
 -ing *f.* fringe, border.
 stemnettan stand firm.
 stempan pound (in mortar) [-stampe].
 -ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.
 gesten*, æ *n.* groaning.
 stenan (s) groan.
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].
 -bære stinking.
 -brengende (!) odoriferous *L.V.*
 stencjan scatter [stincan].
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *L.V.*
 gestence fragrant.
 stenedian pale [stenan].
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].
 stēop- step-.
 -bearn *n.* orphan.
 -cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.
 -dohtor *f.* step-daughter.
 -fæder *m.* step-father.
 -mōdor *f.* step-mother.
 -sunu *m.* step-son.
 stēor *m.* steer, young bull; young cow.
 -oxa *m.* steer.
 stēor- *acc.* = stier-.
 stēor, ȝ [*infl. of stieran*] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.
 -bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

STÉORES-MANN

stēor|es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].
 -lēas not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.
 -mann *m.* steersman, captain.
 -nægl *m.* handle of a helm.
 -rēpra *m.* steersman, captain.
 -rōpor *n.* rudder.
 -scoff *f.* rudder.
 -setl *n.* stern.
 -stefn *m.* stern.
 -wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.
 stēoran = stieran.
 stēora, iē *m.* steersman.
 steorfan 3 die.
 -a *m.* pestilence.
 steorn.
 -ede having a forehead *Gl.*
 steor|ra *m.* star.
 -glēaw skilled in astronomy.
 -scāwere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
 -wigl, -wiglung *f.* astrology.
 steort *m.* tail; tongue of land.
 stēpan, æ initiate, consecrate *Gl.*
 stēran, ȝ burn incense; fumigate [stōr].
 -ing *f.* incense.
 stērced-ferhpt, stæ- [= iē] brave, resolute.
 sti- = stig-.
 stic-, see stycco.
 stic-lōdder *n.* case for spoons [sticca].
 stic-tānel basket *Gl.*
 stician *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).
 -ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).
 stico- *once* viscous (!).
 sticca *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.
 stice *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.
 -ādī *f.*, -wære *m.* stitch (in side).
 -wyrt *f.* agrimony.
 sticel *m.* goad.
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*
 sticelē *n.* steel.
 -pēgt steel-edged (sword).
 -ed hardened, tempered.
 -en of steel.

STIELL

stiell *m.* leap.
stiellan *prt.* stielde, ¹ea leap.
stiem'an *intr.* give out odour, smell sweet [**stëam**].
-ing *f.* fragrance.
stiep an† raise; build: exalt, make illustrious, honour *wat.*; **ge-** help [**stëap**].
-ere *m.* prop, pillar.
stiep-t, iet *once* deprivation (?); downfall (?).
stiepel *m.* tower **stëap**.
stier an, A. *eo* *ic. d. or a.* steer (ship); guide, govern, restrain; reprove; punish: *ælg.* restrain from, check: **-de him unrihtes** [**stëor**].
-end *m.* governor; corrector; re-prover.
-ere*, *eo* *m.* steersman.
-nes *f.* discipline.
stiero*, *i, y, io, styrie* *m.* calf.
stignen *stern*.
-inga† *av.* inexorably.
-lic harsh (word); severe (weather).
-lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.
-mōd† *stern*.
stif rigid.
-ian *be or* become rigid.
stig n. (pig)-sty; stall.
-fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in sty.
-ian put (swine) in sty.
stif *f.* path.
stig-rāp, stirāp *m.* stirrup G1.
stig-wita, stiwita† *m.* householder (?).
stigan *6* rise; descend, *gen. w.* niper, ofdūne; move on, go || *tr., gen. ge-*, ascend.
stige *m.* going up or down.
stigend *m.* sty (in eye) G1.
stignes *f.* descent *IN*.
stigol *f.* place of climbing over (fence); stile.
-ham *m.* enclosure reached by stile.
stihnt an, -ian arrange; regulate, govern; incite.
-end *m.* ruler.
-ere *m.* director.
(ge)-ung *f.* arrangement; dispensation, providence.
stille at rest; silent; not loud; secret — hit eall — lētan keep it dark; unchanging, stable; gentle, quiet; *wg.* abstaining from, being exempt.

STILLAN

stillan *intr.* become calm (of storm) *tr. w. d. or a.* make calm, assuage (pain).
stillice *av.* silently.
-nes *f.* quiet; silence; tranquillity. peace; *æg.* exemption.
stincan *3* rise (of dust); emit vapour; emit odour (good or bad); sniff, follow scent.
gestincan *3* have power of smell || *tr.* smell.
sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging; place stung.
stingan *3* thrust, insert; stab, pierce | **-on a.** lay claim to, usurp; *æf. hine* **-on a.** meddle with.
stip stiff; thick (paste); strong; resolute, obstinate; austere, severe; accompanied with effort or hardship, severe (battle, winter), rigid (discipline), ascetic (life); harsh (to taste).
-e av. strongly, excessively; severely, cruelly; austere, strictly.
-eg† strong-edged.
-ferh† resolute; stern.
-hygend† resolute.
-hygdig, -hýdig† resolute, stern.
-lic firm, strong; severe (storm, battle); harsh (words); fierce.
-lice av. firmly (fixed); vigorously; fiercely; harshly; with hardship, (live) austere; strictly, severely; excessively, very.
-mægen† *n.* strong troop.
-mōd† resolute; obstinate; stern; fierce.
-nes *f.* stiffness, hardness; constancy; strictness.
-weg† *m.* rough road.
gestipian become hard; become strong; grow up.
stōc.
-lif *n.* habitation; town.
-weard *m.* townsman.
-wic *n.* habitation.
stocce *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory; trumpet *IN*.
-en of logs, wooden (church).
stod (n.) post.
stōd n. stud, herd of horses.
-fald *m.* stud-enclosure.
-hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.
-miere *f.* brood-mare.
-pōof *m.* horse-thief.
stōd *prt.* of standan.

STODLA

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.
stof a, -u *mf.* bath-room.
-bæp *n.* vapour bath.
stofn *fm.* stem, trunk; shoot, twig; progeny; foundation.
stōl *m.* stool, chair; throne; bishop's see.
stole f., stol n. stole [*Lt.*].
stōp *prt.* of stæppan.
stōpel *m.* footprint.
stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.
stōr *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].
-cylle *f.* censor.
-sæp *n.* resin.
-sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stirring).
stōr *once* strong, violent (thunder) *vL.* [*Scand. stōrr* great].
store (m.) stork.
storf *f.* flesh of animals that have died by disease [*steorfan*].
storm *m.* storm; uproar, tumult; attack.
stow *f.* place.
-lic local, confined to one place.
-lice *av.* locally, as regards place.
stōwian restrain.
strācian stroke [*strican*].
-ung *f.* stroking.
stræc = strec.
stræde *once* *f.* pace, step *IN*.
stræl *fm.* not *W.* arrow, missile.
-bora *m.* archer.
-ian shoot.
-wyr† *f.* a plant.
stræl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed, curtain [*Lt. stragula*].
stræt *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt. strata*].
strand *n.* shore.
strang, ^{æp}strongra, ^{spl}strongest strong, mighty, vigorous, potent; severe, fierce; accompanied with hardship, severe (winter).
-e av. violently; severely.
-hende, y strong of hand.
-lic strong; firm; attended with effort or hardship.
-lice av. strongly; firmly; vigorously; fiercely, bravely; sternly.
-mōd resolute.
-nes *f.* strength, violence.
strangian *be or* become strong; prevail || *tr.* strengthen, confirm, comfort.
-ung *f.* vigour; strengthening *act., pass.*

STRAPOLAS

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers. **straw** = **strēaw**.
streaht *plc.* of **streccan**.
strēam *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; *†pl.* waters, sea.
-faru *f.* current, flow.
-lic of water.
-racu *f.* water-course, bed of river.
-rād *f.* bed of river; *†*way over sea.
-ryne *m.* — **strēamrynes** in a stream.
-stæp *†* *n.* shore.
-weall *†* *m.* shore.
-wielm *†* *m.* surge.
-gewinn *†* *n.* strife of waters.
strēaw, **ēo**, *A.* **strēu** *n.* straw.
-ian = **strēwian**.
strēawberige, **-wise**, **straw** *f.* strawberry.
strec, **ē** *I. aj.*, *dpl.* **-um**, **strēcum** vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. **II.** *n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.
-lic strict.
-lice *av.* violently; strictly.
-nes *f.* perseverance.
streccan, *prt.* **stre(a)hte** hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *refl.* prostrate oneself.
strecēdnes *f.* couch Gl.
strēdd *plc.* of **stregdan**.
strēgan *not IV.*, *prt.* **strēde**, *vE.* **strēide** strew, spread [**strēawian**].
stregdan, **strēdan** *3. prt.* **strēgd**, **strēd** *IV.* **strēgde**, **strugde**, *plc.* **strogden** strew, spread, sprinkle. **stregdan** is more frequent in *W.*
stregd'an, **strēdan**, *prt.* **strēdde** (*IV.* **strēgde**, **strugde**) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) *|| intr.* disperse.
-nes *f.* sprinkling.
strēn = **strēowen**.
strong *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.
gestrengan strengthen *IV.* [**strang**].
strang *e* severe.
-lic *†* strong.
strengelt *m.* chief.
strongest *spl.* of **strang**.

STRENGO

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.
strengp(o) *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.
strengra *cpv.* of **strang**.
strēon = **strēowen**.
gestrēon, *IV.* **strēon** *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.
-full precious, sumptuous.
strēowen, **strāon**, *A.* **strēn** *f.* bed, resting-place.
strēow = **strēaw**.
strēowian = **strēwian**.
strēwian, **ēo**, **ēa** strew, scatter.
-nes *f.* bedding, bed.
-ung *f.* bed.
stric [11] (*n.*) plague (!); sedition (!).
gestric *n.* strife.
strican *6 rub*, wipe *|| intr.* move, go.
gestrician mend (nets) *IV.*
strica *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.
stricel (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].
stricel (*m.*) breast, teat.
stridan *6* stride — **-uppan** hors mount.
stride *m.* stride, pace (measure).
strien, *an*, *A.* **ēo** *w. g.* (*a.*) acquire; *†* augment; beget [**gestrēon**].
ge-endlic genitive.
strimende *resit*-ing, striving Gl.
strip *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].
stroccian stroke.
gestrod *n.* plunder [**strūdan**].
gestrogdnes *f.* sprinkling *IV.* [**stregdan**].
stropp (oar) thong [*LI.* **struppis**].
strūd, *an* *7* plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.
-end *m.* robber; usurer Gl.
-ere *m.* robber.
-ung *f.* robbery, plundering.
strūtian stand out stiffly, be rigid.
strūta = **strȳta**.
strȳdan rob, deprive *wda.* [**strūd-an**].
strydere waster = **stryndere**.
strynd *f.* *not IV.* lineage, race; *IV.* tribe.
stryndende, **-ed** prodigal Gl.
-ere, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

STRȳTA

strȳta, *ū m.* ostrich [*LI.* **struthio**].
studu, **stupu** *f.*, *pl.* **stȳde**, **stȳpe** pillar, post, buttress.
stuf = **stof**.
stulor furtive, insidious [**stelan**].
-lice *av.* furtively.
gestun *n.* noise, whirlwind [**stenan**].
stunian *intr.* resound; dash (against).
gestund *n.* noise.
stund *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell). **-et** at once. **ymb** **-e** from time to time. **-um** from time to time — **-um** . . **-um** sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.
-mælum *av.* gradually; alternately.
stunt stupid, foolish.
-lic foolish.
-lice *av.* foolishly.
-nes *f.* stupidity, folly.
-scipe *m.* foolishness.
-spræc *f.* foolish talk.
-spræce, **-wyrde** talking foolishly.
stūpian *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.
sturtende once leaping *IV.*
stūt (*m.*) gnat.
stupan **-scaft** *m.* prop.
stupu = **studu**.
stybb *m.* stump of tree.
stȳce *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — **ymbe** — after a time.
-mælum, **stiam** *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.
stȳde = **stȳde**.
stȳde, *see* **studu**.
stȳfic *ian*, **-ecian** root up.
-ung *f.* cleared ground (!) Ct.
stȳltan, **ge** **-le** stupefied, astonished *IV.*
stȳntan stupefy [**stunt**].
gestȳr, *i n.* movement *IV.*
stȳran = **stēran** fumigate.
stȳrian move *tr.*, *intr.*, *refl.*; set in action (voice, harp): stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.
-enes *f.* motion, commotion.
ge-enes *f.* tribulation *IV.*
-igendlic moving.
-ung *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

STYRFIG

styrfig — *flešo* flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storfē*].
styrila, *styr g'a m.* sturgeon.
styrlic = **stiere* calf.
styrman be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].
stype, *see studu*.
sū — *sugu*.
sub-diacon m. sub-deacon [*It.*].
sūcan, *sūgan* 7 suck.
sufi, *-el n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.
gesufi — *hlāf* ? loaf of fine flour.
sufilere = *swiftlere*.
sūgan sūcan.
sugian = *swigian*.
sugga, *sugga m.* a bird.
sugu, *sū f.* sow.
suht *once f.* illness [*Old Saxon*].
suhter ga, *suhtiga m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.
-ge fæderan mpl. uncle and nephew.
sūl — *sulh*.
sulh, *sūl, pl. sylh, syll f.* plough; furrow, gully ? *Ct.*; ? *sūlung* a measure of land.
-æcer m. strip of land for ploughing.
-selmesse f. ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.
-bēam m. plough; tail.
-gang m. as much land as can be tilled by one plough.
-hæbbere m. ploughman Gl.
-h andla f. plough-handle or -tail
-scear n. ploughshare.
-gesidu mpl. ploughing apparatus.
-geteoh n. ploughing apparatus.
-geweorc n. plough-making.
sūlinceel n. small furrow Gl.
sūlung, *swu- n.* 'plough-length,' in *Kent* a hide of land. *See hid* [*sulh, lang*].
sum no. reg. a certain one, some one — *sixa* — one of six, with five others. *correl. -e . . -e* some . . others. *aj.* some — *hund scipa* about 600 ships; *-e þā tēp* some of the teeth || *-es* in some degree. *-e dōle* somewhat. *-era pinga* in some respects.
sūmnes f. delay *IN*.
sumor m., d. sumera, *-e* summer.
-hæte f. summer heat.
-læcan impers. draw near to sum-

SUMOR-LANG

sumor lang, *day-long* as in summer
-lic summer.
-lida m. summer army of Danes which does not winter in the country).
-mæsse f. midsummer.
-ræding-bōc f. lectionary for summer.
-selde f. summer-house Gl.
sund n. power or act of swimming; † sea, water.
-gebland *n.* commotion of waters, surge
-būend(e † mpl. men, people.
-corn n. saxifrage.
-gierd f. sounding-pole.
-helm † m. covering of water, the sea
-hengest † m. ship.
-hwæt active in swimming.
-line f. sounding-line.
-mære m. swimming-bath.
-nytt † f. act of swimming.
-plegat playing in water.
-rāp m. sounding-line.
-ræced n. sea-house, the Ark.
-wudu m. ship.
gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.
-full sound; prosperous.
-fullian make prosperous.
-fullice sound, good
-fullice av. safely; prosperously.
-fulnes f. health; prosperity.
-ig favourable wind).
-elic prosperous.
-lice av. safely; prosperously.
sundēaw m. sundew (?), rosemary [*- sund-dēaw* ?].
sundur I. av. apart; severally; asunder; differently. **II. See on-**
sundran.
-anweald m. monarchy.
-cræft m. special art or power.
-cræftiglice av. with special skill.
-gecynd n. peculiar nature.
-cýppo f. intimacy.
-feoh n. private property.
-folgop m. appointment, office.
-frēodōm, -frēols m. special immunity, privilege.
-ganga m. one who goes alone.
-giēfu f. special gift or grace, privilege.
-hālga m. Pharisee.
-lære n. special inheritance or property.

SUNDOR-LAND

sundorland n. land set apart, private land.
-lifo special.
-lice av. apart.
-liepe.
-liepes av. separately, specially Gl.
-lif n. private life.
-mæd f. private meadow.
-mælum av. singly.
-notu f. special office.
-nytt f. special office or use.
-gerēf-land n. land reserved for the jurisdiction of a *gerēfa* (?) Gl.
-riht n. special right.
-seld n. throne
-setl n. hermitage.
-spræc f. private conversation, conference.
-stōw f. special place.
-weorþung f. special honour, privilege.
-wic n. separate dwelling.
-wīnet m. intimate friend.
-wist specially wise.
-wundor † n. special wonder.
sunn e f., -a m. sun.
-an-æfen n. Saturday evening.
-an-corn n. gromel (a plant).
-an-dæg m. Sunday.
-an-niht f. Saturday night.
-an-uhta m. time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.
sun bēam m. sunbeam.
-bearo † n. sunny grove.
-beorht † sunny.
-bryne m. sunburn.
-feld m. Elysium.
-folgend m. heliotrope.
-ganges av. in the direction of the sun's movement.
-gihte solstice.
-lic solar.
-sceado f. sunshade, veil.
-sciene † beautiful as the sun.
-scin n. mirror (!) Gl.
-set West IN.
-stede m. solstice.
-wiltig † beautiful with sunshine (of summer).
sunor n. herd (of swine) *IN*.
sunju, pl. -a m. son; young of animals.
-sunu m. grandson.
sūpan 7 sup, drink; *ge-* absorb.
sūpe once f. sup, draught.
sūr f. sour, acid.
-sagede, -lege bleary-eyed.

SŪR-MILISC

sūr mil(i)sc, ~meisc sour-sweet (apple).
 -nes *f.* acidity.
 sūre *f.* sorrel.
 sūsl *rf.* torment.
 -banaþ *m.* demon.
 -cwaluþ *f.* torment.
 -hoft *n.* abode of torment.
 suster = sweostor.
 sūtere *m.* shoemaker (*Lt.* sutor).
 sūtōl = sweotol.
 sūp I. *av.* southward; in the south.
 II. *aj.* see syperra.
 -dæl *m.* south (part).
 -duru *m.* south door.
 sūpeast south-east.
 -ende *m.* south-east end.
 -erne south-eastern.
 Sūp engle *pl.* South Anglians; people of the south of England.
 -eward ~weard.
 -folc *n.* southern people; Suffolk.
 -gārsecg *m.* southern ocean.
 -heald southward.
 -healf *f.* south side.
 -hymbre *mpl.* Mercians.
 -land *n.* southern land.
 -mæpp *f.* southern tribe or province.
 -gemære *n.* south boundary.
 -mann *m.* southern man.
 -mierce *pl.* southern Mercians.
 -portic *m.* south porch.
 -rihte *av.* due south.
 -rima *m.* south coast.
 -rodor, ~rador *m.* the south.
 -sæ *mf.* English Channel.
 Sūpseax e, -an *pl.* South Saxons; Sussex.
 -isc of Sussex.
 sūp(stæp) *n.* south shore or coast.
 -wæg *m.* south wall.
 sūp(e)weard southward.
 -es *av.* southwards.
 sūp, weg *m.* south road or quarter.
 -west *av.* south-west.
 -westernne south-western.
 -wind *m.* south wind.
 sūpan *av.* from the south, on the south side — be ~wd., wip ~ wa. south of; southwards.
 sūpanēastan *av.* (from) the south-east.
 -wind *m.* south-east wind.
 sūpan ēasterne south-eastern.
 -hymbre *pl.* Mercians.
 -weard = sūpweard.

SŪPANWESTAN

sūpanwestan *av.* (from) the south-west.
 ~wind *m.* south-west wind.
 sūpan-wind *m.* south wind.
 sūperige = sæperige (?) a plant.
 sūperne southern — wudu, sæprene southern-wood, abro-tanum.
 sūp er)ra = syperra.
 sūpmest, see syperra.
 suwian = swigian.
 swā, swæ, weak se(þeah) *av., cj. w. inde., shj.* also doubled swāswa without change of meaning || *dem.* so, often nearly = that no.: hē þā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gefēran hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō þære byrig gelæddon; æt menn fiftene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum || *succession*, then: fōr tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic therefore: hē him þæt land forbēad, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē þæt riht ne pyncop þæt — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: þeah þū nyste for hwȳ hē swā and swā dō degree: ne gemette ic swā micelne gelēafan; mid prim scipum . . . mid swā fela scipa *emphatic*: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk || *pleon., referring to rel. clause*: swā hrape swā hī bēop dēade, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hie genamode, swā hī sindon gyt gehātene || in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalie swā his wif nyste; ic hie geleornode swāswā ic hie forstōd; dō ryle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds || swā þæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. inde.*: hē was swiþe fæger swā þæt hē was gehāten Leochtberend || *rel.* as, like: swā (swā ic ær sēde; bēop glāwe swā nēddran!; heora hlāford weorþodon swāswā wuldres cýning as being. nāfre næs swilc sibb swilc swā was on his gebyrtdide. swā hit = which *rel.*: fēng tō þam westrice swā hit his fæder

SWĀCENDLIC

hæfde | which: þon gelic swā- (swā) lācas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā þā ðpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if *w. shj.*: flēah swā hē āfyrht wære | if: hē him þæt land forbēad swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || *swā w. spl.* = as . . . as: fōr æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . . swā *dem., rel.* as . . . as: swā oft swā þā ðpre hergas ūt fōron, þonne fōron hie; swā gelērede biscoepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wæron hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: þā habbaþ beardas swā side op heora brēost | swā hwele swā whoever, swā hwele mann swā whatever man, if any man . . . Sw hwele, hwæt &c. | either . . . or, whether . . . or: sie þæt on cýninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forforgifan wille; God sealde him āganne cyre, swā hē wære gehýrsum, swā hē wære ungehýrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone — or: dēm þū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēt! || *w. cpv.* the . . . the: Norþmanna land is simle swā norþor swā smelre; swāswā hē lengra bip swā hī bēop ungesæligan. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicap leng swā swiþor the longer the more.
 swācendlic (1) convenient G1.
 swāð = swā.
 swācc, e *m.* sense of taste; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell; odour.
 ge-an smell.
 swālan burn *tr.* {swōl; æ - æl.
 swām *m.* trifle, contemptible creature.
 geswāþa, -āpa, -ēpo, *pl.* rubbish {swāpan}.
 swāþels (*m.*), -e *f.* cloak, garment.
 swār, -e, swār(e) heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

GESWÆRED

geswæred made uncomfortable of the body.

swære, swære *av.* grievously, oppressively.

-lic excessive (lamentation).

-lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.

-mōd sluggish.

-mōðnes *f.* sluggishness.

-nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.

geswære *I.* afflicted. *II.* giswære *n.* affliction *f.*

swæs (+ own); familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle speech; kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).

-læcan flatter.

-lic kind words; pleasing (gift).

-lice *av.* kindly; graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; properly.

-nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.

-wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*

geswæs dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.

-e *av.* blandly.

-læcan flatter

-lice *av.* kindly

-nes *f.* flattery.

swæs *an.*

-ung *f.* alleviation.

swæsende *n., gen. pl. -u,* rfection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*

-dagas, swæsing- *mpl.* !ides (of March, &c.).

swæsing- swæsend-.

swātan perspire; toil; exude *wi.*;

†bleed [swāt].

swæp *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp.* swapu.

swæper, swapor *wg.* whichever *w.* swā . . swā either . . or: gewylde man hine ~ man mæge, swā cucenne swā deaðne; hi mōston dōn swā gōd swā yfel ~ swā hi woldon [swā, hwæper].

swæprian = sweprian cease.

swāmian† once become dark.

swamm *m.* fungus, mushroom.

swan *m.* swan.

-rād† *f.* sea.

swān *m.* swineherd, herdsman; †man, warrior.

-gerēfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.

-riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

SWÂN-STEORRA

swân-steorra *m.* evening star. swancor pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.

swangor sluggish (physically and mentally).

-nes *f.* sluggishness.

swāpan *I tr.* sweep with broom; brandish (sword) †intr. rush, dash (of wind, &c.).

geswāpa = geswāpa.

swār(e) = swār.

swarnian = swornian coagulate.

swāt *n.* perspiration; exudation; †blood; toil.

-clāp *m.* handkerchief, napkin.

-fāg† blood-stained.

-lin *n.* handkerchief, napkin.

-swaput *f.* gory track.

-pýrel *m.* pore.

swātan [*or a t*] *pl.* beer.

swātig perspiring; †blood-stained, bleeding.

-hlēort† with sweating face.

geswāpian*, æ investigate *Gl.*

swāpāh *av.* however.

-hwæpere *av.* however.

swāpāna, sepāna *av.* however.

swapor = swæper.

swaporian = sweprian cease.

swapu *f.* track — on ~e behind, scar; vestige. *Cp.* swæp.

swē = swā.

swealwe *f.* swallow.

swearcian become dark (of sun [sweorcan]).

sweard, swearp *f.* skin, rind (of bacon).

swearm *m.* swarm.

sweart black, dark; gloomy; evil.

-et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.

-hæwen violet-coloured.

-ian become black.

-lāst† leaving a black track.

-nes *f.* blackness; ink.

swearp = sweard.

swēbban, *prt.* swefede, put or lull to sleep; †kill [swefan].

swefan *5* sleep; †cease; †be dead.

swefed *plc.* of swēbban.

swefl, æ *m.* sulphur.

-en of sulphur.

-rēc *m.* sulphurous vapour

-sweart sulphurous (†; *Gl.*

-prosm *m.* sulphurous vapour.

swefn *n.* often *pl.* *w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.

-rac *f.* interpretation of dream.

SWEFN-RECCERE

swefn-reccere *m.* interpreter of dreams.

swefn *ian w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swā hwæt swā hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.

-igend *m.* dreamer.

swēg, oe *m.* noise, sound; melody; †person.

-cræft *m.* music, musical performance.

-dynn† noise, din.

-hlēoport *m.* melodious sound, melody.

-lic sonorous.

swēg *an intr.* sound, resound †tr. signify, mean [swōgan].

-endlic vocal, vowel.

-ing *f.* noise.

geswēg *e* sonorous; harmonious.

-sumlice *av.* unanimously.

sweglt *n.* sky, heaven; sun.

-befealden encompassed by heaven.

-beorht heaven-bright.

-bōsmas *mpl.* interior of heaven.

-candel(l) *f.* sun.

-cyning *m.* king of heaven.

-drēam *m.* joy of heaven.

-horn *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*

-rād *f.* music (†).

-torht heavenly bright.

-wered (†).

-wuldor *n.* glory of heaven.

-wundor *n.* heavenly wonder.

sweger, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [swēor].

sweglet *I.* bright. *II. av.* brightly.

swelan *4 intr.* burn, be burnt up;

inflamm (of wound).

swelc, i, y *av., no.* such, such a one, he: pā pā se cāsere eall swylo

geseah the magician's tricks — and — this and that, different things: hine ~es and ~es wund-

rap; as much, as many: medmiceol pipores and ōper swilco cymenes

an equal quantity of cummin †correl: ~ soolde eorl wesian ~

Æschere was. correl. with other words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne

hwelo hit pā was. So also ~ swā †w. the correl. word omitted

suchas, which: eall gedælan ~ him God sealde [swā, lio].

-nes (†) *f.* quality.

swelca *m.* pustule.

swelce *av. cj.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

SWELGAN

as if *w. sbj.*; so also, also — *ēac*, *ēac* — also.
swelgan 3 *vv. a., i.* swallow;
 absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume,
 destroy.
-end m. devourer, glutton.
-end, ge-fm. gulf, abyss, whirlpool.
-end)nes f. whirlpool.
-ere m. glutton.
geswell n. swelling, tumour.
swell an 3 *swell*.
-ing f. swelling (of sail).
swelt an, y, prt. sweat, eo 3 die;
wg. become dead to *met.*; — *synna*.
-endlic about to die.
swene m. tribulation *IN.* [*swinc-*
an].
geswene n. toil, affliction.
swene *an* afflict, torment; bring
 jailer into trouble (by escaping);
 mortify flesh.
ge-ēdnes f. affliction.
sweng m. stroke, blow [*swingan*].
swengan tr. dash (aside); *|| intr.*
w. on *a.* spring on (of lion).
sweofot (†) *n.* sleep [*swefan*].
sweolop - swolop heat.
Swēo n pl. Swedes.
-land, †-rice n. Sweden.
-pēod† f. the Swedes. Sweden.
swēor, swehor m. father-in-law;
 cousin *Gl.* [*sweger*].
geswēor m. cousin *Gl.*
swēor, swēr, y mf. column, pillar.
swēor[a, i, y, ū m. neck.
-bān n. neck-bone; neck.
-bēag m. necklace.
-clāp m. collar.
-cosp, -cops m. pillory.
-copu f. quinsy.
-hnitu f. neck-nit.
-racenttēag f. chain for the neck.
-rōd f. cross hung from neck.
-scacol m. pillory.
-tēag, -tēh f. collar.
-wærc m. pain in the neck.
gesweorc n. cloud, mist.
-nes f. gloom.
sweorcian 3 become dark, be
 obscured — *ptc.* *gesworenen* dark;
 become sad; become grievous or
 troublesome.
-end-ferhp† gloomy-minded.
sweord, u, y, IN. o n. sword.
-bealo† n. sword-hurt.
-berendet† sword-bearing.
-bite† m. sword-cut.

SWEORD-BORA

sweord, bora m. sword-bearer,
 attendant; swordsman, gladiator.
-fætels m. sword-belt.
-freca† m. warrior.
-giefu† f. gift of a sword.
-gripet† m. sword-stroke.
-hwita m. sword-polisher.
-lēoma† m. glitter of swords.
-geniplat† m. warrior.
-plega† m. battle.
-ræst† m. onslaught.
-sleget† m. sword-stroke.
-geswing† n. sword-brandishing.
-wegende sword-bearing.
-wigend† m. warrior.
-wund† wounded by the sword.
-wyrhta m. sword-smith.
gesweorc n. filings.
sweorfan 3 scrub, file.
geswēoru, i, y† npl. hills (!).
sweostor, y, u, o, suster, not IV.
sweoster, fl. ~, sweostra, -u f.
 sister; nun.
gesweostren — ~u bearn pl.
 children of sisters, cousins.
gesweostru, -a, gesweostor pl.
 sisters, *esp. in twā* ~.
swēott, ēot n. troop, crowd.
sweetol, u, y, sutol distinct (to
 senses; evident; manifest; clear.
-e av. see (clearly); evidently;
 openly; (understand) clearly.
-lic clear, distinct.
-lice av. distinctly, clearly, openly.
sweetol[ian] manifest; explain,
 state.
sweetolung, ge- f. manifestation
 (Epiphany); explanation, exposi-
 tion; evidence, proof.
-dæg m. Epiphany.
swēr ian 2, prt. swōr, -ede, ptc.
 sworn swear, swear (by) *w.* on
d., purh a.
-igendlic jurative (adverbs).
swertling (m.) titlark *Gl.*
swēte, oe I. sweet, pleasant to
 taste; fragrant; untainted; agree-
 able, pleasant. *II. n.* sweetness,
 sweet [*swōt*].
-an tr. sweeten; make pleasant.
-ian be sweet.
-liscan sweeten *Gl.*
-lice av. pleasantly.
-metas mpl. dainty, delicacy.
-nes f. sweetness, pleasantness to
 taste; fragrance; pleasantness.
-swāge melodious.

SWĒT-WYRDE

swēt-wyrde bland of speech;
 | stuttering.
swēpel, æ, eo m. bandage.
swēpolian relent *vL.*
sweþrian, sweoþerian, swa-
swē-, swi-, ge- cease, subside,
 abate (of fire, sound, storm, pros-
 perity).
ge-ung†, æ f. ceasing — *mōdes -a*
 loss of mental power.
sweþung f. poultice.
swi-tima = swig-.
swic (n.) deception [*swican*].
-cræft m. treachery.
-dōm m. deceit, treachery, treason;
 offence, scandalum.
-full deceitful.
ge-swic n. offence, scandalum.
swican 6 †wander; †depart —
 †fram ~ *wd.* desert, withdraw
 favour or allegiance | *w.g.* or
 fram desist, cease; ge- withdraw
 (from expedition) | *wd.* desert;
 not be of service, fail (of sword);
 be traitor to || †tr. deceive *not IV.*
-end m. betrayer, deceiver.
ge-ing f. intermission.
-ung f. deceit; offence, scandalum.
swician wander; ~ fram *d.* de-
 part | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous
 — ~ on *æhtum*, ~ ymb *pā sawle*
 as regards; offend, scandalize
 | blaspheme.
swica m. deceiver; traitor.
swice f. trap.
swice deceitful, treacherous.
swice (m.) odour. *† swæcc.*
geswicennes f. cessation, absten-
 tion; repentance.
swien, ge- f. clearance from
 criminal charge.
ge-an clear from criminal charge
gen. rft. w. be d.
geswicnefull (!) treacherous.
swicol, eo deceitful, treacherous,
 crafty.
-lic deceitful; causing offence
 (scandalum).
-lice av. deceitfully, treacherously.
-nes f. deceit.
swigerman swarm (of bees)
 [*swearm*].
swifan 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~
 intervene, interfere *abs.*
geswifornes = geswipornes.
swift swift.
-lice av. swiftly.

SWIFTNES

swift, *uoa f.* swiftness. *
 -o *f.* swiftness.
swift *once* reciprocal Gl.
swifflere, *sufflere m.* slipper [*Lt. subalaris*].
swigan = **swigian**.
swigian, *it, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; swigan rare in 11'*. be silent, not speak; not make sound (*of things*), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || *ge-ed beon* be silent.
-lendlice av. silently.
-ung f. silence; quiet; delay *LV*.
swig e, *it f.* silence; quiet.
-dagas mpl. silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).
-tima m. time of silence.
-uht m. dawn of silence-days.
swig e silent; quiet.
-nes f. time of silence.
swigen f. silence.
swiglunga, swilunge av. silently.
swillan an, swilian hē swilep) wash.
-ing, swiling f. washing.
swilo = swelc.
swima, it m. giddiness; dizziness; swoon.
swimman 3 swim, float.
-endlic able to swim Gl.
swin n swine, pig; *†image of boar on helmet*.
-on of swine.
-haga m. swine-pen.
-hierde m. swineherd.
-lic n. image of boar on helmet.
swine n. affliction.
-full disastrous v.l.
-lēas without exertion.
-lic of labour.
geswinc n. labour; result of labour, work; effort; hardship, affliction.
-dagast pl. time of hardship.
-full laborious; troublesome.
-fullnes f. tribulation.
-lic toilsome.
swincan 3 labour; be in pain or distress; not thrive (*of crops*).
swind = spind fat.
swindan 3 waste away; be torpid.
geswingt n. fluctuation, swell (*of sea*)
swing an 3 beat, strike, chastise; whip (*top, cream*); ? beat or flap (*wings*); afflict.

SWINGERE

swingere m. scourger.
swinge, y f. stroke (*of rod*), stripe, beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction.
swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle f. stroke (*of rod*), beating, *also met.* chastisement, affliction; stick to beat with, whip.
swinglian.
-ung f. giddiness.
geswina*, -swint once n. melody.
swinsian make melody; sound harmoniously.
swinsung f. melody, harmony.
-craft m. music.
swipe, -u tok. f. whip, scourge, *met.* chastisement, affliction; some weapon (*sword*?, *spear*?).
swipor, swifor (?), *ge-* cunning.
-lice av. cunningly.
ge-nes f. cunning.
swippian*, hē swipeþ scourge, beat.
swira ~ swēora.
geswiria, -swirga, v.l. -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew; cousin [*swēor*].
swip strong; efficacious (*drug*) *cpv.* -ra right (*hand, side*). -re *f.* right side.
-fæst.
-fæstnes f. excessiveness, violence.
-feorm wealthy, fruitful; violent.
-feormende growing violent.
-ferht þ brave, impetuous.
swipfram, ge- strenuous.
-lice av. strenuously.
swip hwæt very active.
-hycgende of strong purpose.
-lic excessive, great; violent, vehement; effective drug; severe, strict.
-lice av. exceedingly; energetically; severely, strictly.
-licnes f. excess.
-mihtig powerful.
-mōd great of soul; brave; stern; proud.
-mōdnes f. greatness of soul.
-nes f. excessiveness; violence.
-snell þ very quick.
-sprecol loquacious.
-stincende of strong scent.
-strang of great force (stream).
-strieme (river) with strong current.
-swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

SWIP-SWIGE

swip, swige taciturn
swipan make strong *met.*, support.
swipian be or become strong; lux.
swipe av. exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most; especially, chiefly; almost, nearly.
swiprian = sweoprian cease.
swiprian be or become stronger, prevail; avail [*swip*].
swodrian once be drowsy, sleep heavily.
swōg an intr. (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade *Rd.* | *ptc.* geswōgen in a swoon; dead; silenced.
ge-ung, -swōw- f. swooning.
swol, ot (n) burning; heat (*of sun, of fever*) [*swelan*].
swolgettān use as a gargle [*swolgan*].
swolop, sweo-, once swa- *m.* heat, burning.
sword = sward.
sworen ptc. of swerian.
sworetan draw deep breath, sigh, pant.
-endlic panting.
-ung f. sighing; panting.
swornian once a coagulate Gl.
swostor = sweostor.
swōt sweet [*swēte*].
-e av. sweet, sweetly.
-lic savoury (food).
-mettas mpl. dainties.
-nes f. sweetness (*of smell*).
-stence odoriferous.
**-stincende, -ste-* odoriferous.
swūgian = swigian.
swulung = sulung.
swūra - swēora.
swurd = sward.
swuster = sweostor.
swutol = sweotol.
swūwian = swigian.
swyle = swelc.
swyle m. swelling (*on body*), tumour, abscess.
swylt m. death; perdition (*of the soul*).
-owaluþ f. death; perdition (*of the soul*), torment.
-dæg þ m. day of death.
-dēap þ m. death.
-hwilt f. hour of death.
swýra = swēora.
swýrd = sward.

GESWYRF

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].
 swyster = sweostor.
 swytol = sweetol.
 sycan, *i* suckle [sūcan].
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [sēopan].
 sydung = sidung.
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [sēopan].
 syfian = seofian.
 syfan = seofon.
 syffer-, *see* syffre.
 -æte abstemious.
 -lic cleanly, pure.
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.
 syfian — gesyfed provided with seasoning (of bread) [suf].
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.
 syfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.
 syl, *once* -en, *pl.* -a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].
 syl *f.* pillar, column.
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].
 syla *once m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].
 sylen = syl.
 sylen = selen gift.
 sylf = self.
 sylfor = seolfor.
 syl h, syll, *see* sulh.
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].
 syll, *once* -e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.
 syla = sēlra.
 syllan = sellan.
 symbol *i. n., d.* symb(1)e; *occ.* symm el- *in compos.* feast; (religious) festival. **II.** *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

SYMBEL-CALIC

symbol calic *m.* chalice.
 -cennes *f.* birthday festival *IV.*
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.
 -galt excited with feasting.
 -glæfa *m.* entertainer.
 -hlūs *n.* banquet-hall.
 -lic of a festival, solemn.
 -lice *av.* solemnly.
 -mōnaplic comital Gl.
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.
 -gereord† *n.* feast.
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.
 -wārig† weary with feasting.
 -wlanct elate with feasting.
 -wynnt† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.
 symbol, sym1 = simbel.
 symboli an feast.
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.
 symlian frequent *IV.* *Cp.* simbel.
 -inga *av.* continually *IV.*
 gesyndgian make to prosper
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].
 synder-, *IV.* syndur- [sundor].
 -æ *f.* special law *IV.*
 -lic separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.
 -licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.
 -liepe special.
 -liepes *av.* singly.
 -weorpmint *f.* prerogative.
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].
 syndrian separate [sundor].
 -igendlic discrete adverb.
 -ung *f.* separation.
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each. pā on-

SYNDRIGE

fēngon hi -e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.
 syndrige *av.* *IV.* apart, singly.
 -lic special.
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.
 syngian sin.
 -ung *f.* sinning.
 synn *n.* sin; † wrongdoing, injury, hostility.
 -bōt *f.* penance.
 -byrpen (*n.*) *f.* burden of sin.
 -bysigt wicked.
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.
 -dolg† *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin-?
 -fāht hostile, wicked.
 -full sinful.
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.
 -lēas sinless.
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.
 -lic sinful.
 -lice *av.* sinfully.
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.
 -ræs *m.* sinful impulse.
 -rust† *m.* rust of sin.
 -scapa† *m.* malefactor.
 -scyldigt wicked.
 -wracut *f.* punishment.
 -wrænnes *f.* = sin-.
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.
 -wyrçend† sinning.
 synnecge *f.* sinner.
 -ig sinful; guilty.
 gesynto *f.* *often pl.* *acc.* & meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].
 syp e, yt *m.* absorbing [sūpan].
 -ian absorb (moisture).
 syrfe *f.* -trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt.* sorbus].
 sýring *f.* sour whey sūr.
 sýberra, sūp eira *aj.* *Cp.* more southern, *spl.* sūpmest sūp.

T.

TĀ

tā, tāhæ *f.*, *pl.* **tān** toe. See **tāh-**.
tā = tān.

tabule *f.*, *once m.* table; tablet (for writing on; board used as gong; diagram, table [*Lt. tabula*]).

tacan 2 take *v. l.*

taccian *once tame* Gl.

tācn, -en, tānc *n.* sign in it various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease; proof; banner [*tēon* 6]).

-berend *m.* standard-bearer.

-bora *m.* standard-bearer; guide.

-circul *m.* indiction, lunar cycle.

tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; **ge-** signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend.

ge-iendlic emblematic.

-ung, ge- *f.* signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic symptom; proof.

tācor *m.* husband's brother.

tadde *tādige*.

tādige, once tadde *f.* toad.

tābere *once* an implement of weaving.

tācan, prt. tāhte, a wda. show, direct, enjoin, teach.

tācan an, -ian show; prove; appoint [*tācn*].

-end *m.* indicator Gl.

-ing *f.* showing, proof

tācn *f.* chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling, piece [*Lt. tabula*]).

-stān *m.* die or piece used in game.

tācn an, -ian gamble.

-ere *m.* gambler.

-ung *f.* gambling.

tācn *f.* given to gambling.

tāgl *m.* tail.

-hær *n.* tail-hair.

tāhher = tāar.

gettelt *once, pl.* -tale, swift, prompt.

tāl, tāl *f.* fault-finding, censure, calumny; blasphemy — **tō tāle**

TĀEL-HLEAHTOR

habban blaspheme against; derision.

tāel hleahtor *m.* derision.

-lēas blameless.

-lēaslice *av.* blamelessly.

-lic, ā calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.

-lice, ā *av.* blasphemously; reprehensibly.

tāelwierpe, -lic reprehensible.

-lice *av.* reprehensibly.

-licnes, eo *f.* reprehensibility

tāl, e [*infl. of tēllan*] *n.* number [*talū*].

-cræft*, tēl- *m.* arithmetic, chronology.

-mearect *f.* date, period.

-met† *n.* amount (of time).

-sum rhythmic Gl.

getāl, e *n.* number; series; catalogue; trile; estimation, opinion

-circul *m.* cycle, series.

-cræft*, e *m.* arithmetic.

-fæst measurable.

-rim† *n.* series, succession.

-scipe*, getal- *m.* number LN.

-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.

tāel an blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult

-end *m.* reprover; detractor, slanderer; derider.

-ende censorious; slanderous.

-ere *m.* derider.

-ing *f.* reproof; calumny.

-nes *f.* rebuke; vituperation, detraction.

tānel *m.* basket [*tān*].

tānen of twigs [*tān*].

tāpp *a m.* tap.

-ere m., -estre *f.* tavern-keeper.

-ian tap cask.

tāppe *f.* tape, ribbon.

tāpped, tāppet, teped *n.* carpet, curtain [*Lt. tapete*].

tāppel-bred *n.* footstool LN.

tāsan pull to pieces, tease (wool); twound; *once* soothe (1).

GETĀSE

getāse I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. *n.* convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (1) Ct.

-lic convenient.

-lice *av.* conveniently; pleasantly, gently.

-nes *f.* convenience.

tāsel - wulfes ~ tease (a plant

tāso - teoso injury.

tātan caress [*tāt*].

tāttēc-rag.

tagantes-helde *f.* a plant Gl.

tāh-. See **tā** toe.

-spura *m.* point of the toe (1) Gl.

tāh *prt. of tēon* 6.

tāhte *oc. prt. of tācan.*

tāl - tāl.

tal ian [*orig. part of tēllan; cf. folgian, fylgan*] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so account; **hæ -ap hine selfne** wise; ~ **ungōd tō gōde**; think; impute *wda., w. a. and tō d.*

tal, uf, g, -e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.

tam tame

tama *m.* tameness.

tān *m.*; **tā** *f.*, *pl.* **tān** twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.

-hlyta, -hlytere *m.* diviner.

tānc - tācn.

getang *wd.* in contact with.

-lice *av.* together.

tange, tang *f.* tongs, forceps.

tann ian - getanned tanned.

-ere *m.* — **tannera** hol Ct.

taper-æx *f.* small axe [*Russian, through Scand.*].

taper *m.* taper.

-berend *m.* acolyte.

tar - teorū tar.

targ e *f.*, **-a** *m.* small shield.

ge-ed furnished with a shield.

taru *f.* tear, rent [*teran*].

tāsol - teosol die.

tāt cheerful. *Only in proper names.*

TĀWIAN

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill.); ~ **tō bismere**; afflict: **sē wæs** *vfe* **getāwod** suffering (from cancer).
getāw *e*, ~ *a fpl.* apparatus, trappings, armour, arms -- **mannes** ~ **genitals** [tāwian].
taxe *one f.* toad Gl.
tēn (*t*) *wh.* *prt.* **tēde** grow tough Gl. [tōh].
getēad *occ. pte.* of **tēon** *wk.*
tēafor *n.* red pigment, vermilion
tēag *f.* bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.
teagor - **tēar**.
tēah *prt.* of **tēon** 6.
tēah - **tēag** *prt.* of **tēon** 7.
teala = **tela**.
teald *pte.* of **tellan**.
tealgor - **telgor**.
tealt unsteady, heaving (ship), precarious, fleeting.
 ~ **ian** be unsteady, not stand firm.
tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).
tealtrig unsettled.
tēam *m.* child-bearing; progeny, race, coll. parents and children, family; team (of oxen) || vouching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See **tieman**. [**tēon** 7.]
 ~ **byrst** *m.* failere to produce an avoucher. See **getiema**.
 ~ **full** prolific.
 ~ **pōl** *m.* breeding-pool.
getēama - **getiema**.
tēar, **teagor**, *LV.* **tēahher** *m.* tear; drop, exudation.
 ~ **geōtende** tear-shedding.
 ~ **ian**, *LV.* **tēahrian** shed tears.
tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).
 ~ **hlēor** + weeping.
tēarlīc tearful.
tearfīan roll *intr.*
tearo = **teoro**.
teart severe (pain, discipline).
 ~ **līc** severe.
 ~ **lice** *act.* severely.
 ~ **nes** *f.* severity.
 ~ **numol** efficacious (drug).
tēde *prt.* of **tēn**.
tege III' *m.* being fastened; series.
Cp. **tēag**.
tel-trēow*, -**tréo**, -**trē** *n.* implement of weaving.
tela, *ca.* **teolo** I. *av.* well, thorough-

TELD

ly; prosperously, beneficially; very.
 II. *interj.* good!, well!
teld (*n.*) tent.
teld sele*, **tyldstyle** *once m.* tent Gl.
-sticca *m.* tent-peg.
-wyrhta *m.* tent-maker.
geteld *n.* tent.
-gehlwung *f.* tabernacle.
-weorpung *f.* feast of tabernacles.
teldian spread (tent).
teled *occ. pte.* of **tellan**.
telg, *æ m.* dye, colour.
 ~ **berend** what produces a dye.
 ~ **e)** **dēag** *f.* dye, purple Gl.
telg'an, ~ **ian** dye.
 ~ **ung** *f.* dyeing, dye.
telg *a m.* branch, bough.
 ~ **ian** + put forth shoots, flourish *once*
telgor, *ea mf* shoot, twig, plant
telgra *m.* shoot, twig; branch; sucker.
tellan *pte.* -**teald**, -**teled** count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ **hine** **gōdne**, ~ **hit for nāht**, **tō wīsdōme**; think; impute *wd.*; enumerate, state (case); *L.* narrate, say [**tēal**, **talū**].
temian tame, subdue [**tam**].
Tēmes *f.* Thames [**Lt.** **Tamisia**].
temes* sieve.
 ~ **ian**, **temisian** sift.
 ~ **pile** *f.* stake to support sieve.
tempel, **templ** *m.* temple [**Lt.** **templum**].
 ~ **geat** *n.* temple-gate.
 ~ **hālgung** *f.* dedication of the Temple
 ~ **līc** of a temple Gl.
 ~ **geweore** *n.* temple.
 ~ **temple** of a temple Gl.
tempr *ian* moderate, regulate; mingle [**Lt.** **temperare**].
 ~ **ung** *f.* moderation.
tengan *intr.* hasten, press forwards -- on *a.* attack [**getang**].
getenge *wd.* lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit); afflicting; oppressive (thirst).
tēon, *pte.* **togen** 6 draw, drag, pull, tug, *also met.*; *abs.* **swipor** = be heavier (when weighed in balance); *ge*-draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp); play; string (harp); tighten -- **getogen** **wamb**; bring, put,

TĒO

take *also met.*; bring up, educate, instruct || *intr.* go, travel *w.* **cognate a.**
tēon 7, 6 *prt.* **tēah**, *pte.* -**togen**, *i* *accuse w. a. and g. or sbj.*
tēon, *Lt.* **tēagan**, *LV.* *prt.* **tiadæ** make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
ge-ung*, **getiung** *f.* preparation.
teofoniant *tr.* join together.
teogopa = **tēopa**.
getōht *n.* R.
teohh *f.*, *m.* or *n.* race, generation; troop, body of men.
teohh *ian* think *w. sbj.*; consider, account: **ēle mann** ~ **ap him** (*wpf.*) **pæt tō sēlestum gōde pæt pæt hē swipost lufap**; determine on, intend *w. a., sbj., ger.*
ge-ung *f.* arrangement.
teola = **tela**.
teolian = **tilian**.
tēon *a m.*, ~ *e f.* injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
 ~ **cwide** *m.* abusive language; blasphemy.
 ~ **cwidian** calumniate.
 ~ **full** grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling
 ~ **hete** *m.* dire hostility.
 ~ **līc** hurtful.
 ~ **lice** *act.* grievously; shamefully.
 ~ **lieg** *m.* dire flame (of hell).
 ~ **rāden** *n f.* injury, wrong.
 ~ **smipt** *m.* evil-doer.
 ~ **word** *n.* calumny; arrogant word.
tēond *m.* accuser.
tēon *ian* imitate; calumniate. *Cp.* **tiēan**.
 ~ **ere** *m.* slanderer.
tēontig - **hundtēontig** hundred.
tēor *ian*, **ēot** *intr.* **wd.** fail, not be up to the mark; be tired || *tr.* tire.
ge-igendlic failing, defective.
ge-odnes *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
ge-ung *f.* exhaustion, fatigue.
teoro, **teru** *n.*, **tier** *e)* *we f.*, *wk.* *forms* -**tearo**, -**tare**, -**tara** (*m.?*) tar, resin; ear-wax.
teors *m.* membrum *v*ile.
teoso *t*, *e*, *æ* injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
 ~ **spræc** *f.* deceitful speech.
teosol, *e*, *vE.* *a m.* die [**Lt.** **tesera**].
teoswian*, **tesw** - injure, annoy.

TEOPIAN

teopian, **teogop**- take tenth part, tithe: give tenth part, pay tithe.
teopung *f.* tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.
-ceap *m.* tithes.
-dagas *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.
-ealdor *m.* chief of ten monks, dean.
-georn sedulous in paying tithes.
-land *n.* land subject to tithe (?).
-mann *n.* captain of ten; head of a tithing.
-sceatt *m.* tithes.
teopa, **teogopa** tenth [t_{ien}].
geter *n.* tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.
teran 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum - backbite; be pungent.
tergan - **tiorgan**.
termen *m.* term, end, fixed date [L_t. terminus].
teter *n.* ringworm (skin disease).
-wyrt *f.*celandine.
tēp *pl.* of tēp.
tiada *prt.* of tēon create.
getiung - **getōung**.
tiber, i_t *fu* sacrifice, offering.
-nes *f.*laughter, destruction.
ticcen, y, *IV.* eg *n.* kid.
ticla *for* *ticea, or i=it *m.* tick (insect).
tīd *f.* time, date, period, bad times; proper time — on -e hour; season of year; church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.
-dægt *m.* lifetime.
-farat *m.* (?).
-gegne periodical.
-lic temporary; opportune; of time.
-lice, tide- *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — *þess* fulsoon after.
-licnes *f.* opportunity *IV.*
-rēn *m.* seasonal rain.
-sang *m.* service at one of the canonical hours.
-scēawere *m.* astrologer Gl.
-scriptor *m.* chronographer Gl. [L_t. scriptor].
-þegnung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
-weorþung *f.* service at one of the canonical hours.
-writere *m.* annalist.

TID-YMBWLĀTEND

tīd-ymbwlātend *m.* astrologer.
tīdian happen *wd.*
-ung *f.* tidings.
tieder-, **tydder**-.
-lio frail, weak.
-nos *f.* frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.
tiedre, **tyddre**, **tīdder** fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.
tīdrian become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.
tīefr an, -**ian** paint [tēafor].
-ung *f.* picture.
tieg an tie; connect: **ge-** draw — **hine** *onsundran* **getigde** drew aside [tēag].
-ing *f.* connexion.
tieman be pregnant; **-wip** *a.* have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a.* and **tō** vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained: **tieme hē** ('hit) **tō þām menn** **þe him sealde**; refer for confirmation to authority, precedent *abs. w.* **tō** [tēam].
getiēma, **ēa** *m.* avoucher, surety. See **tēam**.
getiēme suitable.
getiēme *n.* team or yoke of oxen.
tien ten.
-amber containing ten ambers.
-feald tenfold.
-nihte ten days old.
-strege, -**strenged** with ten strings.
-wintre ten years old.
tien an annoy, irritate; revile calumniate, tēona].
-end *m.* annoy.
tieg an, **e**, **tyri g**an, **tyrw**(i)an irritate, annoy, afflict.
-ing *f.* zeal (?).
tierwē = **teoro**.
-en tarry; resinous.
tife *f.* bitch.
Tig = **Tiw**.
tigel *f.* tile, brick, potsherd [L_t. tegula].
-ærn *n.* house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.
-en of earthenware.
-flaḡ adorned with mosaic.

TIGEL-LĒAG

tigel lēag *f.* brick-field.
-stān *m.* tile.
-getæl *n.* number of bricks.
-geweoro *n.* brick-making.
-wyrhta *m.* potter.
tigen *pl.* of tēon 6.
tiger tiger [L_t].
tigrisc of a tiger.
tiḡpian = **tiḡian**.
tiht *m.* charge, crime [tēon 6].
-bysig accused, of bad repute.
tihtan, y [confusion w. tyhtan] charge with offence.
tihtl e *f.* accusation, charge.
-ian accuse *wag*.
til I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — **-e** *hwile* *av.* long enough or a long while ?; gentle; liberal. II. *n.* goodness, kindness.
-fremmente doing good.
-lic capable, good.
-lice *av.* well.
-mōdig noble-minded.
til *pp.* *wd.* to of place and met. *IV.*
til ian, *eo* *wdg.*, *ger.*, *slj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: **hi him** (*ref.*) **metes** -**odon**; *w. g.* or *a.* provide for, support: **hē wæs fiscere** and **mid þām cæste** his (*ref.*) -**ode**; *w. g.* or *d.* or *a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *v.l.*.
-ung *f.* striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.
tila - **tela**.
tilia, -**iga** *m.* cultivator of land, labourer.
till† (*n.*) point, station.
getillan attain, reach; touch.
tilp, **ge-**, -**e** *f.* employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [tilian].
getimian *wd. impers.* happen.
tim *a* *m.* time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on -**an**, **tō** -**an** in time, soon enough, **tō** -**an** at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on **minum** -**an** in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).
-lio temporal, earthly.
-lice *av.* soon.
timber *n.* timber; edifice; act of building; material.

TIMBER-HRYCG

timber hrycg *m.* wooded ridge ¹⁾
Ct.

-land *n.* timber-land.

-geweorc *n.* cutting timber.

getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.

timbran, -ian build, construct;
edify, instruct; cut timber.

-end *m.* bundle.

-ge -ung *f.* act of building; what
is built, edification *met.*

getimbre *n.* edifice.

timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].

timpestref *f.* female timbrel-player.

timple *one, a.* timplean *f.* an
implement of weaving.

tin *n.* tin

-en of tin.

tinclian tuckle.

tind *m.* prong, spike.

-ig, -iht pronged, spiked.

gtingant *once* 3 press against
intr. red.

-cræft *m.* mechanics.

tinn beam Gl.

tinnan stretch, bend (bow); † R.
tintreg, tinterg *n.* -a *m.* torment,
torture.

-end *m.* torturer.

-ian, tintrian torment, torture,
afflict.

-lig tormenting, of torment.

-stow *f.* place of torment.

-pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.

-ung *f.* torment, torture.

tir *m.* glory†; the *Runic* letter t.

-æadig, -fæst glorious.

-fruma *m.* source of glory, God.

-lēas inglorious.

-meahtig glorious.

-wine *m.* follower.

titelian *wd.* ascribe.

-ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.

titol superscription [*Lt.* titulus].

titt *m.* teat.

-stricel*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.

tip, yf. grant(ing) — -e fremian
grant.

-e, tygp- also indecl. -a — ~ bēon,
weorpan *wg.* have one's request
granted, obtain.

-ian, tygian *wdg.* w. d. of thing
grant.

Tiw, tig *m.* Mars; the *Runic* letter t.

Tiwesdæg *m.* Tuesday.

-niht *f.* Monday night.

tō I. *prp.* w. d. (*g.*) of motion to,
of rest at, by, also *met.* | time: tō

TŌÆTĒCAN

middre niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,
tō seofon nihtum mete for; pæt

hit wære pritiġ pūsend wintra
tō pinum dēapdæge to | order,

next to: pū bist se pridda mann
tō mē on minum rice; degree:

fæstan tō ānum mæle to the
extent of taking only one meal a

day; in addition to: . . . and fela
ōpre tō him | source: sohton

fultum tō him | result: ceorfan
tō styccum, God gescōp hine

tō engle; aim: Gode tō lofe
'equivalence, price: sellan tō

miclum weorpe | definition: hie
hæfdon him tō gewunan pæt . . .

object of verb: cwepan tō . . . fōn
tō rice | to form *av.*: ic secege

ēow tō sōpum pæt . . . | to form
ger: tō cumenne, cumanne,

cuman || tō-hwȳ, -hwām, -hwon
why. tō pæs, tō pām (or pon

to that degree, so. tō-pæs-pe
until. tō pām . . . swā pū oftost

mæge as often as you can. tō-
pām-pæt result that *w. inde.*

purpose that *w. slj.* II. *av.* to of
motion: gang to, and ārēh hine!

addition: hī habbaþ ēac mære
to | too *w. ajs.* and *av.*

tō-ætīecan increase *tr.* Bd.

-nes *f.* increase Bd.

tō-āmearcian assign (!).

tō bēdan exalt Gl.

tō bēatan 1 beat to pieces, break.

tō beran 4 *tr.* disperse; carry off
(of birds) || *intr.* separate.

tō berstian 3 *intr.* burst asunder,
break; break out in sores in *plc*

tō borsten.

-ung *f.* bursting (of boil).

tō blōdian — -d bēon be inflated
(with pride).

tō blāwian 1 blow away or about
(dust); distend, inflate *lit.* and *fig.*

-ennes *f.* distension.

tō borstennes *f.* abscess.

tō brēdian *tr.* broaden, enlarge,
pand; extend, diffuse; increase

|| *intr.* spread.

-(e)dnes *f.* extent, breadth Gl.

tō breccan 4 break (to pieces);
destroy, take (city); annul (laws).

infringe, break (promise); cut short
(sleep). See tōbroccan.

tō brēgdan, -brēdan 4 separate
with violence, tear to pieces;

TŌBRĒSAN

destroy, injure | *wi.* shake off
(sleep); bacum — turn their backs
on one another.

tō-brīesan, -ian crush.

tō-briet an break to pieces; destr y
— -t contrite.

-ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.

-endlic Gl. breakable.

-ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-
tion.

tō-brocen broken; suffering from
eruptions [tōbreccan].

-lic perishable.

tō-ceorfan 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut
off.

tō-cēowan 7 chew to pieces, masti-
cate.

tō-ciġran *intr.* part, go different
ways.

tōcir-hūs *n.* inn.

tō-cinan 6 *intr.* split, crack.

tō-clāsofan 7 *tr.* cleave, split, break.

tō-clifrian scratch all over.

tō-clipian call to, address.

-igendlic (adverb) of address.

ung *f.* address, appeal.

tō-cnāwian 1 discern, distinguish;
understand, know.

-ennes *f.* knowledge.

tō-cnyssan shatter, break.

tō-gecoren n'es *f.* IV. adoption.

tō-cumende foreign.

tō-cwepan 5 forbid, prohibit.

tō-cwielman torment.

tō-cwiesian crush, break to pieces
|| *intr.* be crushed.

-ednes *f.* crushed condition.

tō-cyme *m.* approach, arrival.

tō-dæg, -e *av.* to-day.

tō-dæl an divide; divide (in arith-
metic) *w.* purh; distribute, share;

disperse; destroy; make difference
between, separate; discern, distin-

guish || *intr.* be different *w.*
fram; be separated from one

another.

-edlice *av.* separately.

-(e)dnes *f.* separation; part, divi-
sion; point of separation, break.

-endlic divisible.

-endlice *av.* separately, distinctly.

tō-dāl, dā *n.* dividing; part, section;
dividing-point, division, comma;

distribution; dispersion; distin-
ction; discretion; dissension.

tō-dēman judge between, distin-
guish.

TŌDIHTNIAN

tō-dihtnian *dispose*.
 tō-dōn *tr.* separate; open.
 tō-dræf an dispel, disperse; expel.
 ~ed nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.
 tō-drōsan 7 fall to pieces, fall away.
 tō-drifan 6 separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.
 tō-dwæscan extinguish (fire).
 tō-dwīnan 6 disappear.
 tō-ēacan *av., pp. wd.* besides.
 tō-ēnnes *pp. wd.* alongside, on a level with.
 tō-ēndeyrðnes 1 *f.* order B1.
 tō-fær *n.* departure, death *IV*.
 tō-faran 2 *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.
 tō-feallan 1 fall to pieces; fall off.
 tō-feran *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-ferian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.
 tō-fesian disperse, rout.
 tō-fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.
 tō-flēon 7 be dispersed.
 tō-flēogan 7 *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.
 tō-flēotan 7 *L.* be carried away (by flood).
 tō-flōwan 1 *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.
 ~e n dñes *f.* flowing, flux.
 tō-foran *pp. w. d. (g.)* in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.
 tō-forlæt an 1 dismiss.
 ~ennes *f.* intermission.
 toft *n.* piece of ground [*Scand.* topt].
 togian drag [tēon].
 ~ung *f.* spasm.
 tō-gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.
 tō-gæd(e)re *av.* together — ~cuman, fōn join battle; continuously.
 ~weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.
 tō-gægnēs = tō-gēanes.
 tō-gēlan profane.
 tō-gēnan utter.
 tō-gang *m.* approach, access.

TŌGĒAN

tō-gēan*, -gægn *pp. wd.* towards *IV*.
 tō-gēanes, ē, -gægnēs, ē, ea *I. pp. w. d. (a.)* towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. *II. av.* in direction of, again — grian ~ abt; in return, requital; in reply.
 tō-gēgnēs = tō-gēanes.
 togen *pte* of tēon 7, *o. of* tēon 6.
 tō-gēnes tō-gēanes.
 tō-gengan *intr.* separate.
 tō-gēotan 7 diffuse *tr., rft.*; tō-gōten used up, dried up (*of* ointment).
 togett an *intr.*: ~ep betweox sculdum there are spasms [togian].
 tō-gīnan 6 *intr.* yawn, split, open.
 tō-glidan 6 glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.
 tō-gōtennes *f.* diffusion [tō-gēotan].
 toh-, see togian.
 ~line *f.* tow-line.
 tōh, ~lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.
 ~lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.
 ~nes *f.* toughness.
 tō-haccian hack to pieces.
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.
 tō-hēawan 1 cut to pieces.
 tō-higung *f. IV.* affectus, effectus.
 tō-hladan† 2 *intr.* disperse.
 tō-hlēotan 7 divide by lot.
 tō-hlidan 6 *intr.* open, split, crack.
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.
 tō-ghlytto *f.* fellowship *IV*.
 tō-hnēscian *intr.* soften away.
 tō-hop[a] *m., -ung f.* hope, expectation.
 tō-hrōsan 7 fall to pieces, collapse, decay.
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.
 tō-hrician cut, separate Gl.
 tohtoht† *n.* battle.
 tohtet† *f.* battle, war.
 tō-hwega *av., n. wg.* a little — ~eles some oil.
 tō-hweorfan 3 *intr.* separate, disperse.
 tō-hyht† *m.* hope, what cheers.
 tō-geiscendlic adjectival.
 tō-icenes *f.* increase Bd.
 tō-geihtnes *f.* addition [toean].
 tō-ieran 3 run about.

TŌIERNENDE

tō-iernende approaching.
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument, *coll.* apparatus.
 tō-læt an 1 b *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.
 ~ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.
 toleian.
 ~endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.
 tolcett an be luxuriant, wanton.
 ~ung*, toltetung *f.* incitement.
 toltetung. see tolcettan.
 tōlic = tōhlic.
 tō-licgan 5 *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (*of* boundaries)† *tr.* divide, separate.
 tō-lies an loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.
 ~ed nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.
 ~end *m.* destroyer.
 ~endlic destructive.
 ~ing *f.* destruction; redemption *IV*.
 tō-līpian dismember, disjoint.
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 ~frēo exempt from toll.
 ~scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.
 ~scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.
 ~setl = ~scamol.
 toln *f., (n.)* toll.
 ~ere *m.* tax-gatherer.
 tō-lūcan 7 pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.
 tōm† free from *wg.*
 tō-mearelian distinguish; enumerate, describe.
 ~odnes *f.* enumeration.
 tō-meldian*, (hē) tōmældept once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.
 tō-middes *pp. wd.* in the midst of.
 tonian thunder Gl.
 tō-nam[a] *m.* cognomen, nickname.
 ~ian give cognomen to.
 tō-nemnan distinguish (by name).
 tō-nīman 4 divide; take away.
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (!).
 tor-begiete*, -gete difficult to get.

TOR-CIERRE

tor-cierre hard to convert.
torcūl wine-press *LV*. [*Lt.* tor-
cular].
tord *n.* piece of dung.
~wifel *m.* dung-beetle.
toren-iege blear-eyed.
tōrendan tear asunder.
torfian throw; pelt, stone.
~ung *f.* throwing; stoning.
torht(+) bright; beautiful; illus-
trious.
~e *av.* (sound) clearly; beautifully.
~ian make clear, show.
~lie glorious.
~lice *av.* splendidly.
~mōd glorious, illustrious.
~nes *f.* glory.
tōriēpan scratch all over.
tōrinnan 3 *intr.* disperse (*of*
water).
torn(+) *I. m.* anger, indignation;
grief. *II. aj.* grievous.
~owide(+) *m.* bitter speech.
~et *av.* with indignation *or* grief:
mē is ~ I am grieved.
~liet grievous, bitter.
~mōd(+) angry.
~gemōt(+) *m.* hostile meeting.
~genipla(+) *m.* fierce enemy.
~sorg(+) *f.* anxious care.
~word(+) *n.* bitter word.
~wraçut(+) *f.* grievous persecution.
~wyrdan address angrily, vitu-
perate.
tōrr *m.* tower; rock, tor [*Lt.* tur-
ris].
tōsēlan *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in:
him tōsēlep pēs.
tōsamn *e av.* together — ~cuman
join battle.
~ian assemble, bring together *Bd.*
tōsāwan 1 *tr.* disperse; dissemi-
nate (doctrine).
tōscā, ~e (f) *m., f.* (f) frog.
tōscācan 2 *tr.* shake, disturb; dis-
perse; get rid of (disease).
tōscād, ēa *n.* discrimination; dis-
tinction; difference, diversity.
tōscādian, ēa *ib.*, also *pri.* ~de
divide, separate, also *met.*; dis-
perse, also *met.*; make a distinc-
tion, make distinct; discriminate,
discern; decide, judge; dispose,
appoint *LV*; expound *LV*. || *intr.*
differ.
~end *m.* separator *Gl.*.
~ennes *f.* separation; distinction.

TŌGESCĀDAN

tōgescādan*, ēa 1 *LV*. expound.
tōscēnan *tr.* break to pieces.
tōscēacerian devastate, scatter.
tōscēotan 7 *intr.* disperse.
tōscierian *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*
tōscifan *Lt. tr.* divide (troops).
tōscripan 6 *intr.* disperse (*of*
water).
tōscūfan 7 *tr.* disperse; do away
with (sins).
tōsēndan *tr.* disperse; destroy
once.
tōsēopan 7 boil to pieces.
tōsēttan(+) dispose.
tōsēpan discriminate truth of,
prove.
tōsigan 6 fall to pieces, be worn
out (*of* clothes).
tōsittan 5 be separated.
tōslacian be remiss.
tōslēan 2 break; demolish; drive
away (thoughts).
tōslifan 6 *tr.* split.
tōslitan 6 tear to pieces, break,
lacerate, bite (*of* snake) — *ptc.*
tōsliten serrated (leaf); sever,
separate; destroy, dissipate || *intr.*
be different *LV*.
tōslitnes *f.* laceration; dissension.
tōslūpan 7 be loosened, relaxed,
untied (*of* bonds), also *met.*; be
paralysed, be destroyed *or* dissi-
pated.
~ing *f.* dissolution (*of* life) *Gl.*
tōsmēagan investigate.
tōsnipan 6 cut, cut up, cut off.
tōsōcnes, ~nung *f.* seeking, ac-
quisition *LV*.
tōspræc *f.* address, conversation.
tōsprēdan *tr.* spread out, expand.
tōspringan 3 *intr.* break to pieces:
burst open; crack, be chapped (*of*
hands).
tōsprytting instigation *vL*.
tōstandan 2 be distant; differ;
be delayed, not be forthcoming.
tōstencan *tr.* disperse; dissipate,
destroy || *intr.* perish *once*.
~(ed)nes *f.* dispersion, destruction.
~end *m.* prodigal.
tōstician stab severely.
tōstincan 3 distinguish by smell.
tōstingan 3 pierce, perforate.
tōstregdan, ~strēdan 3; ~streg-
dan, ~strēdan *wk. tr.* scatter;
destroy || *intr.* be scattered.
tōsundrian *tr.* separate.

TŌSWĀPAN

tōswāpan 1 *tr.* disperse (flame).
tōswellan 3 *intr.* swell.
tōswengan disperse (flame).
tōsworcean 3 become dark.
tōswifan 6 *intr.* separate.
tōsyndr(+)an *tr.* separate; dis-
tinguish.
tot-rida *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?)
Gl.
getot *n.* pride, pomp.
tōtian peep out, protrude.
tō-talu *f.* reputation *LV*.
tōtellan distinguish.
tōtēon 7 pull to pieces; pull
away; destroy.
tōteran 4 tear to pieces; destroy;
harass (mind).
tōtorfian throw about.
tōtræglian pull to pieces *or* off
Gl.
tōtredan 4 tread to pieces (?) *Gl.*
tōtwēpan *tr.* divide, separate;
set at variance; scatter; do away
with; discern.
~ednes *f.* disassociation, separa-
tion.
tōtyhting *f.* instigation *vL*.
tōp, *pl.* tēp, toep *and* tōpas
tooth, tusk.
~eoe *m.* toothache.
~gār *m.* toothpick.
~lēas toothless.
~mægen(+) *n.* strength of tusks.
~rima *m.* gum.
~sealf *f.* tooth-paste.
~sticca *m.* toothpick.
~wærc, ~wraec *m.* toothache.
~wyrm *m.* worm in tooth.
tōpegnung (f) *f.* administration.
tōpenian.
~ednes *f.* distension.
tōgeþōd(e)d adjacent *Bd.*; ad-
hering *Gl.*
tōperscan 3 beat to pieces.
tōpindan 3 *intr.* swell; be arro-
gant.
tōþringan 3 *tr.* press asunder, dis-
perse.
tōþunden, nes *f.* swollenness;
arrogance [tōpindan].
~lice *av.* arrogantly.
tōþuniende (f) astonishing.
tow.
~craeft *m.* skill in weaving *or*
spinning, spinning.
~hūs *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*
~lic *of* weaving *Gl.*

TOW-MYDERCE

tow myderce *f.* chest. **Cl.**
-töl *n.* spinning implement.
tō-weard, **a**, **o**, **e** *I. a.* facing
 approaching | future, is to come
 or happen, coming; imminent.
II. a., sometimes used where we
 should expect the *a.* approaching;
 future, imminent. **III. prp.** *w. g.*
d. towards. *Oftentimes*: **tō pære**
sunnan weard.
-es *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* towards *Gen.*
follows its word.
-lic future.
-lice *av.* in the future.
-nes *f.* future; future coming.
tō weccan *†* stir up | strife.
tō wegan *5 tr.* disperse.
tō gewegen applied *Bd*
tō wendan overthrow; demolish;
 destroy; abrogate law.
tō weorpan *3* scatter, disperse,
also met.; throw; break; pull
 down, demolish; destroy, abro-
 gate, put an end to.
-endlic, *y* destructible.
tō wesnes, **-wesennes**, **-wises** *f.*
 separation; discord, dissension.
tō wiperet, **-wipre** *prp.* *w. a.*, *d.*
 against; in answer to.
tō worpennes, **-worpnes**, **-ednes**,
IV. -wyrp *f.* dispersion; destruc-
 tion; *IV. expulsiō* **tō weorpan**.
tō wreca *5 tr.* disperse.
tō writennes *f.* description, enu-
 meration.
tō wripan (' *6* distort.
tō wyrd *f.* occasion *Bd*.
traf *n.* tent; † building.
trægian pluck.
træppe, *e* *f.* trap.
trägt *I. f.* affliction, evil. **II. a.
ba.
† av. evilly, cruelly.
traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-
 ture); commentary, exposition
[I. tractus].
-bōc *f.* commentary.
trahtian, **trahtnian** expound,
 explain; *w.* be discuss, treat of.
-ere *m.* commentator, expounder,
 interpreter.
-ung *f.* exposition.
trahtap *m.* commentary.
traise tragic *Bd.* [*II.*].
tramet *m.* page (of book).
trandende precipitous, steep *Gl*.
getrægian sew together.**

TREDAN

tredan *4 intr.* tread || *tr.* tread
 down, trample, also *fig.*; walk
 over, traverse.
-end *m.* treader *Gl*.
treddan trample; investigate
[tredan].
treddian *intr.* tread, walk.
trede [*e* - *æ*'] *† once* firm to tread
 on (*off sea*).
trede *m.* step (to mount by).
træg **a** (*†*) *m.* grief; affliction.
-ian *tr.* grieve; afflict, oppress.
trëhing *m.* third part of a
 shire, Riding. *Cp.* **prëhing**.
trëm = **trym** footstep.
trëmes trimes.
trëndel *m.* ring, circle.
trendl *ian* - **-ed** made round.
trëow, *I.* **trëow** *n.* tree; forest,
 wood; wood (material); gallows,
 the cross.
-cynn *n.* kind of tree.
-fëging *f.* boarding.
-fugol *m.* tree-bird.
-steall, **-stede** *m.* plantation.
-teoro *n.* resin.
-wæstm *m.* *VL.* fruit of trees.
-geweore *n.* wooden structure.
-weorþung *f.* tree-worship.
-gewridd *n.* thicket.
-wyrhta *m.* carpenter
-wyrn *m.* cat-rpillar.
trëow, *y* sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*
meaning f. truth (to promise,
 faith: **-e** **healdan**, **habban** keep
 faith; fidelity, loyalty; grace,
 favour; engagement, agreement;
 trust, belief.
-fæst faithful.
ge-fæstnian be faithful *IV*.
ge-full faithful.
ge-fulllice *av.* faithfully.
ge-lëas faithless; infidel.
ge-lëasnes *f.* faithlessness; un-
 belief, heresy.
ge-lic faithful.
ge-lice *av.* faithfully.
-loga *m.* traitor.
-prägt *f.* R.
trëowan = **triewan**.
trëowian = **trüwian**.
trëowa = **trüwa**.
getrëowe = **getrëwe**.
trëowen, *i*, *y* wooden; of a tree.

TRËOWSIAN

trëowsian, *y* pledge oneself *w.*
wip *a.* | *rf.* pledge oneself *w.*
wip *a.*; clear oneself - **triewan**.
ge-trëowp, *ie* *f.*, often in *pl. w.*
sg. meaning good faith; fidelity;
 agreement, covenant, terms (of
 capitulation).
trëppan, (**hë**) **trëpeþ** once treat
IA *Gl*.
trëppe = ***træppe** trap.
getrëce once *wd.* contented with,
 adhering to (regulations) [*i = y*]
(cp. getryccan).
triewan, *eo* trust in *w. d.*, on
d.; make credible; **ge-** persuade,
 suggest *IV*. | *rf.* clear oneself (of
 accusation) *ag.* [*trëow*].
-nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-
 tion.
ge-trëwe, *eo* faithful, trusty,
 honest.
trifol *ian* pound, grind [*IA. tribu-*
lare].
-ung *f.* pounding.
trifot, **-et** tribute [*IA. tributum*].
trimes, **try-**, **tro-**, *pl. n.* *tr.* **trim-**
as, *y* *mf.*; **trynesso** *f.*; **prims**,
y a weight (drachm¹); coin; a
 coin of the value of threepence
[IA. tremissis, tremisia].
trind *e* *f.* round lump.
-hyrst *m.* circular copse (*†* *Cl.*)
trüwen = **trëowen**.
trod *n.*, **-u** *f.* track [*tredan*].
trog *m.* trough; wooden vessel,
 canoe, cradle
-hrycg *m.* *Cl.*
-scip *n.* canoe.
tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-
 service book) [*IA. troparium*].
trücian fail (in doing something;
 be wanting, run short; *wd.* not
 be true, faithful).
trügian = **trüwian**.
truht trout *Gl.* [*IA. tracta*].
trum firm; substantial, strong;
 healthy; able to resist *w. wip*;
 steadfast.
-lie firm; substantial, stable, horta-
 tory *Bd*.
-lice *av.* firmly; steadfastly.
-nes *f.* firmness; firmament; health;
 confirmation, support.
getrum *n.* troop; multitude.
trum *ian* recover (from illness);
ge- make strong *Gl*.
-ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

TRUMA

truma *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).
getruma *m.* troop, regiment.
trumnap *m.* strengthening.
trūp *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.
-horn *m.* trumpet.
trūwa, ge-, ðo, ȳ, trūa *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.
trūwian, ðo, ȳ, A. trūgian trust in (person) *w. d., on a.; wda.* entrust *IN.*; trust in (thing) *w. g., be d., tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. shj.*; be true to *wol.* | **ge-** make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear oneself - **triewan.**
ge-ung *f.* confidence, trust.
getryccan trust *IN.* *Cp.* **getricco.**
trymþ, e - fōtes - *av.* a foot's length.
getrymþ *once* (*n.*), firmament.
trymendlic = trymmendlic.
trymenes = trymenes.
trymes = trimes.
trymman, trym(m)ian make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), *also metl.*; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | **ge- rfl. wg.** recover from (illness) *Bd.* [**trum**].
trymmend *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.
-lic, trymmendlic hortatory.
trymming *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.
trymnes, trymenes, ge- f. firmness; firmament; prop, *also metl.*; **ge-** arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.
trymp *f.* firmness, support.
tryndel = trēndel wheel.
tryndled (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [**trēndel**].
trȳw = trēow.
trȳwa = trūwa.
trȳwen = trēowen.
tū, see twāgen.
tūcian adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w. defining tō: ~ tō soame, ~ tō iermpe.*
tūddor, tūdor *n.* progeny; fruit.
-fæst prolific.
-fōstor *m.* nourishment of offspring.

TÜDDOR-FULL

tūddor, full prolific.
-spēdþ *f.* abundance of progeny.
-tēondeþ producing progeny.
tulg - under tungan - *e* root of tongue.
tumbian dance, tumble.
-ere *m.* dancer, tumbler.
tūn *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm - **-es mann** man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: **lenctentima gæþ tō -** *e* on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.
-gebūr *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*
-cerse, æ f., -cressa *m.* nasturtium.
-clrice *f.* church in a tūn.
-incel *n.* small farm or estate.
-land *n.* land of estate.
-lic rustic *Gl.*
-mann *m.* man belonging to a tūn.
-melde *f.* orach (plant)
-minte *f.* garden mint.
-preost *m.* village priest.
-ræd *m.* municipality.
gerēfa *m.* bailiff.
-scipe *m.* inhabitants of a tūn.
-scir *f.* stewardship.
-steall *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*
-stede *m.* village.
-weg *m.* private road.
tunec *f.* tunic, coat [*Lt.* tunica].
ge-od in a tunic *Gl.*
tung, e f. tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.
-full loquacious.
-eprum ligament of the tongue.
-wōd abusive *Gl.*
tungl'en of the stars.
-ere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.
tungol *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.
-ē f. astronomy.
-bære starry.
tungolcræft *m.* astronomy, astrology.
-iga, -cræfta astronomer, astrologer.
-wise *f.* astronomy *Gl.*
tungolgimnþ *m.* star.
-geseōad *n.* astronomy, astrology.
-witega *m.* astrologer.
tuning-wyrþ = tunsing-.
tunne *f.* cask.
-botm *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*
tunsing-wyrþ, tuning- f. white hellebore.

TŪR

tūr *m. vL., IN.* tower [*Fr.*].
turf *f., g. tyrf* turf.
-hagaþ *m.* grassy enclosure.
-hlēow *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*
turl (*f.*) ladle [*Lt.* trulla].
turnian *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp.* **tyrnan** [*Fr.*].
-igendlic revolving
-ung *f.* rotation.
turtl *e f., -a m., turtur m., -e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt.* turtur]
tūsc, tūx, twū- *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.
-el, tūxl *m.* canine or molar tooth.
tuwa = twiwa.
tūx - tūsc.
twā, tū I. n f. two, *see twāgen.*
II. av. twice.
-dæglic = twi- lasting two days *Bd.* *See twi-*
-lic double.
-nihte two days' old (moon).
twāde *aj., av. = n.* two-thirds: **dō** put in þæs meluwes - and þæs sealtes priddan dæl, se cyning āh twāde dæl weres.
getwāfan *wag.* separate from; deprive. *prewt.* | *wa.* put an end to fighting.
twām *d. of twāgen.*
twām *an* separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w. fram d.*
-endlice *av.* separately.
-ing *f.* separation; distinction.
twām *d. of twāgen.*
twāgen, ēþ, fem. and neut. twā, neut. tū; g. twēga, twēgra; d. twām, ā two. on twā (cut) in two, apart. **twām** and **twām** *av.* by twos, two and two. **ōper** twēga either, *see ōper.* *See twā.*
twelf twelve.
-feald twelvefold.
-gilde to be restored twelvefold.
-hyndle (person) whose wergild was 1,200 shillings; (wergild) of a person of that rank | *used as a noun in -es mann = ~ mann.*
-nihte twelve days old (moon).
-wintre twelve years old.
twelfta twelfth.
twelftig = hund-twelftig.
twengan pinch, squeeze.
twentig twenty [**twāgen, -tig**].
-feald twentyfold.
-opa twentieth.

TWENTIG-WINTRE

twentig-wintre twenty years old.
twoo- = twi-
twéo, ȳ *m.* doubt; hesitation, delay.
-lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.
-lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.
twéon = twéogan.
twéogan, twéon doubt *ug., impers. wag.*: *hē twéop þas, hine twéop þas.*
-endlic doubting; doubtful.
-endlice, twiend- *av.* doubtingly.
-ung, twéoung *f.* doubt.
twéon, ȳ (*m.*) doubt.
twéonian, ȳ doubt *ug., impers. w. a. or d. and g.*
-igend *m.* doubter.
-igendlic dubitative (adverb).
-eleoht, see twéonol.
-ol doubtful — *-leoht, twéone-leoht* twilight Gl.
-ung *f.* doubt.
twéonum = be . . . ~ wd. between: *be sām ~. See betwéonan.*
twi-, ȳ, eo two-
twi-béte requiring double compensation.
twi-bill *n.* two-edged axe.
twi-bleoh, pl. -bléo, twice-dyed.
twi-brown twice-brewed.
twiceoian pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.
-ere *m.* carver.
twicen, -e *f.* place where two roads meet.
twi-dæglic, twá- lasting two days.
twi-dæl *m.* two-thirds.
-an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.
twi-gege de, two-edged.
twiendlice = twéogendlice.
twi-feald twofold, double; ambiguous.
-an double.
ge-ian *tr.* double; multiply, increase.
-lic double.
-lice *av.* doubly.
-nes *f.* duplicity.
twi-fere accessible by two ways Gl.
-læcan dissociate Gl.
twi-féte two-footed.
twi-fieldan double.
twi-fingre two fingers thick.
twi-fiperede, -fe- forked (†) Gl.
twi-fyrede two-furrowed Gl.

TWIG

twig, pl. -u, n., once *gpl. -ena* twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).
twiga = twiwa.
twi-gærede cloven.
twi-gilde *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.
twih — tmid unc — between us two. *Cp. twéonum.*
twi-hæafdoðe two-headed.
twi-heolor *f.* a balance.
twi-hiwe of two forms; of two colours.
-ian dissimulate.
twi-hlidede having two lids.
twi-hwéole two-wheeled.
twi-hwyrft *m.* double period Gl.
twi-hynde (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].
twi-icee *IKl. = -gege.*
twi-læpped having two skirts.
twi-laste two-edged (axe) Gl.
twiili double, woven with double thread.
-brocen (*of* woman's cyrtel) Ct.
twi-in-wyrm *m.* an insect Gl.
twi-in *n.* linen.
-en of linen.
twi-inclian twinkle.
twi-nebbe having two faces.
twi-nihte two days old.
twinihte*, see twynihte.
twinn, ge- double.
getwinn *m.* twin — *-as* twins, triplets.
getwinnes *f.* junction.
twi-ræde irresolute, un-unanimous.
-nes *f.* discord; sedition.
getwis (brothers) having the same parents.
-a *m.* twin.
twi-sceatte *av.* to the extent of a double payment.
twi-scyldig liable to a double penalty.
twi-seht discordant.
-nes *f.* dissension.
twisel-tōpe having forked or double teeth.
twiwl *a* *m.* fork of a river.
-ed forked.
-ian *intr.* fork, branch off (*of* roads).
-iht forked.
-ung *f.* partition.
twi-snooce cloven.
twi-snoose cloven.

TWISPRÆC

twi-spræc *f.* insincerity; detraction.
-e insincere; detracting.
-nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.
twi-sprecan *g* murmur *LV.*
twi-spunnen double-spun.
twi-strenge two-stringed.
twi-tælged double-dyed.
twi-præwen double-twisted.
twiwa, eo, u, tu(w *a*, *twi(g)a* *av.* twice.
twi-wæg *f.* pair of scales Gl.
twi-wæg *m.* meeting of two roads.
twi-winter period of two years Gl.
twi-wintre of two years.
twi-wyrdig contradictory, discordant [word].
twüsc, twüx = tusc.
twuwa = twiwa.
twȳ = twéo.
twȳn = twéon.
twȳnian = twéonian.
twynihte *f.* — *mære* — a plant.
tȳn, ȳt. tȳd(d) *e* educate, train.
getȳd *plc. of tȳn.*
-nes *f.* learning, skill.
tȳdran, tȳddr(ian *tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [tūdor].
-ed provided with offspring.
-lend *m.* propagator, producer.
-ung *f.* propagation; † branch.
tyge *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); draught (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [tēon].
-hōc *m.* hook to pull with.
-horn *m.* cupping-glass.
tygel (*m.*) trace (of harness).
tygegan = tiplan.
tyht *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [tēon].
tyhtan incite, persuade *w. on a.*, *tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.
-end *m.* instigator.
-endlic hortative.
-ere *m.* instigator.
-ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurements.
-nes *f.* instigation.
tyhten(n) *f.* incitement.
tyld-syle = teld-sele *icnt.*
tylg *av. cpv. used also as aj.* more willingly; *hē was tilg* better (in health); on the contrary, rather

TŶNAN

pu. -est, -ost best; chiefly, most.
tŷnan fence, enclose; shut, close [tũn].
tyncen *once* (n.) barrel (?); bladder (?) [tunne ?].
tynder, tyndre *f.* tinder.
-cynn *n.* combustibles.
tyndre = tynder.

GETŶNE

getŷne *n.* court.
getyng, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].
-lic eloquent.
-lice *av.* eloquently.
-nes *f.* eloquence.
tyrdel *n.* piece of dung [tord].
tyrn an *tr., intr.* turn, revolve.
Cp. turnian [*l.t.* tornare].

TYRN-GEAT

tyrn geat *n.* turnstile.
-ing *f.* revolving; roundness.
tyrw(1)an = tiergan.
tysca *m.* buzzard.
tysl ian *rfl.* dress: gē -iap ēow on Denisc adopt Danish fashions.
-ung *f.* style of dress.
tŷtant *once* appear, shine (of stars).

P.

PĀ

pā *av., cj.* then, thereupon; when — *correl.* pā . . pā when . . (then); *non-temporal* then, and; *causal* since | pāpā when—*correl.* pāpā . . pā when . . (then); *causal* since | pā-pe when *rel.*
pā, *see* se.
pāc, a *m.* roof.
-ian thatch.
pāccian *tr.* pat, flap.
pāc *n.* roof, thatch.
-tigēle *f.* roof-tile.
pācele *f.* torch. *Cp.* fæcele.
pāder = pider.
gepāf *wg.* consenting to [pāfan].
pāge, pāge *nW.* no. these, they.
pām *d. of* se.
pānan moisten. *Cp.* pŷnānan. pān.]
mian = pānian.
pāne = pone *a. of* se.
pāenne = ponne.
pār, ā, pāra *I. av., cj.* there, thither; *rel.* where, whither — *correl.* pār . . pār where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there: pār cōmon six scip. *often w. rel. pronoun:* se dōl pe pār onweg cōm | in that case, then | of time then | because, since || pār-pār *rel.* where, in whatever direction; when. *II.* = no. when combined with *prps.* and the *av.* bī = be: -after after that; -bī(g) thereby; -nīehst next to that. *Also w. the place avs.* inne, ŷte: -inne, -ūte inside, outside.

PĀERRIHT

pārriht[e, -es *av.* immediately. ' pāra = pāra.
pāre, *see* se.
pāscwald = pascold.
pās *I. g. of* se. *II. av.* after: rape -, -ymb pāro niht; tso: pū wurde - gewitlēas pæt . . || pās-pe *av.* the *w. cpv.*: hī clipodon - mā | *cj.* after: sōna - hīe cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: - wē mihton, - bēo seegap; because, that: wā mē - ic swigode (pās governed by wā).
pās-lācan suit, agree.
pāsalic, ge- suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.
-nes *f.* fitness.
pāslic *av.* so; suitably.
pāsma *m.* leaven.
pæt, a *I. neut. of* se. *II. av.* sequence then, *esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters:* andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) ŷp on Lygean. *III.* pæt, pætte = pæt be [see pē] *cj.* that — *correl.* pæt (no.) . . pæt (*cj.*): ic pæt wāt pæt hē ŷs gesoidde, pās wōnan pæt . . ; so that of result *w. indic., subj.*; in order that *w. subj.*; rarely because.
pætte [from pæt pē] *I. no.* which; that which: dō ā - dūge! *II. cj.* = pæt that; so that; in order that.
pāfian, a†, w. a., d. consent to,

PAFUNG

permit, tolerate; *wa.* endure, suffer.
(ge)pāfung *f.* consent.
gepāfa *m.* supporter, helper | - bēon *wg.* assent to; be convinced.
gepāfsum consenting *IN.* [gepāf].
-nes *f.* consent *IN.*
pāfettan.
-ere *m.* one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.
pāge - pāge.
pāgiet, *see* giet.
pāh *prt. of* picgan, pēon.
pām *d. of* se.
pān = pōn; *occ.* = pām.
pān *I.* moist, irrigated (land). *II. n.* irrigated land. *Cp.* pāwenian. [pānan.]
-ian, ā be or become moist.
pānc *m.* thought; favour, grace — t-e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, *esp. in on* -(e), tō -es pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will *esp. in g.*: -es voluntarily, mines -es through me, of my own accord, Godes -es by God's will (or grace).
-full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing: grateful; contented.
-fullice *av.* gratefully.
-hycgende† thoughtful.
-metian† *once* think, deliberate.
-metung, -meo- *f.* deliberation.
-snōtot† wise.
-wierpe, -weorp(lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.
-weorplice *av.* gratefully.

PANC-WORD

panc-word *n.* thanks.
gepanc *mn.* mind; thought.
panc ian *wg.* thank; requite; *wi.* rejoice in Gl.
-ung *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.
pancol thoughtful; sagacious.
-mōd thoughtful; sagacious.
gepancol thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *L.V.* suppliant.
pane - pone, *a. of se.*
panne = **ponne**.
panon, -e, **panan** *av.* thence motion, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; *origin* whence | ~ *pe rel.* whence - *correl* ~ *pe 'rel.* . . .
-forp *av.* thenceforth
-weard departing.
pār a, - **pær**.
päre = **pære**
pās, *see pes*.
pat = **pæt**.
pāwian (*v.* thaw).
pawen ian *once*, *plc.* **ge-ed** moisten.
pe, **pi**, **py** *av.* weak form of **pȳ** || *w.* *cf.* *thc*, any || *gives rel. meaning to other words*: **pe ic** I who; **wē**; **pe is** bestest is . . . to whom; **sē pe** he who; **panon pe** whence = *indeed rel. pro.*, *gen. nom.* but also = *other cases*: **pēm iglonde** **pe mon pæt folc Mandras hētt** of which. *w. separated prp*: **pære rōde dāl pe Crist on prowode** | *rel. cj.* that, &c.: **ēac wæs pæt no pe stōd . . . there stood . . .** [hence **pette**, which *see*]; **hit is pēm gelicost pe ic sitte on ānre dūne as if; pȳ gēare pe . . . when; betera pe than [= ponne]; pēah** *pe* although (*without modifying the meaning of pēah*) || *or*: **is hit ālfed, pe nā?** — **pe . . . pe** whether . . . or referring back to some other word: **hwider he gelēded sȳ, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre**.
pēah, **pēh** *av.* however, yet || **pēah**, **pēah-pe** *f. w. shj.* although; if; that: **nīs ēac nān wundor, pēah ūs mīalmēc** | *correl.* **pēah** (*pe*, . . . **pēah** although . . . yet).
pēah-hwæpere *av.* however, yet.
pēah pāh, *prt. of pēgan*, **pēon**.

PEAHT

peaht *f.* advice; plan, policy.
peaht *ftc. of pēccan*.
gepeaht *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.
peahtian consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.
(ge)-end, **(ge)-ere** *m.* counsellor.
ge-endlic deliberative.
-ung *f.* consultation
gepeahta *m.* counsellor.
pēana, *see swā pēana*.
peara = **pāra**.
pearf *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit -- **tō -e** usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.
-lēas without having; cause; without achieving result.
-lēase *av.* needlessly.
-lic useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.
-lice *av.* profitably, to good purpose
-licnes *f.* poverty.
pearf *rd.*, *pl.* **purfon**, *prt.* **porfte**, *prs. ftc.* -ende, *py-*, *ln.* **po-** be in want, be poor; *w. g.*, *a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wd.* owe.
pearfian be indigent | **thim swā ge-od wæs** the necessity was imposed on them.
-ednes *f.* poverty.
pearfa I. *av.* *wg.* destitute. II. *m.* poor man, pauper.
pearfend *e* in want.
-lic poor, (life. of poverty; scanty, insufficient.
pearl strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.
-e *av.* severely; excessively, very.
-lic severe, painful.
-lice *av.* sternly, severely; violently.
-mōd severe, stern, fierce.
-wis severe, stern, fierce.
-wislic severe, painful.
-wislice *av.* severely, strictly.
-wises *f.* severity, strictness.
pearum *m.* entrail.
-gyrd, **-gyrdel** *m.* girth.
-gewind, **-wind** *n.* intestines (†).
pēaw *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* -as conduct; virtue.

PĒAW-FĒAST

pēaw *fēast* moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.
-fēastlice *av.* speak (correctly).
-fēastnes *f.* morality, discipline.
-full moral, virtuous.
-lēas without morality, ill-conditioned.
-lic customary; moral; figurative Gl.
-lice *av.* properly.
gepēawod *mannered* — **wel** - virtuous, **wislice** - prudent wise.
pec *a. of pū*.
pēccan, *prt.* **pe(a)hte** cover [**pæc**].
-end *m.* protector.
pēcen *f.* roof, cover.
pēcgan *twice* — **hine pēgep** burst trouble.
pēgian pant.
pegen, **pegn**, **pēn**, **peng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman,thane; warrior, hero, man.
-boren of gentle birth.
-gilde *n.* wergild of a thane.
-hyse *m.* attendant.
-lagu *f.* law relating to thanes.
-lic manly, brave.
-lice *av.* bravely, nobly.
-rāden(n) *f.* thanship, service.
-riht *n.* privilege of a thane.
-scipe *m.* thanship; body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.
-scolu *f.* body of retainers Gl.
ge-sum*, **-pēn** helpful, obedient.
-werod *n.* body of retainers.
-wer *m.* wergild of a thane.
pēgep, *see pēcgan*.
pegneat = **pēneat**.
pēgnian, **pēnian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wd.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).
-estre *f.* attendant, servant.
pegnung, **pēn-**, **pēnig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.
-bōc *f.* (religious) service-book.
-fēt *n.* kitchen utensil.
-gāst *m.* ministering spirit.
-hūs *n.* workshop.
-mann *m.* attendant; retainer.
-werod *n.* body of attendants or retainers.
pēh = **pēah**.
pel, **pell**, *pl.* **pēlu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

PEL-BRYCG

pel, brycg *f.* plank bridge or foot-path.
-fæsten (n) *† n.* (Noah's) ark.
-tréow* *wel-† n.* tree.
pelma (?) *once m.* inflammation.
pén = pegen.
penian = pennan.
penian = pegnian.
þencan, *prt.* þohte, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish *w. to d., g., inf.*, *ger.* [þano].
geþencan remember.
þenden, *LV.* þende *av.*, *vj.* mean-while, while.
þéneft*, **þegneft** [*anglicized form*] *f.* service *l.* [*Scand.* þjónusta *f.*].
-mann, **þéo-** *m.* thane *vl.*
þeng = pegen.
þengel† *m.* prince. *Cp.* fengel.
þennan, **þenian** *tr.* stretch; prostrate *Gl.* || *intr.* exert oneself (?).
-ing *f.* stretching out.
þeo = þéow.
þeo, *see* þéoh.
þéon 6, 7, (hē, pihp, *l.* pīp, *prt.* pāh, ēa, *pl.* pīgon*, *u.* pīc, pīgen*, *o.* pīc, *plc.* pēonde, pīendi, *intr.* grow up; lengthen of days; become vigorous; flourish; prosper *w. i. or on d.*; be profitable or successful. *Cp.* pīngan.
geþéon 6, 7 *intr.* grow, flourish, prosper *w. on d. or i.*; on lāre - increase in or acquire knowledge.
gōde - [*or* Gode *d.* ?] increase in virtue | *plc.* gepogen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele - degenerate; prosperous.
þéon - pīen press.
geþéon*, **-pīan** *once* receive *LV.*
þéod *f.* nation, race — *pl.* -a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.
-bealo† *n.* great evil.
-būend† *pl.* men.
-cwēn† *f.* empress.
-cynīng *m.* (†) monarch; †God.
-egges† *m.* great terror.
-eorpe† *f.* world.
-feond *m.* arch-enemy.
-fruma *m.* prince, lord.
-guma† *m.* warrior, man.
-here *m.* army.
-her-pap, **-poþ** *m.* highway.
-iso *I.* Gentile. *II.* *n.* language.

PEOD-LAND

þéod, land *n.* country; the Continent.
-lic of a people.
-licetere *m.* arch-hypocrite.
-loga *m.* arch-impostor.
-mægen† *n.* tribal force.
-scapa *m.* arch-malefactor.
-scipe *m.* nation, people. *See also* þéodan.
-steþn† *m.* people.
-gestreōn† *n.* great treasure.
-prea† *m.* great calamity.
-weg *m.* highway.
-wiga† *m.* mighty warrior.
-wita *m.* councillor; sage, learned man.
-wundor† *n.* great wonder, miracle.
þéodan = þíedan.
-ge- *endlic* copulative.
-ge- *lic* social, intimate.
ge- *nes*, **þéodnes** *f.* juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.
ge- *ræden* (n) *f.* fellowship.
-scipe *m.* connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony *LV.* *See also* þéod.
ge- *sumnes* *f.* agreement.
geþéode *n.* language; translation.
þéoden (†) *m.* chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.
-gedæl *n.* separation from one's lord (by death).
-hold loyal.
-lēas without a lord.
-māpm *m.* princely treasure.
-stōl *m.* throne.
þéof *m.* thief.
-denn *n.* thieves' cave (?) Ct.
-feng *m.* obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.
-giæld *n.* compensation made by one convicted of theft.
-mann *m.* brigand.
-scip *n.* piratical ship.
-scolu *f.* band of thieves.
-soyldig guilty of theft.
-slege, **-sliht** *m.* thief-killing.
-stolen stolen.
-wraou *f.* punishment of thief.
þéofian thief.
þéofend, **-ent**, *LV.* **-unt** *f.* only in *pl.* theft.

PEOGING

þéoging *f.* thriving, progress. *Gl.* [þéon].
þéoh *n.*, *d.* þéo, *gpl.* þéona thigh.
-éce *m.* thigh-ache.
-hweorfa *m.* knee-joint.
-gelæte *n.* thigh-joint.
-scanca *m.* thigh.
-seax *n.* short sword.
-wærc, **-wreo** *m.* pain in thigh.
-geweald *npl.* genitals.
þéonest = þéneft.
þéor *m.* inflammation ?).
-ædl *f.* -þéor.
-drenc *m.* drink for þéor.
-gerid *n.* -þéor.
-wærc, *m.* = þéor.
-wenn *m.* carbuncle ?).
-wyrm *m.* worm accompanying þéor.
-wyrft *f.* ploughman's spikenard
þeorfl unleavened; fresh (milk ?).
II. *n.* unleavened bread.
-dæg *m.* day on which unleavened bread was eaten.
-hláf, **-ling** *m.* loaf of unleavened bread.
-nes *f.* (unleavenedness), purity.
-symbol *n.* feast of unleavened bread.
þéos *sem.* of þes.
þéoss, *see* þes.
þéoster, *ie.* þr. iestre-, *ee* piestre.
-cofa† *m.* dark chamber, darkness.
-full dark, hidden.
-fullnes *f.* darkness.
-lic dark.
-loca† *m.* tomb.
-nes *f.* darkness.
þéostre, **-o = piestre**, **-o.**
þéostrian, *ie* *tr.*, *intr.* darken, dim.
-ung *f.* darkness.
þéostrig, *pr.*, *ie* *not* *IV.* dark.
geþéot *n.* howling.
þéotan, **þūtan** *þ* howl; resound.
þéote *f.* water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.
þéow *I.* *m.* servant, slave. *II.* *vj.* not free.
-boren slave-born.
-byrde, *e* slave-born.
-cnapa *m.* slave-boy.
-dōm *m.* servitude, slavery; divine service.
-dōm-hād *m.* service Bd.
-hād *m.* service.

PEOWINCEL

peow'incel *n.* young slave.
-lic of a slave.
-ling *m.* slave.
-nied, peon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.
-weore *n.* slave's work
peow-racu ***piew-**
peowan = pien.
peowan = peowian.
peow'ian, -an *intr.* and serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.
peowian - pien
peowa *m.* servant, slave.
peow'e, -u *adj. f.* servant, slave.
peowen(n'), piwen, peowene *f.* servant, slave.
peowot, peow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.
-dom *m.* service.
-lic of a slave, servile.
-ling *m.* servant, slave.
-scipe *m.* service.
perh = purh.
geperce *n.* continued beating (horse).
perscan 3, *prt.* **perse** beat, batter, thresh (corn)
perscel, y, prisoel *m.* flail.
-flor *f.* threshing-floor.
perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-
-wald, ea *m.* threshold.
pes, neut. pis, aj. this, the | *no.* this one, this thing. **ær** *pi*ssum formerly.
pewan = pien press.
gepian = gepëon receive.
pic-, see **picce**.
-feald dense.
ge-flædan make dense Gl.
-lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.
-nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness. depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.
picce *E.* thick-set, dense, viscous solid; thick. **II.** *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.
-et(t), n thicket.
-ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.
-ol corpulent.
picgan 5, *imper.* **pigo, prt.** **pāh, ēa, pl.** **pëgon, pte.** **pegen; in W.** *wk. prt.* **picgan, pigde, pte.** **piged** take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.
pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

PIDER-GEOND

to there where | *-pe* *rel.* whither, *correl.* *-pe* . . **pider**.
pidergeond *av.* thither.
-lëodisc of that people, native.
-weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither; **hë was -**.
pideres *av.* thither.
pien*, y, ëo, prt. **pyde, pydde;**
pywan, ë, ëo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.
(ge)piedan, ëo *tr.* join, associate, also *vt.* — = **fram** separate; *vt.* *to* betake oneself to prayer); **ge-** translate. *See* **peodan**.
gepiede*, **y†** once virtuous.
piefe-feoh *n.* stolen property [**peof**].
piefþ, ëo, peofþ *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [**peof**].
piestre, ëo, l.v. **piostor** dark, gloomy, also met [**peostor-**].
piestro, pr-, ëo *f.* often *pl.*, *A.* **piostre** *n.* darkness.
piewan pien
piewrac u, -e, i, y, ëo, ww *f.* threatening, threat
-ian threaten.
gepiewe customary [**peaw**].
pidge *prt.* of **picgan**.
piġen *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [**picgan**].
piġen *pte.* of **picgan**.
pignen(n), pinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [**peġen**].
piġian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [**pel**].
-ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.
pilc = pyllic.
pille (f., structure of planks, flooring [**pel**].
pin of three.
pinan 6 become moist.
gepiġid [**i = y†**] *n.* swelling.
piġindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.
pinen - pignen.
ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, *gen. pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || in adverbial phrases cause: for **pišum** ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; **tō pām** ~um *past w. sšj.* in order that | respect: **šloes** ~es in every respect; **sumera** ~a

PING-LĒAS

in some respects; **šnige** ~a at all; **nāne** ~a, **nānig(e)** ~a not at all ~a **gehwelce** in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | **tō šcum** ~um to eternity; **tō špūm** ~um truly; **be fullum** ~um completely; **mid nānum** ~um not at all. **šrest** ~a in the first place; **rapost** ~a at the earliest.
ping lēas innocent, exempt.
-gemeare† *n.* computed or allotted time.
-rāden(n) *f.* intercession, pleading.
-stedet *m.* place of meeting, public place
-stow *f.* place of meeting, public place.
pingan (') address Gl.
ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [**peon, gepungen**].
pingian intercede, plead, arrange *to. d.* (or for, fore *a., d.*) = *for*, and *to d.*, *wip* *a* = with, and *a.*: **earnum** ~ **tō pām ricum**; so cuning him **ge-ode wip** **ġadgife** his **bōca edgif** | make terms 'for . . with . . .', reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) *to. wip* *a.* determine 'pray abs., *to. d. of thing*: **hë his** *rel.* life **ge-ode št Gode** || *tr.* settle (dispute) || †make a speech, speak *intr. to. wip, onġean*.
-ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.
-estre *f.* intercessor.
-ung *f.* intercession, mediation.
gepingen *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.
-sceatt *m.* ransom.
pirda = pridda.
pis this *neut.*
pis(s-), see **pes**.
pišl = piġl.
pišel *m.* thistle.
-geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.
-twiġe *f.* goldfinch.
piwen = peowen.
piġl, pišl, -e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.
pō, v.l. **pōhæ** *f.* clay.
-iht clayey.
pocerian run about.
poddettan prod, push.
poden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.
pošt rower's bench.
(ge)-rāden(n) *f.*, **(ge)-scipe** *m.* fellowship.

GEPOFTA

gepofta *m.* companion.
 -ian *intr.* associate *w.* wip *a.*; confederate.
 pogen, *plc.* of pēon.
 gepoht, *IN.* poht *m.* thought [pēoan].
 pohte *prt.* of pēncan.
 pol, *L.* poli *m.* oar-peg, rowlock.
 pole-, polo-, pol-, see polian.
 -byrd patient.
 -byrdnes *f.* patience.
 -mōd *I.* patient. *II.* *m.* patience.
 -mōdnes *f.* patience.
 polian *tr.* suffer, undergo; *wg.* lose, be deprived of || *intr.* hold out, endure.
 polle *f.* frying-pan *GI.*
 pon *i.* of se.
 pon punne.
 pone, see se.
 pon-ēcan *av.* whenever.
 punne, *a.* *se av.* *cf.* then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon. | *rel.* when | *correl.* ~. ~ when | then | *cause* since; although | punne, pon *w.* *cpv.* than.
 pōr - pūr.
 por fæst *u-*ful *IN.* [pearf, fæst].
 -lēas *u-*less *IN.* [pearf, lēas].
 porfend, -e *m.* pauper, one in want *IN.* [pearf].
 -nes *f.* poverty *IN.*
 porfte *prt.* of pearf.
 porh = purh.
 porn *m.* thorn; thornbush; *the* Runic letter þ.
 -geblād *n.* blister caused by prick of thorn.
 -græfe *f.* thorn-copse.
 -ig, -iht thorny.
 -rāw *f.* thorn-hedge.
 -rind *f.* thorn-bark.
 -stybb *m.* thorn-stump.
 porp = prop.
 post *m.* dung.
 poterian howl, wail [pēotan].
 -ung *f.* howling, wailing.
 pōper *m.* ball, sphere.
 gepracen adorned, prepared.
 pracu+ *f.*, *g.* præce pressure, force, violence.
 præc-+ , see pracu.
 -heard brave.
 -hwil *f.* hard times.
 -rōf brave.
 -wig *n.* fighting, battle.

PRÆC-WUDU

præc-wudu *m.* spear.
 gepræc(+) *n.* pressure, force, violence || once equipment *GI.*
 præd *m.* thread [prāwan].
 gepræf - on ~ unanimously.
 præft+ once (*n.*) quarrel.
 prægant, æt run [præg].
 præl *m.*, *g.* præl(1)es slave, servant, serf [Scand. præll].
 -riht *n.* serf's right.
 præs fringe *GI.*
 præsse *f.* once thrush *GI.* *Cp.* pryse.
 præstian twist; press; torture, afflict.
 ge-ædnes, præstnes *f.* affliction; contrition.
 -ing *f.* torment, affliction.
 præwen *occ. etc.* of prāwan.
 prafian urge; reprove, correct.
 -ung *f.* rebuke, censure.
 præg *f.* time; evil times; paroxysm | -e for a time. -um sometimes; | at regular intervals.
 -bysigt periodically busy (?).
 -mælum *av.* at intervals.
 prang once (*m.*) crowd *GI.*
 geprang *n.* crowd, tumult [pring-an].
 prāw an' *plc.* -en, æ, ð *tr.* twist, rack || *intr.* turn round; revolve; -ende curling (hair).
 -ing-spinel *f.* curling-iron.
 præa, prawu *st. f.*, *wk. m.*, *n.*; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; afflictio calamity | -m cruelly, miserably.
 -liet miserable, calamitous.
 -nied+ *nf.*, -niedla+ *m.* misery affliction.
 -niedliet calamitous.
 -weorc+ *n.* misery.
 præa *n.*, prægana, *A.* prægana rebuke; threaten, try to compel *w. stj.*; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.
 -gend *m.* reprover.
 -ung, -ng, -gung, -wung *f.* reproof, correction; threat; punishment.
 prægana = præan.
 préal *f.* correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.
 prægapan rebuke.
 -ung *f.* rebuke.
 præt *m.* crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [prütian].

PRÆAT-MÆLUM

præt-mælum *av.* in troops.
 prætian urge on, press; afflict | rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: -ode hine fram Cristes gelæsfan; *w.* æfter *d.* demand with threats.
 -end *m.* violent person *IN.*
 -ung *f.* compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
 prætian force.
 præawian reprove, correct [præa].
 -ung *f.* rebuke, correction.
 præc once grievous.
 præce *m.* violence; weariness [pracu].
 præhtig*, *oe* (?), see preohtig.
 præc = pri-
 præo *fn.*, prie *m.*, *d.* prim, *g.* -re three.
 -hund-wintre three hundred years old.
 -tēopa, præott- thirteenth.
 præt(t)lene thirteen.
 -gære thirteen years old.
 preodian = pridian.
 preohtig, *oe* (?) steadfast, enduring.
 præora *g.* of præo.
 prætian 7 *impers. wa.* (1) weary.
 præowan = prowian.
 prescald - perscald.
 pri-, y, eo three-
 pri-beddod three-bedded (room).
 pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
 -ung, -ing *f.* deliberation; hesitation.
 pri-dæglic lasting three days
 pri-dæled tripartite.
 pridda, *IN.* pirda third.
 prie, see præo.
 priepel (*m.*) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapan].
 prietan *tr.* weary; urge, force [prætian].
 pri-feald threefold.
 -lice *av.* triply.
 pri-fe(o)por triangular.
 pri-fete three-footed.
 pri-fioldan triple.
 pri-fingre three fingers thick, *av.* three fingers' breadth.
 pri-fiore three-storied.
 pri-fōtode, -fōtod three-footed.
 pri-fyrede three-furrowed.
 priga = priwa.
 pri-gærede three-pronged.

PRIGĒARE

pri-gēare I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.
pri-gēald *n.* — -e (compensation) with a triple payment.
pri-hēafdede three-headed.
prihing *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cf.* **trehing**.
pri-hiwede having three forms.
pri-hlidede three-lidded.
pri-hyrne, -hyrned triangular.
pri-lēafe*, *s* once *f.* trefoil Gl.
prilen woven with three threads.
prili *vE.* threefold Gl.
prilic threefold.
pri-līpe year) having three months named *līpa*, having an intercalated month.
prim *d.* of **prie**.
pri-milce May.
prims = **trimes**.
prinen threefold.
prines, **prynnes** *f.* trinity.
gepring *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).
pringan 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch with cold; oppress, afflict *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way; *impers.* † **pære** tide is *nēah* **geprungēn** it is near the time.
pri-nihte three days old.
prinnes = **prines**.
printan swell.
pri-rēpre having three banks of oars, trireme.
priscel = **perscel**.
pri-sciete triangular.
prisel.
 -**lic** tripartite.
pri-slite three-forked tongue)
pri-st, -e bold, brave; shameless.
 -**e** *av* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.
 -**full** presumptuous
 -**hycgende†** bold, brave.
 -**hygdig†**, -**hȳdig** bold, brave.
 -**lāscan** presume.
 -**lācnes** *f.* presumption.
 -**(e)lice** *av.* boldly, presumptuously.
 -**ling** (*m.*)¹ Ct
 -**nes** *f.* boldness, temerity.
pristian dare, presume.
pri-strēnge three-stringed.
prītig, *tt*, *it* [or -itt-] thirty.
 -**seald** thirtyfold.
 -**opa** thirtieth.
 -**wintre** thirty years old.

PRITTEOPA

prittēopa = **prēotēopa**.
priwa, *eo*, **priga**, **pria** *av.* thrice.
pri-winter period of three years Gl.
pri-wintre three years old.
proe *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.
prōh (†) hatred, envy Gl.
prōh, *d.* **prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.
proht† I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.
 -**heard** having fortitude; grievous.
prohtig (†), *see* **preohtig**.
prop, **porp**, -**prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.
prosm *m.* vapour, smoke.
 -**ig** smoky.
pros(t)le *f.* throatsl., thrush.
prot *e*, -**u** *f.* *wt.* throat.
bolle *m.* gullet, windpipe.
prowian, **ō†**, *eo* be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.
prower, *e* *m.* martyr.
 -**hād** *m.* martyrdom.
prowiendlic capable of suffering, passive verb).
prowung *f.* passivity; suffering (pain; martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness)
 -**ræding** *f.* martyrology.
 -**tid** *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.
 -**tīma** *m.* time of suffering.
prōwen, *occ.* *plc.* of **prāwan**.
prowend *m.*, *gpl.* -**ra** scorpion.
g prūen, *plc.* of **pweran**.
prūh, *s* **prȳh**, *sum.* water-pipe, trough; coffin.
prūst-fell *n.* leprosy [**prūst-** from **prūts-**].
prūtian swell with pride or anger; threaten.
 -**ung** *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.
pry = pri-.
prycean *tr.* press, trample; impress (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.
 -**nes** *f.* affliction *IN*.
prydian - **pridian**.
prydlīce - **prȳplīce**.
geprȳde, *y* *prt.* bound (book) (†) *IN*.
prȳh, *see* **prūh**.
geprȳl- *n.* crowding, crowd.
prȳmm *m.* strength, might; glory,

PRYM-CYME

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).
prym cyme† *m.* glorious coming.
 -**cynig†** *m.* Deity.
 -**dōm** *m.* glory.
 -**foet†** glorious, illustrious.
 -**full†** powerful, severe (storm); glorious.
 -**lic** glorious, magnificent.
 -**lice** *av.* gloriously, magnificently.
 -**rice** *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.
 -**seld**, -**setl** *n.* throne.
 -**sittende†** dwelling in glory.
 -**wealdende** ruling in glory.
prymma† *m.* warrior.
pryms = **trimes**.
gepryscan afflict, depress (mind) [**perscan**].
prysce *f.* thuish.
prysman 'suffocate': oppress [**prosm**].
prȳpt *f.*, *gen. pl.* strength, might — *um* vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).
 -**ærn** *n.* palace.
 -**bearn** *n.* mighty youth.
 -**bord** *n.* shield.
 -**cynig** *m.* mighty king, God.
 -**full** strong, brave
 -**lic** brave.
 -**lice†**, **prȳd-** *av.* mightily.
 -**g steald** *n.* splendid abode.
 -**swip** mighty.
 -**weore** *n.* splendid work.
 -**word** *n.* brave word, noble speech.
pū thou.
pū-pistel, **pūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle
pūf *m.* tuft; banner.
 -**bære** leafy.
 -**ian** become leafy.
 -**ig** leafy.
gepūf leafy, luxuriant.
pūfe (†) tufty, bushy. *See* **pū-pistel**.
pūft *m.* thicket.
gepuhtsum once abundant (rain).
puhte *prt.* of **pyncan**.
pullic = **pylic** such.
pūma *m.* thumb.
pumle entrails Gl
pun-wang, -**wange**, *q* *f.* temple (of head).
gepun *n.* loud noise.
punian be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.
 -**ung** *f.* creaking; a rattle.

PUNG

pung *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.
geþungen full-grown; capable; excellent, good [þingan, þéon].
-lice *av.* virtuously.
-nes *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.
punor *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.
-bodu *f.* gilthead (a fish).
-cláfre, **æ** *f.* bugle (a plant).
-lic of thunder Gl.
punorráð *f.* thunder.
-lic of thunder Gl.
-stefn *f.* voice of thunder.
punor-wyrt *f.* houseleek.
punes dæg, **püres** - *m.* Thursday.
See þür.
-niht *f.* Wednesday night.
punrian thunder.
-ing *f.* thunder *L.*
þür, **ó** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [*Scand.* þórr].
-es-dæg = **punes**-.
geþuren *plc.* of þweran.
þurh, -uh, *A.* o, e, **perih** *av.*, *prp.* w. *d.* (d., g.) place, extent through | time throughout, during 'cause, means, instrument through, because of; motive through, out of (humility); aim with a view to; agent *av. pass.* = **fram** | to form *av.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment.
þurh-beorht very bright, splendid.
þurh-bitter very bitter.
þurh-bláwen inspired.
þurh-borian perforate.
þurh-breca 4 break through.
þurh-bringan bring through.
þurh-broden transported Gl.
þurh-brúcan 7 enjoy thoroughly.
þurh-burnen thoroughly burnt.
þurh-clánsian clean out.
þurh-crópan 7 penetrate.
þurh-delfan 3 pierce.
þurh-dréogan 7 pass (time).
þurh-dreftan 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.
þurh-dúfan 7 dive through.
þurh-étan 5 eat through, consume (*of* rust).
þurh-fær (!) *n.* secret place.
þurh-fæstnian (!) transfix.
þurh-far'an 2 pass, traverse *tr.*, *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

PURHFARENNES

purh-farennas (!) *f.* secret place.
purh-gefoht (!) *n.* war.
purh-feran *tr.* pass through; penetrate.
purh-fere I. pervious. II. (!) *n.* secret place.
purh-fléogan, -fléon, 7 fly through.
purh-fón 1 penetrate.
purh-gán, -gangan traverse: permeate; pierce.
purh-géotan 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.
purh-gléded† filled with live coals.
purh-hálan heal thoroughly.
purh-hálig very holy.
purh-hefig very heavy.
purh-hwít very white.
purh-iernan 3 run through, traverse; pierce.
purh-léran persuade Gl.
purh-læred very learned.
purh-láp very hateful Gl.
purh-léran pass through.
purh-löcung *f.* preface, summary (*of* book) Gl.
purh-rásan† rush through.
purh-scéotan 7 shoot through, transfix.
purh-sciene*, **þ** [*or* *y* = *i* ?] transparent Gl.
purh-scínendlic splendid Gl.
purh-scripan 6 traverse.
purh-scyldig very guilty.
purh-sécan seek out.
purh-séon 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*
purh-sléan 2 cut through; kill Gl.
purh-sméa(ga)n inquire into thoroughly, investigate.
purh-smierian anoint thoroughly.
purh-smūgan 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study *or* consider thoroughly.
purh-spédig very wealthy.
purh-stician transfix, pierce.
purh-stingan 3 pierce.
purh-swimman 3 swim through.
purh-swīpan be very strong Gl.
purh-swōgan penetrate.
purh-téon 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.
purh-togennes *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.
purh-trymman confirm Gl.

PURHPÏEN

purh-pien*, **þ** pierce.
purh-práwan 1 *tr.* penetrate.
purh-pýrel perforated.
purh-pýrelian pierce.
purh-üt *L. av., prp. w. a.* (!) quite through.
purh-wacol vigilant; sleepless (night).
purh-wadan 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.
purh-wæccendlic very vigilant.
purh-wlitan 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.
purh-wrecan 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.
purh-wund wounded right through.
purh-wunian continue, persist, last.
-igendlice *av.* perseveringly.
-ung *f.* residence; perseverance.
purh-w (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.
purst *n.* thirst.
-ig, y, /A *prystig* thirsty.
pus *av.* thus, so.
-lic = **pyllic** such.
pūsend *mf.* thousand.
-ealdormann *n.* chiliarch Gl.
-feald thousand (fold).
-hiwe milleform Gl.
-lic numbered by thousands.
-mæle thousand.
-mælum *av.* in thousands.
-mann, -rica *m.* ruler of a thousand men.
-gerim† *n.* counting by thousands.
-getæl *n.* a thousand.
pūtan = **péotan**.
geþuxod dark (?).
þwægen *plc.* of þwēan.
þwæle *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [þwēan].
þwēnan *tr.* moisten, soften. (*þ.* þēnan, þawenian).
geþwære not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.
-ian, þ- *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.
-læcan, þ- *wd.* agree, comply; suit.
-e *lice* *av.* in accord.
-nes, þ- *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.
þwære *f.* elum (?), olive-press (*L.* [þweran]).

PWAGEN

pwagen *plc.* of **pwēan**.
pwang *mf* thong.
pwastrian *once* whisper. *Cp.* *hwastrian*.
pwēan 2, *hē* **pwihp**, *prt.* **pwōg**, *plc.* **pwāgen**, a, o wash; l anoint *lV*.
pwēal, **pwahl**, a *um.* washing; ointment *lV*. [**pwēan**].
pwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument *Gl*.
pweng *f* (?) band *lV*. [*Scand.* **pwengr** thong; *cp.* **pwang**].
gepwēor *n.* curds.
pwēor-, **pwyr**- see **pwēorh**.
 -a *m.* peevishness.
 -es *av.* across, crosswise; from the side, obliquely; perversely.
 -ian be adverse, be at variance, oppose
 -lic reversed; adverse; perverse. bad
 -lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong order; obstinately; perversely, wrongly.
 -nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy, depravity, wickedness.
 -scipe *m.* perversity.
 -tieme contentious; perverse.
pwēorh, **pwēor**, *ȳ*, *g.* **pwēores**, *ȳ* across, crosswise; adverse; angry; perverse, bad — on — perversely, wrongly.
 -fȳre, -fu- *n.*, also *pl.* -fȳro cross-furrow, rough place.
pwēran 4, *plc.* **pworen**, **puren**, **prūen**, **proren**, **profen** stir, churn; †beat (metal), forge.
pwere = **pwēre**.
pwihp, see **pwēan**.
pwīnan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* *dwīnar* **gepwīnglod** - e loccas.

PWIREL

pwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping milk) [**pwēran**].
gepwit *n.* what is shaved off, chip [**pwitan**].
pwitan 6 cut, shave off.
pwōg *prt.* of **pwēan**.
pwogen *plc.* of **pwēan**.
pwȳr = **pwēor**-.
pȳ, **pi(g)** I. *i.* of *sē*. II. *av.*, *cp.* therefore; because — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** because. **pȳ-pe** so that *av. cp.* the — *correl.* **pȳ** . . **pȳ** the . . the.
 -dages *av.* on that day.
 -lās, see **lȳt**.
pȳn ***pīen** press, stab.
pȳd *d* *e* *prt.* of **pīen**.
pȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket, rank growth [**pūf**].
pyften *f.* female servant [**gepofta**].
gepyht *aj.* K.
pyhtig strong.
pylc = **pyllic**.
gepyld, *lV.* **p**- *fn.* patience — *um* patiently [**polian**].
 -elic = -iglic.
 -ig patient.
 -i gian, -ian bear (patiently), endure.
 -iglic, -elice patient.
 -iglice, -elice *av.* patiently.
 -mēdan*, *plc.* **gepylmēd** humbled.
 -mōd patient.
pyl *e* *m.* orator; buffoon, jester *Gl*.
 -cræft *m.* rhetoric *Gl*.
gepyll *once* 'n.' breeze *lV*.
pyllic, **ȳlc**, *i*; **pyslic**, *u*; **pyllic**, -uc *no.*, *aj.* such [**pus**, -lic].
pȳmel *m.* thumbstall [**pūma**].
pȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine) [**pūma**].

PYN-HLĀNE

pyn hlāne *gl.* shrunk [**pynne**].
 -nes *f.* thinness, weakness.
 -wefen thin-woven.
pyncan, *prt.* **puhte** *impers.* *wd.* seem; seem good or fit [**pencan**].
gepyncp *o* *f.* honour, rank, dignity — *um* honourably | court, legal assembly [**gepungen**].
gepyng *o* *f.* honour, advancement *lV*.
pynn *e* thin.
 -ian make or become thin.
 -ol lean.
 -ung *f.* making thin.
pȳr *e* *l* I. *n.* aperture, hole. II. *aj.* perforated [**purh**].
 -ian perforate.
 -ung *f.* perforation.
 -wamb † having a pierced stomach.
pyrfe, see **pearf**.
pyrfende, see **pearf**.
pyrcin thistle [**porn**].
pyrne *f.* thorn-bush, bramble.
 -en of thorns.
 -et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.
 -iht *e* thorny.
pyrr *e* dry; withered.
 -an† *once* dry, wipe.
pyrs *m.* giant, demon.
pyrscel = **perscel**.
pyrswald = **perscold**.
pyrst *an* *wg.* be thirsty, thirst for *pers.* and *impers.* *swa*, *plc.* **gepyrst** thirsty [**purst**].
 -ig = **purstig** thirsty.
pȳs *i.* of **pes**.
pyslic = **pyllic** such.
pys *s* -, see **pes**.
pyss*, **pys** storm.
pȳw-racu = **piew**-.
piȳwan = **pīen** press.

U.

Ū

ū *m.* the letter u.
ūder (*n.*) udder.
ūf *m.* owl; vulture (Gl).
ūf *once* uvula (?) Gl.
ufan *av.* from above, downwards; above.
cumende coming from above.
-eund from aloft, celestial.
-weard upper part of.
ufemest, *see* ufor.
ufenan, -on *I. av.* from above.
II. prp. wa. above, on; besides.
ufenan elevate, exalt; delay *tr.*
ufor; *ufor*;
-ung / delay.
uferra, -era, *y- cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, *u.* ymest. higher, upper; later, after.
ufeweard, **ufw-** upper part of; further up; later part of.
ufor *av. cpv.*, *spl.* yfemest, *u-*, to a greater height, higher, *also met.*; further, further away; later
ufweard -ufe-.
uht, -a *m.* time just before day-break — **foran tō -es** before dawn; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).
-g bed *n.* matins.
-caru† *f.* care that comes at dawn.
-floga† *m.* dawn-flyer.
-hlemt† *m.* noise at dawn.
-lic of early morning; of matins.
-sang *m.* nocturns, matins.
-sanglic of nocturns.
-scapa† *m.* depredator at dawn.
-tid *f.* time before daybreak.
-pegnung *f.* matins.
-wæcce *f.* vigil before daybreak.
uht = wiht.
ūle *f.* owl
ulm-trēow *n.* elm-tree [*Lt.* ulmus].
uma, **ām†** reed (of loom).
umbor† *n.* child.
ume *once* *f.* a plant.
un-, on- *un-*. The stress is some times on the second element.

UN-

un- = on-.
un-ābeden unasked.
un-āberend'e*, -beriede intolerable.
-lic intolerable.
-lice *av.* intolerably.
un-ābiegendlic inflexible.
un-ābindendlic indissoluble.
un-āblinn ? *n.* non-cessation.
un-āblinnend e unceasing.
-lic incessant.
-lice *av.* incessantly.
un-ābreccendlic inextricable Gl.
un-ācenned unbegotten.
un-ācnyccendlic indissoluble LV. [anyccan].
un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic intolerable.
-nes *f.* unbearableness.
un-ācwencedlic inextinguishable.
un-ādrēogendlic unendurable.
un-ādrūgod not dried.
un-ādrysnendje inextinguishable LV.
-lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable LV.
un-ādwāsc ed not extinguished.
-en(d)lic inextinguishable.
un-āmt'a, -āmetta *m.* want of leisure; occupation.
-igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time.
un-geāscce unheard of.
un-æt *m.* gluttony.
un-ætspornen not hindered.
un-æpel *e* plebeian
-boren not of noble birth.
-ian degrade, debase
-lice *av.* ignobly.
-nes *f.* infamy.
un-geāwæd unmarried.
un-āwfeostlice *av.* irreligiously.
un-āwisc modest (*or* immodest ?).
un-āfandod untried.
un-āfeohendlic not to be contented against

UNĀFUNDEN

un-āfunden undiscovered; untried.
un-āsyled undefiled.
un-āsyllend lic, -edlic insatiable.
-lice *av.* insatiably.
un-āga *m.* pauper.
un-āgān not lapsed (*of* lease).
un-āgāledlice *av.* unremittingly.
un-āgen not one's own.
un-āgiēfen not repaid.
un-āgunnen without a beginning.
un-āliēfed unlawful.
-lic, -endlic unlawful.
-lice *av.* unlawfully.
-nes *f.* what is unlawful, licentiousness.
un-āliēsed not remitted.
un-āmānsumod not excommunicated.
un-āmeten immeasurable.
-lic immense.
un-āmetgod immense.
un-āmielt unmelted.
un-andcȳpignes *f.* ignorance.
un-andergilde *once* (riches) that may be kept (?).
un-andett unconfessed.
un-andgiēt full unintelligent.
-ol*, -angyttol unintelligent.
un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable *A*.
un-andweard not present.
un-andwis inexperienced.
un-ānrædnes *f.* inconstancy.
un-āpinedlic unpunished.
un-ār *f.* dishonour.
ge-ian dishonour.
-lic dishonourable, disgraceful; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
-lice *av.* dishonourably; unmercifully.
un-āræfnjed intolerable.
-e n)dlic intolerable.
un-āræccendlic indescribable.
un-āræht unexplained.
un-ārmed innumerable.
-lic innumerable.
-lice *av.* innumerably.

UNĀRODSCEPE

un-ārodscepe *m.* remissness, cowardice.
 un-ārweorþ *ian* dishonour.
 -nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.
 un-gearwierd*, *y* not honoured.
 un-āscendend unhurt.
 un-āsciered*, -scyrod not separated.
 -igendlic inseparable.
 un-gēāscod unasked.
 un-āscruncen not withered.
 un-āscengend *e* ineffable *Bd.*
 -lic ineffable.
 -lice *av.* ineffably.
 un-āsedd unsatiated.
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.
 un-āseþen *d*lyc insatiable.
 un-āsiwod without a seam.
 un-āsmāgandlic inscrutable.
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.
 un-āspringendle unfailing.
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyriendlic unsearchable.
 un-āstipod not made firm.
 un-āstýr od unmoved.
 -iende, -iendlic motionless.
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *LV.*
 un-āteald uncounted.
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.
 un-ātēmed untamed
 -lic untameable.
 un-ātēoriend *e* undefatigable.
 -lic lasting; indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.
 un-ātēorod unwearied.
 un-āprōtende unwearied, unfailing.
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.
 -lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.
 un-āwāscen, -wāxen unwashed.
 un-āwēgendlic immovable.
 un-āwēmmēd immaculate.
 -lic immaculate.
 -nes *f.* incorruptibility.
 un-āwēnd, -ed unchanged, inviolate.
 -lic, -ēdlic unchangeable.
 un-ēnde, -ēndlic unchangeable.
 un-āwidlod undefiled.
 un-āwierded unhurt.
 un-āwriten unwritten.
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

UNBEALO

un-bealot *n.* innocence.
 -full innocent.
 un-gebēaten unwrought.
 un-beboht unsold.
 un-bebyriged unburied.
 un-beceās indisputable.
 un-beorafod not subject to claims.
 un-beoweden unbeckathed.
 un-beden unasked.
 un-befangenlic incomprehensible.
 un-befiten undisputed.
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.
 un-begunnen without beginning.
 un-behēafod not beheaded.
 un-behēfe inconvenient.
 un-behēf ed uncovered, naked.
 -ēndlice *av.* openly.
 un-behrēowsigende impenitent.
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.
 un-beorglice *av.* rashly (?) ; unbecomingly ?
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.
 un-beorhtendlic not to be taken away.
 un-beorēd, *e* intolerable *LV.* ; barren.
 -lic intolerable.
 -nes *f.* barrenness.
 un-besacen undisputed.
 un-bescēawod inconsiderate.
 -lice *av.* inconsiderately.
 un-bescoren unshorn, untensured.
 un-besenged un-singed, not burnt.
 un-beseondlic incomprehensible.
 un-beosmiten undefiled.
 -nes *f.* spotlessness.
 un-besorg unconcerned.
 un-bēted unatoned.
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.
 un-beþierfe*, *y*† useless, vain.
 un-beþohte *av.* unthinkingly.
 un-bewēddod unbetrothed; unmarried.
 un-bewiēlled not boiled away.
 un-biddende not praying.
 un-gebieg ed unbent.
 -ēndlic indeclinable.
 un-bieldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.
 un-geþierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

UNBIERMED

un-biermed*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*
 un-biscopod not confirmed (by a bishop).
 un-blanden unmixed.
 un-bleoht† not coloured, white, bright.
 un-gebētsod unblest.
 un-blātsung *f.* curse.
 un-blinnendlice *av.* incessantly.
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction
 un-blipe sad.
 un-blōdig bloodless.
 un-boht, unge- unbought.
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *LV.*
 un-boren, unge- unborn.
 un-brād narrow.
 un-brācet† unbreakable.
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.
 un-brocheard delicate, tender
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.
 un-brōsn igendlic, ungebro-sendlic indestructible.
 -ung, unge- *f.* soundness.
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.
 un-brycet† unbreakable, indestructible.
 un-bryce useless.
 un-brygde*, -brýde *av.* honestly.
 un-gebunden not bound.
 un-gebyde uncongenial to *wd.*
 un-býed desert *LV.*
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.
 un-býrego *npl.* desert *LV.*
 un-byrged unburied.
 unc us two.
 un-cāfscepe *m.* sloth.
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.
 un-camprōf unwarlike.
 un-cēap od*, -ed gratis.
 -unga *av.* gratis.
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.
 un-cēnned not begotten.
 uncer of us two.
 un-ciepe gratuitous.
 un-gecifered unconverted.
 un-clāsmōd not smooth
 un-clān, *e* not clean, impure.
 -lice *av.* in an unclean manner.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 -o *f.* impurity *LV.*
 un-clāns-ian soil, pollute.
 -od, unge- unpurified.

UNCLÆNSUNG

un-clænsung *f.* pollution.
 un-gecnāwen unknown.
 un-gecnyrðnes *f.* negligence.
 un-gecōp lic unsuitable, troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unsuitably.
 un-gecoren not chosen ~ āþ, *opposite of cyre-āþ*; reprobate, evil.
 un-gc cost reprobate, bad.
 un-cop a *m.*, ~u *f.* disease.
 un-cræft *m.* civil practice.
 -ig powerless.
 un-crafod free from claim.
 un-cristen infidel.
 un-cumlipe inhospitable.
 un-cūþ unknown, uncertain;
 friendly, unkind.
 -lic unknown.
 -lice *av.* unkindly.
 un-cwaciende firm.
 un-cweden revoked, ~ on- (?)
 un-gecweme unpleasing.
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession of property).
 un-cwisse speechless.
 un-gecýdd undeclared.
 un-cýme unseemly, paltry.
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.
 -lic unnatural.
 -lice *av.* unnaturally.
 un-cyn *n.* unsuitable, improper.
 -lic unsuitable, improper.
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.
 -ig niggardly.
 un-cýþig ignorant; †devoid of wíg.
 un-cýpp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.
 un-dæd *f.* crime.
 un-gedaft lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.
 -nes *f.* unseasonableness.
 un-dæled undivided.
 un-gedaften lic improper; troublesome.
 -lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.
 -liness *f.* inconvenience.
 un-gedaftendlic unseemly.
 un-dæded not deadened.
 un-dæd lic, -dæp immortal.
 -lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.
 -liness *f.* immortality.

UNDEARNUNGA

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.
 un-dæw without dew.
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.
 un-gcðæfe troublesome.
 -lice *av.* unbecomingly.
 un-dæogollice = undie-
 un-dæop shallow.
 -pancol shallow-minded.
 un-dæore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.
 under I. *pp.* w. d. and a. 'gen. expressing motion' under; among 'while — under-þæm-pe *cf.* while | met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering; ~ fær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; *præterit.* II. *av.* under, beneath on ~ beneath.
 under-ægenlic subnixus *IV.*
 under-andfōnd *m.* receiver *IV.*
 under-bæc, -ling *av.* backwards, back.
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-beran 4 support *GI.*
 under-biegan subject.
 under-brædan (! spread under *IV.*
 under-būgan 7 *wd.* submit.
 under-burg *f.* suburb (?).
 -ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.
 under-cierran (?) subvert *IV.*
 under-cræopan 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*
 under-cuman (?) 4 assist.
 under-cýning *m.* under-king, viceroy.
 under-delf cavity beneath *GI.*
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.
 under-drean (I) suffocate *GI.*
 under-drifennes (I) *f.* subjection.
 un-gcðred uninjured.
 under-etan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*
 under-fang = -feng.
 under-fangennes, -fangelnes *f.* assumption.
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes *GI.*
 under-flōwan 1 flow under *tr.*
 under-fōn 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (!); undertake.
 under-fōnd *m.* one who receives *GI.*
 -lic*, -fōnlic to be received *GI.*

UNDERFYLGAN

under-fylgan (?) follow *IV.*
 under-gān, -gangan 1 undermine *fig.*, deceive | undergo.
 under-geoc tamed *IV.*
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.
 under-giétan 5 understand, perceive.
 under-hebban (?) 2 lift *IV.*
 under-hlyst an (!) supply (omitted word).
 -ung (?) *f.* supplying (omitted word).
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo w. a. or d.
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath *GI.*
 under-hwitel *m.* under-cloak *GI.*
 under-ilecan (?) add.
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | help *IV.*
 un-derigend, -lic harmless, innocent.
 under-lättæow *m.* consul.
 under-leccan support.
 under-licgan 5 submit *wd.*
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*
 under-lūtan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.
 -giēfl *n.* breakfast.
 -mæl *n.* morning.
 -mete *m.*, -geord *n.* breakfast.
 -rest *f.* rest in the morning.
 -sang *m.* tierce a church service.
 -swæsendu *mpl.* breakfast.
 -tid *f.* third hour; tierce.
 -tima *m.* third hour.
 -gcweorc *n.* breakfast.
 under-neopan, -nypan *av.*, *pp.* wa. underneath, below.
 under-niman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.
 under-plantian (!) supplant.
 under-gerēfa *m.* under-officer, proconsul.
 under-scēotan 7 intercept, cut off; support.
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.
 under-sēcan investigate.
 under-siære *m.* under-shirt.
 under-smæga: = -smūgan.
 under-smūgan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.
 under-standan 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.
 -ennes (!) *f.* substance.
 -ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

UNDERSTAPPLIAN

under-stapplian supplant Gl.
 under-stingan 3 support.
 under-stregdan strew under *tr.*
 under-todal (') *n.* sub-distinction.
 under-tunge *f.* sublingua Gl.
 under-þancan consider.
 under-þeow *m.* slave, subject.
 under-pied an, *A*, *IV*. *eo* subject
 — *plc.* -*d*, undergeþeoded sub-
 ject, subordinate; add *Bd.*; sup-
 port Gl.
 -endlic subjunctive
 -nes *f.* subjection, submission.
 under-wedd *n.* pledge, security.
 under-wrædel waist-band.
 under-wræþian, *eo*, *i* support.
 -ung *f.* support.
 under-writan 6 sign.
 under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.
 un-diegallice, *eo av.* openly.
 un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*
 openly, clearly.
 un-dilegod not effaced.
 un-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.
 un-dræfed not made turbid.
 un-gedrehtlice *av.* indefatig-
 ably.
 un-gedrieme inharmonious.
 un-drifen not driven.
 un-druncen sober.
 un-drysnende inextinguishable
IN.
 un-(ge)dyrtelic timorous.
 un-ðacniendlic sterile.
 un-gesæhtendlic, *ē* inestimable;
 indescribable.
 un-earfoplice *av.* without diffi-
 culty.
 un-earg, -lic intrepid.
 un-ēape, *cpv.* -ieþ, with difficulty;
 grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.
 un-ēaplice, -son- not easily
 cured.
 un-ēmn, -fn unequal, irregular.
 -ē *av.* unequally.
 -lic diverse.
 un-ēndebyrdlice *av.* irregularly,
 in a disorderly manner.
 un-geend igendlic infinite; infinitive.
 -od *r.* endless; infinite.
 -odlic infinite.
 un-gred unploughed.
 un-ēstful unkind.
 un-fæcne, & without deceit or
 fraud.

UNFÆDERLICE

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly
 manner.
 un-fæg *e* not fated to die.
 -lic, unge- not serious (symptom).
 un-fæger ugly, horrible.
 -ē *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.
 -nes *f.* abomination *IN*.
 un-fæþ *f.* abstinence from prose-
 cuting a feud.
 un-fæle uncanny, evil.
 un-fæst not firm.
 -lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.
 un-fæstende not fasting.
 un-fæstræd inconstant.
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-fāh not regarded as an enemy,
 exempt from hostility.
 un-gefandod untried.
 un-gefaren impassable.
 un-gefealice *av.* unhappily.
 un-feax bald.
 un-ferig free from fever.
 un-gefege unsuitable.
 un-gefel *e*, -ed without feeling.
 un-felende without feeling.
 un-feormigende inexpressible.
 un-feorr not far *wd.*
 un-fēr *e* incapacitated, infirm.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 un-gefer *e* impassable, impervious.
 -ed inaccessible.
 -endlic*, -enlic impassable.
 un-geferlic unsocial, civil (war).
 -lice *av.* in civil war.
 un-geferne impassable.
 un-gefepered not feathered.
 un-firn, *y av.* not long ago; soon.
 un-gefirm *av.* soon — *þæs* soon
 after that.
 un-flitme*+? *av.* without dispute.
 un-gefog, -lic immense, excessive;
 impetuous, unrestrained.
e, -lice *av.* excessively, immoderately.
 un-forbærned not burnt.
 un-forboden not forbidden.
 un-forbūgendlic inevitable.
 -lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.
 un-forburnen not burnt.
 un-forcūþ noble, good [*Cp.* fra-
 cop].
 -lice *av.* nobly, well.
 un-fordytt unobstructed.
 un-forbyrdig impatient.
 un-forescawod unconsidered,
 hasty.
 -lic hasty, rash.

UNFORGIÆFEN

un-forgiæfen not forgiven; not
 given in marriage.
 un-forgiætende mindful *wg.*
 un-forgolden unremunerated.
 un-forhæf *e*, *dnes f.* inconti-
 nence.
 un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.
 un-forht fearless.
 -ē *av.* fearlessly.
 -igende fearless.
 -lice *av.* fearlessly.
 -mōd fearless.
 un-forlæten not left.
 un-formolsnod not decayed.
 un-formolten unconsumed, un-
 digested.
 un-forod unbroken, inviolate.
 -lic indissoluble.
 unforrot igendlic, -odlic incor-
 ruptible
 un-forscawodlice *av.* unex-
 pectedly, suddenly; without fore-
 thought or consideration.
 un-forswæled not burnt.
 un-forswigod not passed over in
 silence.
 un-forswiped unconquered.
 un-fortrædde *f.* knot-grass.
 un-fortreden grass not killed by
 treading.
 un-forward igendlice *av.* with-
 out bashfulness.
 -odlic unhesitating, fearless.
 -odlice *av.* without swerving,
 directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;
 unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-
 siderately, rashly.
 un-forwealwod *once* unwithered
 (fruits ?).
 un-forwordenlic undecayed.
 un-forworht innocent || unre-
 stricted, free.
 un-fracoplice *av.* honourably, vir-
 tuously.
 un-gefrægle, -elic unheard of,
 extraordinary.
 -lice *av.* extraordinarily.
 un-(ge)frætwod unadorned.
 un-fram+ feeble.
 un-gefrædelice *av.* without sensa-
 tion.
 un-gefremed unfinished.
 un-frem *u f.* damage, loss.
 -full not advantageous.
 un-gefræod not freed.
 un-fræondlice *av.* unfriendly.
 un-frigende not questioning.

UNFRIP

un-frip *m.* hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.
 -flota *m.* hostile fleet.
 -here *m.* hostile army.
 -land *n.* hostile country.
 -scip *n.* war-ship; ship of a hostile country.
 un-frōd† young.
 un-fulfremed imperfect; imperfect (tense).
 -nēs *f.* imperfection.
 un-fulfremming *f.* imperfection (G).
 un-fūliendje, -lic incorruptible.
 un-gefullod, -fulwad not baptized.
 un-gefullod unfulfilled.
 un-fulworht unfinished.
 un-gefullod, -e *n.* insatiable.
 un-gefynde worthless (corn).
 un-gēara *av.* lately; soon, *gen. w.* nū.
 un-gearo not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack); — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).
 un-gegearwod not clothed.
 ungel *m.* fat.
 un-gegne useless *L.V.*
 un-georn *e av.* reluctantly; negligently.
 -full negligent.
 un-giēfende (?) unforgiving. *For* unfor- (?).
 un-giēfu *f.* evil gift.
 un-giēld, -e *n.* excessive tax.
 -a *m.* one who is not a member of a guild.
 -e not entitled to compensation.
 un-giem en (n) *f.* carelessness.
 -ende careless.
 un-giered not clothed.
 un-gifep† not granted.
 un-gifre† pernicious.
 un-ginn† not ample.
 un-glēd sad, cheerless (of stormy sea).
 -lic stern, gloomy (G).
 un-glēaw† dull, not keen (of edge of sword) (?) || not sagacious; ignorant *wg.*
 -lice *av.* unwisely, imprudently.
 -nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* folly, imprudence, ignorance.
 un-glenged unadorned.
 un-gniep† not scanty, liberal.
 un-gōd *I.* evil, bad. *II. n.* evil.

UNGRĀPIGENDE

un-grāpigende not handling (of hands).
 un-grēn† not green.
 un-gegrēt not greeted.
 un-grip (?) *n.* hostility.
 un-grynde† bottomless, deep *R.*
 un-gyltig innocent.
 un-(ge)hādod not in holy orders.
 un-gehāledlic, -endlic incurable.
 un-hāl(o) *f.* bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.
 un-hālp *f.* bad health.
 un-(ge)hāmed unmarried.
 un-gehæplic unsuitable.
 un-hāl in bad health, unsound (animal).
 -wendlic incurable.
 un-ge hālgod unconsecrated.
 un-hālig not holy.
 un-handworht not made with hands.
 un-hār† bald (?) or very grey-haired (?).
 un-gehāten not promised.
 un-geheafod (swelling) not come to a head.
 un-heah not lofty, low.
 un-gehealdsum, -healt- incontinent.
 -lice *av.* incontinently.
 -nes *f.* incontinence.
 un-heanlice *av.* nobly, bravely
 un-hearmgeorn inoffensive.
 unheld — hyld.
 un-gehend *e* distant.
 nes *f.* distance.
 un-hēore = -hiere.
 un-geheort disheartened.
 un-hered not praised.
 un-herigendlic not praiseworthy.
 un-hiere, ēo *I.* fierce, cruel, grievous. *II.* fiercely.
 -lic fierce; strong (wind); doleful (poem).
 un-gehiered unheard of.
 un-gehiernes *f.* deafness.
 un-(ge)hiersum disobedient.
 -lice *av.* disobediently.
 -nes *f.* disobedience.
 -od disobedient.
 un-gehiert cowardly.
 un-hiredwist *f.* unfamiliarity.
 un-hiwe formless.
 un-hiwed colourless.
 un-ghiwod unformed; unfeigned.
 un-gehlēopor inharmonious.

UNHLĒOWE

un-hlēowe† chill (wave).
 un-hlise disreputable.
 un-hlis *a m.* infamy.
 -bære, -ēadig, -full, -ig disreputable.
 un-hlittme† = *unfitme (?).
 un-hnēaw† liberal; abundant (gifts).
 un-hoga foolish *L.V.*
 un-hold hostile; not loyal.
 -a† *m.* fiend.
 un-hrædspræc slow of speech.
 un-hræoflig not leprous.
 un-gehreped untouched.
 un-gehrinen untouched.
 un-hrōr not moving *intr.*
 un-hūfed bare-headed *Gl.*
 un-gehwāde much.
 un-hwearfiende unchanging.
 un-hwilen† eternal.
 un-hygdig, -hȳd- foolish.
 un-hyldo *f.* disfavour, hostility.
 un-hȳpig unhappy.
 un-īepe, ēa difficult; grievous.
 -lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
 -lice *av.* with difficulty; with hardship.
 -licnes *f.* difficulty.
 unīep-, ēa.
 -ian molest *Gl.*
 -lēce, -lēcne, ā not easily cured.
 -mīelte not easily digested.
 -nes *f.* hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
 un-læcnigendlic incurable.
 un-(ge)læcnod uncured.
 un-gełādod not cleared (of charge).
 un-gełæcendlic irreprehensible.
 un-læce *m.* bad physician.
 un-læd(†), -e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble
 di-pute, unlucky (of st cattle).
 -lice *av.* miserably.
 un-lægne = -liegne.
 un-læne permanent.
 un-(ge)læred not learned, ignorant.
 -lice *av.* unskillfully.
 -nes *f.* want of learning.
 un-læt not slow, energetic *wg.*
 un-lætto *f.* sin; un-læd.
 un-lāf *f.* posthumous child.
 un-lagu *f.* bad law; injustice.
 un-land *n.* what is not land†; barren land.
 -āgende not possessing land.
 un-lār *f.* bad teaching or advice.

UNGELAPOD

un-gelapod uninvited.
 un-gelāf unbelieving.
 un-gelāfa *m.* unbelief.
 -full unbelieving.
 -fullic unbelieving; incredible.
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.
 -fulness *f.* unbelief.
 -lic incredible
 -sum infidel.
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-leahorwierpe irreprehensible.
 un-lēanod not repaid.
 un-lēas true, honest.
 -lice *av.* truly.
 -nes *f.* truth.
 un-lēof odious.
 un-libbende dead.
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.
 un-licwierpe unpleasing.
 un-gelic different.
 -a *m.* one not like another.
 -e *av.* differently.
 -lic improper.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -nes *f.* difference.
 un-geliefed infidel.
 -end infidel *IV*.
 -e *n* dlic incredible.
 -nes *f.* unbelief.
 un-ge liefed not allowed.
 un-liefe *n* dlic unlawful.
 un-liege *n* dlic to be denied, incontrovertible *LL*.
 un-lif *n* — -es dead.
 un-lifigende dead.
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.
 un-līpe severe, cruel.
 un-līpūwāc, -leo inflexible, severe.
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.
 un-lofod not praised.
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium; want of appetite | evil desire, lust.
 ge-lan loathe.
 un-lyb ba, ge- *m* poison, drug; sorcery.
 -wyrhta *m* sorcerer.
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.
 un-lýt *n.* much.
 un-lýtél *I.* big; great; much.
II. *n.* much.
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or equal.

UNGEMÆCC

un-gemæcc dissimilar.
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or alien (?)
 -e not of kin, alien.
 un-mægnes = *mægolnes.
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.
 un-mæne without evil, sincere (oath); devoid *to* fram.
 un-mær.e without fame, obscure.
 -lic ignoble.
 un-mæt.e immense, excessive.
 -lic immense.
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.
 un-gemæt.e *I.* excessive. *II.* *av.* excessively.
 -lic immense.
 un-mæp *f.* wrong.
 -lic excessive.
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively; violently, cruelly.
 un-mag,a *mf.*, -u (?) *f.* helpless or needy person; one who is dependent on others, ward.
 un-manig few.
 un-mann *m.* bad man.
 un-mægol insipid.
 -nes*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.
 un-geméd.e incompatible; unpleasant.
 -nes *f.* adversity *IV*.
 un-medom.e unfit, unworthy.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 un-meltung [-iq ?] *f.* indigestion.
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.
 -nes *f.* purity.
 un-mennisclic anti-human, unnatural.
 un-gemet *I.* *n.* immensity, large quantity; want of moderation -
 -e, -es, -um excessively. *II.* *av.* excessively, very.
 -ceald† very cold.
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very firm†.
 -fæstlic irretentive.
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.
 -gtemen:n)† *f.* excessive care.
 -hleahor *m.* immoderate laughter.
 -lic, unm- immense; excessive.
 -lice, unm- *av.* immoderately; excessively.
 -nes *f.* extravagance.
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.
 -wīlung *f.* excessive desire.

UNGEMETGOD

un-gemetgod excessive; intemperate.
 -ung *f.* excess, intemperance.
 un-mett- excess.
 un-micel small.
 un-ge midlod unrestrained.
 un-gemigt*, y, e undigested.
 -nes*, e *f.* indigestion.
 un-miht *I.* *f.* weakness. *II.* impossible *IV*.
 -elic, -lic impossible.
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without strength, weak.
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible *IV*.
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.
 un-mild.e ungentle, harsh.
 -heort merciless.
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).
 -igendlic unpardonable.
 -ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.
 un-mōd *n.* despondency.
 un-gemōd at variance.
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-mōdig pusillanimous; diffident.
 un-gemōdignes *f.* contentiousness.
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.
 un-gemunucod not made a monk.
 un-murn† without anxiety, unconcerned.
 -licet *av.* without anxiety.
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.
 -ig unmindful *av.*
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly; unexpectedly.
 un-mynegod not demanded.
 un-myrge sad (?) *GI*.
 -p *f.* sadness, misery.
 unn)a *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liberality; what is granted, grant [ann].
 un-nēah *I.* *av.*, *pp.* wd. far (from).
II. *av.* distant *IV*.
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IV*. [ann].
 un-genedd uncompelled.
 un-nied,ig uncompelled.
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.
 un-nīpung *m.* honest or respectable man *VL*.
 un-nyt,t, -net *I.* useless, frivolous.
II. *n.* what is useless, folly, frivolity; detriment.
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

UNNYTLICE

un-nytllice *av.* to no purpose; to ill purpose.
 -licnes *f.* unserviceableness.
 -nes *f.* uselessness, triviality.
 -wierpe useless.
 -wierplice *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.
 un-ofereumen unconquered.
 un-ofersere impassable.
 un-oferhræfed not roofed over.
 un-oferswipæd unconquered.
 -edlic, -ende, -endlic invincible.
 un-oferwinnendlic invincible.
 un-oferwigen not covered over.
 un-oferwunnen*, -innen unconquered.
 un-ofelægen not killed.
 un-onbindendlic, -bundenlic indissoluble.
 un-onstyrigendlic motionless.
 un-onwendedlic, -wendlic unchangeable.
 un-onwendendlic unchangeable
 -lice *av.* unchangeably.
 un-orne mean, humble; old (clothes).
 -lic mean, of small value.
 un-plæolic safe.
 -lice *av.* safely.
 un-gerad I. discordant, at variance *wt.*; unskillful *wt.*; boorish, foolish. II. *n.* discord, folly.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræd *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly; injury, detriment.
 -fæstlice *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -lic ill-advised, foolish.
 -lice *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.
 -slip *m.* unprofitable course.
 un-geræd stupid. (*cp.* ungerad.
 -alice *av.* rudely.
 -nes *f.* discord.
 un-ræden(n)† *f.* ill-advised action.
 un-ræmiendlic*, on- intolerable.
 un-geræc *n.* tumult.
 -lic tumultuous.
 -lice *av.* tumultuously.
 un-gerægnod, -rænod not ornamented.
 un-geræord barbarous Gl.
 un-geræordod unfed.
 -lic, -reordlic insatiable.
 un-ræt/an make sad.
 -o *f.* sadness, anxiety.
 un-ræpe gentle.
 un-rice humble, poor.

UNRIHT

un-riht, *y* I. wrong, wicked, unjust.
 II. *n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.
 -cyst *f.* vice.
 -dæd *f.* evil-doing.
 -dæde evil-doing.
 -dæma *m.* unjust judge.
 -dôm *m.* iniquity.
 -dônðe evil-doing.
 -e *av.* wrongly.
 -fæoung *f.* evil hatred.
 -giæld *n.* unjust tax *v.l.*
 -giælp *n.* vainglory.
 -gitsung *f.* covetousness.
 unrihtsæm an commit fornication or adultery.
 -ed I. *n.* fornication, adultery.
 II. adulterous.
 -dere *m.* adulterer.
 -end *m.* adulterer.
 -ere *m.* adulterer, fornicator.
 unrihtlic wrong, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* wrongly, unjustly.
 -lust *m.* improper desire.
 -blæc *n.* sorcery.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 -gestreôn *n.* unrighteous gain.
 -weore *n.* improper work.
 -wif *n.* loose woman.
 -wifung *n.* unlawful matrimony.
 -willende ill-disposed.
 -ge-wilnung *f.* evil desire.
 unrihtwis evil, wicked, unjust.
 -lice *av.* unrighteously.
 -nes *f.* iniquity, injustice.
 unriht wrigels *m.* veil of error.
 -wyrcead(e) evil-doing, -doer.
 -wyrhta *m.* evil-doer.
 un-rim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *af.* innumerable.
 -e innumerable.
 -felo *n.* innumerable people.
 un-gerim I. *n.* countless quantity.
 II. *af.* innumerable.
 -ed, -(ed)lic innumerable.
 un-ripe immature.
 un-geripod immature; premature.
 un-gerisende unbecoming.
 un-gerisen, -e, -risne I. unsuitable; improper. II. *n.*, often *pl.* inconvenience; unseemliness, disgrace.
 -lic unseemly.
 -lice *av.* disgracefully.
 -nes, -risnes *f.* disgrace.
 un-rôt sad.
 -ian be sad || *tr.* make sad.

UNRÔTLIC

un-rôtlic gloomy (sky).
 -môd sad.
 -nes *f.* sadness.
 -sian be sad || *tr.* make sad.
 un-rôtlic — -e dôn *pl.* exterminate (*W.* †).
 un-rûh smooth.
 un-geryðe I. boisterous, rough.
 II. *n.* rough place.
 -elice *av.* violently, very.
 -nes *f.* tumult.
 un-ryne *m.* diarrhoea. *For* üt- (†).
 un-sac free from accusation.
 un-gesadeld not saddled.
 un-sæd unsatiated.
 unsæd *n.* evil seed.
 un-sægd, -sæd unsaid.
 un-sæl *m.*, *gen. pl.* unhappiness.
 -e evil, wicked.
 -ig unhappy; wicked; calamitous.
 -þ, unge- *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.
 un-gesælig unhappy; calamitous.
 -lice *av.* unhappily; wickedly.
 -nes *f.* misery.
 un-gesællice *av.* unhappily.
 un-sæpig sapless.
 un-samwraðe opposed, contrary.
 un-sâr free from pain.
 un-sâwen not sown (field).
 un-gescâd, -e I. *n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. II. *af.* unreasonable. III. *av.* unreasonably, excessively.
 -lic unreasonable.
 -lice, unscædelice *av.* unreasonably; excessively.
 un-gescâdwis irrational, foolish.
 -lic, unsc- irrational, indiscreet.
 -lice *av.* indiscreetly.
 -nes *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.
 un-scām|fæst shameless.
 -fulnes *f.* shamelessness.
 -iende not ashamed.
 -ig unabashed.
 -lic shameless.
 -lice *av.* shamelessly.
 un-gescapen unfed; uncreated.
 un-scearp not sharp (wine).
 -nes *f.* dullness (of mind).
 -siene not sharp-sighted.
 un-scendet, *y* not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).
 un-(ge)scænded uninjured.
 un-scennan once unharmed.
 un-sceped uninjured.

UNSCĒPPFULL

un-scēppful *l, æ, ea* innocent.
 -lice *av.* innocently.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-gescēpped uninjured.
 un-scēppende, *æ, -sceap*piende harmless, innocent.
 un-scēppig, *æ, ea* harmless, innocent.
 -nes *f.* innocence.
 un-sciellih without shells (fish).
 un-scierped not clothed.
 un-scōgan on-.
 un-scoren unshorn, unshaved.
 un-scortende not running short *IV*.
 un-gescrēp *e, æ* inconvenient.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 -o *f.* inconvenience.
 un-sceyld *f.* innocence || grievous fault.
 -ig guiltless, innocent; not accountable (for ill result)
 -iglic innocent.
 -ignes *f.* innocence.
 un-scynde = -scēnde.
 un-seald not given.
 un-sealt without salt.
 un-gesegnod, -sēnod not marked with the sign of the cross.
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord, *II. aj.* at variance, mutually hostile
 un-seldan *av.* often
 un-geseōnde blind.
 un-gesewen unseen
 -lic, uns- invisible.
 -lice *av.* invisibly.
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war; disagreement, dissension.
 -ian disagree.
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at variance.
 un-gesibsum quarrelsome.
 -nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness; discord.
 un-sideful *l* unchaste.
 -nes *f.* unchastity.
 un-sidu *m.* vice.
 un-gesigt not salted.
 un-gesien *e, -lic* invisible.
 un-sigefæst unvictorious.
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition; misfortune.
 un-slæc, *ea* energetic.
 -lice *av.* energetically.
 -nes *f.* diligence.
 un-slēpig sleepless.
 un-slāw, *æ, ea* active, energetic.

UNSLĀWLICE

un-slāwllice *av.* actively.
 un-slit (*n.* fat, tallow *GI*).
 un-sliten not torn.
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.
 un-smēp *e* rough.
 -nes *f.* roughness.
 un-smōp (*l.* rough
 un-snotor, *tt* foolish.
 -lice *av.* unwisely.
 -nes *f.* folly.
 un-snytr *o, tt f.* folly — *um* foolishly.
 un-ge'soden not boiled or cooked.
 un-sōft *e av.* in discomfort; him ~ wearp he felt discomfort; severely; with difficulty.
 -lice *av.* not gently.
 un-sōm *f.* disagreement.
 un-gesōm at variance.
 un-sorg without anxiety.
 un-sōp *I.* not true. *II. n.* untruth.
 -fæst unvaracious; unjust.
 -fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.
 -ian falsify, disprove.
 -sagol mendacious.
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.
 -ig poor; barren soil.
 un-spiwol not emetic.
 un-spreçende speechless.
 un-stæfwis illiterate
 un-gestæppig, un-st- unstable, inconstant.
 -lic*, -stæppelic unstable.
 -lice *av.* unsteadily.
 -nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.
 un-stapolfæst not stationary; desiring change, unsettled; not steadfast, wavering (in mind)
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.
 un-stedeful*, unstydful apostate *IV*.
 -nes*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IV*.
 un-stēnc *m.* stench.
 un-still *e* not still; restless, turbulent; not at peace, troubled.
 ge-ian disturb.
 -nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle; breach of peace; restlessness, unruliness; agitation (of mind).
 un-strang weak.
 -ian be weak.
 -nes *f.* weakness.
 un-strenge weak.
 un-gestreōn *n.* ill-gotten treasure.
 un-gestroden not liable to confiscation.
 un-styrigende stationary.

UNSTYRIGENDLIC

un-styrigendlic insupportable (burden).
 un-swæs unpleasant.
 -lic grievous, unpleasant.
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream
 un-geswēge discordant
 un-geswencedlic indefatigable
 un-sweotol not discernible.
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.
 un-swicende loyal
 un-geswicendlic *av.* incessant
 un-swiceigende untailing, loyal
 un-swicolic honest.
 un-swip weak.
 -e *av.* not vigorously.
 un-syfferig unlaboured *GI*.
 un-syferlic impure.
 -nes *f.* impurity.
 un-syffe dirty; morally impure
 un-synn *f.* -- + *um* guiltless without having deserved it.
 un-synnig guiltless, innocent; deserved (punishment).
 un-ge-tæl, *e* innumerable.
 un-tæl *e* blameless.
 -ed unblamed.
 -lic*, -tālic irreprehensible.
 -lice, *æ av.* blamelessly.
 -wierpe irreprehensible.
 un-wierplice *av.* laudably.
 un-ge-tæs *e I.* inconvenient, pleasant. *II. n.* inconvenient trouble.
 -lice *av.* inconveniently.
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.
 un-tālic = -tālic.
 un-tamlic*, -tameolic untameable
 un-teald uncounted.
 un-tealt stealy (ship).
 un-tela, *eo, ea, æ av.* badly.
 un-tellendlic indescribable *v/l*.
 un-tēmed untamed.
 un-ge-tēmpung *f.* rough weather (*l*).
 un-teogopod - -tēopod.
 un-ge-tēon - -ungetien-.
 un-tēorig untiring, unceasing.
 un-ge-tēor|igendlice *av.* indefatigably.
 -od unwearied.
 un-tēopod*, -tiogopod untithed
 un-tid* *f.* wrong time.
 -fylla *f.* feasting at wrong times.
 -lic unseasonable.
 -lice *av.* unseasonably.
 -spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

UNTĪD-WEORC

un-tid|weorc *n.* work at wrong times.
 -gewidere *n.* unseasonable weather.
 un-tiedre*, -tyddre firm (mind).
 un-tiemende barren.
 un-getien-, ēo, *pl.* -a misfortune, trouble.
 un-tilod without provision made, unprepared.
 un-tim *a m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.
 -e ill-timed, bringing misfortune.
 -nes *f.* bad season, calamity.
 un-tipa*, -tygpa unsuccessful in obtaining a request.
 un-tōbrocen not broken in pieces.
 un-tōclofen not cloven (foot).
 un-tōdāled not divided or separated.
 -lic, -dālic, -dālendlic indivisible, inseparable.
 -lice *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.
 -nes *f.* undividedness.
 un-tōdālic, -dālic indivisible, inseparable.
 un-ge-togen uneducated.
 un-tōlātendlice *av.* unremittingly.
 un-tōliesende inextricable.
 un-tōscacen not destroyed.
 un-tōslāgen not beaten to pieces.
 un-tōsliten not torn.
 un-tōsprecendlic (!) ineffable.
 un-tōtwāmed undivided, unseparated.
 un-trāglice† *av.* well, honestly.
 un-trēow *f., gen. pl. w. sg. mean-*
ing perfidy, fraud.
 -e - - triewe.
 -fæst untrustworthy.
 -sian, unge- act unfairly, defraud
abs.; offend: untrēowsd bēon scandalizari.
 -p, ie, unge- *f.* perfidy, treachery.
 un-triewe, ēo, unge- not faithful
rod.
 -lice *av.* perfidiously.
 -p - - trēowp.
 un-getriewnes *f.* infidelity.
 un-trum, unge- weak; in bad health.
 -ian be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.
 -lic weak.
 -nes, -trym- *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-trymed unconfirmed (by bishop).
 un-trymig weak, in bad health *IV.*
 -o *f.* illness *IV.*

UNTRYMIGAN

un-trymi(g)an become weak or ill *IV.*
 un-trymnes = -trumnes.
 un-trymp *f.* weakness; illness.
 un-twēo *m.* certainty.
 -lic undoubted.
 -lice, -twylice *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.
 un-twēod unwavering (courage).
 un-twēogend *e I.* not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. *II. av.* without doubting.
 -lic certain.
 -lice *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.
 un-twēonigend*, *y* indubitable.
 un-twifēald united; simple-minded, sincere.
 un-twyllice = -twēo-.
 un-(ge)tȳd, -dd untrained, unskilled.
 un-tȳdre† *once, m.* monster.
 un-tȳdrende barren.
 un-tygpa -tipa.
 un-tȳned unfenced.
 un-ge-tyng-e, -full not eloquent.
 un-þærfe = -þierfe.
 un-þæs lic, unge- unsuitable, unseemly.
 -lice *av.* improperly.
 -licnes *f.* unseemliness.
 -licu *f.* incongruity *once I.*
 un-þanc *m.* displeasure, ill-will; *opposite of* thanks: him ~ sǣde
 þæs; act of ill-will, offence | -es
 against one's will *av.* his -es.
 -full, unge- ungrateful *av.*
 -wierpe, -weorp, u unacceptable;
 ungrateful.
 un-geþanc *m.* evil thought.
 -full ungrateful.
 un-geþaht *n.* bad counsel.
 -endlice *av.* hastily.
 un-þearf *f.* disadvantage, detriment.
 -es *av.* needlessly.
 un-þeaw *m.* bad habit, vice.
 -fæst vicious, unmannerly.
 -fæstlice *av.* viciously.
 -full undisciplined.
 un-geþeaw-e opposed to habits.
 -fæst ill-regulated.
 un-þegenlice *av.* basely.
 un-geþōd separate.
 un-þierfe*, *æ* useless *IV.*

UNPĪNGED

un-pinged, unge- unexpected, sudden.
 un-pingod unatoned.
 un-pol emōdnes *f.* impatience.
 -igendlic intolerable.
 un-priste timid, diffident.
 un-prow endlicnes *f.* impassibility.
 -igendlic incapable of suffering.
 un-geþungen vile.
 un-purhscēotendlic impenetrable.
 un-purhtogen not performed.
 un-þwægen, o unwashed.
 un-geþwār e, unp- *I.* at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. *II. n.* disturbance *IV.*
 -ian, geunþwārian be at variance.
 -lic discordant.
 -lice *av.* ungently.
 -nes, unp- *f.* discord, quarrel;
vacation, trouble.
 un-pyhtig weak.
 un-geþyld *fn.* impatience.
 -ig, unp- impatient.
 -iglice, -elice *av.* impatiently.
 un-pyldlicnes *f.* difficulty (!) *Bd.*
 un-wālic† splendidly.
 -lice† *av.* resolutely; splendidly.
 un-wāded not clothed.
 un-gewæpnod unarmed.
 un-wær not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on -, -es, on
 unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.
 -lic heedless.
 -lice *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.
 -nes *f.* -scipe *m.* heedlessness.
 un-wæscen not washed.
 un-wæstm *m.* failure of crops;
 weed *IV.*
 -bære unproductive, barren.
 -bærnes *f.* barrenness.
 -berendlic barren.
 -berendnes *f.* barrenness.
 -fæst barren.
 -fæstnes *f.* barrenness.
 un-wæterig without water.
 un-wandiende *w.* hesitating.
 un-warnod unarmed.
 un-geweald - -es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.
 un-gewealden disordered (storm)
 | un-wealt steady (ship).

W.

WĀ

wā, *A.* also **wā** I. *indecl.* no used as *av.* *wāg.* evil, suffering; him **wæs** ~ **þæs** it caused him pain or grief. II. *interj.* *wāg.* : ~ him **þæs sipes!** [**wāwa**].
-lic lamentable.
wāc I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*u.*) weakness.
-e *av.* weakly, slothfully.
-ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.
-lic insignificant, mean.
-lice *av.* weakly; meanly.
-mōd weak-minded, timid, irreluctant.
-mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind cowardice.
-nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.
-scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.
wacan 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.
wacian, *A.* *æ*; *pres. plc* -**wende**, **wæcende** be awake; keep watch *to* offer.
wacnian ~ **wæcnian**.
wacol awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive
-lice *av.* vigilantly.
wacon = **wæcen**.
wacor, **wæc** (*e* or watchful, vigilant.
-lice, **wacor** - *av.* vigilantly.
wacsan = **wæcan** wash.
wād *n.* woad.
-sæd *n.* woad-seed.
-spitel *m.* woad-spade.
wad an 2 go, advance; lead life, behave; wade || *tr.* **ge-** penetrate.
-ung *f.* going.
wā = **wā**.
-nes *f.* iniquity.
wā-werþlice, **-wærp**, **-werd**, *y* *av.* vigorously, boldly.
wāc an weaken; afflict [**wāc**].
ge-ednes *f.* weakness.
wæccan ~ **wacian**, *esp. in IA*.
wæcce *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [**wæcan**].

WÆCCER

wæccer = **wacor**.
wæcen, **wæcon** *f.* keeping awake. watching (over); guarding.
wæcan an, **-ian** be born; have origin from [**wæcan**].
wæd *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl*
gewæd *n.* ford, shallow [**wadan**].
wæd *f.* dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.
-brēc *pl.* trousers
-lēas without clothes.
-erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.
gewæde *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.
-ian dress, equip, furnish.
wædelinos *f.* poverty.
wædl, *A.* **wēpl**, **ē+** *f.* poverty.
-a *m.* pauper.
-ian be poor
-ig poor.
-ung *f.* poverty.
gewæf = **gewef**.
wæfan supply with clothes, clothe [**wefan**].
wæfung = **wæfung**.
wæfels *m.* covering, dress, cloak.
wæfer-gang *m.* cobweb [**wefan**].
wæfer hūs *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.
-lic of a theatre.
-nes *f.* pomp, pageant.
-sien *f.* spectacle, display.
-stōw *f.* theatre.
wæfian talk foolishly Gl.
wæfre wandering, restless, flickering (flame).
wæfs = **wæsp** wasp.
wæfp *f.* show, spectacle Gl.
wæg *m.* wave [**wegan**].
-borat *m.* wave-traverser.
-bord *n.* ship.
-dēor *n.* sea-monster.
-dropa *n.* tear.
-fæt *n.* cloud.
-farut *f.* sea-way.
-flota *n.* ship.
-hengest *n.* ship.
-holm *n.* sea.

WÆG-LIPENDE

wæg lipende† seafaring.
-rāp† *m.* wave-bond.
-stæp† *n.* sea-shore.
-strēam† *m.* sea-current.
-sweord† *n.* sword with wavy pattern.
-þell *n.* ship.
-prēa† *m.* violence of waves.
-prēat† *m.* violence of waves, flood.
wægan afflict; frustrate; deceive.
wæge† *n.* cup.
wæge *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, way of chess [**wegan**].
-pundern *n.* pair of scales.
-e *scalu* *f.* scales, balance.
-etunge *f.* tongue of a balance.
gewæge *n.* weight, measure.
wægn, **wæn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.
-ere *m.* charioteer.
-faru *f.* chariot-journey.
-scilling *m.* tax on vehicles.
-epixl, **wænes** *pl* *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).
-poll cart-pin (?) Gl.
-gewædu *npl.* lining of a carriage.
-weg *m.* cart-road.
-wyrhta *m.* wheelwright.
gewægnian *once* frustrate Gl.
wæl *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle *coll.*
-bedd† *n.* bed of death.
-bend† *f.* deadly bond.
-bennt† *f.* wound.
-blæt† pale.
-ceald† deadly cold.
-cēasiga† carrion-picking (raven).
-clammt† *m.* deadly bond.
-cræft† *m.* deadly art.
-cwealm† *m.* violent death.
-cyrige, **walorigge** *f.* sorceress.
-dēap *m.* violent death.
-drēor *n.* blood.
-fēhp† deadly feud.
-fæpm† *m.* deadly embrace.
-fæg† blood-stained.

WÆL-FELD

wæl feld *n.* field of battle.
 -fæll *n.* slaughter.
 -fust *n.* hastening to death.
 -fyll *n.* fill of slaughter.
 -fyr *n.* deadly fire; funeral pyre.
 -gār *n.* spear.
 -giest*, æt *n.* murderous stranger.
 -gife *n.* sanguinary, murderous.
 -gimm *n.* deadly jewel.
 -grædig *n.* cannibal.
 wælgim *n.* fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* fiercely.
 -nes *f.* cruelty.
 wæl gryre *n.* deadly terror.
 -heret *n.* bloodthirsty army.
 -hlēm *n.* fatal stroke.
 -hlenc *n.* corslet.
 wælhreow *n.* fierce, cruel.
 -lice *av.* cruelty.
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.
 wæl hwelp *n.* deadly whelp.
 -mist *n.* deadly mist.
 -nett *n.* deadly net.
 -nipt *n.* violence, war.
 -not *n.* weal-*n.* deadly mark or letter, rune.
 -pilt *n.* arrow of death.
 -ræst *n.* deadly onslaught.
 -ræft *n.* spoils, booty.
 -ræt *n.* deadly vapour.
 -regn*, weal-*n.* fatal rain, the Deluge.
 -reow = -hreow.
 -rest *n.* bed of slaughter, grave.
 -rūn *n.* war-song.
 -sceaft *n.* spear.
 -sciefl*, -scel slaughter.
 -seax *n.* dagger.
 -slieht, ea *n.* slaughter; battle.
 -slifende biting to death.
 -spere *n.* spear.
 -steng *n.* shaft (of spear), spear.
 -stow *n.* battle-field.
 -strælt *mf.* deadly arrow.
 -stræam *n.* deadly flood.
 -sweng *n.* deadly stroke.
 -wang *n.* field of slaughter.
 -wulf *n.* warrior, cannibal.
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool; ocean.
 wæl-wyrt = wæal.
 wælan torment, afflict.
 wælico = wælic.
 wælm = wælm.
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.
 wæmn = wæpen.
 wæn = wægn.
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

WÆPEN

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon; memberum virile.
 -tora *n.* soldier, knight.
 -hetet *n.* violence, war.
 -hūs *n.* armoury.
 -lēas without weapons.
 -lic male.
 -strælt *n.* arrow.
 -getæc-, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons; district governed by such authority [Scand. ?].
 -præc *n.* battle.
 -gepræc *n.* battle.
 -wifestre = wæpned-.
 -wiga *n.* warrior.
 -gewrixl *n.* hostile encounter.
 wæpnian arm.
 -ung *f.* armour.
 ge-ung *f.* army.
 wæpned male.
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.
 -gynn *n.* male race.
 -hād *n.* male sex.
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.
 -mann, wæpm- *n.* man.
 -wifestre *f.* hemaphrodite.
 wæps = wæsp.
 wær cautious | wæc aware; attending (to), heedn.
 -geāpnas *f.* argument Gl.
 -lēcan warn.
 -lēas (?) careless.
 -lic cautious.
 -lice *av.* cautiously; intently.
 -licnes *f.* caution.
 -lot *n.* cunning Gl.
 -nes *f.* caution.
 -scipe *n.* caution.
 -word *n.* word of warning.
 -wyrde cautious in speech.
 wært *n.* sea.
 wært true [Old-Saxon].
 wær *f.* agreement, treaty; promise; faith, fidelity, friendship.
 -fæst *n.* faithful, honourable, true.
 -genga *n.* one seeking protection, client; stranger.
 -lēas *n.* faithless.
 -loga *n.* traitor.
 -sagol truthful.
 gewær *wg.* aware.
 wære, wære *n.* pain [weoro].
 -an *intr.* wa. be in pain.
 wærlan *go.* pass LN.
 wærna = wrænna wren.

WÆRON

wæron were.
 gewærpan = gewierpan.
 wærrit = wearrit.
 wætere = weartere.
 wæs was.
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].
 -ere *n.* washer.
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.
 -ern, -hūs *n.* laundry.
 -ing *f.* washing.
 gewæsc *n.* flood, overflow.
 wæsend = wæsend.
 wæsma *n.* growth.
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *n.* wasp.
 wæstling *n.* sheet, blanket.
 wæstm, -em *mn.* growth; stature, form | crop, produce; fruit, plant; usury; progeny | plenty, prosperity also pl.
 wæstmber e fertile, fruitful.
 -ian be fruitful; make fruitful Gl.
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstmberend e fertile.
 -nes *f.* fertility.
 wæstm, lēas unfruitful.
 -sceatt *n.* usury.
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid; drink.
 -a *n.* moisture.
 -an wet, moisten.
 -ian be wet Gl.
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.
 wæter *n.* water; sea.
 -ād *f.* dropsy.
 -ædre *f.* spring, torrent.
 -ælfen, e *f.* nymph.
 -berere *n.* water-carrier Gl.
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.
 -bōg *n.* succulent shoot.
 -holla *n.* dropsy.
 -bora *n.* water-carrier.
 -brōga *n.* water-terror.
 -būc *n.* pitcher.
 -bucca*, -buca *n.* water-spider (?) Gl.
 -burne *f.* stream.
 -byden *f.* water-cask.
 -clāp *n.* towel.
 -crōg *n.* water-jug.
 -crūce *f.* water-jug.
 -egesa *n.* water-terror.
 -elfen = -ælfen.
 -fæsten (n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.
 -gefeall *n.* waterfall.

WATER-FLASCE

wæter|flasce, -axe *f.* flagon.
 -flōd *m.* flood, deluge.
 -full dropsical.
 -fyrhtnes *f.* hydrophobia.
 -grund† *m.* depths of the sea.
 -gyte, -scyte *m.* Aquarius, sign of the Zodiac).
 -hæfern *m.* crab.
 -hālgung *f.* consecration of water.
 -helm† *m.* ice.
 -ig, -isc watery.
 -gelād *n.* conduit.
 -gelāt *n.* aqueduct Gl.
 -lēas without water.
 -liest, ēa *f.* want of water.
 -mēle *m.* bowl, basin.
 -nædre *f.* water-snake.
 -ordāl *n.* water-ordeal.
 -pund *n.* spirit-level.
 -pytt *m.* water-pit.
 -rāp *m.* cable.
 -ripe *f.* water-channel, brook.
 -scēat *m.* towel.
 -sciete *f.* towel, napkin.
 -scipe *m.* piece of water; conduit.
 -scyte = -gyte.
 -sēap *m.* water-pit.
 -watersōoc dropsical.
 -nes *f.* dropsy.
 -wæter sol *n.* swamp.
 -spryng *m.* spring.
 -steall *m.* watery place, piece of water.
 -stefn† *f.* voice of waters.
 -stoppa *m.* bucket.
 -strēam† *m.* river.
 -trog *m.* water-trough.
 -pēote *f.* torrent.
 -pis(s)a†, y *m.* water-traverser (whale, ship).
 -prūh *f.* water-pipe.
 -prȳpt *f.* violence of water.
 -wēdnes *f.* dearth of water.
 -gewæsc *n.* flood.
 -weg *m.* water-course.
 -wiell *m.* spring.
 -write *f.* water-clock Gl.
 -wyrt *f.* water-starwort.
 -ȳt† *f.* wave.
 -wæt or ian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.
 -ung *f.* watering.
 -wætla *m.* cloth, bandage.
 -wāp *n.* ford *v.L.* [*Scand. wāp*].
 -wāpan wander; hunt [wāp].
 -wāpl = wēdl.
 -wāflan wave, brandish.

WĀFLAN

wāflan, ā† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at *wg.*; hesitate.
wāfung, ā *f.* amazement; pageantry.
 -stēde *m.*, -stōw *f.* theatre.
 -wāg *m.* wall.
 -flohta *m.* hurdle Gl.
 -hrægl *n.* tapestry.
 -rift *m.* tapestry, curtain.
 -piling *f.* wainscoting.
 -wag|ian *intr.* move, wag [wegan].
 -ung *f. intr.* moving, shaking.
 -wāgon, ā *prt. pl.* of wegan.
 -wāh once fine meal).
 -wā-lā, weglā, wellā *interj. w.* alas!; oh!
 -wā-lā-wā, weilāwei, wellāwell *interj.* alas!
 -waldrigge = wæl-cyrige.
 -walde = wolde would.
 -walu *f.* weal, mark of blow.
 -wamb *f.* stomach.
 -āblāwung *f.* distension of the stomach.
 -ādil *f.* stomach-ache.
 -copu *f.* stomach complaint.
 -fræcnes *f.* gluttony.
 -hærdnes *f.* costiveness.
 -hord† *n.* contents of the stomach.
 -sēcoc ill in the stomach.
 -wære *m.* stomach-ache.
 -wam m I. *m.* stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. *aj.* wicked.
 -cwide† *m.* evil speech, curse.
 -dæd† *f.* sin.
 -full† defiled, impure.
 -scapa† *m.* foe, fiend.
 -scyldig† sinful.
 -wyrrende† evil-doing.
 -wan wanting, deficient *wg., gen. uninf.* — ānes ~ prittig, ānes ~ pe prittig twenty-nine.
 -wana *m.* want, deficiency — ~ bēon be wanting, fail.
 -gewan wanting, diminished.
 -wan|ian *tr.* diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive *wg.*; injure; infringe, annul || *intr.* diminish; decline; fade; wane (of moon).
 -iendlic diminutive.
 -ge-od waning (moon).
 -ung *f.* decrease; waning (of moon); injury.
 -wānian *intr.* complain || *tr.* bewail.

WĀNUNG

wānung *f.* lamentation.
 -wan-āht *f.* poverty.
 -wanan-bēam *m.* spindle-tree.
 -wancol unstable.
 -wand mole (animal).
 -eweorpe *f.* mole (animal).
 -gewand *n.* being ashamed *wg.*; hesitation, scruple [windan].
 -wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.
 -odlice *av.* slowly.
 -wandlung *f.* changeableness.
 -wandrian wander.
 -wan-fōta once *m.* pelican Gl.
 -wang *m.* plain, field.
 -stēde *m.* place.
 -turf *f.* meadow.
 -wange *n.* jaw; cheek.
 -beard *m.* beard.
 -tōp *m.* molar tooth.
 -wangere *m.* pillow, bolster.
 -wan-hæfenes, -hafnes *f.* poverty.
 -wan-hēlan weaken.
 -wan-hēlp *f.* weakness, illness.
 -wan-hafa poor.
 -wan-hafol poor.
 -nes, -hæfel- *f.* poverty.
 -wan-hāl unsound, weak, ill.
 -lan make weak or ill.
 -nes *f.* infirmity.
 -wan-hliete*, y devoid of Gl.
 -wan-hoga *m.* thoughtless one.
 -wan-hygd, -hȳd *f.* carelessness, heedlessness.
 -ig careless, rash.
 -wan n dark.
 -fāg† dark.
 -feax† dark-haired.
 -fȳrt *n.* lurid fire.
 -hāw- bluish.
 -wann-hāl - wan-.
 -wanniht pale.
 -wansian diminish [wan].
 -wan-sēlig unhappy.
 -wan-sceaft† *f.* misfortune.
 -wan-sceafte(n) *pl.* a disease.
 -wan-scrȳdd scantily clothed.
 -wan-slip *m.* unhappy journey.
 -wan-spēd *f.* poverty.
 -ig poor.
 -wapol bubble, froth.
 -ian bubble.
 -wār seaweed.
 -igt seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).
 -iht full of seaweed Gl.
 -warian *tr.* guard, watch over; +inhabit, possess; guard against,

WARENIAN

ward off: ~ him (*rf.*) wite,
~ hine wip *a.* || warn [*for*
warnian?] [wær].
warenian = warnian.
warht = worht.
wari-tréow = wearg-tréow.
warnian, waren-, wearn- warn
rf. take warning; beware of *w.*
wip *a.* || *intr.* refrain *w. sbj.* [wær].
~ung *f.* warning; caution.
warop, ea, *LN.* wearp *n.* shore.
~farop *m.* surf.
~gewinn *† n.* surf.
wárop *† once n.* seaweed.
waru *f.* ware, article of merchandise.
waru *f.* defence, guard; precaution, care.
wascan, æ, waxan *i, 2, prt.*
woso (?) , wéox wash. *See*
wæsc.
wæsc *f.* mud.
~scite [i = y or i?] *f.* cuttle-fish.
wæsend *fm.* throat, gullet; rumi-
nating stomach *Gl.*
wást, *see* wát.
wát *vb.*, (pū) wást, *pl.* witon, *prt.*
wiste, wisse know; observe;
feel - ego ~ fears.
watol *m.* wattle, hurdle; *pl.* thatch-
ing, roof.
wápt *f.* wandering, travelling
hunting.
~an *once, prt.* ~de wander.
wapol [á?] *† once* wandering (?) (*of*
the moon).
wapum *† m.* wave.
~a, ~ema *† m.* wave.
wáwan *† i* blow (*of* wind).
wáwa *m.* woe, misery [wá, wæ].
wax-georn = *weax-
wæ we.
wén bend — *plc.* gewéd crooked
Gl. [wöh].
wéa *m.* grief, pain; misfortune; sin
[wáwa, wá].
~dæd *† f.* crime.
~láf *f.* survivors of calamity.
~lic sad, painful.
~motto *f.* grief, anger.
~wæmōd peevish.
~nes *f.* peevishness.
wéa, gesipt, *Pr. m.* companion in
misery.
~spell *† n.* bad news.
~tæcent *n.* sign of grief.
~pearf *† f.* sore need.

WEAhte

weahte, *prt. of* weccan.
weal-, *see* weallan.
~hāt boiling hot, red hot (iron).
wéalān speak indistinctly or
strangely [wealh].
wéal- = wealh-.
wéalas, *pl. of* wealh.
gewealc *n.* rolling — *† t̃pa* ~ sea;
struggle, battle *vL.*
wealcian *i intr.* roll, fluctuate ||
tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring;
revolve in one's mind, scheme,
~flect on; discuss; ge- traverse
Gl. | hī ne mihton nānping
ongēan ~ could not prevent it.
could not do anything.
~ere *m.* fuller.
~ol rolling, unsteady.
wealcian *intr.* roll.
wealca *m.* †wave; light robe.
weald, *d.* ~a *m.* forest; †foliage.
~swapu *† f.* forest-track.
woald *cj. w. sbj.* lest.
weald-geng *a m.* robber.
~e *f.* robbery.
weald-hwænne *once cj.* when-
ever.
weald-leper = geweald-.
geweald *n.* power — *es av.* inten-
tionally, of one's own accord.
control, dommon; subjection;
protection | groin; *pl.* muscles of
the neck.
~leper, weald- *n.* rein, bridle.
wealdan *i w. g.*, *i.* a have con-
trol over, wield (weapon); govern;
possess; cause; *wdg.* provide with.
bestow on.
~nes *f.* domination *Gl.*
gewealden *I.* under control, sub-
jected | inconsiderable, small.
II. av. moderately.
~mōd self-controlled.
wealdend, ~en *m.* ruler, king,
controller.
ge-lice *av.* powerfully.
wealg lukewarm.
wealh, *pl.* wéalas *m.* foreigner;
Briton, Welshman; slave, serf.
In comp. also wéal-
~baso vermilion.
~cynn *n.* the Welsh.
~gefēra *m* = ~gerēfa (?)
~hafoc *m.* falcon.
~hnutu *f.* walnut.
~land*, wēal(land) *n.* foreign
country.

WEALH-MORE

wealh|more, ~u *wk. f.* carrot.
~gerēfa *m.* commander of a force
which patrolled the Welsh bor-
der (?).
~sāda*, wéal-† *m.* rope. *For*
wæl- (?).
~stod *m.* interpreter; mediator.
~pēod *f.* Welsh nation.
~wyrft *f.* dwarf elder.
weall *m.* wall, rampart; †rocky
shore [*Lt. vallum*].
~gebrec *n.* making breach in wall.
~clift *n.* cliff.
~dort *n.* door in a wall.
~fæsten(n) *† n.* fortification, city.
~geat *† n.* rampart-gate.
~lim*, weallim *m.* cement, mortar.
~rēaf *n.* tapestry.
~stān *† m.* wall-stone, corner-stone.
~steall *† m.* foundation.
~steap *†* with steep walls; steep as
a wall.
~stielling *f.* scaling a wall.
~præd *m.* plumb-line.
~walat *m.* foundation ?.
~weg *m.* wall-road *Ct.*
~weorc *n.* masonry.
~geweore *n.* building a wall.
~wyrhta *m.* mason.
weallan *i intr.* boil; be hot;
flow — *ūp* ~ rise (*of* river); go in
waves, be agitated *of* fire, stormy
sea, *also met.* be fervid, &c.;
swarm.
~ende boiling; fiery 'arrow';
fervid.
~ung*, wall- *f.* zeal *LN.*
weallian, *prs. plc.* ~ende wander;
boil (?).
wealle *f.* starwort.
ge|weallod walled.
wealt shaky, unsteady.
wealwian roll *tr. and intr.*;
wallow || fade, wither
~wear *once m.* cup. *Or* = wearr (?)
wearnes, *see* wearr.
weard *m.* watchman, sentry;
guardian, protector; †lord, king;
†possessor.
weard *f.* keeping watch; guarding,
protection; keeping, holding, *also*
met.
~mann *m.* watchman, guard.
~seld, ~setl *n.*, ~steall *m.* guard-
place, watch-tower.
~wite *n.* penalty for not keeping
guard *Ct.*

WEARD

weard *av.* — **wip**him ~ towards him.
weardian watch over, guard;
 keep, possess ' **lást** ~ follow *wd.*;
 remain behind. **swape** ~ remain
 behind.
wearf† *m.* crowd *written hw.*.
wearg-bræde *f.* eruption, ring-
 worm [**wearr**].
wearg *m.* outlaw, felon.
-rôd *f.* gallows
-trafu† *npl.* abode of felons (hell).
-trêow*, **waritrêo** *n.* gallows.
weargincel *n.* butcher-bird.
wearh = **wearr**.
wearm warm.
-ian become warm
-lic warm.
-nes *f.* warmth
wearmille - **wurmille**.
wearn *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-
 sistence, reproach, abuse [**waru**].
-wislice *av.* obstinately.
wearn = **worn**.
wearnian - **warnian**.
wearp **warop**.
wearp *m.* warp [**weorpan**].
-fæt *n.* basket
-sticca *m.* shuttle-stick ?
wearr, **wearh**, **waar** ! *m.* cal-
 losity, wart *Cp.* **wearg-bræde**.
-ig warty.
-iht, **weariht** warty.
-nes*, **wearnes** *f.* knottiness.
wearte *f.* wart.
weartere, **æ** *m.* warder, dweller.
wearp *prt.* of **weorpan**.
wéas *av.* by chance.
-gelimp *n.* accident, chance
weax *n.* wax.
-æppel *m.* ball of wax.
-berende *m.* candle-bearer.
-bred *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,
 table.
-candel† *f.* taper.
-en of wax.
-hláf *m.* cake of wax.
-hláf-sealf *f.* wax-salve.
-gescot *n.* contribution in wax.
-sealf *f.* wax-ointment.
weax-georn*, *a* once gluttonous.
weaxan 1, 2 *prt.* **wéox**, *IN.* **wôx**
intr. grow, flourish, propagate;
 happen, arise; increase, wax (of
 moon); **ge**-grow up.
(ge)-nes *f.* increase, growth.
-ung *f.* increase; increase of pros-
 perity.

WEAXAN

weaxan = **wascan**.
webb *n.* web; tapestry [**wefan**].
-beam *m.* weaver's beam.
-hóc *m.* weaver's comb.
-hūs *n.* weaver's shop.
-lic of weaving.
-gerêpru *npl.* implements of weav-
 ing.
-gerod *n.* a weaving-implement.
-sceaft *m.* warp-beam.
-tāwa *m.* (?), **-tēag** *f.* an imple-
 ment of weaving.
-geweoro *n.* weaving.
-wyrhta *m.* cloth-maker.
webbian weave; contrive.
-ung *f.* plotting, conspiracy.
webb *a*, **-ere** *m.* weaver.
-e, **-estre** *f.* female weaver.
wēccan, **wr**, *prt.* **wē(a)hte** *tr.*
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;
 stir up, move; cause [**wacan**].
-end *m.* instigator.
wēg *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).
wēccan, *prs.* (**hē**) **wēgeþ**, *prt.*
wēg,e *de* *tr.* move, stir || *intr.*
 move, be stirred [**wagian**].
gewēd, *see wēn*.
wēd *an* be mad, rage [**wôd**].
-ung *f.* frenzy.
wēd *d* *n.* pledge; agreement, cove-
 nant.
-brôþor *m.* associate.
-bryce *m.* breach of agreement.
-fæstan*, **wet**- betroth *Gl.*
-læc *n.* wedlock.
-loga *m.* violator of agreement,
 traitor.
wēddian make contract; promise,
 agree to *wg.* — **weres** ~ agree to
 marry a man; *see* betroth, give
 in marriage.
-ung *f.* pledging; betrothal.
wēd(e), **beorge**, **wœ**- *f.* hellebore.
wēde-hund *m.* mad dog.
gewēde *n.* madness; boisterousness
 [**wôd**].
wēden-heort frenzied.
-nes *f.* frenzy.
wēden-sœc mad.
weder *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;
 season, time of day.
-blæc (?).
-burg† *f.* city.
-candel† *f.* sky-candle, sun.
-dæg† *m.* fine day.
-fæst weatherbound.
-râp *m.* cable.

WEDER-TÁCEN

weder† *tacen*† *n.* sun.
-wolcen† *n.* cloud.
wederung *f.* (bad) weather.
gewef, **-wef** = **gewif** (e) fate.
wefan 5 weave; arrange, contrive,
 do.
wef *f.* warp.
wefta *m.*, **weft**, **wift** *f.* weft.
weg *m.* path, road; way, direction
on-**weg** away. **wearp** him **on**
weg (awege) went away. **ealne**-
weg, **ealne** *av.* always. **on**
ealne **weg** continually, incess-
 antly.
-bræde, **æ** *f.* plantain, dock.
-gedāl *n.* cross-way.
-færeld *n.* journey.
-farende, **-ferende** wayfaring
-fôr *f.* journey.
-gelætu *npl.* place where two or
 more roads meet *Gl.*
-lēas out of the way.
-liet *f.* wilderness.
-neat *n.* provisions for a journey;
 viaticum.
-rēaf *n.* highway robbery.
-geap *m.* travelling companion
-twislung *f.* branching of roads.
weg = **onweg**.
weg-lā, *see wā*.
wegan 5 *tr.* carry; weight | kill
 || *intr.* move | **ge**- fight.
wēhte *prt.* of **wēccan**.
wēllāwei = **wā-lā-wā**.
wel *av.*, *cpv.* **bēt**, *spl.* **bēst** well
 — **wel** **pām** **þe** . . ! he is fortun-
 ate who . . **swā** **wel** **swā** **wē**
bēst **magon** as well as we can;
 in good health: **him** **wæs** **sōna**
bēst he recovered; nearly; in
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*
nastic in **wel**-**nēah** nearly, &c.
wela *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,
 happiness; riches.
wēlan bind.
wel-(**ge**)**boren** of good family.
welcn - **wolcen**.
wel-**gecwōme**, **-edlic** accept-
 able.
-nes *f.* favour.
wel-**dæd** *f.* good deed, benefit.
wel-**gedōn** well done.
wel-**dō**(e)nd *m.* doer of good,
 benefactor.
wel-**dōnnes** *f.* kindness *IN.*
weler *m.* lip.
wel-**frēmning** *f.* doing good.

WELGĀ

welgā *interj.* hail!.
 wel-hāwen beautifully coloured.
 wel-gehealden contented.
 wel-hwā each, every.
 wel-hwær, wel-gehwær, ge-wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) every-where.
 wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.
 welig prosperous; wealthy.
 -ian enrich.
 welig, y *m.* willow.
 wellā wā-lā.
 wellere - wellyrge.
 wel-libbende leading a respectable life.
 wel-gelic *ian* please well; be well pleased.
 -wierpe acceptable.
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold, hollow
 wel-gestemned having a good voice.
 wel-stincende fragrant.
 wel-pungen prosperous.
 wel-willende benevolent.
 -lice *av.* benevolently.
 -nes *f.* benevolence.
 wel-gewlite good well adorned.
 wel-wyreend *m.* well-doer.
 -e well-doing.
 wēm'an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce, persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].
 -ere *m.* enticer.
 wēmman defile, pollute; profane; injure, destroy [wamm].
 (ge)-ednes *f.* defilement.
 -end *m.* defiler.
 -ing *f.* defilement.
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.
 wēn, oe *f.* hope, expectation; belief, opinion; probability: hit is -, ~ is, is - *av. subj.* it is probable that; the *Kunio* letter w.
 -a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.
 wēn'an hope, expect *av. g., a., subj., rarely inf.*; think, have an opinion *wa., w. indic., subj., also without pæt*: ic -e wit sind oferswīpe - him tō - *wa.* attribute (fault).
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by chance.

WENIAN

wenian, wēnnan accustom, train
also rfl.; wean (child) | treat - ~ mid wynnum treat kindly.
 -tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain.
 hringum - give gold to.
 wēncel I. *n.* child; maidservant.
 II. *aj.* tweak.
 wēnd'an *tr.* turn, *met.* direct (thoughts, &c.); convert (to Christianity); change, bring (to life again); translate; bring about, compass || *rfl.* turn; go || *intr.* turn; go; change [windan].
 -ere *m.* translator.
 -ung *f.* turning; change.
 Wēndel-sā *m.* Mediterranean [Wendle].
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.
 gewēnge *n.* cheek [wang].
 wenlic [e = ē or y ?] beautiful.
 wēn *n. mf.* tumour.
 -bȳl *m.* carbuncle.
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.
 -sprung *m.* carbuncle.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wēn-sāoc having the falling sickness (?).
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (?).
 Went e, -as, -sāte *mpl.* people of Monmouthshire.
 wēobed = wēofod.
 weoce = wuce week.
 weoce = wice wick.
 wēod *n.* weed.
 -hōc *m.* hoe.
 -ian weed.
 -mōnāp *m.* August.
 -ung *f.* wedding.
 weodu = wudu.
 weoduwe - wuduwe widow.
 weofan = wefan.
 wēofod, wīg'bed, wig'bid, ēot' n. altar [= wīg-bēod idol-table].
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which was applied to the support of the altar.
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth.
 -hrāgl *n.* altar-cloth.
 -scēat *m.* altar-cloth.
 -steall *m.* altar-place.
 -pēgn, -pēn *m.* priest.
 -pēgnung, -pēn-*f.* altar-service.
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.
 wēoh, wig, īt, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.
See wig.
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.
 weola - wela.

WEOLC

weole - weoloc.
 weoloc, weole *m.* wheel.
 -baso purple
 -baso-hāwen purple.
 -rēad crimson.
 -sciepl *f.* wheel-shell.
 -tēlg *m.* purple dye.
 -wyrn *m.* murex.
 wēop *prt. of wēpan.*
 weorad = werod.
 weoras, *see* wer man.
 weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and thing), action; building (act and thing), fortification | hardship, pain, grief, annoyance, often used like *adj.*: pæt wæs him - tō polianne. -um with effort or difficulty.
 -dæd *f.* action
 -dæg *m.* work-day.
 -ern *n.* workshop.
 -full laborious.
 -hūs *n.* workshop.
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.
 -nieten *n.* working cattle.
 -rāden (*n. f.* corvée-work Ct.
 -gerēfa *m.* foreman.
 -stān *m.* stone for building.
 -sum laborious; grievous.
 -pēow *m.* servant, slave.
 geweorc *n.* act of working; act of building | what is done, work; what is built; fortification.
 weorce, *l'r. av.* [*i. of weorc*] painfully, grievously used like *adj.* [*cp. ange*]: him wæs - on mōde.
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle - wilde - unbroken colt. *Cp. orf.*
 -tord *m.* dung.
 weornian fade [wesān, wisnian]
 weorold = woruld.
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr. and intr.* - twaropa - surf; heap (of earth, thrown up by beetle).
 weorplan, u, *l'N.* o 3 *w. a., i* throw, lay (hands on) - ~ blot, - tān cast lots | throw off (cloak); throw down; expel | t - hine wāteres sprinkle with water || - him on accuse.
 -ere + *m.* thrower down.
 weorpan wk. - wierpan.
 weorp, u, y, *l'N.* o *n.* worth; price, price-money; ransom, redemption | honour, dignity.

WEORþ-FULL

weorþ full worthy, honourable | dress), glorious, good (man).
-fullic honourable, distinguished.
-fullice *av.* honourably.
-fulness *f.* glory.
-georn ambitious.
-léas worthless.
-lic conferring distinction, glorious (victory).
-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously; befittingly.
-licnes *f.* distinction, glory
-mynd, **-mynt** *fmn.*, often *pl.* honour, dignity, glory; insignia of office Gl.
-myntan honour.
-scipe *m.* showing honour to; *dignity (of office); glory.
weorþ *aj.* - **wierþe**
weorþ *occ.* = **worþ**.
weorþan, *u, y 3, ptc.* worden happen, be made (of peace), be fulfilled (of God's will); come into being, arise | become: **ge-ap** **tō** **nāhte**, **weorþ** on **felle** fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: **wierþ** **gegewen**; *prt.*: **weorþ** **āfeallen** fell
geweorþan 3 in all the meanings of **weorþan**, esp. the first group, very rare as *aux.* | *impers. w.*, a (*l. d.* of person, *ag.*: **hū hine** **hæfde** **geworden** **wip** **hie** how he had fared with her; **pā** **ge-wearþ** **hie** **pæt** **man** **tōwurpe** . . the senators agreed to . . ; **swāswā** **him** **bām** **gewearþ** **pā** **þes** **pæt** **pū** **woldest** . . ? what made you think of . . (determine to . .)?; **þes** **manige** **gewearþ** **pæt** . . *indc.* many thought that . .
weorþian, *u, y* *occ. wd.* honour, distinguish; worship; praise; adorn; endow.
-ere, **-iend** *m.* worshipper, adorer.
weorþung *f.* honouring; worship; praising; dignity, glory; ornament.
-dagas*, **weorð-** *m.* festival Gl.
-stōw *f.* place of worship.
weorþe = **wierþe**.
weorþig = **worþig**.
weoruld - **woruld**.
wēos *pl.* of **wēoh** idol.
weosnian = **wisnian**.
weota - **wita**.

WEOTOMA

weotoma = **wituma**.
weoxian keep clean (house).
wēþan, *oe 1, ptc.* **wōþen** weep || *tr.* bewail, weep for [wōþ].
-endlic deplorable.
wer *m.* man; there; husband.
-bēam *m.* warrior.
-cynn *n.* human race.
-hād *m.* virility; male sex.
-lēas unmarried (woman).
-lic male; manly.
-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.
-mæg *f.* nation.
-met *n.* stature.
-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.
-scipe *m.* married state.
-þeod *f.* nation. *pl.* people.
-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster, fiend.
wer, **were**, *æ* *m.* legal money-equivalent of a person's life, *wer*, *wergield*.
-borg *m.* pledge for payment of *wcr*.
-fēhp *f.* feud involving *wer*.
wergield *n.* *wcr*.
-þeof *m.* thief redeemed by payment of his *wer*
werlād *f.* exculpation of a man by oaths in proportion to the amount of his *wer*.
-tihtle *f.* charge involving liability to pay *wer*, homicide.
wer *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap [wērian].
-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-weir.
-stede *m.* weir-place.
wer-nægl *m.* wart [wearh-, *infl.* of *wer* man (?).
werian I. defend; | *þence* inhabit [*cp.* *warian*]; ward off. II. dam up (pool) [wē, waru].
-iend *m.* defender.
-ing *f.* weir, dam.
wērian wear (clothes, ring); clothe (body) [waru].
were, **mod** = **wer** - wormwood.
-wulf = **wer**-.
wergulu *f.* crab-apple.
werig, see **wiergan**.
wērig, *oe* weary [wōrian].
-fer(h)þ weary; disheartened.
-mōd weary; disheartened.
-nes *f.* weariness.
wēr(i)gian weary, exhaust.
wērig = ***wierig** accursed.

WEROD

werod *n.* multitude, troop; regiment, army [wer, rād].
-liest *f.* lack of soldiers.
werod, -ed I. sweet. II. *n.* sweet drink, mead.
-an become sweet.
-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.
-lice *av.* sweetly.
-nes *f.* sweetness.
wesan, **bēon**; (*ic*) *eom*, *A.* *eam*, *lN.* *am*, **bēo**, *A.* **bēom**; (*pū*) *eart*, **bis(t)**, *A.* **earp**, *lN.* **arp**; (*hē*) *is*, **bip**; (*hie*) **sind**, *e*, *si(o)ndon*, **sint**, **syn**, **bēop**, **wesap**, *occ.* **bipon**, *A.* **earun**, *lN.* **aron**; *shj. prs.* **sie** (*also A.*), **sī(g)**, **bēo**, *Kt.* *also* **sē(o)**; *prt.* **wes**, *a*, *pl.* **wæron**; *plc. prs.* **wesende**, **bēonde** *cx-i-t*; *happn*; *be*; *auxiliary* | *nære* *pæt* *w. shj.* if it had not been that, unless.
gewesan*, **giwos** (*s, a* (*n.*) *inter-* course, conversation *lN.*
gewesant *once* strive, contend.
-nes *f.* dissension.
wēsan soak, macerate [wōs].
wēse *once* moist, macerated [wōs].
wesend, *eo* *m.* bison.
-horn *m.* bison's horn.
wesole, *eo*, **wesle** *f.* weasel.
west *av.* west(wards), in the west.
-cēntingas *mpl.* people of the west of Kent.
-dæl *m.* west part, the west.
-dene *mpl.* West Danes.
-ende *m.* west end.
-eweard = **weard**.
-healf *f.* west side.
-heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.
-lang extending west.
-meare *f.* west boundary.
-norp-lang extending north-west.
-norp-wind *m.* north-west wind.
-rice *n.* western kingdom.
-rihte *av.* due west.
-rodor *m.* western sky.
-sā *m.* Baltic.
-seaxe, **-an** *mpl.* West Saxons; Wessex.
-sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.
-sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.
-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.
-e)weard *av.* westward.
-weg *m.* west way.
-wind *m.* west wind.
wēst, *an* *ravage*.
-nes *f.* desolation.

WESTAN

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —
 be ~, *wip* ~ *prp.* wd. west of.
-healf *f.* west side.
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.
-wind *m.* west wind.
wēst *e, oe* waste, uninhabited.
-ig, *oe* waste, desert *LA*.
westema, *see* **westerra**.
wēsten *n*, *LV*. **woestern** *n.* desert,
 wilderness.
-gryre *m.* terror of the wilder-
 ness.
-setla *m.* hermit.
-stapol *m.* desert place.
wēstern = **wēsten**.
westernne western.
westerra, -era, **westra** *cpv.* more
 westerly, *spl.* **westema**, **west-**
mest.
westmest, *see* **westerra**.
westra = **westerra**.
wēple pleasant, mild.
 (*gc*) **-nes** *f.* suavity, mildness.
wepel bandage.
wepel *m.* wether, sheep.
-cynn *n.* wether kind.
wēpla = **wædla**.
wibba *m.* beetle [**wefan**].
wibed = **wēofod**.
wic, *ii*, *i nf.* dwelling, village, villa;
pl. camp; street, market-place ||
 bay, creek.
-eard *m.* dwelling.
-gefara *m.* = **-gerēfa**.
-fripu *m.* protection of dwelling.
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.
-scēawere *m.* harbinger (of
 Christ).
-steall *m.* camp.
-stedet *m.* dwelling.
-stow *f.* dwelling; camp.
-tūn *m.* court, vestibule.
wican *6* give way, collapse.
wician *dwe* way; encamp; anchor.
wicca *m.* wizard.
-ræd *m.* divination.
wice *f.* witch.
-cræft, **-dōm** *m.* witchcraft.
wiccan *use* witchcraft.
wicoung *f.* witchcraft.
-cræft, **-dōm** *m.* witchcraft.
wicollian stagger *Gl*.
wice *m.* wych-elm.
wice, *eo f.* lamp-wick.
wice *f.* office, commission; *vL*.
 officer.
wice = **wuce** week.

WICEL

wicel *aj.* ¹ (*of* drinking-cup).
wicg *n.* horse.
wicga *m.* beetle.
wicing *m.* pirate.
wicere *m.* steward, bailiff.
-ian attend upon.
wid wide — ~ and **sīd** far and
 wide. **tō -an ealdre** for ever.
-brād *†* ample.
-cūp widely known, famous.
-fæpme *†* capacious, extensive.
-farend *m.* wanderer.
-fārende *†* coming from afar.
-floga *†* far-flier = dragon).
-folet *n.* great nation.
-gal = **-giell**.
-gangol wandering.
widgiell, **-gal** extensive;
 dering.
-nes *f.* amplitude.
widland *n.* extensive country.
-lāst *†* *I. m.* long journey. *II. aj.*
 wandering far.
-mære far-famed.
widmærs *ian* divulge, celebrate.
-ung *f.* disgrace *Gl*.
wid rynig *†* far-flowing.
¹ *mf.* open sea.
-sceopt *once* extensive.
-scripol erratic.
-sīp *†* *m.* long journey; great tra-
 veller.
-wegas *mpl.* great distance.
widian become wider.
widan *av.* from afar. *Cp* **sidan**.
wide *av.* widely — side and ~,
 — **landes** far and wide.
-feorht; **-ferht**, *y mn.* long
 life, eternity *used adverbially*.
gewider, *pl.* ~ *u n.* weather; good
 weather; bad weather; storm
 [**weder**].
-ian *impers.* be fine weather.
widl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.
-ian defile.
wido-bān = **wipo**.
widu = **wudu** wood.
widwe = **wuduwe** widow.
wiel *ian**, *y, LV. s, prt.* ~ **ede** roll.
Cp. **wielwan**.
gewielop*, *i f.* rolling [**wealcen**].
gewieldan overpower, subdue,
 dominate; compel; temper (with
 oil) [**wealdan**].
-end *m.* subduer.
wielde strong, victorious.
gewielde under one's control, con-

WIPELEDE

quered: **hē dyde hie him** (*rf.*)
tō gewildon subdued them.
wiēlede *prt.* of **wielwan**.
wiel *en f.* female slave [**wealh**].
-incel *n.* little slave.
-isc, *e, y, vE.* **welhisce** foreign;
 Welsh.
wiell, -a *m.*, -e *f.* fountain, spring
 [**weallan**].
-eburne *†* *f.* spring.
-eorse *f.* watercourse.
-flōd *†* *m.* flood.
-(e spryng *m.* spring.
-egcspryng *n.* spring.
-(e strēam *†* *m.* stream.
-weorþung *f.* worship of springs.
wiellic of a fountain.
wielm *m.* boiling; surging, raging
 (of fire); flowing, bursting forth
 [**weallan**].
-hāt *†* blazing (fire).
wielwan, **wielian**, *prt.* **wiēlede**
 roll [**wealwian**].
wierd *an* injury.
-ing*, *oe f.* injury *LV*.
-nes *f.* injury.
gewierdian injury.
wierg-cwedol, **wyrig** cursing,
 given to cursing.
-ian curse.
-nes *f.* malediction.
wiergan, *L.* **wyrian** curse, revile
 [**wearg**].
-end, *pl.* **-endras** *m.* reviler;
†wergend maligner.
-ing, *L.* **wyriung** *f.* cursing,
 curse.
-nes, **wyrig**, *i f.* cursing, curse
-po *f.* cursing.
wiergen *n* *†* *f.* she-wolf [**wearg**].
wierig*, *ēt, y* accursed, wicked.
-nes*, *ē f.* malice *LV*.
wierm *an* warm, keep *†* **warm**
 [**wearm**].
-ing *f.* warming.
wierman *wdg.* prevent from; with-
 hold, refuse [**wearn**].
wierp, *see* **wyrr** throwing.
gewierpan, *eo* recover (from ill-
 ness) [**weorpan**].
wierpe*, *y m.* change for the
 better, relief, recovery (from ill-
 ness).
wierrest, *spl.* of **yfel**.
wiers, -a, -t, *see* **yfel**, **yfe**.
-ian become worse.
-lio bad.

GEWIERÐAN

gewierpan*, *y* estimate value of, appraise.
wierp e, y *also ell., and A.*, eo, **weorp, u** deserv(ing) (good or evil) reg.; honoured, esteemed, dear to) *wd.*; of high rank [**weorp**].
-nes f. worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.
gewierpe*, y, -wyrde n. amount, contents *eg.*
wierpig*, y deserved punishment.
wif n. woman, lady, wife.
-cild n. female child.
-cynn n. female sex.
-cýpp f. company of a woman.
-fæst married.
-feax n. woman's hair.
-fræond m. female friend.
-gál lecherous.
-geornnes*, -geornes f. lechery.
-gift f. dowry.
-hād m. womanhood; female sex.
-hand, -healf f. female side in inheritance or descent.
-hired n. nunnery.
-gehrin, -lāc n. intercourse with women.
-lēas without a wife.
-lic feminine, female.
-lice av. in the manner of a woman.
-lufu f. love for a woman.
-gemædla m. woman's talk.
-gemāna m. intercourse with a woman.
-mann, l. wimman m. woman.
-myne m. love for a woman.
-scrūd n. woman's clothes.
-þegn m. woman's attendant Gl.
-þing n. intercourse with a woman.
gewif n. a disease of the eye.
gewif, -e, pl. -u w. sg. meaning, n. fate, fortune [wefan].
-sælig fortunate
gewif ian marry (of man); **hē-ode** on hire.
-ung f. marrying (of man).
wifel m. beetle.
wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.
wifre f. weaver [wefan].
wift = weft weft.
wig n. war.
-bære warlike.
-bealoþ n. war.
-bill† n. sword.
-blāc† in bright armour.

WIG-BORA

wig bora m. soldier.
-bord† n. shield.
-ciern m. noise of battle.
-craft m. prowess; military skill.
-craftig valorous.
-frecat m. warrior.
-frumat m. warrior.
-gār*, wigār m. spear.
-gryre† m. war-terror.
-hafola† m. helmet.
-haga† m. phalanx.
-heap† m. band of warriors.
-heard† warlike.
-hete m. hostility, war.
-hryre† m. fall in battle.
-hūs n. battlement, turret.
-hysta† f/pl. war-trappings.
-lēopt n. war-song, signal.
-lic martial.
-lice av. valiantly.
-mann m. soldier.
-plega† m. battle.
-rād*, o† f. war-path.
-ræden(n)† f. battle.
-sigot† m. victory.
-sipt† m. warlike expedition.
-smipt† m. warrior.
-spēd† f. success in war.
-spere n. spear.
-steall† m. entrenchment, fortress.
-strang brave.
-getāwet pl. war-trappings.
-trod*, wītrod† (!).
-þracu† f. battle.
-þrist† bold in war.
-wægn m. war-chariot.
-wæpen n. weapon.
wig = wēoh idol.
-giēld† n. idol.
-smipt† once m. maker of idols.
Cp. under wig war.
-weorpung f. idolatry.
wig an, -ian fight — **-ende** man soldier.
-end†, wiggend m. warrior.
wigian = wigan.
wiga†, i† m. warrior, man.
wiggend = wigend.
wiglian practise divination.
-ere m. diviner, soothsayer.
(ge)-ung f. divination.
wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.
wiht, u I. fn., lpl. -u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | **-e av.** at all. **II. from. wg.** anything. **III. av.** at all.

WIHT

Wiht f., -land n. Isle of Wight [f. Vectis].
-sæte, -ware f. Isle of Wight people
wiht n. weight
wiht-mæres-wyrt f. scurvy-grass (?)
gewiht n. weight.
wihtel*, y quail
wil- will-.
Wil-sæt e, -an f/pl. people of Wilts.
wil n. wild, trick *vt.*
wilde wild, untamed — **-tyr** wild-fire (heath), *see*, on *the* *un-* cultivated, desert.
wildōor, dd = wilder.
-en, -lic animal, hence
-lice av. like an animal.
-nes f. desert.
wilder, wild d ēor n. wild beast; deer, reindeer **wilde, dēor**.
wile, see willan.
gewile = gewill.
wile-wise = wilig-.
wilig e f. basket [welig].
-wise* f. — on **wiliwisan** basket-wise.
wilht*, y full of willows **welig l.**
will (n.) — his -es of his own accord.
wil(l)-, see willa.
-boda† m. messenger of joy, angel.
-gebrōþor† m/pl. brothers.
wilecum a m. welcome guest — *used also like ap. or interj.*; **-an lā mine hlāfordas l.**
-ian welcome.
wil(l) dæg m. day of joy.
-gedryht† f. devoted retinue, faithful band.
-fægent† glad.
-fæmne f. beloved woman.
-fullice av. willingly Gl.
-giēfa† m. king.
-giest* m. welcome guest.
-gehlāpa† m. familiar associate.
-hrēþigt† exulting.
-sælet† m. pleasant dwelling.
-sipt, Pr. m. pleasant or desired journey.
-gesipt† m. familiar companion.
-spell† n. glad tidings.
-gesteald*, -eall† n. riches.
-gesweostor† pl. sisters.
wilsum desirable, pleasant.
-lic desirable.
-lice av. willingly.

WIL-SUMNES

wil (1) *sumnes* *f.* willingness
-pegut *f.* acceptable food.
-gepofta *m.* familiar associate.
-wangt *m.* delightful plain.
-wegt *m.* pleasant path.
gewill 1. *wile* *n.* wish, will — on
 hiora **gewill** in order to please
 them.
-bod *n.* command.
-sum desirable.
willan *vb.* (he) *wile*, *prt.* *wolde*,
A. a | wish, be willing; desire;
 attempt. *tela* ~ desire righteous-
 ness. *gif heo wolde hine*
 would marry him ¹ *habit, repetition*
 be used to | *auxil. w. inf.* *wile*
 will = *future*; *wolde* would = *prt.*
shy.
-endlice *av.* willingly.
willan wish, desire || *intr. wd.*
 following the will of: **Gode**
-igende.
ge-ung *f.* desire.
willan *a. gpl.* *-ena*, *wilna* *m.* will
 — his selves —um of his own
 accord; be his —an permission
 desire; pleasure —um joy-
 fully; object of desire or pleasure.
wilna *occ. gpl. of willa*.
wilnan *adv. g., a. shj., ger., inf.*
 desire; *ask for*: *hie —odon him*
(vfl. pl.) *fripes to him* (*sg.*).
 (ge)-**iendlic** desirable.
 (ge)-**ung** *f.* desire.
wim-mann *wif*.
wimpel *m.* neck-covering, cloak.
win *n.* wine | *l.t.* *vinum*.
-ærn, **-ern** *n.* wine-cellar; tavern;
 †hall.
-bēam *m.* vine.
-be(i)g, **æ** *m.* wine-skin.
-ber(i)ge *f.* grape.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-brytta *m.* innkeeper Gl.
-burg *f.* festive city.
-byrole *m.* innkeeper.
-clyster *n.* bunch of grapes.
-gedrinc *u.* wine-drinking.
windruncen wine-drunk.
-nes *f.* wine-intoxication.
win *dryne* *m.* draught of wine, wine.
-fæt *n.* wine-vat.
-gāl *u.* elated with wine.
wingearde *m.* vineyard.
-bōg *m.* vine-shoot.
-hōc *m.* vine-tendrill.
-hring *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

WINGEARD-SEAX

wingearde-seax *n.* pruning-knife.
win hāte *†* *f.* invitation to wine
-hūs *n.* tavern.
-lēaf *n.* vine-leaf.
-lic vinous.
-mære *m.* wine-vat.
-reced *u.* festive hall.
-repan, *eo* gather vintage Gl.
-sæd *u.* satiated with wine
-sælt *n.*, **-sele** *m.* festive
 hal
-sester *m.* wine vessel.
-tæppere *m.* tavern keeper.
-tiber *u.* libation
 (ge)-**trædde** *f.* wine-press.
-trēow *n.* vine.
-trēowig *u.* of a vine Gl.
-trog *m.* wine-vessel.
-twig *n.* vine-shoot.
-pegut *f.* receiving wine, banquet.
-wringa *m.* wine-press.
wincian, *prs. ptc.* (i)ende shut
 eyes, blink, wink.
wince *f.* pulley.
wincel (*m.*) corner.
wincel *n.* child.
wincettan *nol.* beckon.
wind *m.* wind.
-æd(d)re *f.* artery Gl.
-bland *u.* violence of the wind.
-fana *m.* Gl.
-fann, **gefon** *f.* fan.
-ig windy.
-ræs *m.* rush of wind.
-scof *f.* fan.
-sele *u.* windy dwelling (= hell).
-swingell *f.* fan.
gewind *n.* anything spiral, winding
 path, vine-tendrill Gl.
windan 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave
 — *†wunden* (gold) made into
 rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;
met. **gewand ymbe his pearfe**
 looked after his interests | rush,
 fly (*of* birds, spears); roll; slip
 | delay, hesitate.
winde-cræft = **wynde**.
winde-locc *m.* curl Gl.
gewinde — *hit wæs — on þa burg*
 the wind was towards the town.
windel *m.* basket.
-stān *m.* spiral shell.
-strēaw *n.* windle-straw, a plant).
-trēow *n.* willow.
windwian *tr.* blow; winnow.
windwig.
-ceaf *n.* chaff.

WINDWIG-SIFE

windwig sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.
winet, *occ. gpl.* **winigea**, *m.* friend;
 protector, lord.
-dryhten *m.* lord.
-gēomor mourning for friends.
-lēas friendless.
-mæg *m.* kinsman.
-scipe *m.* friendship.
-trēow *f.* conjugal fidelity.
-pearfende in need of friends.
wine-wincle, *p- f.* winkle, shell-
 fish.
winigea *occ. gpl. of wine*.
wining, **wynnyng** *m.* garter,
 legging.
gewinn, **w-** *n.* labour, effort;
 hardship; war, hostility; gain,
 profit.
-dæg *m.* day of trouble; day of
 battle.
-full troublesome.
-fullic laborious, full of hardship.
-fullice *av.* laboriously, with an
 effort.
-stōw *f.* wrestling-place Gl.
-tid *f.* time of trouble or affliction.
-woruld *f.* world of hardship.
winnan 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-
 ship, suffer: ~ of *feferādle*;
 strive *u.* *æfter for*, *u.* *ongēan a.*;
 protest, contradict; make war,
 fight *u.* *wip a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*
 make war on, attack. *mid ~ wd.*
 fight with (as ally). *wip ~ wd.* re-
 sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).
gewinnan 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;
 conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*
rare make war, fight.
-a, **w-** *m.* adversary.
winnung *f.* winnowing, chaff. (*p.*
windwian).
winpel — **wimpel**.
winstre, **wine-** I. *wk. fem. ap.*
 left: *sēo ~ hand*. II. *f.* left hand.
winter *m., d.* *wintre*, *pl.* *winter*,
wintru, *winter*; *in reckoning*
 year.
-biter *u.* bitterly cold.
-burna *m.* winter torrent, stream
 which flows only in winter.
-ceald *u.* wintry cold.
-cearigt winter-sad.
-dæg *m.* winter day.
-dūn *f.* down on which sheep are
 kept in winter (?).
-feorm *f.* winter provisions.
-fyllep October.

WINTER-GEANG

winter, geang *n.* fate Gl.
 -lācan grow wintry (*of* season).
 -lic winter, wintry.
 -rædding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.
 -ge)rim† *n.* number of years.
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.
 -steall † an animal I.L.
 -stund† *f.* short period.
 -sufi *n.* food for winter.
 -getæl*, et† number of years.
 -tid *f.* winter time.
 -gewæde† *n.* winter garment = snow.
 -geweorpt† *n.* snow-fall.
 g-wintred grown-up; aged.*
 wintrig of winter, wintry.
 wiota = wita.
 * wipian wipe.
 wir *m.* wire.
 -boga† *m.* twisted wire.
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.
 -grāfa *m.* myrtle-grove.
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).
 wircan = wyrcan.
 wis - wise manner.
 wis wise, sensible, learned.
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.
 -e *av.* wisely.
 -fæstlic† wise.
 -hygende† wise.
 -hygdig, hȳdig† wise.
 -lic adv. able.
 -lice *av.* wisely.
 -wyrde prudent in speech.
 wis-bōc† *f.* book Ps.
 wis ian *red.* guide; point out, show.
 ge-ung *f.* direction. For gewis-sung.¹
 wisat† *m.* leader.
 wis e *f.* growth, (strawberry) plant — fugeles wyse a plant.
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.
 wislic certain. Cp. gewiss.
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.
 wisnian, eo dry up, wither [we-ornian].

GEWISS

gewiss, wias I. certain (fact) —
 tō -an [= -um] pinge for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *weg.* II.
n. certainty, definite information — mid -e, tō -e, tō -um, tō wissum with certainty.
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.
 wissian *v.* a., d. guide, direct; indicate, show *wida.*
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.
 wisse *prt.* of wāt.
 Wiissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast *gen.* pl.; luxury.
 -full productive.
 -fullian feast.
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.
 -fyllot† *f.* full meal.
 -glēfende plentiful.
 -lācan feast.
 -mettas *mpl.* dainties.
 gewistian feast.
 wiste *prt.* of wāt.
 wist e, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.
 -ian whistle.
 -ere *m.* piper.
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.
 wit we two
 witan 6 *wida.* reproach with, blame for.
 gewitan 6 depart; cease to exist, lie out (of family), die | üt - go out (of fire).
 -endlic transitory.
 -endnes = gewitennes.
 witian, eo decree; destiny.
 wit a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — -ena-gemōt *n.* parliament; = gewita [wāt].
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.
 -ærn*, witerā *n.* prison.
 -bend† *mf.* cruel bond.
 -brōga† *m.* terror of torment.
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

WITE-HŪS

wite, hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.
 -lāc† *n.* punishment.
 -lēas without punishment or fine.
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.
 -lic, witlig of punishment.
 -ræden(n) *f.* punishment.
 -rn - -ærn.
 -scræft† *n.* hell.
 -steng *m.* rack.
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.
 -swing *m.* flogging.
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.
 -pēow, -pēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.
 -lic prophetic.
 witega, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.
 -estre *f.* prophetess.
 -ian prophesy.
 -endlic*, witendlic prophetic.
 witegung *f.* prophecy.
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.
 witega = witega.
 witig, i† [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.
 witeg-dōm = wite-
 witing- = witung-
 gewit t)nes *f.* witne-sing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.
 witan ian punish; torture.
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.
 witung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.
 -stōw, witing- *f.* purgatory.
 witod = witodlice.
 witodlice, witod *av.*, cj. truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.
 witot, tt wise.
 witon *prt.* pl. of wāt.
 witrod = wig-trod.
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence
 wit t) *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.
 -liest *f.* folly.
 -sēoc insane.
 gewit t) *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his ge-witte wear; consciousness.
 -fæst of sound mind.

GEWITLĒAS

gewitlĒas foolish, mad.
 -lēast *f.* folly; madness.
 -loca† *m.* mind.
 -sēc insane.
 witter wise *I.* [*Scand. vitr.*].
 wittig = witig.
 gewittig, -witig wise, clever;
 sane.
 wittol = witol.
 witum|a, weotoma, wetma *m.*
 dowry.
 -bora *m.* bridesman.
 wip *av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen.*
a., except where specially marked
d. or g. | rest opposite; near,
 (lean) against: hēt delfan his
 byrgene ~ þæt weofod; ~ earm
 gesæt | *extension* along: on þām
 lande ~ þā West-sæ; as far
 as, to | *motion* towards *wg.*:
 ēode ~ þæs Hālenendes | *opposition*
, hostility, protection against:
 fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ þām
 cýninge; healdan ~ besmiten-
 nyse *also wg.* | *separation* from |
exchange, price for *wd.*: him feoh
 gehēton ~ þām fripe | *associa-*
tion with (*of* mixture, share, &c.):
 dālan rice ~ God; *obj. of verb*,
 &c. (angry, make peace) with,
 (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg
 ~ hine; cidan ~ God || wip-
 þām-þe, wip-þām-þæt in ex-
 change for, in consideration of,
 provided that || wip . . weard
wd. towards: wip hire weard.
 wip-æftan *I. prp. wd.* behind.
II. av. behind.
 wip-blāwan *I. w. g. [or d. ?]* blow
 away.
 wip-bregdan, -brēdan *3 wd.*
 withhold, keep back | *wd.* oppose,
 resist; admonish.
 wip-cēosan, wip- 7 reject *plc.*
 -cōren (Gode) rejected (by
 God).
 wip-cōren rejected.
 -nes *f.* reprobation.
 wip-cwedenness, wiprowednes
f. contradiction.
 wiprowedolnes = wip-.
 wip-cwepan *5 deny w.a., sbj. |*
reject, refuse w.d., sbj. w. neg.:
 wipowap þæt hē nāre . . refused
 to be . . ; *wdg.* refuse a person
 a request or command: hīe him
 þæs wipowædon | oppose, refuse

WIPDRIFAN

to follow teaching of *wd.*; dispute
 (sentence), object to *wd.*; remon-
 strate with *wd.*
 wip-drifan *6* repel, renounce.
 wip-† once *prp. wd.* (?) against.
 wip- *occ.* = wip-.
 wiparian resist *w.* ongēan.
 wip- breca = -broca.
 wip- broc|a, -bre-, eo *m.* adver-
 sary.
 -ian oppose.
 wip- cierr *m.* rearing (of a
 horse).
 -an reār.
 wip- cora *m.* adversary.
 wip- coren = wip-.
 wip- cwednes = wipoweden-
 nes.
 wip- cwedol, -cwidel contra-
 dicting.
 -nes *f.* contradiction.
 wip- cwide *m.* contradiction;
 resistance.
 wip- cwidel = -cwedol.
 wip- feohtan *3* resist.
 wip- flitan *6* resist.
 wip- flita *m.* adversary, oppo-
 nent.
 wip- giēld *n.* recompense.
 wip- hlinian lean against; re-
 sist.
 wip- hycgende; -hygdig, -hý-
 dig hostile, refractory.
 wip- lēan *n.* requital.
 wip- ling *m.* opponent.
 wip- māl *n.* counter-plea, defence
I.
 wip- mēd|e antagonistic.
 -nes *f.* antagonism.
 -o *f.* antagonism.
 wip- mōd.
 -nes *f.* adversity.
 wip- rēde the opposite of, an-
 tagonistic to *wd.*; adverse; rebel-
 lious; disagreeing (*of* food).
 -lio adverse.
 -nes *f.* opposition; adversity.
 wip- riht *n.* recompense *Gl.*
 wip- rihtes*, -ræhtes† *av.* oppo-
 site.
 wip- sac|a *m.* adversary; be-
 trayer; apostate.
 -an = wipsacan.
 -and*, -sacerd *m.* blasphemer.
 -ian become an apostate.
 -u *f.* = -sēc.
 -ung *f.* apostasy.

WIPERSÆC

wip- sēc *n.* hostility, opposition;
 apostasy.
 wip- sienes *av.* in full view,
 visibly (?).
 wip- spræc *f.* contradiction.
 wip- stāger steep.
 wip- steall *m.* defence, resis-
 tance.
 wip- talu *f.* contradiction.
 wip- tieme opposed, the opposite
 of *wd.*
 wip- tihlre *f.* counter-charge.
 wip- trod† *n.* retreat.
 wip- weard, -word adverse;
 rebellious.
 -ian oppose.
 -lic perverse.
 -lice *f.* perversely.
 -nes *f.* opposition, adversity.
 wip- winn|an *3* oppose *Gl.*
 -ung*, we- *f.* controversy *Gl.*
 wip- winna *m.* adversary.
 wip- winde = wipo-.
 wip- faran *2* escape *wd.*
 wip- feohtend *m.* adversary.
 wip- ferian† rescue *w.a. and d.* or
 of.
 wip- fōn *vb.* grab at *wd.*
 wip- foran *I. prp. wd., place* before;
time before. *II. av.* previously.
 wip- gān, -gangan *vb.* go away,
 disappear.
 wip- geondan *prp. w. a. (or d. ?)*
 beyond (?).
 wip- gripan *6 wd.* oppose.
 wip- habban *wd.* resist, hold out
 against.
 wip- hæftan seize.
 wip- hindan *av.* behind.
 wip- hogian despise, reject.
 wip- hycgan reject, despise.
 wip- ig willow; band, bond.
 -bedd *n.* plot of willows.
 -þýfel *m.* thicket of willows.
 -wiele *m.* willow-spring.
 wip- innan *I. prp. w.* within. *II. av.*
 within.
 wip- læd|an take away; rescue *w.a.*
and d. or of.
 -nes *f.* abduction.
 wip- lēcgan refuse.
 wip- licgan *5 wd.* oppose.
 wip- met|an *5* compare to, liken to
wd.
 -enlio comparative (degree).
 -en(n)es, wipgemetnes *f.* com-
 parison.

WIPMETUNG

wip-metung *f.* comparison.
wip-neopan, 1, *y av.* beneath.
wipo.
-bān, wido- *n.* shoulder-blade.
-winde, wipe- *f.* bindweed, convolvulus. *Cp.* wuduwinde.
wipret *n.* resistance.
wip-sac an 2 deny *w. a. & s. sbj.* reject, refuse *w. d., sbj. w. neg.:* **wipsocon** *pest* *hie nolden* . . refused to . . | *wol.* oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); *w. wip a.* conspire against.
-endlic negative 'in grammar'.
-ung *f.* renunciation.
wip-scorian *wol.* refuse, reject.
wip-scūfan 7 repel, refute.
wip-seon 5 *wol.* rebel against.
wip-set tan *wol.* resist.
-nes*, **wit-** *f.* opposition.
wip-slēan 2 *wol.* frustrate (conspiracy).
wip-spornan 3 offend against.
wip-sprecan 5 contradict.
wip-stæppan 2 depart.
wip-stand an 2 *wol.* resist, oppose
-end *m.* opponent.
wipsteall = **wiper-**.
wip-stuntian dash against.
wip-styllan retreat.
wip-styltan hesitate.
wip-tēon 7 take away, withdraw.
wip-tremman step back.
wippe *f.* withy, bond; chaplet, crown.
wip-ufan I. *prp. wol.* above. II. *av.* previously.
wip-uppan *av.* above.
wip-ūtan I. *prp. wol.* outside of; except; without. II. *av.* outside.
wip-weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.
wiwar- (*n.*) park, fishpond (!) [*Lt. vivarium*].
-awic *n.* Ct.
wixlan - wrixlan.
wilacian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.
wlacu - wlæc.
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.
-lic lukewarm.
-lice *av.* lukewarmly *met.*
-nes, wlacu- *f.* lukewarmness.
wlæffetere *m.* one who speaks indistinctly Gl.
wlāstan defile, debase.
wlātta, *ea* [*Middle E. spelling*]
n. nausea [**wlātan**].

WLANC

wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).
-ian *be* proud.
-lic proud.
-lice *av.* arrogantly.
wlātan gaze [**wlitan**].
wlāt-ian *imper.:* **mē -ah** I feel nausea.
-ung *f.* nausea.
wlæccan make tepid [**wlæc**].
wlencan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [**wlanc**].
wlenco *f.* pride | *pl.* prosperity, riches; high birth.
wliap, wliaps lisp.
-ian lisp.
wlitan 7 look.
wlite *m.* †brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, *wer:* **gieldan** *be his ~ or be his ~s weorpe*.
-beorht † beautiful.
-full beautiful.
-lēas † ugly.
-lice [= **wlitiglice** ?] *av.* beautifully.
-sciene* beautiful.
-sien*, **ēor** *f.* spectacle, sight.
-torht, wlitig- † beautiful.
-wamm *m.* disfigurement of the face.
-weorþ *n.* legal value of person's life, ransom.
wlitig beautiful.
-e *av.* beautifully.
-fæst † beautiful.
-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion || *intr.* become beautiful.
-lice, wlitelice *av.* beautifully.
-nes *f.* beauty.
wlitu *f.* form, species.
-ō, d. o.
wlōh *f.* fringe, tuft.
gewlōh*, **-wlōt** adorned.
wō, *see* **wōh**.
-lic perverse, wicked.
-lice *av.* wickedly.
-nes, wōgnes *f.* crookedness; error wickedness.
wōcor *f.* progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [**wacan**].
wōd mad, frenzied.
-frec, *æ* furious, ravenous (of the devil).
-lic, -elio mad, unrestrained.
-lice *av.* madly, fiercely.
-nes *f.* madness.

WŌD-SCINN

wōd-scinn, -scin *n.* frenzy.
-scipe *m.* madness.
-sēc mad.
-sēcnes *f.* madness.
-præg *f.* paroxysm of madness.
Wōden *m.* the god Woden, identified with Mercury—**Wōdnes-dæg** Wednesday, **Wōdnes-niht** Tuesday night.
woff-ian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme
-ung *f.* wild talk; blasphemy.
wōg-, *see* **wōh**.
-nes = wōnes.
wōg-ian woo.
-ere *m.* wooer.
wōh, *g.* wōs, *l.* wōges I. *aj., pl.* wōge), *dpl.* wōgu *m.* wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. *n.* error, wrong; wickedness | on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
-bogen crooked.
-cēapung *f.* illegal traffic.
-dæd *f.* sin.
-dōm *m.* unjust judgement.
-fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
-frēmmede evil-doing.
-full wicked.
-fulnes *f.* wickedness.
-georn inclined to evil.
-god *n.* false god.
wōhhēm ed *n.* fornication, adultery.
-end, -ere *m.* fornicator, adulterer.
wōh/handede having deformed hands.
-lic = wōlic.
-ngbb *n.* grimace.
-gestrēon *n.* ill-gotten gain.
-sum evil.
wōhs, *prt. of wascan*.
wōl *mf.* pestilence.
-bærnes *f.* pestilence.
-berende pestilential.
-berendlic pestilential.
-bryne *m.* pestilence (!).
-dagast *mpl.* time of pestilence.
-gewinn *n.* calamitous war.
wolo = wolcen.
wolcen, wole *n.* cloud.
-faru *f.* drifting of clouds.
-gehnāst *n.* collision of clouds.
-wyrcende cloud-making (!) Gl.
wolo(en)-rēad = weoloc.
wole *prt. of willan*.
wollen *ptc.*

WOLLEN-TĒAR-

wollen-tĕar-† weeping.
wōm, *see* wōh.
wōma, *once* wōm† *m.* tumult; terror.
wōn, *see* wōh.
wōp *m.* weeping, *also pl. in sg. meaning.*
~dropa† *m.* tear.
~ig flowing (tears).
~lēop *n.* dirge Gl.
~lic tearful.
~lice *av.* tearfully.
~stōw *f.* place of mourning.
wōpen *plc. of* wēpan.
wōperian weep.
wōr.
~hana *m.* moorcock.
~henn . moorhen.
wōr *lan* wander; crumble.
~ung *f.* wandering.
wore = weore.
word, *L.* ó, u *n.* word; what is said, speech; sentence; verb.
wāron þæs wordes *w. inde.*,
hæfdon him tō ~e *w. inde.* said
| command, *pl* directions | news,
report; fame, glory.
~(ge)bōot† *n.* promise.
~bōotung† *f.* promise.
~cræft† *m.* art of poetry, eloquence.
~gecwīde, ~æde, *pl.* ~eodu *in sg.*
meaning, n. agreement.
~fæst true.
~full fluent.
~glēdd† *n.* song.
~glēaw† eloquent.
~hlēoport *n.* speaking, speech.
~hord† *n.* store of words — ~on-
lūcan speak.
~lg verbose.
~lāc *n.* speech.
~lapu† *f.* conversation.
~lēan† *n.* reward of eloquence.
~loc *npl.* dispute, logic Gl.
~locas† = ~hord.
~loga *m.* liar.
~gemearc† *n.* statement.
~mētung*, ~mittung *f.* debate Gl.
~gerýne† *n.* word, information.
~samnere *m.* catalogue (!) Gl.
~samnung *f.* debate Gl.
~sāwere *m.* word-sower *met.*
~snoterung *f.* sophism Gl.
~snotor eloquent.
~wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.
~writere = wyrd.
~wynsum affable.

WORDEN

worden *plc. of* weorpan.
wordlīan talk, discuss, argue.
~ung *f.* talk, discussion.
worl — weorf cattle.
worht *plc. of* wyrcean.
world = woruld.
worms, *y, E.* worms *nm.* pus,
matter.
worn *m.* troop, multitude.
~mælum *av.* in troops.
worþian throw, hurl [weorpan].
worms = worms.
worp, eo *nm., d.* ~a (?) enclosure
adjoining house, courtyard, farm,
street (!).
worþig, eo, *dpl.* ~(n,um court-
yard, enclosure by house, street (!).
~netele *f.* nettle.
woruf = weorf cattle.
woruld, world, weorold *f.* world;
age, aeon — on ~a, on ealra
~a ~, tō ~e for ever; mankind;
life, period of life, way of life.
~æht *f.* worldly possession.
~afel- worldly possessions.
~ār *f.* worldly prosperity.
~bearn† *n.* human being.
~bisgo *f.* worldly occupation.
~bisgung *f.* troubles of the world.
~bliss *f.* worldly joy.
~bōt *f.* compensation in this world.
~būend *m.* human being.
~gebyrd *f.* origin.
~camp *m.* secular warfare.
~candel(1,†) *f.* sun.
~caru *f.* worldly care.
~cræft *m.* worldly wisdom or
occupation.
~cund worldly, secular.
~cundlice *av.* in a worldly spirit or
manner.
~cýning† *m.* earthly king.
~dæd *f.* action in this life.
~geda† *n.* death.
~dæd† dead.
~dēma *m.* secular judge.
~dōm *m.* earthly judgement.
~dræm† *m.* earthly joy.
~dryhten† *m.* God.
~dugop *f.* worldly possessions.
~earfo† *n.* earthly trouble.
~ege *m.* earthly fear.
~endet *m.* end of the world.
~feoh† *n.* earthly goods.
~folgop *m.* earthly occupation.
~frætwing *f.* earthly adornment.
~frēond†, *fr.*, *m.* earthly friend.

WORULD-FRIP

woruld; frip *m.* worldly peace.
~fruma *m.* patriarch.
~gālnes *f.* sensuality.
~giēfu *f.* worldly gift.
~giēlp *n.* worldly boasting, pride.
~gitsere *m.* covetous person.
~gitsung *f.* covetousness.
~gleng *m.* worldly pomp.
~glof *n.* earthly good.
~hād *m.* secular state.
~hlāford *m.* secular lord.
~hogu *f.* earthly care.
~hyht *f.* earthly joy.
~iermpo† *f.* earthly misery.
~lāce *m.* earthly physician.
~lagu *f.* civil law.
~lēaa *n.* earthly reward.
~lio of the world, terrestrial; secu-
lar, worldly.
~lice *av.* in the world, in this life.
~lif *n.* this life.
~lufu *f.* love of the world.
~lust *m.* worldly desire or pleasure.
~mæg *m.* earthly kinsman.
~mann *m.* man; layman.
~mæd *f.* earthly reward.
~nied *f.* temporal need.
~nytt *f.* worldly use or advantage.
~ræden(n)† *f.* course of things.
destiny.
~rice† *I.* having worldly power or
riches, mighty. *II.* *n.* earthly king-
dom; the world.
~riht *n.* secular law.
~geriht *n.* worldly justice.
~gerisnu *npl.* worldly usage.
~sacu *f.* worldly strife.
~gesælig prosperous in this world.
~(ge)sælp *f.* earthly prosperity.
~scamu *f.* public disgrace.
~sceaft† *f.* earthly creature or thing.
~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature or
thing; the world.
~sceat *m.* quarter of the globe,
district.
~scipe *m.* worldly affair.
~snotor prudent in worldly matters.
~sorg *f.* earthly care.
~spēd†/ earthly riches or prosperity.
~spēdig prosperous.
~spræc *f.* worldly talk.
~stōr *f.* earthly rule.
~strengot† *f.* strength.
~gestron *n.* worldly possessions.
~strūdere *m.* arch-robbor.
~stunda† *fp.* period of life.
~geswinc† *m.* earthly hardship.

WORULD-PEARFA

woruld pearfa† *m.*, -pearfende†
poor.
-þeaw *m.* worldly usage.
-þegen, -þēn *m.* secular servant.
-þeowdōm *m.* secular service.
-þiestro *f.* earthly darkness.
-þing *n.* worldly affair; worldly
possession.
-geþoht *m.* worldly thought.
-geþyncp *f.* worldly honour or
dignity.
-wæpen *n.* worldly weapon.
-wela† *m.* earthly prosperity or
wealth.
-weorþscipe *m.* worldly honour.
-widl† (*n.*) earthly defilement.
-wig *n.* worldly contest.
-wilnung *f.* earthly desire.
-wis learned, scientific.
-wisdom *m.* science, philosophy.
-wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.
-wite† *n.* martyrdom.
-wienco *f.* worldly ostentation.
-wreng *m.* worldly artifice.
-gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philo-
sophy.
-writere *m.* philosopher.
-wuldor *n.* worldly glory.
-gewuna *m.* worldly custom.
-wunlende† dwelling in the world.
-wynn *f.* earthly joy.
-wyp *f.* worldly wave.
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.
-ig moist, juicy.
giwosa = gewesan.
wōpt *f.* sound, clamour, melody,
song.
-bora *m.* poet, prophet.
-craeft *m.* art of poetry.
-giefu *f.* gift of melody.
-sang *m.* song, poem.
wōx *prt.* of weaxan, wascan.
wracian be exiled or in exile
[wracu].
wracian = wræcnian.
wracu, *g.* -e, wræce *f.* revenge,
vengeance, punishment, persecu-
tion; cruelty; distress, misery
[wreac].
wræc *n.* exile; misery [wreac].
-fæc† *n.* time of misery.
-full miserable.
-hwilt† *f.* time of misery.
-lāstas† *mpl.* exile, wandering.
-lāstian banish.
-lic wretched; †wonderful [*for*
wrættlic †].

WRÆCLICE

wræclice *av.* in exile.
-lif *n.* life of exile or misery.
-mæc† *m.* outcast, wretch.
-mann† *m.* exile.
-scipe*, *e m.* exile.
-setl† *n.* place of exile.
-slep *m.* exile; misery.
-slepan be in exile.
-stōw† *f.* place of exile or punish-
ment (= hell).
-wite *n.* punishment.
-woruld *f.* miserable world.
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch,
despicable one.
wræcnes = wræcenes.
wræcnian, a be in exile.
wræd, -p *m.* band, bandage, wreath
troop, herd [wripan].
-mælum *av.* in troops.
wræn, e lecherous.
-nes *f.*, -scipe *m.* lechery.
wrænna, wærna *m.* wren.
wrænna once *n.* lasciviousness Gl.
[wræne].
wræsn = wræsen.
wræsnan† change, modulate
(voice).
wræt vigorous, strong, efficient.
-e *av.* vigorously.
wræstan twist.
wræstlian, a, wræxlian, a wrestle.
-ere *m.* wrestler.
-ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.
wræt† *f.* ornament, work of art.
-lic† artistic, ornamental; rare,
wondrous.
-licet† *av.* splendidly.
wrætte *f.* a plant.
wræp-studu = wræp-
wræp = wræd.
gewræpan *rtf.* w. ongēan, *intr.* w.
to be fierce, savage [wræp].
wræppo, a, wræpu *f.* anger.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wrāh *prt.* of wræon.
wraug *L. n.* injustice, wrong
[Scand.].
wrauga, pranga, wrong *m.* hold
(of ship) Gl.
wraue *f.* knot, lump.
wræsent†, a chain.
wræt, -lic delicate Gl.
wræstlian = wræstlian.
wræp angry, fierce; hostile — um
fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous,
terrible.
-e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

WRÆPLIC

wræplio severe (punishment).
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.
-mōd† wrathful.
-scrafu† *mpl.* caves of misery
(= hell).
gewræpian *rtf.* be angry *vL.*
wræppo = wræppo.
wræpu *f.* support, prop; help,
benefit.
-studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support.
wræxlian = wræstlian.
wræah *acc. prt.* of wræon.
wræcan 5 drive, push; expel;
avenge: - hine on his fēondum,
- his tēonan on *d.*; punish:
on him (*pl.*) gewræc þæt he
slōgon . . || *intr.* advance, go.
-end *m.* avenger.
-ennes, wreones, *e f.* vengeance.
wrecca = wræcca.
wreccan = wreccan.
wreccnes = wreccenes.
wreccian = wræcnian.
wreccscipe = wræccscipe.
wræg an stir up†; accuse [wrōht].
-end *m.* accuser.
-endlic accusative (case).
-ere *m.*, -istre *f.* accuser.
-ung *f.* accusation.
wrēnc *m.*; modulation (of the
voice); artifice, trick.
-an twist, turn; play tricks, be
deceitful.
wrenna = wrænna.
wrēon 6, 7 *prt.* wrāh, ēa, *pl.*
wrigon, u, *plc.* wrigen, o cover
rare in *W.*
wreopen-hilt = wripen-
wreþ-studu = wræp-
wreþian prop, support [wraþu].
gewrig, w- *n.* thick [wridan].
wridan 6, -ian, it, wrip(i)an
grow, flourish.
wrigian, it strive, tend, go forward.
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [wreōn].
wrigen *plc.* of wrēon.
wrinol† *f.* wrinkle.
-ian wrinkle.
wring-hwæg (*n.*) strained whey.
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.
wringan 3 wring, press out; ge-
squeeze (out of shape).
gewring = gewrixl.
wrislan = wrislan.
wrist, wyrat *f.* wrist.
writ- [writan].
-bōc *f.*, -bred *n.* writing-tablet.

WRIT-ĪREN

writ īren, ~seax *n.* style.
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.
 writ'an 6 engrave; draw, depict; write.
 ~ere *m.* writer.
 writing *f.*
 ~feper *f.* pen.
 wripan 6 twist; bind.
 wrip(i an = wridan.
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].
 wripels *m.* band.
 wripen-hilt*, wreo-† with twisted hilt sword.
 wrixend lic mutual.
 ~lice *av.* mutually; in turn.
 wrixl *f.*, ~a *m.* exchange.
 gewrixl, ~e, gewrisc *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).
 gewrixl *af.* changing.
 wrixl an, ~ian, /N, wixl-; †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* blōom | exchange — †wordum = converse; requite.
 ~ung *f.* exchange.
 gewrixlan obtain.
 wrogen *plc. of* wrōen.
 wroht = worht.
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | *once* tale-bearer *m.* †; calamity, misery [wrēgan].
 ~bera *m.* accuser.
 ~berend *m.* accuser.
 ~bora *m.* accuser.
 ~dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).
 ~georn contentious
 ~lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.
 ~lic accusing.
 ~gemāne involved in quarrel.
 ~sāwere *m.* causer of strife.
 ~scipe† *m.* crime.
 ~smip† *m.* criminal.
 ~spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].
 ~stafast *mpl.* crime.
 ~getieme† *n.* crime.
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).
 ~an root up (of pig).
 wrugon, *prt. pl. of* wrōen.
 wryhta = wyrhta.
 wrynd(an = ge-ed founded (of house) /N.
 wucu, wice *wk. f.* week.

WUCU-BŌT

wuc|ubōt *f.* week's penance.
 ~(e)dæg *m.* week-day.
 ~pegn, ~pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.
 ~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* week's service.
 wud ian cut wood.
 ~i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.
 ~ig wooded.
 ~iht wooded.
 wudu, wi(o)du *m.*, *pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.
 ~ælfen, **f.* dryad.
 ~æppel *m.* crab-apple.
 ~bære wood-bearing.
 ~barnett *n.* burning wood.
 ~bāt† *m.* boat, ship.
 ~bēam† *m.* tree.
 ~bearo *m.* grove, forest.
 ~bill *n.* hatchet.
 ~binde, ~bindle *f.* woodbine.
 ~blēd† *f.* wood-blossom.
 ~brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).
 ~bucca *m.* wild goat
 ~cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.
 ~coce *m.* woodcock.
 ~culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.
 ~cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.
 ~doce *f.* dock
 ~elfen = ~ælfen.
 ~fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.
 ~feld *m.* wooded plain.
 ~fin pile of wood.
 ~fugol *m.* forest bird.
 ~gāt *f.* wild goat.
 ~hana *m.* woodcock.
 ~hēawere *m.* woodcutter.
 ~henn *f.* quail.
 ~holt *n.* forest, wood.
 ~hunig *m.* wild honey.
 ~hwistle = wistle.
 ~læs *f.* wood-pasture
 ~land *n.* woodland.
 ~leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.
 ~lic woody.
 ~mær *f.* wood-nymph, echo.
 ~merce *f.* wild parsley.
 ~ræden *n)* *f.* forest regulation.
 ~rēc† *m.* wood-smoke.
 ~rima *m.* border of a forest.
 ~rofe *f.* woodruff.
 ~rose *f.* wild rose.
 ~snite *f.* snipe.
 ~tel'a *m.* branch of a tree.
 ~trēow *n.* toiest tree.

WUDU-PISTEL

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.
 ~wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.
 ~weald *m.* forest.
 ~weard *m.* forester.
 ~weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).
 ~wæsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.
 ~winde *f.* woodbine.
 ~wistle, ~hw- *f.* hemlock.
 ~wyr† *f.* wood plant.
 wudu|we, wid(e)we *f.* widow.
 ~anhād, widuwād *m.* widow-hood.
 wuh'h'ung *f.* fury, frenzy
 wuht = wiht.
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.
 ~bēag *m.* crown of glory.
 ~bēagian crown.
 ~blēd† *m.* glorious success.
 ~cýning† *m.* king of glory, God.
 ~dream† *m.* joy of heaven.
 ~fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.
 wuldorfæst glorious.
 ~e†, ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 wuldor full glorious.
 ~fullian glorify.
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.
 ~gāst† *m.* holy spirit.
 ~gifea† *m.* giver of glory.
 ~giēfu† *f.* glorious gift *met.*
 ~gimmt† *m.* sun.
 ~hama† *m.* robe of glory.
 ~helm *m.* crown of glory.
 ~lēan† *m.* heavenly reward.
 ~lic glorious.
 ~lice *av.* gloriously.
 ~māga† *m.* saint.
 ~magu† *m.* saint.
 ~micel† wonderfully great.
 ~nyttig† *f.* great usefulness.
 ~spēd† *f.* glory.
 ~spēdig† glorious
 ~gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.
 ~torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.
 ~prymmt† *m.* glory.
 ~werod† *n.* heavenly host.
 ~word† *n.* glorious word.
 wuldr ian glory, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.
 ~ig glorious.
 ~ung *f.* glorying.
 wulf *m.* wolf. ~es oamb *m.* wild teal. ~es fist toadstool.
 ~hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.
 ~heort† savage, cruel.
 ~hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

WULF-HOL.

wulf hol *n.* wolf's hole.
-sēap *m.* wolf's hole.
-slæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.
wull, -*e* *f.* wool.
-camb *m.* wool-comb.
-cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.
-flies *n.* fleece.
-ic woolly.
-mod distaff.
-tewestre *f.* wool-carder.
wullian wipe with wool.
wullen - **wyllen**.
gewun I. (*n.*, custom. II. *af.* usual.
sun ian dwell; remain, continue in time and space || *tr.* inhabit, remain in.
-enes, wunes *f.* dwelling
-ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).
gewunian dwell; continue | be in the habit of *tr.*, *ger.*, habituate oneself to *w. to*.
gewun a, wuna I. *m.* habit, custom. II. *af. indecl.* accustomed.
-elic customary.
-elice *av.* usually.
wund I. *f.* wound. II. *af.* wounded.
-iht ulcerous.
-læc *n.* wounding, wound.
-swapu *f.* scar.
wundian wound.
wundel (*f.*) wound.
wunden feax† with braided hair.
-heals† with twisted prow ship.
-locet with braided locks.
-mælt with twisted ornaments.
-stefna† with twisted prow (ship).
wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful thing; miracle. **wundrum** *av.* wonderfully, terribly.
-āgræfen† wonderfully carved.
-bæcen *n.* strange sign.
-bebod† *n.* strange command.
-bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.
-clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.
-clofe, *u* *f.* camphire (plant).
-cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.
-dæd *f.* wonderful deed.
-dæp† *m.* terrible death.
-fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.
-full wonderful.
-fullice *av.* wonderfully.
-glæfu† *f.* wonderful gift *met.*
-læcan magnify.
-lic wonderful.

WUNDORLICE

wundorlice *av.* wonderfully.
-māpm† *m.* wonderful treasure.
-sien*, **-sot**† *f.* wonderful sight.
-smipt† *m.* wonderful smith.
-tācent† *n.* prodigy.
-ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work, miracle.
-woruld† *f.* wonderful world.
-wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.
wundrian *eg.* wonder (at), admire.
-ung *f.* wonder, admiration.
wurd - **word**.
wurdon, *prt. pl. of weorpan*.
wurm = **wyrm**.
wurma *v.f.* *m.* murex, purple-fish; purple.
wurmille, -*ele* *f.* wild marjoram.
wurpan = **weorpan**.
wurms = **worms**.
wurp = **weorp**.
wūsc* wish [*wýscan*].
-bearn *n.* little child *LN. Cp.* *gewýscan*.
wutodlice - **witodlice**.
wuton = **uton**.
wylf *f.* she-wolf [*wulf*].
wyllen I. *f.* she-wolf. II. †savage, cruel.
wylig willow = **welig**.
wyliht full of willows = **wiliht**.
wyllen, *u* of wool [*wull*].
wynde-cræft, *i* *m.* art of embroidery [*windan*].
gewynde *n.* weaving ?; Gl.
wyndle *f.* wound. *Cp.* **wundel**.
wyn n *f.* joy. **wynnum** joyfully.
-bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the Cross.
-burg† *f.* pleasant city.
-candel(1)† *f.* sun.
-dægt† *m.* day of joy.
-dræm *m.* joy.
-ele† *m.* pleasant oil.
-fæst† pleasant.
-full joyful.
-grāft† *m.* pleasant grove.
-land† *n.* pleasant country.
-lēas joyless.
-lic pleasant, beautiful.
-lice *av.* joyfully.
-lust *m.* pleasure.
-mægt† *f.* saint.
-rōd† *f.* the Cross.
-gesip† *m.* acceptable companion.
wynsum pleasant.
-ian rejoice.

WYNSUMLIC

wynsum lic, ge- pleasant.
-lice *av.* pleasantly.
-nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.
wyn psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.
-werod *n.* chorus Gl.
-wyrt† *f.* pleasant plant.
wynnung, *i* *f.* tares *LN. Cp.* **windwian**.
wýr = **wir** myrtle.
wyrejan, *A. i, y*; *prt.* **worhte**, *A. wyrcen*, *ptc.* **worht**, *LN. wroht* | *w. a., g.* work *tr.* and *int.*; build, perform, keep (festival); cause; amount to (in reckoning) | *wg.* strive after | deserve, acquire.
-end *m.* worker, doer.
-nes *f.* work.
-ung *f.* working.
gewyrce, *i* *n.* inwards (of pig).
wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon [*weorpan*].
-gesælig fortunate.
-geseapum *av.* by chance Gl.
-stafast† *mpl.* destiny.
-writere *m.* historian; scientist.
gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circumstance, state of things.
-elic historical.
gewyrd, -*e* *n.* talking, eloquence; ordinance [*word*].
gewyrde - **gewierpe** amount.
gewyrde lic* eloquent.
-lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.
-liones *f.* eloquence.
wyrgan, *ie* [*error?*], *LN. prt.* **-wrigde** strangle.
gewyrht *nf., gen. pl.* deed, transgression, desert, merit; be his -um, būton -um undeservedly, mid -um deservedly; †fate (?) [*wyrcan*].
wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.
gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator, accomplice.
wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon; worm [*wurma*].
-æte worm-eaten.
-baso red.
-geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or swelling.
-cynn *n.* species of serpent.
-fag† with serpentine ornaments.
-galere, galdere *m.* snake-charmer.
-geard† *m.* abode of serpents.
-hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.
-hiw *n.* form of a snake.

WYRM-HORD

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.
 -lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.
 -melo *n.* worm-meal (?).
 -read scarlet.
 -selet† *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).
 -slite *m.* being eaten by worms.
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.
 wirmella = wurmille.
 wyrms = worms pus.
 -ig purulent, festering.
 -teung*, wyrshrteung, -spi-
 wung*, wyrsspiungf. phthisis
 (il).
 wyrms'an, wyrman fester
 —ge-ed purulent [worms].
 wyrp, ie *once*, *lN*. y, oe *m.* throw-
 ing; blow, stroke, shot [weor-
 pan].
 wyrpe = wierpe recovery.

GEWYRPE

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.
 wyrpelt† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).
 wyrrest = wierrest.
 wyrsa = wiersa.
 wyrman = wyrmsan.
 wyrst = wrist.
 wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb,
 spice; crop; root.
 -bedd *n.* bed planted with herbs.
 -box *m.* perfume-box.
 -bræp *m.* fragrance of flowers.
 -cynn *n.* species of herb.
 -cynren *n.* species of herb.
 -drencm. herbal drink.
 -fæt *m.* perfume-box.
 -geard *m.* kitchen garden.
 -ig — ham garden.
 -gemang *n.*, -gemengnes, a *f.*
 spice, perfume.

WYRT-METE

wyrt|mete *m.* dish of vegetables.
 -tūn *m.* garden.
 wyrt-wala *m.* root.
 -ian root *or* pull up *or* out.
 wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.
 wyrt-(t)ruma *m.* root, root-
 stump.
 -ian root up.
 wyrtian spice, perfume.
 wýscan wish *wdg.*, *w.* *sbj.*
 [wūsc].
 gewýsc an wish | adopt: -hie
 him (*pl.*) tō bearnum.
 -ednes, -ing *f.* adoption.
 -endlic desirable; optative (mood) |
 adoptive (child).
 -enalice *av.* (child) by adop-
 tion.

Y.

YCE

yce *f.* toad, frog.
 yðages = idæges on the same
 day.
 yddisc - iedisc furniture.
 yfel I. *aj.*, *cpv.* wiersa, y, *spl.*
 wierrest, wyr re)sta bad;
 wicked; painful, miserable. II
n. evil; wickedness; mischief,
 damage; misery.
 -cund evil.
 -cweþende evil-speaking.
 -dæd *f.* evil deed.
 -dæda *m.* evil-doer.
 -full evil, wicked.
 -georn; nes *f.* wickedness.
 -lic, yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy
 (in dress).
 -nes *f.* badness, wickedness.
 yfelsac ian blaspheme.
 -end *m.* blasphemer.
 -ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.
 yfel-sōp unhappily true, too true.
 -spræce evil-speaking.
 -willende vicious.

YFEL-WILLENDNES

yfel willendnes *f.* malice.
 -wyrcende evil-doing.
 yfele, yfie *av.*, *cpv.* wiers, y badly,
 wrongly, miserably.
 yfelian, yfi- *intr.* become bad || *tr.*
 injure.
 yfemest *spl.* of uferra.
 yferra, -era - uferra.
 yfes *f.* eaves of house. * *cp.*
 ofes.
 -drype*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves
 Gl.
 ylioian elcioian delay.
 ylca = ilca same.
 ylfig chattering, raving Gl.
 ylp *m.* = elpend elephant — -es-
 ban ivory.
 yltsta *spl.* of eald old.
 ym = ymb-.
 ymb, *L.* -e, embe *prp.* wa. [the
av. ymbe takes d.] | place around
 time about, at: -e gangdagas
 oppe ær after: hē fōr - āne
 niht tō Iglæa, þæs -e lýtē soon

YMBBÆTAN

after - twelf mōnaþ every
 twelve months concerning, about:
 georn - lāre, smēan - God.
 ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at:
 se dēofol is æfre -e yfel; hū
 hē -e hī sceolde how he should
 deal with them; also *abs.*: hū
 hē -e wolde how he would
 act.
 ymb-bætan*, ymbe-† curb, en-
 close.
 ymb-beorgan 3 protect.
 ymb-beran 4 surround.
 ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of
 river).
 ymb-bindan 3 bind round.
 ymb-būgan 7 bend round.
 ymb-cæflan embroider round.
 ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.
 ymb-clērr *m.* migration *lN*.
 -an go round, make the circuit of.
 ymb-clyppian embrace.
 -ing *f.* embrace.
 ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

YMBE

ymb *av.* [*the prp. is ymb, L.* ymbē' around. *In compos. ymb- is older and more frequent than ymbe-.*
ymbje [y-i] (*n.*) swarm of bees.
-stoc *m.* stump; with swarm of bees in it Ct.
ymbe- *acc.* = ymb-.
ymb-eardiende neighbouring Gl.
ymb-fær, ymbe- *n.* circuit.
ymb-færel *n.* circuit.
ymb-fæstnes *f.* enclosure.
ymb-fæpmian encompass.
ymb-faran 2 surround; traverse.
ymb-feng *m.* envelope, covering.
ymb-féran go round. traverse.
ymb-fléogan 7 fly round.
ymb-fôn 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.
ymb-frætwan surround with ornaments, adorn.
ymb-gân, -gangan *vb.* go round; surround.
ymb-gang *m.* circuit, circumference.
ymb-gyrdan encircle, surround.
ymb-habban surround, include.
ymb-haga *m.* hedge, enclosure.
ymb-hammen surrounded Gl.
ymb-healdan 1 encompass
ymb-héapian heap round
ymb-hegian hedge round.
ymb-hôn 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptr.* -hangan surrounded, hung 'with', covered 'with'.
ymb-hog *a.* consideration; reflection, purpose; care. anxiety.
-ian be anxious about.
ymb-hring'an surround.
-end *m.* attendant Gl.
ymb-hūung *f.* circumcision *IN*. [hæwan].
ymb-hweorfan 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.
ymb-hwierf'an revolve round; encompass; traverse.
-nes *f.* change, revolution.
ymb-hwyrft, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.
ymb-hycgan reflect on, consider.
ymb-hygd, -hyd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.
-ig solicitous, anxious.
-iglice*, -elice *av.* carefully.

YMBHYGDIGNES

ymb-hygdignes *f.* solicitude.
ymb-iernan 3 run round.
ymb-lædan lead round.
ymb-lærgan provide with rim.
ymb-liegan 5 surround, encompass, confine.
ymb-lipian 6 sail round.
ymbren *n.* Ember-tide, the Ember days [ymbryne].
-dæg, ymbrig- *m.* Ember-day.
-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.
-wuce *f.* Ember week.
ymb-ryne, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) time lapse, course.
ymb-sceadwian overshadow.
ymb-sceawian look round.
-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.
-ung *f.* looking round.
ymb-scinan 6 shine round *tr.*
ymb-scripan 6 make the circuit of.
ymb-scrýdan clothe, dress.
ymb-sellan surround.
ymb-séon 5 look round.
ymb-séon *f.* beholding.
ymb-set *n.* siege.
ymb-seten*, vE. oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.
ymb-setl *n.* siege.
ymb-sétnung *f.* sedition.
ymb-settan encompass; besiege.
ymb-sittan 5 encompass, besiege also *w.* útan.
ymb-sittend, ymbe-† *m.* neighbour (nation).
-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).
ymb-smægung*, ymbe- *f.* consideration.
ymb-snidennes *f.* circumcision [ymb-snipan].
ymb-snipan 6 circumcise.
ymb-spinnan 1 clasp round, embrace.
ymb-spræc, ymbe- *f.* conversation, discussion.
-e spoken about, well known.
ymb-standan 2 surround.
-en*, ymbe-† surrounded.
ymb-standend† standing round, enclosing.
ymb-stand(en)nes *f.* encompassing; guardianship.
ymb-styrian stir about, overturn.

YMBSWAPE

ymb-swāpe, -ā- *f.* digression Gl.
ymb-swāpan 1 environ; clothe, dress.
ymb-trymian, -trymman surround; fortify.
ymb-trymning *f.* surrounding; fortifying.
ymb-tynan surround.
ymb-tyrnan surround Gl.
ymb-pane*, ymbe- *m.* reflection.
ymb-priding *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.
ymb-pringan 3 throng round, surround.
ymb-utan, abutan *av., prp.* wa. around, about — ymb hie utan = -hie.
ymb-wæfan envelop, clothe.
ymb-wærlan turn towards *IN*
ymb-weaxan 1 grow round, surround.
ymb-wend *an* turn round.
-nes *f.* change.
-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.
ymb-weorpan 3 surround.
ymb-wician besiege.
ymb-windan 3 unfold, encompass.
ymb-wlät'an contemplate.
-ung *f.* contemplation.
ymb-wyrcan enclose, surround.
ymel, e caterpillar.
ymele, ymle *f.* document, piece of writing.
ymen *m.* hymn [*Lt.* hymnus].
-bōc *f.* hymn-book.
-sang *m.* hymn.
ymesene blind.
ymest *sp.* of *uferra*.
ymnere *m.* hymn-book [*Lt.* hymnarium].
ynce inch [*Lt.* uncia].
yndse, entse *f.* ounce [*Lt.* uncia].
ynne-léac *n.* onion [*Lt.* unio].
ýplen, ypplen *n.* top, summit Gl. [úp].
yppan bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].
yppe I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.
yppling† *f.* (?).
-iren*, i- *n.* crowbar.
ýr, e back of axe.
ýr† bow (?); the Runic letter y.
yrse-binn *f.* a kind of box (?).

YSLE

YTERRA

ȳp-LID

ysl'e *f.* ash.
 ~ende glowing Gl.
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*L.f.*].
 ȳst *f.* whirlwind, storm.
 ~lan storm, rage.
 ~ig stormy.
 ȳt an expel [ūt].
 ~end *m.* expeller.
 ~ing *f.* journey.
 ȳtemest *spl. of* ȳterra.
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ȳterra - ȳterra.
 ȳtmest = ȳtemest.
 ȳp *f.* wave.
 ~gebland† *n.* surge.
 ~bord† *n.* ship. *Cp.* wæg bord.
 ~faru† *f.* flood.
 ~hengest *Pr. m.* horse.
 ~hof† *n.* ship.
 ~ig rough (sea).
 ~lāde† *spl.* sea-passage.
 ~lāf† *f.* shore.

ȳp lid† *n.*, ~lida† *m.* ship.
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.
 ~mere† *m.* sea.
 ~naca*† *m.* ship.
 ~gewinn† *n.* life in the water.
 ~wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.
 ȳpgian, ȳpian fluctuate, surge; rage.
 ~ung *f.* fluctuation.
 ȳpung *f.* inundation; agitation.

BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

A MANUAL OF CURRENT SHORTHAND,

ORTHOGRAPHIC AND PHONETIC.

Crown 8vo, Price Four Shillings and Sixpence.

'Current Shorthand' is intended to supply the want of a system of writing shorter and more compact than ordinary longhand, and at the same time not less distinct and legible. None of the systems hitherto published can be said fully to meet these requirements: they all sacrifice legibility and efficiency to brevity, the brevity being often only apparent.

'I think it is on the whole very much superior to any other system that I am acquainted with. I was an official shorthand-writer to the Danish parliament from 1880 till 1887. . . . Soon after the publication of Dr. Sweet's book I read it, and found it very easy to learn his system. Since then I have continually used it for my own private notes, as well as in my correspondence with Dr. Sweet himself; I have never felt the slightest hesitation in reading Dr. Sweet's letters in shorthand, and I am much more certain of being able to read my own English notes of half a year ago than of reading my Danish (Gabelsberger) notes of two hours ago, although, of course, I have infinitely more practice in the latter system than in the former.'—Prof. O. JESPERSEN, in *Le Maître Phonétique*, 1893, p. 167.

'Dr. Sweet's achievement consists in his being able to express the vowels, whilst carrying contraction further than any predecessor. He speaks too modestly of his performance in saying that he does not see why his phonetic style—which agrees with the orthographic in the first part of his book in being purely *script*—would not do for reporting as well as the older systems: it is for very rapid writing, and nothing else. The orthographic style, on the other hand, is that suitable for beginners. Whilst more compact than ordinary longhand, it is not less distinct and legible, and is much more pleasing to the eye than are the symbols employed by Mr. Pitman. We are of opinion that an expert writer of Dr. Sweet's rapid shorthand would attain a speed about one-eighth quicker than phonography has yet been found to admit of.'—*Journal of Education*, April, 1893.

'Scarcely a year, hardly even a month, but witnesses the appearance of a new system of shorthand that is to surpass all others. An examination of these vaunted systems has so often ended in disappointment, that we are apt to look with prejudice upon new schemes of abbreviated writing. We did not, therefore, take up this book with great expectations, although the author's name was a sufficient guarantee that crude theories would not be thrust upon our notice. On closer examination of "Current Shorthand," however, our prejudices began to give way. Dr. Sweet's shorthand is both scientific and practical. Its principles are not difficult to master, and the script method of writing makes the transition from ordinary writing natural and easy. . . . For several weeks we have been practically testing its worth, and thus far have found it to be all that the author claims for it. We speak from a knowledge of the leading systems of shorthand, including the German systems of Gabelsberger and Stolze, gained during the last twenty years, when we say that "Current" can compare with the best of them as a rational system.'—*Academic Review*, Feb. 1893.

'[This] system is clear and simple: it discards not only thick and thin strokes, but all other arbitrary distinctions, and it is rigorously linear, so that it can be used for all the purposes of ordinary longhand.'—*Speaker*, Dec. 24, 1892.

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

OTHER WORKS BY HENRY SWEET, M.A., Ph.D., LL.D.

£.

A NEW ENGLISH GRAMMAR LOGICAL AND HISTORICAL

PART I
Introduction, Phonology, and Accidence
Crown 8vo, cloth, price Ten Shillings and Sixpence
(PART II In Preparation)

A SHORT
HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra fcap. 8vo
Price Four Shillings and Sixpence

A PRIMER OF
HISTORICAL ENGLISH GRAMMAR
Extra Fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings

A
HISTORY OF ENGLISH SOUNDS
FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD
With Full Word-Lists
Demy 8vo, cloth, price Fourteen Shillings

AN ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary
Eighth Edition
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

AN ANGLO-SAXON READER
IN PROSE AND VERSE
With Grammatical Introduction, Notes, and Glossary
Seventh Edition, Revised and Enlarged
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Nine Shillings & Sixpence

A
SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER
ARCHAIC AND DIALECTAL
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Four Shillings and Sixpence

Old-English Reading Primers, No. 1
SELECTED HOMILIES OF ÆLFRIC
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings

Old-English Reading Primers, No. 2
EXTRACTS FROM
ALFRED'S OROSIUS
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings

FIRST MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER
EXTRACTS FROM THE ANCREN RIWLE
AND ORMULUM
With Grammar and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, price Two Shillings & Sixpence

SECOND MIDDLE ENGLISH PRIMER
EXTRACTS FROM CHAUCER
With Grammar and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

ELEMENTARBUCH DES
GESPROCHENEN ENGLISCH
(Grammatik, Texte und Glossar)
Dritte verbesserte auflage
Extra fcap. 8vo, stiff covers, price Two Shillings and Sixpence

A PRIMER OF SPOKEN ENGLISH
SECOND EDITION REVISED
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence

AN ICELANDIC PRIMER
With Grammar, Notes, and Glossary
SECOND EDITION
Extra fcap. 8vo, price Three Shillings & Sixpence

A PRIMER OF PHONETICS
Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth
Price Three Shillings and Sixpence

Oxford

AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE. AMEN CORNER, E.C.

